

















EC 116  
H354i

INDEX OF ECONOMIC MATERIAL  
IN  
DOCUMENTS OF THE STATES  
OF  
THE UNITED STATES  
[vol. 6]  
MASSACHUSETTS  
1789—1904

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY  
OF THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

BY

ADELAIDE R. HASSE

LIBRARIAN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY



PUBLISHED BY THE  
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON  
MAY, 1908

95-890  
b-15-109



DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

CARROLL D. WRIGHT, *Director*

HENRY W. FARNAM, *Secretary*

KENYON L. BUTTERFIELD

EDWARD W. PARKER

EMORY R. JOHNSON

DAVIS R. DEWEY

HENRY B. GARDNER

WALTER F. WILLCOX

JEREMIAH W. JENKS

ALFRED H. STONE

VICTOR S. CLARK

B. H. MEYER

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

PUBLICATION NO. 85 (MASSACHUSETTS)

*The Lord Baltimore Press*

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.



## PREFATORY NOTE

This index undertakes to deal only with the printed reports of administrative officers, legislative committees, and special commissions of the states and with governors' messages for the period since 1789. It does not refer to constitutions, laws, legislative proceedings or court decisions, except in so far as they happen to be found in the class of documents above mentioned. It attempts, on the other hand, to furnish a list, as complete as possible, of all the documents and messages which fall within its scope, in whatever form they may have been published, whether separately, in collected documents, legislative journals or volumes of laws, and to indicate the volume in which they may be found. In general, unless otherwise indicated, the material indexed is in the New York Public Library. In some cases reference is made to reports and messages prior to 1789, and to publications other than public documents which it was felt would be helpful to those likely to use the index. Although these have been included no claim to completeness is made except in the case of the documents and messages since 1789. In addition to furnishing a list of reports and messages, the index undertakes to supply a reference by volume and page to all material of economic importance which they contain, with the exception of that contained in the reports of bureaus of labor. The reason for this exception is that these reports have already been indexed by Carroll D. Wright, late United States Commissioner of Labor,<sup>1</sup> in a volume published by his department in 1902. Although the index is confined to matter of economic bearing, the term "economic" has been given a broad interpretation. In view of this liberal interpretation it is believed that the index will constitute a useful addition to the resources of students of almost any aspect of American history.

It will be seen that the present index differs both in scope and character from R. R. Bowker's "State Publications," the valuable pioneer work in this field. It is narrower in scope than "State Publications" which aims to present a list not only of reports and governors' messages but of all state documents; but in the field which the present work covers it contains not only a more complete list of documents than has hitherto been published but also an index of their contents in so far as these have an economic bearing.

Both contents and series of reports are arranged alphabetically by topics. The references under each topic are divided into two groups, viz., "serial" and "non-serial." Within each of these divisions the arrangement is chronological. Numerous cross-references will, it is hoped, make it possible to discover with little difficulty all the material bearing on that topic. It is to be remarked that the division of serial

<sup>1</sup> Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the U. S. prior to Mch. 1, 1902. Wash., 1902. 287 pp. 8°.



reports into more than one series occurs whenever there is a change in title, in the authority making the report or in frequency of issue. It will be seen that this division is not an arbitrary one. It is made in the belief that the reason for it can be more clearly shown in this way than by a narrative explanation.

Uniform entry words for subjects recurring in different states will be retained throughout the series. It will thus be possible to make a study not only of the historical development of an economic subject as reflected in the documents of an individual state but also to make a comparative study of that development as it has taken place in the country at large. To accomplish this purpose it has been necessary to make the selection of entry words without reference to the peculiarities of local usage, such peculiarities being recognized in the case of each state by cross-references. The abbreviations employed are believed to be sufficiently obvious to make a table of them unnecessary. Unless otherwise stated the size of the books is octavo.

A feature introduced in the New York part of this index, and not employed in the preceding parts (i. e. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont), is the system of references from locality. This feature is made a part of the Massachusetts fascicule and will be retained in succeeding issues.

The present volume has been preceded by five similar volumes, confined to the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, and Rhode Island, respectively. It will be followed by others, each devoted to a single state. The work when completed will, therefore, furnish an index to the economic material in the reports and governors' messages of all the states of the Union.

Owing to the fact that so many documents of Massachusetts are omitted from the collected documents the work of compiling this fascicule has been made more than usually difficult. Every reasonable precaution has been taken to make it as complete as under the circumstances it could be made. In the preparation of the index the collection of the New York Public Library has been used as a basis. The collections of the Massachusetts State Library, the Massachusetts Historical Society Library, the American Antiquarian Society, the Boston Athenæum and the Boston Public Library have been examined. In addition such bibliographical works as relate to Massachusetts, as Bowker, Sabin, etc., have been used. The Surgeon-General's Index-Catalogue and the Library of Congress cards have been examined. Reports of committees, reporting by way of resolves, have not been indexed when the report is found to be merely a formal transmittal of the resolve. Such material, however, when accompanied by some qualifying remarks on the part of the committee, even though the report is technically known as a resolve, has been included in this index.


The assignment of location is intended merely to show where the particular copy of a document, not in the New York Public Library, and which was examined for entry in this index, is to be found. It does not mean that it is to be found only in the library indicated.

The indexes preceding New York have been divided into two parts, the first comprising documents of a general nature, and the second a topical analysis. There are so few documents of the first sort published by Massachusetts that this division has been



abandoned. Reference is made to the General Court Manual and to the Catalogue of Annual Reports contained in the Massachusetts Public Documents. The former contains the usual material of legislative manual, i. e. electoral statistics, administrative successions, texts of the constitution and valuation tables. Files of the manual are to be found in the State Library, and in the other greater libraries of Boston and vicinity, as well as in the large libraries of other cities. The latter is a 47-page pamphlet prepared by the Massachusetts Library Club and issued by the Massachusetts State Library.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



## COLLECTED DOCUMENTS

In the publication of her early documents Massachusetts does not differ greatly from other states. Her journals and documents, like those of the states already indexed in the present series, were issued with more or less irregularity. During the period covered by this index Massachusetts published no Senate journal until Jan. 1869. The regular publication of her House journal was begun in 1854. Two stray House journals had been issued for the first and second sessions resp. of the General Court of 1807/8, but no others were published until 1854.

Massachusetts documents were first numbered in 1826. At this time, and until May 1831, two sessions of the General Court were held annually. It is not believed that these early numbered documents were contemporaneously bound for distribution. In the majority of cases the documents are not dated, or if dated, very often the year date is the only one given, and being re-numbered with each session, it is sometimes difficult to tell from the document to which session it belongs. Collectors of Massachusetts documents are cautioned to exercise care in the making up of documents.

In order to fix the place of these uncertain documents they have been set out in the following schedule by titles, from the first numbered documents in 1826 to the second session of the 1830/1 General Court, which is the last regularly holding two sessions. This schedule has been executed with care, recourse having been had to the manuscript journals in all cases of documents whose sessional identity remained doubtful.

From 1826 to 1845 the Senate and House documents respectively comprised the publications of the General Court. In 1846 was begun the annual publication of a volume to which the title of General Court Documents has been given in the following schedule. It is a volume of annual reports made up by the secretary of the commonwealth and by him submitted to the General Court. From 1846 to 1853 three sets of documents comprised the output of the General Court, viz., Senate documents, House documents, and General Court documents. To these were added a fourth set, viz., the House jol., in 1854. In 1857, by virtue of ch. 46, acts of 1858, there was added the set still known as Public documents. The General Court documents were discontinued with the 1857 issue, and, until the appearance of the Senate journal in 1865, there was no further change in the combination of the collected documents. With the issue of the Senate journal the present form of the collected documents was established outwardly. As will be seen by the following collation the Senate and House documents and the Public documents each carried a continuous numbering, renewed with each session of the General Court. This system is still in vogue for the Senate and House documents, but was abandoned in 1893 for the Public documents, to give place to a subject arrangement.

It has not been feasible to attach a serial numbering to the Massachusetts collected documents, owing to the fact that the Senate and House documents are not bound by the state for distribution. The number of these documents is often so great that it is necessary to bind a year's issue in several volumes. As no two libraries would probably bind alike, serial numbering for all has been impossible.

The numbering of the documents beginning with those of 1831 has been so regular that no particular object was to be gained by setting out their contents. Consequently this has not been done. In the case of Rhode Island where publication was persistently irregular, this was necessary.

### CHECKLIST

Year.*	Sess.*	Period.*	Document.
1807/8	1	May 27-June 21, 1807	House jol.
"	2	Jan. 6-Mch. 13, 1808	" "
1808/9	1	May 25-June 12, 1808	
"	2	Nov. 10-17, 1808	
"	3	Jan. 25-Mch. 5, 1809	
1809/10	1	May 31-June 20, 1809	
"	2	Jan. 24-Mch. 6, 1810	
1810/1	1	May 30-June 14, 1810	
"	2	Jan. 23-Feb. 23, 1811	
1811/2	1	May 29-June 27, 1811	
"	2	Jan. 8-Mch. 1, 1812	
1812/3	1	May 27-June 27, 1812	
"	2	Oct. 14-25, 1812	
"	3	Jan. 27-Feb. 23, 1813	
1813/4	1	May 26-June 16, 1813	
"	2	Jan. 12-Mch. 23, 1814	
1814/5	1	May 25-June 14, 1814	
"	2	Oct. 5-20, 1814	
"	3	Jan. 18-Mch. 2, 1815	
1815/6	1	May 31-June 15, 1815	
"	2	Jan. 10-Feb. 16, 1816	
1816/7	1	May 29-June 20, 1816	
"	2	Nov. 13-Dec. 14, 1817	
1817/8	1	May 28-June 13, 1817	
"	2	Jan. 12-Mch. 11, 1818	
1818/9	1	May 25-June 23, 1818	
"	2	Jan. 13-Feb. 20, 1819	
1819/20	1	May 24-June 20, 1819	
"	2	Jan. 12-Feb. 15, 1820	
1820/1	1	May 31-June 17, 1820	
"	2	Jan. 10-Feb. 15, 1821	
"	3	Apr. 17-29, 1821	
1821/2	1	May 30-June 16, 1821	
"	2	Jan. 9-Feb. 24, 1822	
1822/3	1	May 29-June 15, 1822	
"	2	Jan. 1-Feb. 11, 1823	
1823/4	1	May 23-June 15, 1823	
"	2	Jan. 7-Feb. 22, 1824	
1824/5	1	May 23-June 12, 1824	
"	2	Jan. 5-Feb. 27, 1825	
1825/6	1	May 24-June 19, 1825	
"	2	Jan. 4-Mch. 5, 1826	

\* Taken from Mass. Sen. doc. 56, 1854.

1826/7

1 SESSION, MAY 31-JUNE 20, 1826 †  
Senate

- doc. 1. Gov. Lincoln's speech of June, 1826.  
This pamphlet of 75 pages is unnumbered. 500 copies were ordered printed by the Senate, and it is probably correct to assign it to this place in the numbered file, no document numbered 1 having been found.
- " 2. Rept. jt. standing committee on mercantile affairs on petition of H. A. S. Dearborn, supt. of lighthouses in Mass., for session of land as sites for two lighthouses at Cape Cod, June 15. 2 pp.  
Mass. State Library in vol. backtitled "Documents of the Gen. Court of Mass. Jan. and June sessions 1826"; last doc. in vol.
- " 3-4. Not found.
- " 5. Rept. of Sen. committee on so much of Gov's. message as relates to Mass. claim. 3 pp.  
This last document, numbered 5, was the only other document ordered printed by the Senate during this session. There is, therefore, the possibility that the doc. no. is a misprint for 3.

† This is the first session for which Mass. docs. recd. a numbering. The reason for setting them out is explained in note above.



1826/7—cont'd

1 SESSION, MAY 31-JUNE 20, 1826—cont'd

House

- doc. 1. Govs. message, June, 1826.  
The compiler found no copy of this pamphlet with a doc. no. The first House document of this session which was ordered printed was the govs. speech and acc. docs. of which 500 copies were ordered printed on June 6, 1826 (ms. House Jol.).
- " 2. [Bill to repeal act to establish rate of interest and restrain taking of excessive usury; June 8.]
- " 3. [Bill in addition to sundry acts regulating elections; June 8.]
- " 4. Act to provide for stapling and inspection of wool; June 9, 1826.\* 3 ll. F°.  
Mass. State Library; Mass. Hist. Socy. First House doc. of this session found with a doc. no.
- " 5. Act for establishment of poor houses and houses of industry in the several counties in this commonwealth; June 12, 1826.\* 2 ll. F°.  
Mass. State Library. Mass. Hist. Socy.
- " 6. [Bill explanatory of sec. 12 of act passed Feb. 26, 1794, relating to notice ld. in pauper cases; June.] 12\*.
- " 7. Act fixing compensation of counsellors, senators, and representatives, and equalizing expenses of legislation; June 14, 1826.\* 2 ll. F°.  
Id.
- " 8. Act for further prevention of introduction of paupers into commonwealth; June 14, 1826.\* 1 l. F°.  
Mass. State Library.
- " 9. Act [without title]; making amdmts. to bill which became the usury act of 1826 [ch. 27, laws 1826]. June 15, 1826.\* 1 l. F°.  
Mass. State Library.
- " 10. Resolve [without title]; authorising gov. to appoint agt. to prosecute the Mass. claim.] June 16, 1826.\* 1 l. F°.  
Mass. State Library.

2 SESSION, 1827, JAN. 3-MARCH 11

Senate

- doc. 1. Treasurer's stmt. of receipts and expenditures for 1826. 12 pp.
- " 2. Rept. in part of committee on judiciary on whether any amdmts. are necessary in laws giving jurisdiction in equity to the Supreme Judicial Court. 6 pp.
- " 3. Rept. of committee on Judiciary on expediency of alterations in law relative to merchants and factors. 8 pp.
- " 4. Rept. of committee on judiciary on expediency of providing for more equal distribution of effects of insolvent debtors. 3 (1) pp.
- " 5. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth with schedule of acts, records, documents, and books in his office. 9 (1) pp.
- " 6. Rept. of comrs. appd. under resolve of Mch. 3, 1826, on subject of discipline of prisoners and compensation of officers in state prison at Charlestown. 30 pp.
- " 7. Rept. of committee on judiciary on Govs. mess. covering communication from Gov. of Ga. relative to alteration in const. concerning election of Pres. of U. S. 4 pp.
- " 8. Act in addition to acts concerning depositions. 1 l.
- " 9. Rept. of committee relative to expediency of altering or amending law regulating elections. 8 pp.
- " 10. Order and bill making further provision for sale of licenses to retailers of spirituous liquors. 5 (1) pp.
- " 11. Act in addition to act giving further remedies in equity. 4 pp.
- " 12. Act to prevent unnecessary delay and expense in prosecution of real actions. 2 pp.
- " 13. Act regulating driving of stage coaches. 4 pp.
- " 14. Rept. of jt. committee directed to inquire whether any disadvantages have resulted from present banking system of commonwealth, and whether it is expedient to adopt any measures in relation to subject previously to 1831. 31 (1) pp.
- " 15. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petitions of trustees of Amherst College and of Williams College; condition of colleges; no. of students; funds, resources, debts, etc. 12 pp.
- " 16. Act in addition to act regulating elections. 2 pp.
- " 17. Order and act in addition to act in relation to lotteries. 5 (1) pp.
- " 18. Order and act in addition to act for support and regulations of mills. 2 (1) pp.
- " 19. Act in addition to several acts concerning depositions. 4 pp.
- " 20. Act to regulate the weighing of merchandize. 2 pp.
- " 21. Act to establish the South Boston Mill Corporation. 3 (1) pp.
- " 22. Act in addition to act for regulating towns. 3 (1) pp.
- " 23. Act to establish Mass. Seminary of Practical Arts and Sciences. 6 pp.

1826/7—cont'd

2 SESSION, 1827, JAN. 3-MARCH 11—cont'd

Senate—cont'd

- doc. 24. Act in addition to acts for govt. and regulation of state prison. 3 (1) pp.
- " 25. Resolve on petition of Saml. R. Johnson. 1 l.
- " 26. Rept. of jt. committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to state prison. 4 pp.
- " 27. Act in addition to acts for govt. and regulation of state prison. 3 (1) pp.
- " 28. Not found.
- " 29. Amdmt. (Henshaw) to act establishing Warren Bridge Corporation. 2 pp.
- " 30. Rept. of committee appd. to consider whether seat of any member has become vacant by reason of election to office under the U. S. 10 pp.
- House
- doc. 1. Rept. of committee on elections directed to rept. whether any vacancies can be filled in the House. 10 pp.
- " 2. Act in addition to act providing for security of the treasury. 2 pp.
- " 3. Act in addition to act of Mch. 16, 1786, for choice and apptmt. of collectors of rates. 1 l.
- " 4. Act to prevent demoralising practice of sporting with domestic fowls and quadrupeds by shooting matches. 1 l.
- " 5. Rept. of comrs. by virtue of a res. of Feb. 22, 1826, on subject of establishment of a seminary of practical arts and sciences. 23 (1) pp.
- " 6. Rept. of committee appd. to consider what Mass. owes to her own character to evince that she is not insensible of the learning and public services of John Adams. 3 (1) pp.
- " 7. Act to confirm act of Vt. to provide for improving navigation in valley of Connecticut River. 36 pp.
- " 8. Act to regulate weighing of hay, etc. 2 pp.
- " 9. Act to empower selectmen of towns to increase no. of engine men. 1 l.
- " 10. Rept. of select committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to seminary for the instruction of school teachers. 11 (1) pp.
- " 11. Act in addition to act defining general powers and duties of mnfg. corporations. 5 (1) pp.
- " 12. Act to regulate pilotage from the sea into the Vineyard Sound. 7 (1) pp.
- " 13. Rept. of House select committee on practicability of constructing rwy. from Boston to the Hudson River, at . . . Albany. Boston, 1827. 37 (1) pp.
- " 14. Act to incorporate Adelpich Union Society in Williams College. 3 (1) pp.
- " 15. Act to regulate weighing of merchandize. 2 pp.
- " 16. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth on no. of academies located in Mass., where located, how much assistance each has recd., etc. 8 pp.
- " 17. Rept. of special House committee on petition of Bunker Hill Monument Assn. 11 (1) pp.
- " 18. Act in addition to act to incorporate Blackstone Canal co. 4 pp.
- " 19. Petition of citizens of Boston praying passage of a law licensing sale of lottery tickets; with rept. of committee on subject. 8, 4 pp.
- " 20. Rept. of committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to const. amdmt. concerning election of Pres. of U. S. 3 (1) pp.
- " 21. House order relative to amdmts. to bill on Vt. act for improving the navigation in the valley of the Connecticut River. 9 (1) pp.
- " 22. Act fixing compensation of counsellors, etc. 3 (1) pp.
- " 23. Rept. of special committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to depressed state of woollen mnfra. 2 pp.
- " 24. Act in addition to act directing settlement of estates of persons deceased. 2 pp.
- " 25. Act to increase no. and provide for compensation of engine men. 2 pp.
- " 26. Act establishing use of broad rimed (sic.) wheels. 2 pp.
- " 27. Act in addition to acts in force directing method of laying out highways. 4 pp.
- " 28. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth on endowments made to several colleges by Mass., 1636-1814. 6 (1) pp.
- " 29. Rept. of committee on education on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to education of youth. 28 pp.
- " 30. Act in addition to act ascertaining what shall constitute a legal settlement. 1 l.
- " 31. Act in addition to act to prevent introduction of foreign paupers. 1 l.
- " 32. Communication from solicitor general and atty. general relative to measures taken to carry into effect provisions of law of 1826, concerning lotteries. 6 (1) pp.
- " 33. Act in addition to acts regulating pilotage for harbor of Boston. 1 l.
- " 34. Rept. of committee on education on abstract of school returns. 2 pp.
- " 35. Act relating to prosecutions for libel. 2 pp.
- " 36. Act in addition to act providing for relief etc. of the poor. 3 (1) pp.
- " 37. Act to authorize towns in Franklin co. to associate together to build an alms-house. 4 pp.
- " 38. Act in addition to act giving further remedies in equity. 4 pp.

\* These supplied dates are taken from the MS. House journals. No copies were found in print of the bracketed items (nos. 2, 3, and 6). The titles are taken from the MS. House journals and the dates are those of the order to print.



1826/7—cont'd

2 SESSION, 1827, JAN. 3-MARCH 11—cont'd

*House*—cont'd

- doc. 39. Act empowering Supreme Judicial Court to grant new trials in certain cases. 1 l.
- " 40. Act in addition to act regulating elections. 1 l.
- " 41. Rept. of committee on finance on expediency of so modifying law imposing tax on retailers etc. as that amt. of duty shall be graduated upon rent of establishments or upon value of business done by each retailer, etc. 8 pp.
- " 42. Act concerning pay of members of the General Court and Council in certain cases. 1 l.
- " 43. Act providing for taxing of agts. of foreign insurance cos. 3 (1) pp.
- " 44. Act to incorporate Boston and Salem Stage co. 3 (1) pp.
- " 45. Act of jt. committee on roads and canals on Hinkley petition praying authority to extend Hampshire and Hampden Canal to north line of state. 20 pp.
- " 46. Act relating to attachment of real estate, etc. 3 (1) pp.
- " 47. Rept. of jt. committee on roads and canals on expediency of providing for bd. of comrs. for internal improvements. 1 l.
- " 48. Act in addition to acts respecting general powers and duties of mngt. corporations. 4 pp.
- " 49. Rept. of committee directed to consider what public business ought to be definitely acted upon at present session. 3 (1) pp.
- " 50. Rept. of committee apptd. to ascertain state of the several gaols. 41, lxx (1) pp., 1 foldg. table.
- " 51. Govs. mess. relative to Salem Mozart Assn. 8 pp.
- " 52. Act providing for inspection of sole leather. 4 pp.
- " 53. Act to authorize Hampshire and Hampden Canal Co. to extend canal from Northampton to north line of commonwealth. 20 pp.
- " 54. Act in addition to act for compensation for piloting vessels through Vineyard Sound. 3 (1) pp.
- " 55. Rept. of jt. committee on bridges on petition of Jno. Skinner. 8 pp.
- " 56. Order and Act in addition to act to incorporate Hampshire and Hampden Canal co. 3 (1) pp.
- " 57. Rept. of committee on act providing for use of broad rimed (sic.) wheels. 7 (1) pp.
- " 58. Act establishing free bridge over Charles River. 5 (1) pp.
- " 59. Rept. of committee on finances on expediency of levying duty upon inventories of estates of persons deceased. 8 pp.
- " 60. Govs. mess. dated Feb. 23, transmitting corresp. with Dept. of State of U. S. relative to disturbances in disputed territory. Boston, 1827. 16 pp.
- " 61. Rept. on memorial of register of probate in Worcester co. praying additional compensation to officers of probate in that co. 4 pp.
- " 62. Act extending powers and duties of Court of Sessions. 8 pp.
- " 63. Rept. of committee on judiciary on act concerning property of insolvent debtors. 1 l.
- " 64. Rept. of special committee on act to incorporate Hampshire and Hampden Canal co. 4 pp.
- " 65. Rept. of committee on roads and canals on petition of Whitwell, Bond & Co. praying that a route may be surveyed for a rwy. from Boston to Providence. 2 pp.
- " 66. Rept. of committee on roads and canals on petition of A. Tuft and others praying that a survey be made for a canal from Boston by Charles River to the Blackstone Canal. 2 pp.
- " 67. Motion (Davis) for amdt. to sec. 1, of bill authorizing extension of Hampshire and Hampden canal. 11 (1) pp.
- " 68. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider condition of native Indians and descendants. 24 pp.
- " 69. Act in addition to act to regulate jurisdiction and proceedings of courts of probate. 1 l.
- " 70. Act to establish Warren Bridge corporation. 4 pp.
- " 71. Rept. of committee instructed to inspect records and proceedings of Proprietors of Charles River Bridge. 36 pp.
- " 72-80. None found.
- The American Antiquarians Society assumes that no such documents were issued and that an error in numbering was made. In the files of that Society the following numbers are corrected to 72-74 resp.
- " 81. Act in further addition to acts for suppressing and punishing of rogues. 4 pp.
- " 82. Remonstrance of proprietors of Charles River Bridge agst. prayer of petition of F. Dana and others for leave to erect bridge over Charles River from West Boston to Cambridge. 4 pp.
- " 83. Rept. committee on measures to be adopted to express sense of House in relation to public services of Mr. Jefferson. 4 pp.

1827/8

1 SESSION, 1827, MAY 30-JUNE 17

*Senate*

No documents were found, and, as was ascertained from the MS. Senate journal of this session, none were ordered printed.

1827/8—cont'd

1 SESSION, 1827, May 30-JUNE 17—cont'd

*House*

- doc. 1. Rept. of jt. committee on petition praying for survey for rwy. on one or more routes from Boston to Hudson River. 2 pp.
- " 2. Treasurer's stmt. of receipts and expenditures of 1826, with estimates for 1827; June 19. 46 pp.
- " 3. Act concerning hawkers, pedlars, and petty chapmen. 2 pp.
- " 4. Act repealing act in addition to act directing method of laying out highways. 3 (1) pp.
- " 5. Rept. of committee on procuring such map of commonwealth as public exigency requires. 6 pp.

2 SESSION, 1828, JAN. 2-MARCH 13.

*Senate*

- doc. 1. Treasurer's stmt. of ann. expenditures for salary officers, agric. societies, and pensioners; together with sums paid to comrs., agts., etc.; also stmt. of sums realized from bank taxes, auction duties, and other sources of revenue. Jan.-Dec. 1827. 31 (1) pp.
- " 2. Act in addition to act directing method of laying out highways. 8 pp.
- " 3. Act providing for use of broad-rimmed wheels. 3 (1) pp.
- " 4. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of internal improvement in relation to examination of sundry routes for a rwy. from Boston to Providence. With a memoir of the survey. Boston, 1828. 72 pp., map.
- " 5. Rept. of bd. of comrs. for survey of one or more routes for a rwy. from Boston to Albany. Boston, 1828. 56 pp.
- " 6. Act to incorporate the Boston Tide Mill co. 3 (1) pp.
- " 7. Rept. of jt. special committee instructed to ascertain value of commonwealth's reversionary interest in bridges uniting peninsula of Boston with mainland. 3 (1) pp.
- " 8. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of internal improvement in relation to examination of a route for a canal, from Boston to the Blackstone canal, and thence to line of Connecticut. Boston, 1828. 18 pp.
- " 9. Rept. of select committee on rept. of last session on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to Amer. mnfrea. 2 pp.
- " 10. Rept. of jt. committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to public lands. 4 pp.
- " 11. Act giving relief in equity in cases of waste and nuisance. 2 pp.
- " 12. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petition of Town of New-Bedford praying to be established as a half-shire town for co. of Bristol. 12 pp.
- " 13. Rept. of committee on judiciary on expediency of altering law in relation to merchants and factors. 4 pp.
- " 14. Rept. of committee on mnfrea. on so much of Govs. mess. as refers to subject of Amer. mnfrea. 3 (1) pp.
- " 15. Rept. of jt. committee on communication of Daniel Couch, on subject of pauper acts, exhibited by town of Tyringham. 8 pp.
- " 16. Bill reported by committee of both Houses on banks, banking, and insurance to regulate banks and banking. 24 pp.
- " 17. Rept. of jt. committee of legislature of Mass. on the state prison. Boston, 1828. 35 (1) pp.
- " 18. Act in addition to acts in relation to state paupers. 3 (1) pp.
- " 19. Act to repeal act in addition to act making further provision in judicial dept. 3 (1) pp.
- " 20. Act to authorise the Hampshire and Hampden Canal co. to construct canal from Northampton to north line of commonwealth. 22 pp.

*House*

- doc. 1. Act to incorporate Berkshire and Hudson R.R. 14 pp.
- " 2. Treasurer's rept. of receipts and expenditures for 1827. 11 (1) pp.
- " 3. Militia rept. of Wm. H. Sumner for 1827. Boston, 1828. 31 (1) pp., 2 foldg. tables.
- " 4. Resolve relative to continued depression of woolen mnfrea. 1 l.
- " 5. Act for more speedy decision of civil actions. 1 l.
- " 6. Act relating to attachment of real estate. 3 (1) pp.
- " 7. Act in addition to act directing mode of transferring estates by deed. 3 (1) pp.
- " 8. Rept. of committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to statue of Washington. 7 (1) pp.
- " 9. Act to extend power of overseers of the poor. 2 pp.
- " 10. Act in addition to acts giving further remedies in equity. 1 l.
- " 11. Act to establish co. comrs. 15 (1) pp.
- " 12. Act in addition to act for support and regulation of mills. 3 (1) pp.
- " 13. Act concerning hawkers, pedlars, and petty chapmen. 4 pp.
- " 14. Act authorising deputy sheriffs to serve venires. 1 l.
- " 15. Act in addition to acts relating to public worship. 2 pp.
- " 16. Act in addition to act providing for relief, etc., of the poor. 2 pp.
- " 17. Act in further addition to act for regulating etc. the militia. 15 (1) pp.



1827/8—cont'd

1 SESSION, 1827, MAY 30-JUNE 17—cont'd

*Senate—cont'd*

- doc. 18. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to inquire of proprietors of Charles River bridge, of West Boston bridge and of Canal bridge on what terms they would be willing to surrender their rights to the commonwealth. 11 (1) pp.
- " 19. Act in addition to acts respecting powers and duties of manuf. corporations. 3 (1) pp.
- " 20. Act regulating licensed houses. 7 (1) pp.
- " 21. Act in addition to acts for support and regulation of mills. 5 (1) pp.
- " 22. Act fixing compensation of counsellors, etc. 2 pp.
- " 23. Rept. of committee on education on petitions, etc. concerning act of last legislature making provision for education of youth. 6 pp.
- " 24. Rept. of committee on const. amdmt. relative to reduction of no. of Representatives. 4 pp.
- " 25. Act in addition to acts relating to bail in civil actions. 4 pp.
- " 26. Act to establish co. comrs. 16 pp.
- " 27. Act for further regulation of prisons. 12 pp.
- " 28. Act to provide for safe-keeping of lunatics. 8 pp.
- " 29. Act in addition to act to regulate sale of goods at public vendue. 3 (1) pp.
- " 30. House order regulating precedence in order of proceedings; dated Feb. 2, 1828. 1 l.
- " 31. House order adding rule to ch. 2 of Rules and orders. 1 l.
- " 32. Rept. of committee re. manner of apptmt. of electors of pres. and vice-pres. of U. S. 8 pp.
- " 33. Rept. committee on election on right to seat of Wm. B. Adams. 3 (1) pp.
- " 34. Rept. of committee of both Houses on Skinner petition and on memorial of inhabitants of Malden and demonstration of proprietors of Charles River bridge. 12 pp.
- " 35. Act in addition to act to regulate sale of goods at public vendue. 3 (1) pp.
- " 36. Act relating to attachment on real estate. 3 (1) pp.
- " 37. Act to apportion and assess a tax of [ ] 11 (1) pp.
- " 38. Act in addition to acts for support and regulation of mills. 3 (1) pp.
- " 39. Rep. of committee on expediency of preventing spreading of smallpox. 12 pp.
- " 40. Rept. of committee on education on so much of Govs. mess. delivered at 1st sess., as relates to Institution for Instruction of School Teachers. 12 pp.
- " 41. Rept. of jt. committee on rivers and canals on Hinkley petition for liberty to extend Hampshire and Hampden canals. 13 (1) pp.
- " 42. Act to authorise Hampshire and Hampden Canal co. to construct canal from Northampton to north line of commonwealth. 22 pp.
- " 43. Act to incorporate proprietors of Central Locks and Canals on Connecticut River. 11 (1) pp.
- " 44. Act to impose duty on sale of wines and spirituous liquors. 7 (1) pp.
- " 45. Rept. of committee on special House rept. on negotiation with proprietors of several bridges over Charles River. 4 pp.
- " 46. Rept. of committee on "present posture of our national affairs." 3 (1) pp.
- " 47. Act providing for inspection of sole leather. 4 pp.
- " 48. Rept. of committee on roads and rwy. on rept. of bd. of comrs. for survey of routes for rwy. from Boston to Albany, etc. 11 (1) pp.
- " 49. Act in addition to acts for due regulation of licensed houses. 2 pp.
- " 50. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into expediency of reducing salaries of officers of commonwealth. 13 (3) pp.
- " 51. Rept. of solicitor general on measures taken to carry into effect provisions of law of Mch. 1826, concerning lotteries. 3 (1) pp.
- " 52. Govs. mess. transmitting acts. of comrs. and engr. on western rwy. and also of bd. of internal improvement. 26 pp.
- " 53. Rept. of atty. gen. on measures taken to carry into effect law of 1826, concerning lotteries. 3 (1) pp.
- " 54. Act to incorporate the Central Mills. 6 pp.
- " 55. Act in further addition to act for regulating the militia. 7 (1) pp.
- " 56. Act to repeal sec. 4 of act in addition to act to regulate the militia. 2 pp.
- " 57. Govs. mess. transmitting memorial of mayor etc. of Troy conveying assurance of concurrence in construction of r.r. from Boston to Hudson River. 7 (1) pp.
- " 58. Govs. mess. relative to communication from gov. of Ga. on the tariff and internal improvements. 3 (1) pp.
- " 59. Act in addition to act for providing hospitals for inoculation. 2 pp.
- " 60. Memorial of proprietors of Charles River bridge protesting agst. legal failure to approve former "proposals and concessions." 4 pp.
- " 61. Rept. of committee on expediency of amending or repealing law requiring Court of Sessions to build houses of correction. 2 (1) pp.

1828/9

1 SESSION, 1828, MAY 28-JUNE 12

*Senate*

- doc. 1. Act directing mode of choosing electors of pres. and vice-pres. of U. S. 4 pp.
- " 2. Speech of H. E. Levi Lincoln, June 2, 1828. 22 pp.
- " 3. Stmt. of pay-rolls of legislature since separation of Maine. 3 (1) pp.
- " 4. Treasurer's stmt. of demands on the treasury. 3 (1) pp.
- " 5. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by resolve of Mch. 4, 1828, to examine all accts. of state prison. 8 pp.
- " 6. Rept. of directors of internal improvement on proceedings since organization of bd. 15 (1) pp.

*House*

- doc. 1. Govs. speech, June 2, 1828.
- " 2. Bill in addition to several acts for support and regulation of mills. June 7, 1828.  
Ordered published in recess in newspapers which publish laws of commonwealth.
- " 3. Bill to incorporate Berkshire and Hudson R.R. June 9, 1828.  
Ordered printed.
- " 4. Rept. of committee on parishes. June 10, 1828.  
Ordered published in newspapers which publish laws of commonwealth. None of the above were found in print. The title and dates were taken by the compiler from the MS. Senate journals.

2 SESSION, 1829, JAN. 7-MARCH 4

*Senate*

- doc. 1. Treasurer's stmt. of receipts and expenditures, Jan.-Dec. 1828. 85 (1) pp.
- " 2. Rept. jt. committee on banks and banking on bill of last session to regulate banks and banking. 24 pp.
- " 3. Act restraining banks from taking excessive interest. 4 pp.
- " 4. Rept. of committee of both Houses apptd. to consider applications for incorporation of parishes and religious societies. 4 pp.
- " 5. Amdmts. proposed by committee on bills in 2d reading to bill entitled Act to regulate banks, etc. 4 pp.
- " 6. Treasurer's stmt. of debt of commonwealth and of anticipated expenditures and receipts for 1829. 8 pp.
- " 7. Rept. of agts. of commonwealth for selling public lands in state of Maine. 15 (1) pp.
- " 8. Rept. of committee of both Houses on the militia on several orders of past and present session on subject of militia. 20 pp.
- " 9. Rept. of committee on public lands on so much of gov. mess. as relates to assignment of lands to certain soldiers of the revolutionary army. 3 (1) pp.
- " 10. Rept. of committee of both Houses on expediency of revising laws of commonwealth concerning imprisonment for debt. 8 pp.
- " 11. Rept. of committee to whom was referred treasurer's ann. rept. 6 pp.
- " 12. Bill reported by committee on the judiciary for amdmt. of law relating to real actions. 6 pp.
- " 13. Rept. of jt. committee on public lands on petition of trustees of Mass. Agric. Socy. asking, in capacity of visitors of Botanical Garden at Cambridge, for grant of township of land. 3 (1) pp.
- " 14. Bill reported by committee on judiciary relating to mortgages of real property. 4 pp.
- " 15. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under resolve of Feb. 26, 1828, upon claim of Wm. Simpson agst. commonwealth. 48 pp.
- " 16. Act to regulate pilotage for harbor of Boston. 4 pp.
- " 17. Act in further addition to act regulating the militia. 2 pp.
- " 18. Not found.
- " 19. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of internal improvement, in relation to survey of route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone canal, and thence to the line of Connecticut. Boston, 1829. 51 (1) pp., map.
- " 20. Rept. of committee on education on so much of gov. mess. as relates to a school fund. 7 (1) pp.
- " 21. Act in addition to acts in relation to inspection of pickled fish. 1 l.
- " 22. Act in addition to act to provide for education of youth. 4 pp.
- " 23. Act relating to parishes and religious societies. 3 (1) pp.
- " 24. Rept. of committee on so much of gov. mess. as relates to rwy., and on rept. of directors of internal improvements on practicability of constructing r.r.s. from Boston to Hudson River. 12 pp.

*House*

- doc. 1. Rept. of committee on finance on so much of gov. mess. as relates to fiscal concerns of commonwealth. 2 pp.
- " 2. Act in addition to acts in relation to divorce. 2 pp.
- " 3. Rept. of select committee relative to const. amdmt. to provide for but one ordinary legisl. sess. 4 pp.
- " 4. Act in relation to lotteries. 8 (1) pp.
- " 5. Rept. of committee on finance on expediency of imposing tax on Mass. Hospital Life Insurance Co. and on all other life insurance cos. 3 (1) pp.



1828/9—cont'd

2 SESSION, 1829, JAN. 7-MARCH 4—cont'd

House—cont'd

- doc. 6. Act in addition to acts for support and regulation of mills. 4 pp.
- " 7. Act in addition to acts giving further remedies in equity. 1 l.
- " 8. Amdmts. (Buckingham) to act in addition to lotteries. 1 l.
- " 9. Rept. of committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to deaf and dumb. 8 pp.
- " 10. Rept. of clerk of House on cases of precepts issued for new election of members. 30 pp.
- " 11. Rept. of committee of finance on expediency of imposing tax on dividends of insurance cos. 4 pp.
- " 12. Rept. of committee of both Houses on r.wys. and canals on so much of govs. mess. as relates to r.wys. and also rept. of directors of internal improvements on r.r.s. from Boston to the Hudson River and from Boston to Providence. 6 pp.
- " 13. Act regulating storage of gunpowder. 3 (1) pp.
- " 14. Rept. of select committee on resolutions relative to proposed const. amdmts. concerning representation. 3 (1) pp.
- " 15. Rept. on petition praying for law providing for inspection of sole leather. 7 (1) pp.
- " 16. Act to regulate banks and banking. 25 (1) pp.
- " 17. Rept. of committee on agric. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to agric. 7 (1) pp.
- " 18. Rept. of land agt. with estimate of no. of acres of land owned by commonwealth in state of Maine. 4 pp.
- " 19. Act in addition to acts for suppression of lotteries. 4 pp.
- " 20. Rept. of committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to state prison. 8 pp.
- " 21. Act in relation to abatement of legal process. 1 l.
- " 22. Act supplementary to several acts in relation to impounding cattle. 2 pp.
- " 23. Act in further addition to act regulating commencement of certain actions in which inhabitants of Boston shall be a party. 2 pp.
- " 24. R.R. resolutions. Bliss amdt. 1 l.
- " 25. Act to enable aliens to purchase and hold real estate. 2 pp.
- " 26. Act in addition to act providing for relief etc. of the poor. 3 (1) pp.
- " 27. Act relating to support of state paupers. 2 pp.
- " 28. Act providing for additional mtg. of county comrs. 2 pp.
- " 29. Act more effectually to secure impartial trial by jury. 2 pp.
- " 30. Act in addition to acts for support and regulation of mills. 2 pp.
- " 31. Act repealing former acts exempting persons and property from taxation. 11 (1) pp.
- " 32. Act in addition to acts in force for relief of poor debtors. 8 pp.
- " 33. Act making further provision for survivorship of civil actions. 2 pp.
- " 34. Act in addition to act relating to suits agst. defendants out of the state. 4 pp.
- " 35. Act in addition to existing acts respecting taxation. 4 pp.
- " 36. Rept. of committee instructed to ascertain amt. of crime and pauperism in state resulting from intemperate use of ardent spirits. 4 pp.
- " 37. Rept. of committee apptd. to assist engr. of U. S. to make survey for canal route from Boston harbour to Narragansett Bay. 8 pp.
- " 38. Act in addition to act to provide for instruction of youth. 1 l.
- " 39. Act in further addition to act for giving remedies in equity. 1 l.
- " 40. Act in addition to act establishing salaries for judges and registers of probate. 1 l.
- " 41. Act to incorporate Salem and Boston Stage co. 4 pp.
- " 42. Rept. of committee on House res. re. construction of a r.r. from Boston to Providence and from Boston to the Hudson. 7 (1) pp.
- " 43. Act relating to mortgages of personal property. 4 pp.
- " 44. Act to authorize proprietors of Union Wharf to extend same. 3 (1) pp.
- " 45. Resolve on petition of trustees of Berkshire Medical Assn. 1 l.
- " 46. Act declaring and confirming incorporation of proprietors of First Church in Boston. 4 pp.
- " 47. Act for amdt. of law relating to real actions. 4 pp.
- " 48. Act in further addition to act to establish corporation by name of Essex Turnpike Corporation. 2 pp.
- " 49. Act relating to real estate of minors. 2 pp.
- " 50. Act to incorporate New England Asylum for the Blind. 4 pp.
- " 51. Abstract of each of returns made by Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation, cost of road, income annually arising from tolls and amts. expended, 1804-1828. 4 pp.
- " 52. Act in further addition to act to regulate militia. 1 l.
- " 53. Act in addition to existing acts respecting taxation. 4 pp.
- " 54. Act in addition to act for giving further remedies in equity. 1 l.

1829/30

1 SESSION, 1829, MAY 27-JUNE 12

Senate

- doc. 1. Speech of H. M. Levi Lincoln, May 30, 1829. 22 pp.
- " 2. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvements re. r.r. from Plymouth to Wareham. 12 pp.
- House
- doc. 1. Treasurer's stmt. of several state taxes apportioned and levied from 1782 to 1828. 3 (1) pp.
- " 2. Rept. of House committee on finance on so much of govs. mess. as relates to finances. 8 pp.
- " 3. Act to establish Mass. R.R. corporation. 24 pp.
- " 4. Act in addition to acts in force concerning taxation. 3 (1) pp.
- " 5. Treasurer's stmt. of ann. expense of printing for two Houses from June 1819 to Jan. 1829. bdside.
- " 6. Act to apportion and assess a tax of \$75,000. 8 pp.
- " 7. Rept. of clerk of the House transmitting copies of written contracts for state printing 1819-1829. 12 pp.

2 SESSION, 1830, JAN. 6-MARCH 14

Senate

- doc. 1. Treasurer's stmt. of receipts and expenditures, 1829. 29 pp.
- " 2. Rept. of warden of state prison re. erection of new prison within limits of prison yard; together with stmt. of general affairs of prison. 27 pp.
- " 3. Rept. of engr. apptd. to make survey for a r.r. from Boston to Lowell. 16 pp.
- " 4. Rept. of directors of internal improvement on subject of r.r.s. transmitted at Jan. sess. 61 pp.
- " 5. Act defining general powers and duties of mnfg. corporations. 11 pp.
- " 6. Rept. of select committee of both Houses on so much of govs. message as relates to Mass. claim. 12 pp.
- " 7. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into doings of Farmers' Bank at Belchertown. 7 pp.
- " 8. Act to provide for inspection of salt. 4 pp.
- " 9. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into doings of Sutton Bank. 8 pp.
- " 10. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvements of survey made in conformity to resolve of June 12, 1829, for route for r.r. from Taunton to point betw. Boston and Providence. 8 pp.
- " 11. Act to regulate survey of lumber. 5 pp.
- " 12. Act in addition to act for support and regulation of mills. 1 leaf.
- " 13. Act in addition to act against perjury. 2 pp.
- " 14. Amdmt. proposed to be inserted after enacting clause of act in addition to acts for support etc. of mills. 3 pp.
- " 15. Act in addition to act for more effectually preventing pernicious practice of gaming. 3 pp.
- " 16. Act to provide for survey of lumber in Boston. 3 pp.
- " 17. Rept. of special committee of both Houses on doings of Brighton Bank. 52 pp.
- " 18. Act relating to mortgages of personal property. 3 pp.
- " 19. Rept. of jt. committee on banks and banking on expediency of apptg. a committee or comrs. to examine the doings and transactions of several incorporated banks in commonwealth. 4 pp.
- " 20. Not found.
- " 21. Rept. re. r.r. from Boston to Lowell. 21 pp.

House

- doc. 1. Govs. mess. Jan. 6, 1830. 40 pp.
- " 2. Act in addition to acts in relation to inspection of pickled fish. 1 l.
- " 3. Acct. of moneys expended by bd. of internal improvements. 11 pp.
- " 4. Act to establish Mass. R.R. Corporation. 21 (1) pp.
- " 5. Estimate of revenue and expenditure for 1830. 4 pp.
- " 6. Rept. of House committee on const. amdmts. 12 pp.
- " 7. Act in addition to act in addition to act describing powers of justices of the peace in civil actions. 3 (1) pp.
- " 8. Act to enable aliens to purchase and hold lands. 2 pp.
- " 9. Act in addition to acts in force concerning taxation. 2 pp.
- " 10. Act respecting arrests and imprisonment for debt. 4 pp.
- " 11. Act concerning attachment of real estate. 2 pp.
- " 12. Act providing further relief for bona fide creditors and debtors. 8 pp.
- " 13. Resolve authorizing erection of lunatic hospital. 1 l.
- " 14. Treasurer's stmt. of all expenditures made in surveying r.wys. and canals. 8 pp.
- " 15. Act in addition to act establishing the City of Boston. 3 (1) pp.
- " 16. Rept. of select committee (House) on abstract of returns from towns of no. of blind persons therein. 4 pp., 1 l.
- " 17. Act relative to conveyances and transfers of estates. 4 pp.
- " 18. Communication from mayor of Boston (Otis) protesting agst. pending bill in House transferring to wardens and inspectors of wards certain power vested in mayor and aldermen. 3 (1) pp.
- " 19. Act relating to mortgages of personal property. 1 l.
- " 20. Act in addition to act to prevent fraud and deception in packing of pickled fish. 2 pp.



1829/30—cont'd

2 SESSION, 1830, JAN. 6-MARCH 14—cont'd  
House—cont'd

- doc. 21. Act in addition to several acts for support and regulation of mills. 3 (1) pp.
- " 22. Rept. of committee on elections on Dean remonstrance. 6 pp.
- " 23. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petitions praying for incorporation of religious societies. 3 (1) pp.
- " 24. Rept. of committee of both Houses on so much of govts. mess. as relates to the militia. 11 (1) pp.
- " 25. Act in addition to act to establish county comrs. 3 (1) pp.
- " 26. Act defining general powers and duties of mfg. corporations. 11 (1) pp.
- " 27. Act establishing salaries for co. attys. 3 (1) pp.
- " 28. Act to require production of books and papers in trial of actions at law. 2 pp.
- " 29. Act to enable aliens to purchase and hold lands. 3 (1) pp.
- " 30. Act in addition to act for giving further remedies in equity. 2 pp.
- " 31. Act in addition to act regulating elections. 2 pp.
- " 32. Rept. of select committee of House on so much of govts. mess. as related to Mass. claim. 3 (1) pp.
- " 33. Act concerning taxation of costs. 3 (1) pp.
- " 34. Act to provide for inspection of salt. 4 pp.
- " 35. Act to incorporate Franklin R.R. co. 17 (1) pp.
- " 36. Rept. of House committee on res. proposing const. amdt. in relation to election of House. 3 (1) pp.
- " 37. Rept. of special House committee on map or maps of commonwealth. 15 (1) pp.
- " 38. Act in addition to several acts for support and regulation of mills. 3 (1) pp.
- " 39. Rept. of House committee on providing suitable plan for accommodation of lunatics and persons furiously mad. 6 pp.
- " 40. Remonstrance of pres. and directors of Middlesex Canal agst. Loring petition for r.r. from Boston to Lowell. 12 pp.
- " 41. Rept. of House committee on petitions of selectmen of Tyngham relative to support of certain paupers. 4 pp.
- " 42. Act providing further relief for bona fide creditors and debtors. 12 pp.
- " 43. Act in addition to act for limitation of personal actions. 4 pp.
- " 44. Act making further provision respecting costs in certain cases. 3 (1) pp.
- " 45. Act in addition to act for regulating militia. 2 pp.
- " 46. Resolve concerning laws giving remedies in equity. 2 pp.
- " 47. Rept. of House committee on education on petition of Indian proprietors of plantation of Marshpee asking aid for erection of school houses. 2 pp.
- " 48. Act to repeal sec. 6 of act relating to punishment of convicts. 2 pp.
- " 49. Act concerning registers of deeds. 2 pp.
- " 50. Act in incorporate the American Temperance Society. 3 (1) pp.
- " 51. Rept. of House committee on judiciary on expediency of further provision for protection of sepulchres of the dead. 9 (1) pp.
- " 52. Act concerning cases in which persons jointly indebted cannot all be served with process. 1 l.
- " 53. Act to establish the Eastern Stage co. 4 pp.
- " 54. Act concerning town bridges. 2 pp.
- " 55. Act providing for additional Justice of Supreme Judicial Court. 1 l.
- " 56. Act to establish Mass. R.R. Corporation. 11 (1) pp.
- " 57. Act to establish Boston, Providence, and Taunton R.R. Corporation. 11 (1) pp.
- " 58. Rept. of House committee on judiciary on memorial of trustees of Hopkins Charity. 12 pp.
- " 59. Act in addition to act to provide for instruction of youth. 2 pp.
- " 60. Rept. of House committee on rept. of committee of the whole re. proposed const. amdt. concerning election of members of the House. 4 pp.
- " 61. Rept. of House committee on judiciary on bill to incorporate Amer. Temperance Society. 8 pp.

1830/1

1 SESSION, 1830, MAY 26-JUNE 5

Senate

No documents found.

House

- doc. 1. Copy of proposed amdt. to constitution of commonwealth passed upon by last legislature. 8 pp.

2 SESSION, 1831, JAN. 5-MARCH 19

Senate

- doc. 1. Ann. rept. of inspectors of state prison for year ending Sept. 30, 1830. 27 pp.
- " 2. Suffolk, S. S. Supreme Judicial Court, March term, 1830. Joseph Sewall, treasurer etc. vs. T. K. Jones, et al (action of debt brought by treasurer upon bond given by defendants). 3 pp.
- " 3. Correspondence on subject of Mass. claim acc. govts. message. 22 pp.

1830/1—cont'd

2 SESSION, 1831, JAN. 5-MARCH 19—cont'd  
Senate—cont'd

- doc. 4. Rept. of jt. committee of both Houses on expediency of providing by law for additional compensation to officers of probate in Worcester co. 1 leaf
- " 5. Act for improving administration of justice in criminal prosecutions. 3 pp.
- " 6. Act in addition to act to regulate jurisdiction and proceedings of courts of probate. 2 pp.
- " 7. Not found.
- " 8. Act in addition to acts regulating the inspection of pickled fish. 4 pp.
- " 9. Communication of gov. transmitting Ala. resolutions re. election of President of U. S. 6 pp.
- " 10. Act making further provision for apptmt. of certain town officers. 4 pp.
- " 11-12. Not found.
- " 13. Treasurer's stmt. of sums allowed for support of state paupers to each town and district in commonwealth, 1826-1830. 18 pp., 1 l.
- " 14. Act to extend charters of banks therein named. 8 pp.
- " 15. Rept. of agent of commonwealth on public lands in Maine with schedule (pp. 6-19) of all conveyances of grants and sales of land made since rept. dated Feb. 2, 1829. 19 (1) pp.
- " 16. Act for relief of unfortunate debtors. 6 pp.
- " 17. Petition of trustees of Amherst College for legsl. aid. 14 pp.
- " 18. Act to authorize co. comrs. of Middlesex and Essex to lay out Andover and Medford and Essex Turnpikes, and establish them as co. roads. 4 pp.
- " 19. Act concerning corporations. 2 leaves.
- " 20. Act in addition to act regulating descent and distribution of intestate estates. 2 leaves.
- " 21. Act more effectually to protect sepulchres of the dead. 4 pp.
- " 22. Rept. of committee of both Houses on fisheries on petitions praying for law for protection of fish on coasts of commonwealth against strangers. 12 pp.
- " 23. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into expediency of measures to procure copies of records in the archives of Great Britain re. settlement etc. of Mass. from discovery to 1784. 3 pp.
- " 24. Rept. of jt. committee of both Houses on expediency of providing fire-proof room for the safe-keeping of records. 3 pp.
- " 25. Rept. of committee of both Houses on parish and related societies on Green petition. 7 pp.
- " 26. Rept. of committee of both Houses on expediency of providing that all claims against commonwealth for support of state paupers be made up to Jan. 1. 6 pp.
- " 27. Rept. of jt. committee of both Houses on whether any retrenchment can be made in any of departments of gov't. 3 pp.
- " 28. Act in addition to act establishing a free bridge in Boston. 2 pp.
- " 29. Amdmts. (Fowler) in act for relief of unfortunate debtors. 6 pp.
- " 30. Rept. of committee on militia on petition of city council of Boston praying for removal of state arsenal. 6 pp.
- " 31. Act to prevent fraud in the transfer of personal property. 4 pp.
- " 32. Act more effectually to preserve order and decorum on public days. 7 pp.

House

- doc. 1. Govs. message, Jan. 5. 36 pp.
- " 2. Acct. of expenses incurred in office of secy. of commonwealth, 1830. 2 pp.
- " 3. Do. in treasurers' office, 1830 and acct. of state of treasury Jan. 1, 1831, and of receipts and payments, 1830. 27 pp.
- " 4. Rept. of select committee of House and so much of govts. speech as relates to legalizing the study of anatomy. 118 pp.
- " 5. Acct. of expenses of office of adj. gen. and actg. q. m. gen. 2 pp.
- " 6. Treasurer's sundry stmt. of accts. of payments made on rolls of committee on accts., 1830; classified arrangement of co. treasurer's accts. for 1830; expenses in office of secy. of commonwealth, 1830; do. land agt.; acct. of payments made from contingent fund, 1830. 10 pp.
- " 7. Rept. of so much of govts. mess. as relates to proposed const. amdts. 8 pp.
- " 8. Stmt. of adj. gen. and actg. q. m. gen. of all expense accrued to commonwealth for last 3 yrs. re. depts. of adj. gen. and actg. q. m. gen. and the militia. 11 pp.
- " 9. Act to ascertain ratable estates in the commonwealth. 10 pp.
- " 10. Copy of census of 1830. 6 pp.
- " 11. Act relating to state paupers. 2 pp.
- " 12. Act exempting certain students from taxation. 2 pp.
- " 13. Recommendation from committee on judiciary for certain additions to rules of House. 2 pp.
- " 14. Act to encourage use of broad-rimmed wheels. 3 pp.



1830/1—cont'd  
2 SESSION, 1831, JAN. 5-MARCH 19—cont'd  
House—cont'd

- doc 15. Rept. of committee on elections on Adams memorial. 3 pp.
- " 16. Act mitigating penalties in certain cases for crimes of arson, etc. 3 pp.
- " 17. Act in addition to act for orderly solemnization of marriages. 4 pp.
- " 18. Not found.
- " 19. Rept. of special committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to lunatic hospital. 4 pp.
- " 20. Act in addition to acts for due regulation of licensed houses. 7 pp.
- " 21. Act in addition to acts against hawkers, pedlars, and petty chapmen. 6 pp.
- " 22. Act in further addition to act for limitation of personal actions. 4 pp.
- " 23. Amdmt. (Tufts) to bill to ascertain ratable estates in commonwealth.
- " 24. Act in addition to act to establish co. comrs. 6 pp.
- " 25. Act providing for inspection of sole leather. 6 pp.
- " 26. Act in addition to acts regulating the inspection of pickled fish. 3 pp.
- " 27. Act making further provision for the partition of real estate. 2 pp.
- " 28. Act limiting tenure of office and establishing salaries for clerks of judicial courts. 4 pp.
- " 29. Act in addition to act defining gen. powers and duties and regulating the office of sheriff. 4 pp.
- " 30. Act in relation to exportation of articles subject to inspection. 2 pp.
- " 31. Rept. on Van's petition praying suspension of statute of limitation. 3 pp.
- " 32. Act in further addition to act for orderly solemnization of marriages. 3 pp.
- " 33. Rept. of committee on judiciary on expediency of providing for cases of assessment of damages by jury, occasioned by location of roads, canals, rwys, or flowage. 22 pp., 1 l.
- " 34. Rept. of committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to criminal jurisdiction of courts. 11 pp.
- " 35. Rept. of select committee on const. amdmts. re. reduction of members of House. 4 pp.
- " 36. Act to enable aliens to purchase and hold real estate. 3 pp.
- " 37. Act concerning hawkers, pedlars, and petty chapmen. 7 pp.
- " 38. Rept. on bill limiting tenure of office of clerks of judicial courts. 1 l.
- " 39. Rept. of jt. select committee on petitions re. enclosing Cambridge Common. 7 pp.
- " 40. Act providing for inspection of sole leather. 6 pp.
- " 41. Act in addition to act to provide for inspection of hops for exportation. 2 pp.
- " 42. Act in addition to acts regulating the inspection of pickled fish. 3 pp.
- " 43. Rept. of committee of both Houses on so much of govs. mess. as relates to the militia. 6 pp.
- " 44. Act in addition to act to prevent the introduction of foreign paupers. 3 pp.
- " 45. Article of amdt. Members of the House shall be elected in the following manner. 4 pp.
- " 46. Act in addition to act for preventing fraud in admeasurement of salt and grain. 3 pp.
- " 47. Act in addition to act to provide for inspection of salt mnd. in commonwealth. 3 pp.
- " 48. Act in further addition to act for regulating, governing, and training the militia. 3 pp.
- " 49. Act in relation to plea of tender. 3 pp.
- " 50. Act to continue banking corporations therein named. 8 pp.
- " 51. Rept. on bill relating to state paupers. 6 pp., 1 l.
- " 52. Act in addition to act etc. to incorporate the Mass. Medical Socy. 3 pp.
- " 53. Rept. of committee on judiciary on charity fund of Edward Hopkins. 16 pp.
- " 54. Rept. of committee on petition of city council of Boston for act granting city authority to subscribe for stock in r.r. to be established to facilitate intercourse betw. Boston and western states. 4 pp.
- " 55. Rept. of committee on agric. on expediency of promoting growing of mulberry tree. 3 pp.
- " 56. Rept. of committee on education on Converse memorial re. procuring copies of papers from England relative to Mass. history. 3 pp.
- " 57. Act making further provision relative to bona fide creditors and debtors. 8 pp.
- " 58. Rept. of committee on judiciary on petition of Grand Lodge of Mass. 1 leaf.
- " 59. Rept. of committee on judiciary on bill to empower co. comrs. of Middlesex and Essex to lay out Andover and Medford and Essex Turnpikes. 3 pp.
- " 60. Act to give criminal jurisdiction to Court of Common Pleas. 11 pp.
- " 61. Act respecting arrests and imprisonment for debt. 5 pp.
- " 62. Amdmts. proposed to allen bill by committee who reported it. 3 pp.
- " 63. Act for orderly solemnization of marriages. 6 pp.
- " 64. Act making further provision resp. executors, administrators, etc. 3 pp.

1830/1—cont'd  
2 SESSION, 1831, JAN. 5-MARCH 19—cont'd  
House—cont'd

- doc. 65. Act to establish Boston and Worcester R.R. Corporation. 12 pp.
- " 66. Rept. of committee on judiciary on recommitted Senate bill concerning Andover and Medford turnpike and Essex turnpike. 6 pp.
- " 67. Act in further addition to act respecting public worship. 5 pp.
- " 68. Act in addition to acts for due regulation of licensed houses. 2 pp.
- " 69. Act in further addition to act for limitation of personal actions. 4 pp.
- " 70. Rept. on disposal of sum which may be recd. by treasurer on Mass. claim agst. U. S. 1 leaf.
- " 71. Act to reduce expenses of govt. 3 pp.

Year	Session	Period	Document	No.
1831	reg.	May 25-June 23	Senate	1-11
"	"	"	House	1-31
1832	"	Jan. 4-Mch. 24	Senate	1-36
"	"	"	House	1-53
1833	"	Jan. 2-Mch. 28	Senate	1-57
"	"	"	House	1-69
1834	"	Jan. 1-Apr. 1	Senate	1-67
"	"	"	House	1-76
1835	"	Jan. 7-Apr. 8	Senate	1-71
"	"	"	House	1-72
"	extra <sup>1</sup>	Sept. 2-Nov. 4	Senate	1-9
"	"	"	House	1-15
1836	reg.	Jan. 6-Apr. 17	Senate	1-62
"	"	"	House	1-67
1837	"	Jan. 4-Apr. 20	Senate	1-105
"	"	"	House	1-65
1838	"	Jan. 3-Apr. 25	Senate	1-104
"	"	"	House	1-86
1839	"	Jan. 2-Apr. 10	Senate	1-73
"	"	"	House	1-79
1840	"	Jan. 1-Mch. 24	Senate	1-40
"	"	"	House	1-69
1841	"	Jan. 6-Mch. 17	Senate	1-64
"	"	"	House	1-84
1842	"	Jan. 5-Mch. 3	Senate	1-72
"	"	"	House	1-43
"	extra <sup>2</sup>	Sept. 7-16	Senate	73-77
"	"	"	House	44-47
1843	reg.	Jan. 4-Mch. 24	Senate	1-69
"	"	"	House	1-96
1844	"	Jan. 4-Mch. 16	Senate	1-95
"	"	"	House	1-70
1845	"	Jan. 1-Mch. 26	Senate	1-112
"	"	"	House	1-65
1846	"	Jan. 7-Apr. 16	Senate	1-119
"	"	"	House	1-100
1847	"	Jan. 6-Apr. 26	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
"	"	"	Senate	1-111
"	"	"	House	1-201
1848	"	Jan. 9-May 10	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
"	"	"	Senate	1-144
"	"	"	House	1-219
"	extra <sup>3</sup>	Nov. 3-26	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
"	"	"	Senate	none
"	"	"	House	unnum.
1849	reg.	Jan. 3-May 2	Senate	1-162
"	"	"	House	1-168
"	"	"	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
1850	"	Jan. 2-May 3	Senate	1-133
"	"	"	House	1-131
"	"	"	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
1851	"	Jan. 1-May 24	Senate	1-126
"	"	"	House	1-197
"	"	"	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
1852	"	Jan. 7-May 22	Senate	1-150
"	"	"	House	1-249
"	"	"	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
1853	"	Jan. 5-May 26	Senate	1-136
"	"	"	House	1-196
"	"	"	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
1854	"	Jan. 4-Apr. 29	House jol. <sup>4</sup>	1-153
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-196
"	"	"	House "	unnum.
"	"	"	Gen. Court docs.	unnum.
1855	"	Jan. 3-May 21	House jol.	1-204
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-311
"	"	"	House "	unnum.
1856	"	Jan. 1-June 6	House jol.	1-268
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-296
"	"	"	House "	unnum.
1857	"	Jan. 7-May 30	House jol.	

<sup>1</sup> To revise the statutes.

<sup>2</sup> To divide Commonwealth into congressional districts.

<sup>3</sup> To choose electors of President and Vice President.

<sup>4</sup> First regular issue of jol.







Year	Session	Period	Document	No.	Year	Session	Period	Document	No.
1879	reg.	Jan. 1-Apr. 30	House docs.	1-383	1890	reg.	Jan. 1-July 2	Public docs.	v. 2 no. 7-9
"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-15
"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 7-9	"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-22
"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-16	"	"	"	"	v. 5 no. 33-44
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 17-30	1891	"	Jan. 7-June 11	Senate jol.	"
1880	"	Jan. 7-Apr. 24	House jol.	"	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-260	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-255
"	"	"	House "	1-388	"	"	"	House "	1-530
"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-6
"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 7-9	"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 7-9
"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-15	"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-15
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-23	"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-22
1881	"	Jan. 5-May 13	Senate jol.	"	"	"	"	"	v. 5 no. 33-45
"	"	"	House jol.	"	1892	"	Jan. 6-June 17	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-270	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	House "	1-448	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-276
"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-4	"	"	"	House "	1-619
"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 5-8	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-6
"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 9-13	"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 7-9
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 14-15	"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-16
"	"	"	"	v. 5 no. 16-23	"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 17-33
"	extra <sup>15</sup>	Nov. 9-19	Senate jol.	Bound with reg. sess. 1882.	"	"	"	"	v. 5 no. 34-46
"	"	"	House jol.	.....do.....	1893	"	Jan. 4-June 9	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	none	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	House "	"	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-413
"	"	"	Public "	"	"	"	"	House "	1-1043
1882	reg.	Jan. 4-May 27	Senate jol.	1-296	"	"	"	Public "	<sup>16</sup> v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
"	"	"	House jol.	1-375	1894	"	Jan. 3-July 2	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	House "	v. 2 no. 7-9	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-349
"	"	"	Public "	v. 3 no. 10-15	"	"	"	House "	1-941
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-23	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
1883	"	Jan. 3-July 27	Senate jol.	"	1895	"	Jan. 2-June 5	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	House jol.	"	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-287	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-331
"	"	"	House "	1-430	"	"	"	House "	1-1325
"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 7-9	1896	"	Jan. 1-June 10	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-15	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-23	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-287
1884	"	Jan. 2-June 4	Senate jol.	1-372	"	"	"	House "	1-1397
"	"	"	House jol.	1-443	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-6	1897	"	Jan. 6-June 12	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	House "	v. 2 no. 7-9	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	Public "	v. 3 no. 10-15	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-253
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-29	"	"	"	House "	1-1382
1885	"	Jan. 7-June 19	Senate jol.	"	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	House jol.	"	1898	"	Jan. 5-June 23	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-315	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	House "	1-438	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-309
"	"	"	Public "	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	House "	1-1414
"	"	"	"	v. 2 no. 7-9	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	"	v. 3 no. 10-15	1899	"	Jan. 4-June 3	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-33	"	"	"	House jol.	"
1886	"	Jan. 6-June 30	Senate jol.	1-303	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-357
"	"	"	House jol.	1-490	"	"	"	House "	1-1231
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	House "	v. 2 no. 7-12	1900	"	Jan. 3-July 17	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	Public "	v. 3 no. 13-17	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 18-37	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-257
1887	"	Jan. 5-June 16	Senate jol.	1-325	"	"	"	House "	1 1477
"	"	"	House jol.	1-624	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-5	1901	"	Jan. 2-June 19	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	House "	v. 2 no. 6-9	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	Public "	v. 3 no. 10-18	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-344
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 19-37	"	extra <sup>17</sup>	Nov. 13-21	House "	1-1453
1888	"	Jan. 4-May 29	Senate jol.	1-297	"	"	"	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	House jol.	1-655	"	reg.	Jan. 1-June 28	House jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-382
"	"	"	House "	v. 2 no. 7-10	"	"	"	House "	1-1543
"	"	"	Public "	v. 3 no. 11-18	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 19-37	1902	"	"	"	"
1889	"	Jan. 2-June 7	Senate jol.	1-335	"	"	Jan. 7-June 26	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	House jol.	1-550	"	"	"	House jol.	"
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-407
"	"	"	House "	v. 2 no. 7-9	"	"	"	House "	1-1573
"	"	"	Public "	v. 3 no. 10-15	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	"	v. 4 no. 16-32	1903	"	Jan. 6-June 9	Senate jol.	"
"	"	"	"	v. 5 no. 33-43	"	"	"	House jol.	"
1890	"	Jan. 1-July 2	Senate jol.	1-287	"	"	"	Senate docs.	1-359
"	"	"	House jol.	1-529	"	"	"	House "	1-1444
"	"	"	Senate docs.	v. 1 no. 1-6	"	"	"	Public "	v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
"	"	"	Public "	"	"	"	"	"	"

<sup>15</sup> From this time on the arrangement of the documents in the vols. is by subject instead of as heretofore by number.

<sup>17</sup> Same as 1881.

<sup>16</sup> To act upon rept. of jt. special committee to revise the statutes.







# TOPICAL ANALYSIS

## ABATTOIRS

1874. Regulations for sanitary govt. of the abattoir. July 30. 8 pp.  
1877. Same; Feb. 21. 8 pp.  
Boston Public Library.

## ACCIDENTS

### Explosions

BOILER; see BOILER INSPECTION

### GAS

1897. Inquiry into causes of gas explosion at corner of Tremont and Boylston streets, before bd. of gas and electric light comrs., Mch. 29-May 24. Stenographic rept. 38 pt. 4°.

Typewritten, copy in Mass. State Library.

- Fatalities caused by gas. Investigation by committee on mnftres., Feb. 3-17. Stenographic rept. 5 pts. 4°.

Typewritten, Mass. State Library.

- Rept. of bd. of gas and electric light comrs. on official and public inquiry into causes of gas explosion on Mch. 4, 1897. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 22, 1897.)

- Same; re. causes of gas explosion on Mch. 4, 1897, at corner of Tremont and Boylston streets, Boston. 23 pp. (Same 229, 1897.)

Factories and Workshops; see Labor. Accidents

Industrial; see Labor

Insurance; see that title

License of Steam-boilers; see License

Railway; see Railroads

ADJUTANT-GENERAL; see MILITIA

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY

### Police Service

1863. Argument of T. C. Amory agst. proposed metropolitan police bill, before jt. special committee; Mch. 16. 31 pp.

1901. Tabulated schedule, by cities, of no. of police officers; no. of matrons, and compensation of same, etc. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901: 182.)

### BOSTON

#### serial

Board of Police for City of Boston

Under ch. 323, acts of 1885.

1885-1904. Ann. rept., 1-20.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. 1885 in House docs. | 1886: 19.  |
| 2. 1886* " "           | 1887: 25.  |
| 3. 1887 " "            | 1888: 53.  |
| 4. 1888 " "            | 1889: 25.  |
| 5. 1889 " "            | 1890: 35.  |
| 6. 1890 " "            | 1891: 100. |
| 7. 1891 " "            | 1892: 35.  |
| 8. 1892 " "            | 1893: 20.  |
| 9. 1893 " "            | 1894: 100. |

10-20. 1894-1904 in Public docs. 1894-1904: 49.

\* Rept. for yr. ending Nov. 30, 1886. Rept. for remainder of year may be found in House doc. 65, pt. 1, 1886.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY—cont'd

### Police Service—cont'd

### BOSTON—cont'd

#### non-serial

1861. Rept. on expediency of amending charter of city of Boston that its police may be apptd. by authority of state. 36 pp. (Sen. doc. 149, 1861.)

1863. Rept. on sundry petitions praying for establishment of a metropolitan police for city of Boston. 5 pp. (Same 129, 1863.)

- Petition for act establishing metropolitan police for Boston on principle of those now in operation in N. Y. and Baltimore. 3 pp. (Same 15, 1863.)

- Petitions agst. passage of bill providing for establishment of metropolitan police in Boston. 38 pp. (Same 149, 150, 151, 162, 164, 1863.)

- Rept. on petitions for establishment of metropolitan police for Boston. 10 pp. (Same 129, 1863.)

- Remonstrances of city council and sundry citizens agst. passage of bill providing for establishment of metropolitan police in city of Boston. (Same 149-151, 162-164, 1863.)

- Petition of Mass. State Temperance Alliance requesting passage of act establishing metropolitan police for Boston. 3 pp. (Same 151, 1863.)

1864. Rept. on sundry petitions re. establishment of metropolitan police for city of Boston. 3 pp. (Same 217, 1864.)

1865. Rept. on sundry petitions asking for establishment of state police in Boston. 8 pp. (Same 171, 1865.)

1867. Govs. special mess. on administration, govt., and efficiency of state constabulary. (Acts and resolves 1867: 830-835.)

1868. Veto of act to repeal ch. 259 of acts of 1865, act to establish a state police. (Same 1868: 337-340.)

1885. Hearing on so much of bill to establish bd. of police for city of Boston as relates to payments from city treasury of Boston. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 273, 1885.)

1891. Boston Police Board. Rept. of hearings at investigation by executive council of Mass. into conduct of Wm. M. Osborne, one of bd. of police of Boston. 494, ii pp.

Copy in Mass. State Library.

1892. Recommendation for separation of police and license powers and for restoration of control of her police to city of Boston. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 32.)

### FALL RIVER

#### serial

Under ch. 351, acts of 1894.

1895-1904. Ann. rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

Beginning with rept. for 1895 and continuing to date repts. are uniformly numbered 53, and may be found in vol. 10 of Public documents.



## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY—cont'd

## Police Service—cont'd

## HOLYOKE

1895. Veto of act to place control of police force of Holyoke under license comm. of city and to change name of comm. (Acts and resolves 1895: 745-747.)

## WOBURN

1895. Veto of act to establish bd. of police for city of Woburn. 1 p. (House doc. 1287, 1895; House jol. May 1895: 1221; Acts and resolves 1895: 747.)

CIVIL SERVICE; see that title

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: COUNTY

## serial

## Abstract of Sheriff's Returns

Under ch. 75, acts of 1843.

- 1855-1892. Abstract of sheriffs' returns; prepared by secy. of the commonwealth.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1855	in House docs.	1856: 14.
1856	" "	1857: 56.
1857	" Public	1857: 40.
1858	" "	1858: 21.
1859	" "	1859: 21.
1860	" "	1860: 27.
1861	" "	1861: 22.
1862	" "	1862: 22.
1863	" "	1863: 21.
1864	" "	1864: 17.
1865	" "	1865: 17.
1866-1876	in Public docs.	1866-1876: 15.
1877	in Public docs.	1877: 15.
1878	" House	1879: 2.
1879	" "	1880: 2.
1880-1886	" "	1881-1887: 3.
1887	" "	1888: 2.
1888-1892	" "	1889-1893: 3.

These returns are tabular stmts., by counties, of classified receipts on acct. of fees and costs in civil and criminal prosecutions.

## non-serial

1809. Rept. of committee on memorial of Samson Woods complaining of certain conduct of Saml. Dana in his office of co. atty. for co. of Middlesex. 11 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1844. Memorial of sheriff of Essex co. as to effect of legislation of state on sheriff's office—it no longer affording support for officer who holds it. 4 pp. (House doc. 49, 1844.)

- 1849-1858. No. of justices of peace apptd. and other comms. issued for several cos. each yr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: xlviii-L.)

1850. Accts. of sheriffs of commonwealth. 15 pp. (House doc. 16, 1851.)

## Expenditures

- 1835-1839. Stmt. showing amt. paid to each sheriff. 2 pp. (House doc. 63, 1840.)

- 1858-1878. Stmt. of expenditures on sheriffs' accts. showing distribution by cos. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 117-119)—same 1878.)

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

1822. Act to regulate administration of justice within co. of Suffolk and for other purposes. 24 (3) pp. Mass. State Library.

1839. Necessity of effective measures of reducing expenses of administration of criminal justice. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1839: 14.)

- , Rept. and opinion of atty. gen. on expenses of criminal justice, made under order of Sen. Jan. 15, 1839. 52 pp. (Sen. doc. 34, 1840.)

1841. Rept. on expediency of providing by law that expenses incurred in administration of criminal justice, in several cos., shall hereafter be defrayed by cos. 9 pp. (House doc. 16, 1841.)

1844. Rept. re. time of district attys., judges, and registers of probate spent in service of commonwealth,

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

and whether their present salaries are sufficient compensation for their labors and expenditures. 53 pp. (Same 66, 1844.)

- 1849-1859. Table of total amt. of criminal business in commonwealth showing offences, proceedings, and costs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1849 (p. 44)—same 1859.)

- 1868-1871. Stmt. of amt. of criminal costs in several cos. of commonwealth. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1872.)

## Attorney General

## serial

## 1 series

Under ch. 131, statutes of 1832.

- 1832-1842. Ann. rept. for yr. ending Oct. 31.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1832	in Sen. docs.	1833: 1.
1833*	" House	1834: 4.
1834	" Sen.	1835: 1.
1835	" House	1836: 2.
1836	" Sen.	1837: 2.
1837	" "	1838: 1.
1838	" "	1839: 3.
1839	" "	1840: 20.
1840	" "	1841: 15.
1841	" "	1842: 20.
1842	" "	1843: 7.

## 2 series

- 1849-1904. Ann. rept.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1849	in House docs.	1850: 48.
1850	" "	1851: 72.
1851	" "	1852: 58.
1852	" "	1853: 66.
1853	not found.	
1854	in House docs.	1855: 119.
1855	" "	1856: 70.
1856	" "	1857: 60.
1857	" "	1858: 65.
1858	" "	1859: 90.
1859	" "	1860: 137.
1860	" "	1861: 18.
1861	" Public	1862: 18.
1862	" House	1862: 1.
1863	" Public	1863: 17.
1864	" "	1864: 14.
1865	" "	1865: 14.
"	" House	1866: 9.
1866	" Public	1866: 12.
"	" House	1867: 14.
1867	" Public	1867: 12.
"	" House	1868: 14.
1868	" Public	1868: 12.
"	" House	1869: 12.
1869	" Public	1869: 12.
"	" House	1870: 11.
1870	" Public	1870: 12.
"	" House	1871: 12.
1871	" Public	1871: 12.
"	" House	1872: 2.
1872	" Public	1872: 12.
"	" House	1873: 6.
1873	" Public	1873: 12.
"	" House	1874: 30.

From 1875 to 1892 inclusive, excepting report for 1886, which may be found in v. 2, reports may be found in vol. 3 of the Public documents of the same year of the report. From 1893 to date they may be found in vol. 1 of Public documents.

## Official Opinions

- 1891/8. Official opinions, v. 1. Boston, 1899.

v. 1, 1891-1898; no more issued. Volume contains opinions of attys. gen. Pillsbury and Knowlton. In the preface of this volume it is stated that the rept. of atty. gen. for 1891 is the first that was accompanied with copies of the opinions submitted during the yr. The fact is referred to in the rept. as follows: "The frequent inquiry which is made for the official opinions of the atty. gen., and the difficulty of procuring them even from the files of this dept., . . . and other reasons . . . lead me to believe that we may adopt with advantage the custom of other States, to print such part of them as may be of public interest or importance or useful for future reference and I have accordingly appended copies of such to this report."

\* Contains note on former returns made from 1826-1830 under special legisl. order.



ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Attorney General—cont'd

*non-serial*

1815. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider memorial of atty. gen. praying for adjustment of his acct. (Resolves Jan. 1815: 638-639.)
1839. Necessity of provision to meet expenses of discharge of duties of atty. gen. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1839: 14.)
- Rept. of committee on ann. rept. of atty. gen. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, 1840.)
1841. Letter of gov. and rept. re. claim of J. T. Austin for services as atty. gen. 6 pp. (*Same* 1, 1841.)
- Rept. of sums paid to atty. gen. for services in suit of equity pending betw. state of R. I. and this commonwealth. 2 pp. (*Same* 7, 1841.)
1847. Rept. and bill favoring re-establishment of office of atty. gen. 8 pp. (House doc. 85, 1847.)
1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. his performance of public duties. 4 pp. (*Same* 2, 1903.)

FEES; see below, FEES, ETC.

Courts

*serial*

Under ch. 14, General Statutes.

- 1862/3-1868/9. Criminal statistics: comprising returns of cases before the Superior Court, and before police courts and trial justices. Prepared by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Documents as follows:

1862/3	In ann. rept. atty. gen.	1863: 11-311.
1863/4	" " " "	" 1864: 18-323.
1864/5	" " " "	" 1865: 15-341.
1865/6	" " " "	" 1866: 21-363.
1866/7	" " " "	" 1867: 31-381.
1867/8	" " " "	" 1868: 25-431.
1868/9	" " " "	" 1869: 25-435.

Discontinued by act of 1870. These returns are issued as appendices to the atty. general's report and as such they also appear in the Public documents. For the years covered by these returns the atty. general's report is printed in both the Public documents and in the House documents. These appendices, however, are printed only with the atty. general's report as it appears in the Public documents.

Under act of March 20, 1852, ch. 289.

- 1853-1857. Abstract of returns recd. at the office of the secy. of the commonwealth from justices of the peace and justices of police courts of all criminal cases commenced or examined before them.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1853	In Legislative docs.	1853, House doc. 54.
1854	" Docs. General Court	1854 unnum.
1855	" " " "	" 1855 "
1856	" " " "	" 1856 "
1857	" " " "	" 1857 "

Abandoned, in this form, by act of 1858 amending act of 1852 and providing that only those justices before whom criminal cases have been actually commenced or examined shall be required to make returns. The returns of 1853-1857 include stmts. of all moneys recd. for the state from district attys., clerks of Court of Common Pleas, clerks and justices of Police Courts, sheriffs, jailers and masters of Houses of Correction, co. treasurers, comrs. of insolvency, and comrs. of alien passengers.

*non-serial*

- 1875-1878. Table showing receipts and expenditures connected with courts and present and proposed salaries, etc. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 181, 1879.)
1877. Rept. of jt. special committee on revision of judicial system, on compensation of clerks of courts in several cos. 14 pp. (*Same* 86, 1877.)
1879. Recommendation for revision of court systems and reduction of court expenses. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 11.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. that moneys paid to clerks of municipal or district courts as "tender" and "surety" in lieu of bond on appeal in civil cases, controller of co. acct. has right to require an accounting thereof. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 98-101.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1903. Plans for relief of justice courts from too great no. of cases. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 35-38.)

JUVENILE COURTS

1904. For establishment of juvenile courts in larger cities of state. (26 A.R. bd. of charity 1904 pt. 1: 42.)

POLICE COURTS

1849. Rept. on act to establish police court in town of Taunton. 1 p. (Sen. doc. 108, 1849.)
- 1875-1878. Table giving names of judges and clerks, criminal and civil cases commenced, receipts and expenses, of municipal and police courts of Suffolk co. 2 pp. (House doc. 206, 1879.)

SALARIES; see that title

SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT; see below, FEES, ETC.

District Attorneys

*serial*

Abstract of District Attorneys' Reports  
Under ch. 87, acts of 1844.

1 series

- 1844-1849. Ann. rept. of atty. for Suffolk co. and the district attys.; prepared by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1844	In Legislative docs.	1844	House doc. 33.
1845	" " " "	1845	" " 18.
1846	" " " "	1846	" " 32.
1847	" " " "	1847	" " 55.
1848	" " " "	1848	" " 61.
1849	" " " "	1849	" " 63.

2 series

- 1849/50-1859. Abstract of ann. rept. of various district attys.

In Documents as follows:

1849/50	In ann. rept. atty. gen.	1849/50: 10-44.
1850	" " " "	" 1850: 15-42.
1851	" " " "	" 1851: 10-42.
1852	" " " "	" 1852: 10-43.
1853	not found.	
1854	In ann. rept. atty. gen.	1854: 13-48.
1855	" " " "	" 1855: 19-57.
1856	" " " "	" 1856: 15-53.
1857	" " " "	" 1857: 1-42.
1858	" " " "	" 1858: 39-82.
1859	" " " "	" 1859: 11-51.

FEES; see below, that title

SALARIES; see SALARIES

District Police

*serial*

Chief of District Police

1 series

- 1866-1870. Ann. rept. of constable of state.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1866	In House docs.	1867: 9.
1867	" " " "	" 1868: 20.
1868	" Sen. " "	" 1869: 4.
1869	" House " "	" 1870: 10.
1870	" Sen. " "	" 1871: 8.

2 series

- 1871-1874. Ann. rept. of police comrs. and rept. of chief constable, 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1871	In Sen. docs.	1872: 4.
2. 1872	" " "	" 1873: 11.
3. 1873	" " "	" 1874: 48.
4. 1874	" " "	" 1875: 25.

Third rept. called "Ann. rept. of state police." Fourth rept. called "Ann. rept. of chief constable."

3 series

Under act of Feb. 15, 1875.

- 1875-1878. Ann. rept. of chief of state detective force.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1875	In House docs.	1876: 26.
1876	" Sen. " "	" 1877: 11.
1877	" Public " "	" 1877: 37.
1878	" " " "	" 1878: 15.



## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

## District Police—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## Chief of District Police—cont'd

## 4 series

- 1879-1887. Ann. rept. of chief of district police including the result of inspection of factories and public bldgs., 1-9.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1879	"	"	"	1880: 8.
2. 1880	"	"	"	1881: 8.
3. 1881	"	"	"	1882: 8.
4. 1882	"	"	"	1883: 8.
5. 1883	"	"	"	1884: 8.
6. 1884	"	"	"	1885: 8.
7. 1885	"	Public	"	1885: 32.
8. 1886	"	"	"	1886: 32.
9. 1887	"	"	"	1887: 32.

## 5 series

## Under ch. 118, acts of 1888.

- 1888-1904. Ann. rept. of chief of district police and dept. of detection and inspection.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

Beginning with rept. for 1888 and continuing to date, repts. are uniformly numbered 32. From 1888 to 1893 repts. may be found in vol. 4, and from 1893 to date in vol. 10 of Public documents.

## non-serial

1865. Stmt. of amts. allowed to members of executive council and state constabulary. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 71, 1866.)
1866. Rept. on petitions to modify existing state police law, etc. 2 pp. (House doc. 351, 1866.)
1867. Rept. of gov. re. present no. of state constabulary, what apprn. will be necessary, and other information in regard to administration; comment on efficiency of corps. 6 pp. (Same 416, 1867.)
1868. Veto of bill to repeal ch. 248, acts of 1865, re. establishment of state police, and acts or parts of acts re. thereto. (House jol. Feb. 1868: 141-144.)
- Same. 5 pp. (House doc. 90, 1868.)
- Comments upon state constabulary. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 72-75.)
1869. Abstract of opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of constable of commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 9.)
1871. Rept. on detail service performed by state police. 6 pp. (House doc. 64, 1872.)
- Rept. on that part of gov's. mess. re. state police and on orders and memorial relating to same subject. 17 pp. (Same 442, 1871.)
- Maintenance of increased force of state police urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 45-46.)
1872. Increase of police force recommended. (Same Jan. 1872: 24.)
- Rept. on gov's. mess. re. state police and repts. of police comrs. and chief constable. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 212, 1872.)
1874. Minority rept. on act to establish a better system of police. (Same 171 (pp. 6-8), 1874.)
1878. Defects of detective system; recommendation that it be abolished, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 45.)
1879. Recommendation that detective body at expense of state, be abolished, and duty to be performed by local officers under direction and pay of local authorities. (Same Jan. 1879: 23.)
1885. Recommendation for increase of district police force. (Same Jan. 1885: 21.)
- Detective and Inspection Department**
1885. Increase of distr. police. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1885: 7-9.)
- 1886-1897. The work of inspection; repts. of inspectors. (Same 1886 (pp. 46-75)—same 1897.)
1887. Contingent fund; request that additional amt. be granted for essential uses of detective service. (Same 1887: 12.)

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

## Detective and Inspection Department—cont'd

- 1889-1898. The inspection dept.; comments on. (Same 1889 (pp. 5-9)—same 1898.)
1893. Appeals from orders of inspection dept. (Same 1893: 61-62.)
- 1893-1894. Codification of statutes re. inspection dept. of distr. police. (Same 1893 (p. 61)—same 1894.)
1897. Clerical assistance; request for certain sum for additional clerical service. (Same 1897: 14.)
1899. For appt. of additional officer in detective dept. of distr. police. (Same 1899: 464.)
1902. Recommendation for additional officers in detective dept., and in dept. of distr. police. (Same 1902: 69.)
- 1903-1904. Legislation; changes re. dept. of distr. police. (Same 1903 (pp. 6-7)—same 1904.)
1904. Govs. mess. re. detective and inspection depts. of distr. police. (House jol. 1904: 891-892.)

## FEES; see below, FEES, ETC.

## Expenditures for

- 1858-1904. Stmt. of revenue and expenses of judiciary. (A.R. comptroller 1858 (pp. 108-115)—same 1904.)
- 1865-1877. Expenses of state constabulary and state detective force, since establishment. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 22, 1878.)
1873. Stmt. of amts. of expenditures, costs and fees paid or incurred in prosecutions instituted or conducted by state police during yr. past. 12 pp. (Same 120, 1874.)
1875. Estimates of sums necessary to defray expenses of state detective force. 1 l. (House doc. 132, 1875.)
- 1880-1904. Apprns. and expenditures of police dept. (A.R. chief of police distr. 1880 (p. 11)—same 1904.)
1883. Comment on great expenses of administering criminal law. (Govs. mess. 1883: 40.)
- 1891-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of maintaining atty. general's dept. (A.R. auditor 1891 (p. 198)—same 1904.)

## FEES; see FEES, FINES, ETC.

## Fees, Fines, and Costs

1839. Rept. re. payment of costs in criminal prosecutions. 13 pp. (House doc. 51, 1839.)
1851. Rept. on abstract of returns from clerks and other officers receiving costs, fees, fines, and other moneys, and on necessity of further legislation upon subject matter in said returns. 16 pp. (Same 227, 1852.)
1852. Rept. on expediency of repealing so much of law as allows clerks of courts to retain for their own use one-half of excess of fees over and above amt. of salary allowed by law. 3 pp. (Same 226, 1852.)
1855. Rept. on petition for modification of laws regulating fees of registers of deeds. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 89, 1855.)
1859. Recommendations re. proportion of criminal costs to be assumed by state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 39-41.)
- Suggestions re. reduction of criminal costs. (Same Jan. 1859: 44.)
1860. Recommendation for legislative consideration of present methods of arranging criminal costs. (Same Jan. 1860: 26.)
- 1860-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fines and forfeitures in Supreme Judicial Court. (A.R. comptroller 1860 (p. 67)—same 1904.)
- From 1868 to 1878 item called Fees from Supreme Judicial Court; 1879-1904 item called Fees from clerk of Supreme Judicial Court.
1862. Recommendation for investigation of criminal costs and procedure. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 44.)



## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE—cont'd

## Fees, Fines, and Costs—cont'd

- 1865-1871. Stmt. of amt. of fees recd. by state constables for services in criminal cases, and on whether these were turned into co. treasuries. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 111, 1874.)
- 1865-1873. Tabulated schedule of ann. costs accruing to state in criminal cases, arranged by cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1874: 18.)
1866. Stmts. of witness fees, including travel and attendance recd. from several co. treasurers, and also salaries recd. from state by constable and deputies. 9 pp. (House doc. 37, 1867.)
- 1868-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from atty. general's fees, etc. (A.R. auditor 1868 (p. 58)—*same* 1904.)
- 1875-1877. Stmt. of revenue receipts from distr. atty's fees. (A.R. comptroller 1875 (p. 73)—*same* 1877.)
- 1879-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from reporter of decisions. (A.R. auditor 1879 (p. 79)—*same* 1904.)
- 1881-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from distr. police. (*Same* 1881 (p. 84)—*same* 1904.)
1884. Auditor's rept. upon returns of costs, fees, fines, forfeitures, or other moneys recd. by certain officers of commonwealth. 3 pp. (House doc. 479, 1885.)
1885. Auditor's rept. of costs, fees, fines, forfeitures, or other moneys recd. by certain officers and of the disposition made thereof. 14 pp. (*Same* 219, 1886.)
1889. Criticism of provisions regulating cost in criminal proceedings in all courts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 8-10.)
1894. Recommendation for abolition of fee system in depts. of administration of justice. (*Same* Jan. 1894: 38.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of clerks of courts to charge fees for copies of records furnished by them to distr. attys. to be used in evidence in criminal cases. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 8-9.)
- Same; re. receipts by constable of witness fees in lieu of salary for official services. (*Same* 1898: 72-73.)
- Same; re. regulation of fees to special police officers, constables, and in consequence of inquests. (*Same* 1898: 75-77.)
1899. Same; re. authority of co. officers to charge certain fee on serving of warrants. (*Same* 1899: 17-18.)
1900. Same; re. regulations of fees and expenses before trial co. justices. (*Same* 1900: 84-86.)
- Same; re. collection of fees of various police officers and constables by distrs. (*Same* 1900: 83-84.)
- Register of Probate**
- 1828-1830. Stmts. of business transacted and expenses incurred in offices of registers of probate. 46 pp. (House doc. 3, 1833.)
1845. Petition of register of probate, Suffolk co., for adequate provision for maintaining his office. 2 pp. (*Same* 5, 1845.)

## ADULTERATION

Foods and Drugs; see Industries, etc. Food Products  
Liquors; see Industries, etc. Inspection

## AGREEMENTS; see LABOR DISPUTES

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE; see AGRICULTURE. EDUCATION

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

## serial

Annual Reports  
Hatch Experiment Station  
1 series

Under act of Congress of Feb. 25, 1887.

1888-1894. Ann. rept., 1-7. Amherst, 1889-1895.  
Not in Collected docs.

## 2 series

Under ch. 143, acts of 1894.

1895-1904. Ann. rept., 8-17. Boston, 1896-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

8. 1895 in Public docs. 1895: 33.
- " " " 43 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1895.
9. 1896 " Public docs. 1896, v. 9: 33.
- " " " 44 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1896.
10. 1897 " Public docs. 1897, v. 9: 33.
- " " " 45 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1897.
11. 1898 " Public docs. 1898, v. 9: 33.
- " " " 46 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1898.
12. 1899 " Public docs. 1899, v. 9: 31.
- " " " 47 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1899.
13. 1900 " Public docs. 1900, v. 9: 31.
- " " " 48 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1900.
14. 1901 " Public docs. 1901, v. 9: 31.
- " " " 49 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1901.
15. 1902 " Public docs. 1902, v. 9: 33.
- " " " 50 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1902.
16. 1903 " Public docs. 1903, v. 9: 33.
- " " " 51 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1903.
17. 1904 " Public docs. 1904, v. 9: 33.
- " " " 52 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1904.

## State Agricultural Experiment Station

1883-1894. Ann. rept. of bd. of control, 1-12. Amherst, 1884-1895.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1883 in 31 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1883: 257-368.
2. 1884 " 32 " " 1884: 331-516.
3. 1885 " Public docs. 1885: 33.
4. 1886 " " " 1886: 33.
5. 1887 " 25 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1887: 553-605.
6. 1888 " 36 " " 1888: 413-658.
7. 1889 " Public docs. 1889: 33.
8. 1890 " " " 1890: 33.
9. 1891 " " " 1891: 33.
10. 1892 " " " 1892: 33.
11. 1893 " " " 1893: 33.
12. 1894 " " " 1894: 33.

Consolidated with Hatch Experiment Station (see above) under act of 1894 ch. 143 amended by ch. 57, act of 1895.

## Bulletins

## Hatch Experiment Station

1888-1904. Bulletins, 1-102. Amherst, 1888-1904.

## State Agricultural Experiment Station

1883-1894. Bulletins, 1-56. Amherst, 1883-1894.

No more issued; merged with Hatch Experiment Station.

## non-serial

For material re. agric. exper. stations prior to that here indexed, see index to agric. repts. published in 1893; see below, Agriculture. Bibliography.

1882. Recommendation for experimental station for practically testing application of advanced scientific methods to agric. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 22.)
- 1885-1894. Rept. of treasurer of Mass. agric. exper. station. (3 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1885 (p. 125)—12 *same* 1894.)
1892. Recommendation that bd. of agric. have charge of exper. station. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 29.)
1895. Brief outline of history and organization of Hatch Exper. Station previous to consolidation. (8 A.R. Hatch exper. station 1895: 3-5.)
- 1895-1904. Rept. of treasurer of Hatch agric. exper. station. (8 *same* 1895 (p. 6)—17 *same* 1904.)

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

For material re. agric. societies prior to that here indexed, see index to agric. repts. published in 1893, entered under Agriculture. Bibliography. below.

1825. Approval of "special countenance recently accorded by legisl. to incorporation of agric. societies." (Govs. mess. June 1825.)



## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

1825. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider expediency of furnishing agric. societies with copies of the New England Farmer. 4 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
- 1835-1842. Returns recd. from agric. societies with abstracts of their contents. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1842.)
1845. Rept. on proposed fuller returns, with act requiring additional returns from agric. societies. 5 pp. (*Same* 32, 1845.)
1852. Petition of members of Chelmsford Farmers' and Mechanics' Assn. to grant aid to every town agric. or mechanical socy. in state and for formation of such societies for promotion of agric. interest. 1 l. (House doc. 32, 1852.)
1859. Rept. on memorial of Mass. Socy. for Promotion of Agric., etc. 3 pp. (*Same* 47, 1859.)
- Suggestions re. organization of agric. societies. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 4-5.)
1866. Rept. on petition of Bristol Co. Central Agric. Socy. for grant of all privileges allowed by law to other similar organizations in state. 3 pp. (House doc. 192, 1866.)
1870. Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to agric. societies. 3 pp. (*Same* 274, 1870.)
1893. Opinion of atty. gen. as to status of certain agric. societies and their right to representation on bd. of agric. (A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 14-18.)
- 1893-1904. Directory of agric. and similar organizations. (*Same* 1893 (pp. 406-413)—*same* 1904.)
- 1898-1904. Rept. of committee on agric. societies. (*Same* 1898 (pp. 248-249)—*same* 1904.)
1900. Agric. organizations. (*Same* 1900: 251-257.)

## Bounty; see below, Public Aid

## Congresses

1893. Rept. of National Farmers' Congress at Savannah. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 414-418.)
- 1895-1901. Rept. of delegates to Farmers' National Congress. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 413-424)—*same* 1901.)
1899. Proceedings of the Farmers' National Congress. Published by Bd. of Agric. 191 pp.

## Fruit Growers' Association

1896. Rept. of meetings of Mass. Fruit Growers' Assn. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1896: 328-348.)  
Reprinted from Crop bulletin no. 1, 1896.

## Laws; see below, that title

## Public Aid

1800. Legis. encouragement of agric. by enabling Agric. Socy. to dispense premiums. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1800.)
- 1826 et seq. Amts. granted to agric. societies may be found in the treasurer's rept. from this date. The items of revenue and expenditure are not classified in the early yrs.
1829. Recommendation that apprn. for benefit of agric. societies be continued. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829: 24.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to agric., on petitions of agric. societies for extension of grants, etc. 7, 1 pp. (House doc. 17, 1829.)
- 1830-1849. Stmt. of cost of several scientific surveys ordered by state since 1830, also aggregate amt. paid to agric. societies and for encouragement of agric. productions. 5 pp. (*Same* 18, 1849.)
- 1858-1870. See below, Agriculture. Expenditures; these dates.
1868. Suggestion for reduction in amt. of bounties granted to agric. societies; and for limiting patronage of state to bienn. exhibitions instead of ann. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 50.)
- 1871-1904. See below, Agriculture. Expenditures; these dates.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

## Public Aid—cont'd

1876. Suggestion for some changes in distribution of bounties to agric. societies. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 35.)
1877. Rept. re. no. of agric. societies receiving state aid, no. of yrs. each socy. has recd. such aid, etc. 1 l. (House doc. 104, 1877.)
1881. Recommendation that bounties given by state to co. societies should be used to secure more direct, practical results in behalf of good farming. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 24.)
1882. Suggestion that agric. societies receiving bounty from public treasury should appropriate small part of it toward maintaining at college a scholar from its own limits. (*Same* Jan. 1882: 24.)
- Necessity for plan whereby co. socy. shall get more benefit from bounties given them by commonwealth. (*Same* Jan. 1882: 23.)
1893. Stmt. of agric. laws re. questions: who shall constitute bd. of agric. and law regulating payment of bounty to agric. societies. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 12.)
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. requirements of agric. socy. to make same eligible to receive state bounty. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 23-25.)

## AGRICULTURE

## serial

None of the reports of the secy. of the bd. of agric. prior to 1893, and none of those of series 1 and 2 have been indexed for the present compilation. They are covered by a very good index published in 1893; see below, Bibliography.

## 1 series

Under Resolve of April 12, 1837.

(Colman series)

- 1837-1841. Rept. of comr. of agric. survey of Mass., 1-4. Boston, 1838-1841.

1. First rept. on agric. of Mass., County of Essex, 1837. Boston, 1838. 189 pp.
2. Second rept. on agric. of Mass., County of Berkshire, 1838. Boston, 1839. 194 pp.
3. Third rept. on agric. of Mass., on wheat and silk. Boston, 1840. 252 pp., foldg. table.
4. Fourth rept. on agric. of Mass., Counties of Franklin and Middlesex. Boston, 1841. xxix, 528 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-2. 1837-1838 not found.
3. 1839 in Sen. docs. 1840: 36.
4. 1840 not found.

Office abolished by Resolves of 1841, ch. 14.

## 2 series

■

Under acts of 1845, ch. 111.

(Secretary of Commonwealth series)

- 1845-1846. Abstract of returns of agric. societies. Boston, 1846-1847.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1845 in Gen. Court docs. 1846 unnum.
- 1846 " " " " 1847 "

■

- 1847-1852. Transactions of agric. societies of Mass. . . . Collated from original sources. Boston, 1848-1853.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1847 in Gen. Court docs. 1848 unnum.
- 1848 " " " " 1849 "
- 1849 " " " " 1850 "
- 1850 " " " " 1851 "
- 1851 " " " " 1852 "
- 1852 not found.

## 3 series

Under laws of 1852, ch. 142.

(State Board of Agriculture)

- 1853-1904. Ann. rept. of the secy. of the bd. of agric., 1-52. Boston, 1854-1904.



AGRICULTURE—cont'd

serial—cont'd  
3 series—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853 in Sen. docs. 1854: 7.\*
2. 1854 " " " 1855: 5.
3. 1855 " " " 1856: 4.
4. 1856 " " " 1857: 4.
5. 1857 " " " 1858: 4.
- 6-40. 1858-1892 in Public docs. 1858-1892, v. 1.
- 41-52. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 9.

non-serial

1793. Encouragement of agric. urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)
1809. Importance of encouragement of agric. urged. (Same June 1809: 7.)
1817. Inquiry into most promising means of multiplying products of husbandry recommended. (Same May 1817.)
1818. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider what measures ought to be adopted to promote agric. and mnfg. interests of commonwealth. 6 pp. Mass. Hist. Socy. Recommending constitution of a "Bd. of Agriculture and Domestic Improvement."
1827. Encouragement of mnftres. and agric. by protection. (Govs. mess. 1827: 6-7.)
1829. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to agric., on petitions of agric. societies for extension of grants, and on culture of silk-worm. 7, (1) pp. (House doc. 17, 2 sess. 1828/9.)
- Rept. on petition for grant of land for support of Mass. professorship of natural history (i. e. agric. and allied subjects) established at Cambridge. 3, (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 13, 2 sess. 1828/9.)
1837. Rept. favoring agric. survey, with resolve providing for. 8 pp. (House doc. 28, 1837.)
1838. Rept. and resolves providing for a bd. of agric. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 84, 1838.)
1839. Rept. providing for apptmt. of bd. of agric. and state chemist. 23 p. (Same 53, 1840.)
1840. Rept. of comr. of agric. survey on progress. 4 pp. (Same 15, 1840.)
- Rept. on comrs.' memorial for agric. survey, and on bd. of industry and statistical returns. 4 pp. (Same 43, 1840.)
- Rept. of agric. meeting held in Boston, Jan. 13, containing remarks by Hon. Dan'l Webster and of Prof. Silliman. With notes by H. Colman, comr. of agric. survey of the state. Salem, 1840. 36, 7 (1) pp. Boston Public Library.
1842. Orders and repts. on making further provision by law for promotion of agric. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 30, 1842.)
1853. Essay on orchards: reported to the Mass. bd. of agric.; by J. C. Gray, Sr. 1853. 24 pp. Boston Public Library.
1855. Comment on progress of agric. (Govs. mess. 1855: 31.)
1856. The state bd. of agric. and the mngmt. of the state farm at Westborough; by C. L. Flint. Greenfield, 1856. 34 pp. Boston Public Library.
1857. First state exhibition by Mass. bd. of agric. with patronage of Mass. Socy. for Promotion of Agric. [Schedule and arrangements.] 31 pp.
1862. Agric. statistics of Mass. arranged by towns and cos. 71 pp. Harvard College Library.
1878. Hist. and progress of the Mass. state bd. of agric. for the first quarter of a century; by M. P. Wilder. 21 pp. portr. Boston Public Library.

\* The 1st rept. of the bd. itself, 1853, 12 pp., is printed as House doc. 16, 1853.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1879. Recommendation for necessary means to foster agric. and to check tendency to desert farms. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 31.)
  1883. Decrease of agric. as result of heavy taxation, with recommendation to reduce. (Same 1883: 101-102.)
  - Suggestion to encourage agric. by exempting from taxation property used in production of sugar from sorghum. (Same 1883: 102.)
  1891. The Mass. bd. of agric. and the agric. societies. Paper read before the bd., Feb. 4, by Wm. H. Bowker. 25 pp. Mass. State Library.
  1892. Suggestions re. organization of bd. of agric. to include depts. of roads, bridges, drainage, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 29.)
  1893. Opinion of atty. gen. on rights and authorities of bd. of agric. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 33-37.)
  1896. Future of New England agric.; by Geo. W. Atherton. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1896: 92-129.)
  1898. Future of Mass. agric. (Same 1898: 274-275.)
  1900. Some aspects of law as applied to rural affairs. (Same 1900: 161-204.)
  - Measures designed to stimulate activity in field of agric. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 23.)
  1901. Influence of bd. of agric. of state. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1901: 331-335.)
  1903. Outlook for New England agric. (Same 1903: 85-110.)
  - Industrial studies; no. 1. Agric. (Labor bull. no. 28: 153-156.)
  1904. Composition and duties of state bd. of agric. with recommendations for various changes in its composition, powers, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 41-45.)
- Bibliography**
- 1837-1892. Agric. of Mass. Synoptical and analytical index. Prepared by F. H. Fowler. Boston, 1893. 301 pp. With historical review of origin of Mass. Bd. Agric. and roster of bds. of agric. 1852 et seq.
  - 1853-1877. General index of the 25 ann. repts. of the secy. of the Mass. state bd. of agric. Boston, 1878. xcv pp. Bound with ann. rept. state bd. agric. for 1877/8.
  - 1888-1895. Index to all bulletins and ann. repts. published by Mass. agric. college. 29 pp. Mass. State Library.
  1899. Classification and catalogue of the library of the Mass. State Bd. of Agric. Prepared by F. H. Fowler. 125 pp.
- Bounty**
1793. Expediency of continuing bounty on hemp. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)
  1809. Suggestion that apprn. for agric. be applied through societies. (Same June 1809: 8.)
  1829. Portion of bounty due to agric. to be distributed as before through co. societies. (Same Jan. 1829.)
  - Acts for encouragement of agric. and mnftres. expire by limitation; continuation of patronage through agency of agric. societies urged. (Same Jan. 1829.)
  1838. Rept. on expediency of allowing bounty on wheat. 12 pp. (House doc. 12, 1838.)
  - 1838-1840. Abstracts showing amt. of bounty paid for raising of wheat and silk. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1841.)
  - 1838/9. Abstract of returns of bounties paid for wheat. 15 pp. (House doc. 40, 1839.)
  1852. Rept. on petitions asking for aid for agric. purposes. 5 pp. (Same 164, 1852.)



## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Bounty—cont'd

1858. Rept. on applications for premium offered by legial. of 1851 for discovery of cause of and remedy for disease of potato. 3 pp. (*Same* 12, 1859.)
1880. Greater benefit from bounties paid to agric. institutes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 17.)
- 1893-1904. Financial returns and analyses of premiums and gratuities. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893 (pp. 303-350)—*same* 1904.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES; see that title

## Crops

## serial

1888-1904. Crop bulletins. Published by Bd. of Agric.

## Checklist

1888 no. 1-5, June-Oct.	1896 no. 1-6.
1889 no. 1-6, May-Oct.	1897 no. 1-6.
1890 no. 1-6, " "	1898 no. 1-6.
1891 no. 1-6, " "	1899 no. 1-6.
1892 no. 1-6, " "	1900 no. 1-6.
1893 no. 1-6, " "	1901 no. 1-6.
1894 no. 1-6, " "	1902 no. 1-6.
1895 no. 1-6, " "	1903 no. 1-6.

## 1904 no. 1-6

From 1896 to 1898 the special articles in these bulletins are reprinted in the ann. rept. of the bd. of agriculture as follows: 1896: 247-348; 1897: 225-277; 1898: 279-377.

## non-serial

1851. Petition for legislation to protect fields, groves, gardens, and orchards, and for punishment of depredation committed thereon. 3 pp. (House doc. 90, 1851.)
- 1893-1904. Crops of the yr. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893 (pp. xi-xiv)—*same* 1904.)

## FRUIT

1898. The place that fruit-growing should hold in New England agric. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1898: 109-133.)

## GRASS

1860. Agric. tract. No. 1. Culture of the grasses. Extract from 4th ann. rept. of Chas. L. Flint, secy. state bd. of agric. 16 pp. illus. Boston Public Library.
1898. Grasses and other forage crops. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1898: 184-217.)

## HAY

1894. Salt marsh hay; by G. H. Whitcher. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 33-56.)
1904. Hay crop in Mass. (*Same* 1904: 357-376.)

HEMP; see above, BOUNTY

## PESTS

See also below under Expenditures.

1836. Stmt. of no. of noxious animals destroyed in each town. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 32, 1837.)
1838. *Same*. 11 pp. (*Same* 45, 1838.)
1841. Rept. on the insects of Mass. injurious to vegetation. Published agreeably to an order of the legial. by the comrs. of the state. By T. W. Harris. Cambridge, 1841. viii, 459 pp.
1842. Treatise on some of the insects of New England which are injurious to vegetation. Cambridge, 1842. (4), 459 pp.
1858. See above, BOUNTY; this date.
1861. Suggestion that a no. of copies of Mr. Harris' treatise concerning insects injurious to vegetation be placed for distribution with Prof. Agassiz, of the Zoölogical Museum. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861: 10.)
1891. Insecticides and their application. Compiled by F. H. Fowler. 16 pp. (Bd. of agric.) Copy in Mass. State Library.
1896. The crow in Mass. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1896: 275-296.)
1897. Insects injurious to the cranberry and other fruits; by C. H. Fernald. (*Same* 1897: 144-169.)
- , Weeds; by G. E. Stone. (*Same* 1897: 268-277.)

## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Crops—cont'd

## PESTS—cont'd

1898. The San Jose scale in Mass.; by A. H. Kirkland. (*Same* 1898: 295-315.) Reprint of Crop bull. no. 2, 1898.
1899. Copy of circular distributed by entomologist "Free aid for the people. Prevention of loss by injurious insects." (12 A.R. Hatch exper. station 1899: 98-99.)
- , Asparagus rust in Mass. 20 pp. (Hatch agric. exper. station, bull. 61.)

## GYPSY MOTH

## serial

Under acts of 1891, ch. 210.

- 1892-1904. Ann. rept. of state bd. of agric. on work of extermination of the gypsy moth, 1-13. Boston, 1893-1905.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1892 in Sen. docs. 1893: 6.
- " " 40 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1892: 259-298.
2. 1893 " House docs. 1894: 86.
- " " 41 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1893: 262-302.
3. 1894 " Sen. docs. 1895: 4.
- " " 42 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1894: 235-270.
4. 1895 " Sen. docs. 1896: 8.
- " " 43 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1895: 197-237.
5. 1896 " House docs. 1897: 101.
- " " 44 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1896: 349-431.
6. 1897 " House docs. 1898: 200.
- " " 45 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1897: 307-439.
7. 1898 " House docs. 1899: 200.
- " " 46 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1898: 413-481.
8. 1899 " House docs. 1900: 75.
- " " 47 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1899: 339-383.
9. 1900 " House docs. 1901: 204.
- " " 48 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1900: 353-370.
10. 1901 " House docs. 1902: 252.
- " " 49 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1901: 313-319.
11. 1902 " House docs. 1903: 259.
- " " 50 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1902: 265-271.
12. 1903 " House docs. 1904: 188.
- " " 51 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1903: 220-225.
13. 1904 " Legial. docs. 1905:
- " " 52 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1904: 217-239.

## non-serial

1890. Demand for immediate measures for eradication of gypsy moth. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 12.)
- , Mess. of gov. re. additional appns. needed by comrs. to prevent spreading and secure extermination of gypsy moth. 2 pp. (House doc. 495, 1890; House jol. May 1890: 980-981; Acts and resolves 1890: 605-606.)
1891. Govs. mess. including letter from state bd. of agric. re. destruction of gypsy moth. (House jol. Feb. 1891: 339-342; Acts and resolves 1891: 1151-1152.)
- , Bull. of information of gypsy moth dept. 16 pp. illus. (Bd. of agric.) Mass. State Library.
1892. Special rept. of bd. of agric. on gypsy moth. 26 pp. pls. (House doc. 25, 1892.)
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that bd. of agric. may not incur expense of sending agt. to another state for purpose of investigating question of existence of gypsy moth in that state. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 59-60.)
- , The gypsy moth. Rept. of work of destroying the insect in Mass., with acct. of its history and habits both in Mass. and Europe; by E. H. Forbush and C. H. Fernald. xii, 495, c pp., pls., maps. Contains bibliography, pp. 257-267.
- , Hearing before jt. standing committee on agric., Jan. 29, on importation of parasites for gypsy moth. Stenographic rept. 10 pp. F°. Typewritten, Mass. State Library.
- , Hearing before the jt. standing committee on agric. [on the gypsy moth], Jan. 28-Feb. 28. [Stenographic rept.] 6 pt. F°. Typewritten, Mass. State Library.



## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd  
PESTS—cont'dGYPSY MOTH—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1897. Recommendation that apprn. made for extermination of gypsy moth be made available before young caterpillars are hatched. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1897: 41.)
- Accidental importation of the brown-tail moth from Europe. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1897: xxviii: xxx.)
- Debate in House on bill making an apprn. for continuing work of exterminating the gypsy moth, Jan. 29. Second reading. 10 pp. F<sup>o</sup>.  
Stenographic copy; typewritten, Mass. State Library.
1898. The brown-tail moth. 7 pp. (Bd. of agric.)
- Memorial re. extermination of gypsy moth. (House Jol. Mch. 1898: 644-645.)
- Bull. of bd. of agric. on the gypsy moth danger and protection from it. Nov. 1. 18 pp. illus., pls., map.  
Boston Public Library.
1899. Rept. on brown-tail moth. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1899: 384-385.)
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of bd. of agric. to send agt. to investigate parasites of gypsy moth outside limits of commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 1.)
- Rept. on present state of work of exterminating gypsy moth. 27 pp. (House doc. 1138, 1900.)
- Hearing before special investigating committee on extermination of gypsy moth, Jan. 30-Feb. 26. 18 pt. in 19. 1540 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
Stenographic rept.; Typewritten, Mass. State Library.
1901. Rept. of state bd. of agric. on work of extermination of gypsy moth. 11 pp. (House doc. 252, 1902.)
1902. Rept. on gypsy moth by state bd. of agric. 11 pp. (Same 259, 1903.)
1903. Rept. of committee on gypsy moth, insects, and birds. 7 pp. (Same 188, 1904.)
- The brown-tail moth. Rept. on the life history and habits of the brown-tail moth; by C. H. Fernald and A. H. Kirkland. 73 pp., pls.  
Mass. State Library.

## POTATO; see above, BOUNTY

## SOILS

1900. Soil exhaustion; by G. E. Stone. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1900: 280-288.)
1904. Present definition of soil fertility. (Same 1904: 121-166.)

## TOBACCO

- 1893-1896. Notes on field experiments with tobacco in Mass.; by C. A. Goessmann. (10 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1897: 128-136.)
1897. On field experiments with tobacco in Mass. 31 pp. (Hatch agric. exper. station, bull. 47.)
1901. Latest results of experiments in culture, cure, and fermentation of tobacco. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1901: 139-165.)

## WHEAT

1838. Rept. on cultivation of spring wheat; by H. Colman. 27 pp. (Sen. doc. 77, 1838.)
- 1838/9. Third rept. of comr. of agric. survey on wheat and silk; with wheat statistics, index, and plates. 252 p. (Same 36, 1840.)

## Dairying; see Industries, etc.

## Education

1848. Rept. on expediency of making provision for establishment of state agric. schools. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 85, 1848.)
1851. Rept. concerning establishment of agric. school. 105 pp. (House doc. 13, 1851.)

## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Education—cont'd

- 1852(?). Rept. on subject of agric. education; by M. P. Wilder. (2) pp. (Bd. of agric.)  
Boston Public Library.
1858. List of officers of Mass. school of agric. 8 pp.
1860. Petition of trustees of Powers Institute of Bernardston in behalf of agric. dept. of said institute, for support of professor of agric. 4 pp. (House doc. 42, 1860.)
1862. Rept. on expediency of abolishing comn. to rept. plan for agric. school. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 160, 1862.)
1863. Petition of Amherst College for location there of agric. college or branch of same. 4 pp. (Same 18, 1863.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to grant of Congress for establishment of colleges for education in agric. and mechanic arts, and to Boston Socy. of Natural History, and Institute of Technology. 30 pp. (Same 108, 1863.)
- Rept. on Congressional grant for agric. colleges. 5 pp. (Same 120, 1863.)
1869. Rept. of trustees of Mass. Agric. College re. establishment of college independent of all existing institutions. 4 pp. (House doc. 69, 1869.)
1878. History and progress of Mass. state bd. of agric. for first quarter of a century . . . ; by Marshall P. Wilder. 21 pp., 1 port.
1891. The Mass. Bd. of Agric. and the agric. societies; by Wm. H. Bowker. A paper read before the bd., Feb. 4. 25 pp.
1893. Education for agric. and other industrial classes; by G. F. Mills. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 129-160.)
1904. Advisability of agric. education in elementary schools. (Same 1904: 93-120.)

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

See also below, Expenditures.

## serial

## 1863-1904. Ann. rept. of Mass. Agric. College, 1-42.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1863	in House docs.	1864: 11.
2. 1864	" "	1865: 8.
3. 1865	" Sen. "	1866: 39.
4. 1866	" "	1867: 39.
5. 1867	" House "	1868: 30.
6. 1868	" Sen. "	1869: 31.
7. 1869	" "	1870: 6.
8. 1870	" "	1871: 75.
9. 1871	" "	1872: 100.
10. 1872	" "	1873: 75.
11. 1873	" "	1874: 50.
12. 1874	" "	1875: 99.
13. 1875	" "	1876: 45.
14. 1876	" "	1877: 45.
15. 1877	" "	1878: 100.
16. 1878	" "	1879: 100.
17. 1879	" "	1880: 125.
18. 1880	" "	1881: 14.
19. 1881	" House "	1882: 35.
20. 1882	" "	1883: 325.
21. 1883	" Sen. "	1884: 5.
22. 1884	" House "	1885: 17.

23-42. 1885-1904 in Public docs. 1885-1904: 31.

## non-serial

1861. Rept. on sundry petitions re. establishment of agric. college by state. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 165, 1861.)
1863. Provisions of act of Congress re. endowment and support of agric. college; recommendation that grant be accepted; plans and suggestions for works of college. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863: 53-65.)
- Recommendation that funds of Bussey institution be used for purchase of life estate at Woodland Hill for benefit of agric. college. (Same Jan. 1863: 65.)
- Minority rept. re. Congressional grant for agric. colleges. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 120, 1863.)
1864. Petition of Mass. agric. college for apprn. 5 pp. (House doc. 179, 1864.)



## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Education—cont'd

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1864. Mess. of gov. transmitting docs. re. land scrip recd. from U. S., as allotted to Mass. for establishment of agric. college. 10 pp. (*Same* 6, 1864.)  
 —. Rept. re. establishment of agric. college. 2 pp. (*Same* 200, 1864.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. re. land scrip recd. from comr. general land office for establishment of colleges of agric. and mech. arts. (Acts and resolves 1864: 387-388.)  
 1865. Minority rept. upon petition of selectmen of Amherst, by which a bill is submitted to House, giving that town authority to raise sum either by issue of bonds or by direct taxation, and devote same to Mass. Agric. College. (House doc. 125 (pp. 3-8), 1865.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. re. location of agric. college in Amherst. (Acts and resolves 1865: 807.)  
 1866. Preliminary rept. upon plan for general arrangement of premises of Mass. Agric. College. 19 pp.  
     Boston Public Library.  
 1871. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as treats of agric. college. 3 pp. (House doc. 390, 1871.)  
 —. Rept. on agric. college being made an independent institution. 15 pp. (*Same* 420, 1871.)  
     Reprinted in House doc. 322, 1879, v. 2.  
 —. Plea for apprn. for maintenance of state agric. college. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 50.)  
 —. Historical address delivered before Mass. agric. college on occasion of graduating its first class, July 19; by Marshall P. Wilder. 37 pp.  
 1878. Rept. on petition of trustees of Mass. agric. college for grant. 5 pp. (House doc. 277, 1878.)  
     Reprinted in House doc. 330, 1879, v. 2.  
 1879. Rept. of gov. and council concerning Mass. agric. college. 4 pp. (*Same* 9, 1880.)  
 1880. Union of agric. college with Amherst college; suggestion that alumni in agric. college be represented in its overseership. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 19.)  
 1884. Suggestion for free scholarship for agric. college. (*Same* Jan. 1884: 31.)  
 1887. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine the agric. college. 7 pp. (House doc. 69, 1887.)  
 1893-1904. Rept. to legisl. of bd. of agric. acting as overseers of Mass. agric. college. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893 (pp. 352-353)—*same* 1904.)  
 1896. *Same*. 10 pp.  
     Mass. State Library.  
 1896-1904. Stmt. of receipts from federal endowment of colleges for benefit of agric. and mechanic arts. (A.R. auditor 1896 (p. 149)—*same* 1904.)  
 1898. The Mass. agric. college: its criticisms, its benefits. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1898: 264-273.)  
 —. Mission of agric. colleges; by W. H. Jordan. (*Same* 1898: 51-72.)  
 1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. regulation of rates of tuition charged by Mass. agric. college. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 74-75.)  
 1902. *Same*; re. obligation of commonwealth to pay interest of fund derived from proceeds of sale of public lands to Mass. agric. college. (*Same* 1902: 39-41.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, EXPENDITURES

## FARMERS' INSTITUTES

1886. Recommendation for necessary provisions to meet needs of agric. institutes and continue support of free scholarships. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 27.)  
 —. *Same*. (*Same* Jan. 1886: 24.)

## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Education—cont'd

## FARMERS' INSTITUTES—cont'd

1896-1903. Regulations of the bd., speakers and subjects, farmers' institutes.

## Checklist

1896, 10 pp.  
 1897, 12 pp.  
 1898, 14 pp.  
 1899, 14 pp.  
 1900, 14 pp.  
 1901, 16 pp.  
 1902, 14 pp.  
 1903, 16 pp.

1897-1899. Rept. on farmers' institutes. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1897 (pp. 215-221)—*same* 1899.)

No returns for 1898.

1901-1904. Rept. of committee on institutes and public bldgs. (*Same* 1901 (pp. 310-312)—*same* 1904.)

## Expenditures for

1837-1838. Table showing payments on acct. of agric. survey. (Legisl. docs. 1840; House doc. 22: 29.)

1850. Recommendation for legisl. aid to promote application of science to agric. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1850: 12.)

1858-1870. Stmt. of expenditures for "Scientific" objects, showing payments for bd. of agric., secy's. dept., incidental and travelling expenses; agric. societies, etc. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 119-124)—*same* 1870.)

From 1858 to 1866 item includes printing agric. repts.; 1860-1861 item includes Farmers' Clubs; and expenses of collecting agric. information; 1863 item includes Rept. on insects and Amherst College; 1861-1864 item includes Museum of Comparative Zoology; 1864-1865 item includes Agric. College; 1869 item includes Lectures on Agric.

1871-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for agric. purposes, showing ann. expenses of secy's. dept., of bd. of agric., incidental expenses, travelling expenses, agric. societies, and expenses of cattle comrs. (*Same* 1871 (pp. 131-134)—*same* 1904.)

From 1872 to 1874, 1881-1904 omits stmt. of cattle comrs. under that caption; 1874, 1877, 1880 includes agric. college; commercial fertilizers; 1875-1876, 1881-1885 include commercial fertilizers; 1883-1897 includes agric. experiment stations; Mass. agric. college scholarships; 1889-1897 includes Mass. agric. college, and trustees' travelling expenses; 1891-1897 includes Nails for designating certain trees on highways for preservation; State Dairy Bureau; collection and circulation of information re. abandoned farms; 1895, 1901 omits information relative to abandoned farms; 1897-1902 includes Analysis of concentrated commercial food stuffs; 1900-1902 includes Veterinary laboratory maintenance; 1902-1906 includes Cattle Bureau; 1903 includes Inspector of Animals.

1891-1902. Cumulative table showing legislative apprn. for agric. purposes. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893 (p. xvix)—*same* 1902.)

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

See also above, EXPENDITURES. 1858-1870 and 1871-1904.

1864-1874. Summary stmt. of all apprns. and donations in money to Mass. Agric. College not including endowment fund. (A.R. bd. education 1875/6: 82-83.)

1868-1871. Stmt. of expenditures for maintenance of Agric. College. (A.R. auditor 1868 (p. 160)—*same* 1871.)

Later included under caption "Agricultural."

1875/6. Table showing cost of bldgs. belonging to Agric. College. (A.R. bd. education 1875/6: 82.)

1897-1904. Stmt. of expenses in connection with federal endowment of colleges for benefit of agric. and mechanic arts. (A.R. auditor 1897 (p. 540)—*same* 1904.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES; see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES. PUBLIC AID

BOUNTIES; see above, that title



## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Expenditures for—cont'd

## LIVESTOCK

See also above, Expenditures. 1871-1904.

1861-1863. Stmt. of expenses of comrs. [for suppression of pleuro-pneumonia in cattle]. (A.R. auditor 1861 (p. 129)—*same* 1863.)

1881-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of cattle comrs. (*Same* 1881 (p. 157)—*same* 1904.)

Previous to 1881 included under caption Agriculture.

1897-1904. Stmt. of expenses for compensation of inspectors of animals and provisions arranged by coms. (*Same* 1897 (pp. 546-551)—*same* 1904.)

1900-1904 called Inspectors of Animals.

1902. Supplementary rept. of expenditures in excess of appns. incurred by cattle comrs. with reasons therefor. 4 pp. (House doc. 1246, 1903.)

## Farms and Farming

See also above, under Expenditures. 1871-1904.

1891-1901. Descriptive catalogue of farms in Mass., abandoned or partially abandoned.

## Checklist

- ed. 1. 1891. 104 pp.
- ed. 2. Jan. 1892. 107 pp.
- ed. 3. Nov. 1892. 119 pp.
- ed. 4. Nov. 1893. (2), 124 pp.
- ed. 5. Dec. 1894. 161 pp.
- , Supplement. April 1896. 166 pp.
- ed. 6. Dec. 1896. 80 pp.
- ed. 7. Dec. 1897. 84 pp.
- ed. 8. 1900. 74 pp.
- , Supplement. no. 2. 4 pp.
- ed. 9. 1901. 66 pp.

1894. Comparison of eastern and western farming; by J. W. Sanborn. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 161-218.)

—, Rept. upon action on act to authorize state bd. of agric. to collect and circulate information re. abandoned farms. (*Same* 1894: xviii-xxvi.)

—, Restoration of exhausted farms by practical methods. (*Same* 1894: 383-395.)

1895. How the Agric. College and exper. station benefit the farmer. (*Same* 1895: 138-185.)

—, Summary of work under "act to collect and circulate information relating to abandoned farms." (*Same* 1895: xx-xxi.)

—, How can bds. of agric. help the farmers, by N. J. Bachelder. (*Same* 1895: 19-46.)

1896-1897. Rept. of work on investigation of abandoned farms. (*Same* 1896 (pp. xviii-xx)—*same* 1897.)

1897. Opportunities of New England farmers. (*Same* 1897: 209-214.)

1899. Trusts and their relation to the farmers. (*Same* 1899: 185-205.)

## Laws

See also below, Livestock.

1889. Laws relating to bd. of agric. and incorporated agric. societies, with regulations of bd. 23 pp.

—, *Same*; with additions. 24 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

1894. Laws relating to state bd. of agric. and incorporated agric. societies; with by-laws of the bd. and rules and recommendations for agric. societies which draw state bounty, Mch. 1894. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 419-455.)

Also printed separately.

## Livestock

## CATTLE

1868. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to attend "The American Convention of Cattle Comrs." held in Springfield, Ill. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1869.)

1902. Beef production in New England. (A.R. bd. of agric. 1902: 61-84.)

DISEASES; see below, INSPECTION

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Livestock—cont'd

## HORSES

1870. Veto of bill to amend ch. 167, gen. statutes re. running of horses for wagers. (House jol. May 1870: 522-524; Acts and resolves 1870: 380-382.)

## INSPECTION

## serial

## 1 series

Under act of Feb., 1862.

1863-1886. Ann. rept. of comrs. of contagious diseases of cattle. n. t. p.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1863 in House docs.	1863: 2.
1864 " "	1864: 147.
1865 " "	1865: 2.
1866 " "	1866: 5.
1867 " "	1867: 2.
1868 " "	1868: 5.
1869 " "	1869: 1.
1870 " "	1870: 4.
1871 " "	1871: 2.
1872 " Sen.	1872: 6.
1873 " House	1873: 210; Sen. 1873: 2.
1874 " Sen.	1874: 3.
1875 " "	1875: 4.
1876 " "	1876: 4.
1877 " "	1877: 9.
1878 " "	1878: 4.
1879 " "	1879: 3.
1880 " "	1880: 4.
1881 " "	1881: 5.
1882 " "	1882: 4.
1883 " "	1883: 7.
1884 " "	1884: 4.
1885 " "	1885: 4.
1886 " "	1886: 4.

## 2 series

1887-1901. Ann. rept. of bd. of cattle comrs.

1887 in Sen. docs.	1887: 2.
1888 " "	1888: 2.
1889 " "	1889: 3.
1890 " "	1890: 5.
1891 " "	1891: 5.
1892 " "	1892: 3.
1893 " ann. rept. bd. agric.	1893: 195-235.
1894 " "	1894: 357-448.
1895 " "	1895: 425-557.
1896 " "	1896: 519-592.
1897 " "	1897: 443-581.
1898 " "	1898: 485-549.
1899 " "	1899: 417-514.
1900 " "	1900: 393-482.
1901 " "	1901: 457-500.*

## 3 series

Under sec. 3, ch. 116, act of 1902.

1902-1904. Semi-ann. rept. of chief of cattle bureau.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1902 July, omitted.†
2. 1903 Jan. in A.R. bd. agric. 1902: 319-328.‡
3. 1903 July, omitted.†
4. 1904 Jan. in A.R. bd. agric. 1903: 247-349.‡
5. 1904 July, omitted.†
6. 1905 Jan. in A.R. bd. agric. 1904: 240-324.‡

## non-serial

1860. Rept. on gov's. mess. and memorials re. pleuro-pneumonia. 3 p. (Sen. doc. 2, 1860, extra sess.)

—, Govs. mess. to extra sess. of legial. re. pleuro-pneumonia, with acc. docs. 25 pp. (*Same* 1, 1860, extra sess.)

—, Hearing before comn. on the pleuro-pneumonia, May 31. n. t. p. 279 pp.

Mass. State Library.

1862. Rept. on existence of pleuro-pneumonia among cattle and apprn. necessary for its extinction. 3 pp. (House doc. 196, 1862.)

—, Article on "cattle disease" panic—pleuro-pneumonia—tight barns, etc. 16 pp. (*Same* 283, 1862.)

\* Abolished in 1902.

† The rept. made in the summer is simply a brief acct. of work done during the first half of the yr.

‡ These repts. are intended to take the place of the former ann. repts. of the cattle comrs. As a part of the ann. rept. on agric. they can also be found in the Public docs.



## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Livestock—cont'd

## INSPECTION—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1863. Rept. re. pleuro-pneumonia existing among cattle of state. 4 pp. (*Same* 5, 1864.)
1864. Rept. of comrs. on contagious diseases of cattle on pleuro-pneumonia. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: iii-xxiii.)
- , Necessity of legial. apprn. to satisfy demands of towns for cost of cattle killed in effect to exterminate pleuro-pneumonia. (A.R. auditor 1863: 13-14.)
- , Rept. re. pleuro-pneumonia. xxiii pp. (Sen. doc. 1, acc. doc. 1, 1864.)
- , Memorial of Boston Bd. of Trade re. pleuro-pneumonia. 2 pp. (House doc. 138, 1864.)
1865. Rept. on results of experiments on contagiousness of diseases of cattle. 13 pp. (*Same* 292, 1865.)
1866. Expediency of continuing comn. upon contagious diseases among Mass. herds. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1866: 30.)
1869. Texas cattle fever; statutory limitation prevents apptmt. of competent veterinarians; recommendation. (*Same* Jan. 1869.)
1871. Apprn. necessary to enable cattle comn. to control spread of cattle disease. (*Same* Jan. 1871: 48.)
- , Rept. on disease among cattle known as epizootic aptha. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 218, 1871.)
1885. Rept. of trustees of Mass. Socy. for Promoting Agric. and copy of regulations made and published by cattle comrs. for extirpation of disease known as hog cholera. 3 pp. (*Same* 90, 1885.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. inspection of cattle. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 36-37.)
- , Recommendation that cattle comn. be abolished and its duties transferred to bd. of agric. and that this bd. also have charge of agric. exper. station. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 29.)
1895. Recommendation for action of legisl. to protect both herd and community from contagion of cattle tuberculosis. (*Same* Jan. 1895: 15.)
- , Opinion of atty. gen. on bill providing for seizure and destruction of diseased cattle. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 33-38.)
- , Same; that sec. 10, ch. 496, acts of 1895, provides for compensation to owners of cattle taken by cattle comrs., provided animal has been owned 6 mos. prior to its being killed. (*Same* 1895: 55-56.)
- , Same; that bd. of cattle comrs. is under no legal obligations to submit its records to public examination. (*Same* 1895: 74.)
- , Hearing on the several bills relating to tuberculosis cattle, before the jt. committee of agric. and public health, Feb. 5-13. [Stenographic rept.] 5 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that stat. 1894, ch. 491, sec. 27, as amended, which provides for payment in certain cases by commonwealth of expenses of quarantined animals, applies only to such animals as are of class that yield edible products while living. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 51-54.)
1897. Rept. on investigation of certain cows of Lowell and Dracut condemned as tuberculous. 52 pp. (House doc. 1341, 1897.)
- , Recommendation for legisl. action to restrict use of tuberculin for cattle brought into commonwealth and that comrs. be provided with sufficient means to enable them to test all cattle the owners of which request it. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1897: 38-40.)

## AGRICULTURE—cont'd

## Livestock—cont'd

## INSPECTION—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. apprns. for expenses, salaries, etc., of cattle comrs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 38-40.)
- , Govs. mess. re. legislation as to bd. of cattle comrs. (House jol. June 1898: 1139.)
- , Opinion of atty. gen. re. compensation to owners of cattle affected with tuberculosis, after condemnation and killing by cattle comrs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 17-20.)
1899. Necessity for periodic inspection of animals entering commonwealth from other states and foreign countries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1899: 44.)
1903. Cooperation of public with state and national officers to eradicate foot and mouth disease of cattle. (*Same* Jan. 1903: 17.)
- , Hearing in re. foot and mouth disease before committee on agric., Jan. 20.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1904. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers imposed on cattle bureau in connection with disposition of diseased cattle. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 61-62.)

## LAWS

1885. Act to aid in suppression of contagious diseases among domestic animals. 2 pp.
- Copy in Mass. State Library.

## SHEEP

1819. Encouragement of woollen mnftres. and introduction of Spanish stock recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1819.)
1822. Expediency of encouraging raising of sheep. (*Same* Jan. 1822.)
1863. Recommendation for adoption of penalties to enforce law for protection of sheep. (*Same* Jan. 1863: 39.)
1882. Necessity for more rigorous law protecting sheep from dogs. (*Same* Jan. 1882: 23.)
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. liability of cos., under pub. statutes, ch. 102, sec. 98, as amended by stat. 1899, ch. 454, to provide compensation for loss by "worrying, maiming, or killing" of domestic animals by dogs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 3-4.)

Nursery Inspection; see Industries, etc. Inspection

Public Aid; see above, Bounty

## ALCOHOLISM

Mortality from; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

## ALEWIFE FISHERIES; see FISH AND GAME

## ALIEN PASSENGERS, COMMISSIONERS OF

Reports; see Population. Migration

## ALIENS

Labor; see Labor

## ALLOTMENT COMMISSIONERS; see WAR EXPENDITURES

## AMERICAN ASYLUM FOR EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB

Beneficiaries at; see Maintenance: State. Defectives

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.



**AMHERST**

Debt; see Debt: Municipal

**AMHERST CARRIAGE COMPANY;** see **CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.**

**AMHERST COLLEGE;** see **EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**AMUSEMENTS**

Municipal Concerts; see Population. Betterment

**ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN;** see **BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**APPRENTICE SYSTEM;** see **LABOR**

**ARBITRATION**

Industrial; see Labor Disputes

**ARBOR DAY;** see **NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTS**

**ARSENICAL POISONING**

Mortality from; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

**ASPARAGUS**

Diseases; see Crops. Pests

**ASSESSMENT**

Taxes; see Taxation

**ASSESSMENT ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATIONS;** see **BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS**

**ASSESSMENT INSURANCE;** see **INSURANCE**

**ASYLUMS;** see **MAINTENANCE**

**AUCTIONS**

Tax on; see Taxation

**AUDITOR;** see **FINANCE: STATE**

**AUSTIN FARM ASYLUMS;** see **MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**AUTOMOBILES**

License; see that title

**BAKING POWDERS**

Inspection; see Industries, etc. Inspection

**BALTIMORE**

Fires; see that title

Riots; see that title

**BANK OF THE UNITED STATES;** see **BANKS: INDIVIDUAL**

**BANKRUPTCY**

1832. Rept. on uniform system of bankruptcy. 7 pp. (House doc. 33, 1832.)

1840. Rept. and res. calling upon Congress to exercise const. power to establish uniform laws on subject of bankruptcy. 4 pp. (*Same* 56, 1840.)

1841. Rept. on subject of repeal of amendt. of insolvency act. 6 pp. (*Same* 30, 1841.)

1844. Memorial for repeal of laws re. insolvents. 6 pp. (*Same* 62, 1844.)

— Rept. on what alterations, if any, can be made with usefulness, in existing insolvent laws, or what system, if any, can be devised better adapted to the wants of citizens of commonwealth. 9 pp. (*Same* 22, 1844.)

**BANKRUPTCY—cont'd**

1846. Rept. on preference given to foreign creditors in distribution of effects of insolvent debtors, under processes issued by U. S. courts. 3 pp. (*Same* 20, 1846.)

1857. Rept. on courts of insolvency re. opinion of justices of Supreme Judicial Court as to their being constitutional, salaries of judges and registers of said courts, and expediency of abolishing said courts, and conferring powers of said judges upon judges of probate. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 191, 1857.)

1858. Rept. on consolidation of courts of probate and insolvency. 14 pp. (*Same* 25, 1858.)

1858-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from Courts of Insolvency. (A.R. auditor 1858 (p. 55) —*same* 1904.)

1894-1898 include item of officers' fees of Courts of Insolvency.

1860. Information re. business of courts of probate and insolvency in several cos. 49 pp. (Public doc. 48, 1861.)

1861. Information concerning business of courts of probate and insolvency in several cos. 49 pp. (State dept.)

1884. Enactment of law for settlement of small bankruptcies recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 54.)

1887. Demand for method of enabling small debtors, quickly and cheaply to avail themselves of provisions of insolvency laws. (*Same* Jan. 1887: 22.)

**BANKS**

1811-1859. Table showing specie in bank, and circulation and deposits of all banks in U. S. (11 A.R. bank comrs. 1861: 176.)

1813-1858. Chart showing bank currency per capita; or ratio of deposits and circulation; and specie in bank per capita or ratio of specie in banks, to population of U. S. at or near Jan. 1, each yr. (11 *same* 1861 following p. 176.)

1834. Disposition in U. S. to increase no. of banks, and disastrous effect. (Govs. mess. 1834: 18.)

**LOUISIANA**

1861. Comment on resistance of banks of New Orleans of adverse crises owing to proper reserve of specie. (11 A.R. bank comr. 1861: 149.)

**MASSACHUSETTS**

*serial*

**A**

Under Governor.

1803-1807

Returns of banks were first made in Mass. under act of March 8, 1803. This act required that directors of banks incorporated by the legislature make to the governor a semi-annual statement on the first Monday of Jan. and June. On Feb. 1, 1806, (House jol. (MS.), 1806), Messrs. Cleaveland, Pomeroy, and Russell were appointed a committee to prepare and report a resolve for procuring to be printed blank forms for returns from banks. The committee reported Feb. 11 (ib.).

During this time it is certain that no contemporary printed bank returns were issued. In the Archives Division of the commonwealth there is a volume back-titled "Bank Returns 1802-1813," containing the original returns of individual banks. In the "Schedule exhibiting the condition of the banks in Mass. 1803-1837," submitted by Secretary of the Commonwealth John P. Bigelow on Feb. 21, 1838, there are classified aggregate returns covering, during this period, the June returns, 1803 to 1806, inclusive. This schedule is printed as Senate doc. 38, 1838. The "Correct Abstract" entered below in the non-serial group under dates of 1803-1807 gives tabular returns for individual banks under headings of capital, debts due, deposits, circulation, specie, notes of banks in and out of state, bills of 1, 2, and 3 dollars in circulation and on hand, real estate, and checks on other banks in state. The returns are for June 1803, Jan. and June 1804, 1805, 1806, and Jan. 1807.



## BANKS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## B

Under Secretary of the Commonwealth.

1808-1865

1 series

1808-1826

Under act of March 14, 1806 (ch. 111, 1805); resolve of Feb. 27, 1807 (ch. 79) and act of Feb. 27, 1813 (ch. 140, 1812).

The printed returns made under these measures show, by banks, the capital, amt. due on interest, deposits, amt. in circulation, notes of banks in state, do. out of state, bills of 1, 2, and 3 dollars in circulation and on hand, real estate, dividend last declared, profits on hand and deposits in other banks. In 1808/9 "checks" are added; in Jan. 1811, loans to commonwealth; in Jan. 1820 amt. of reserved profits. From 1825, this abstract is arranged in classified tables of resources and liabilities resp.

It is believed that the Abstract of Jan. 1808 is the first contemporaneously printed abstract.

The designation of a location means only the location of copies examined. There may, of course, be copies in existence other than those here referred to.

1808-1826. True abstract of the returns of the several banks to the secy. of the commonwealth. broadsides.

## Checklist

1808 Jan.	Mass. State Libr.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	" " " " " "
1809 Jan.	" " " " " "
" June	" " " " " "
1810 Jan.	" " " " Mass. Hist. Socy.
" June	New York Public Libr.
1811 Jan.	Mass. State Libr.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.; Mass. Hist. Socy.
" June	* Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.
1812 Jan.	Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1813 Jan.	N. Y. Public Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1814 Jan.	Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	* Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.
1815 Jan.	" " " " " "
" June	not found.
1816 Jan.	" " " " " "
" June	" " " " " "
1817 Jan.	* Amer. Antiq. Socy., Mass. Hist. Socy.
" June	not found.
1818 Jan.	not found.
" June	" " " " " "
1819 Jan.	Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	not found.
1820 Jan.	Mass. Hist. Socy.
" June	not found.
1821 Jan.	Mass. Hist. Socy.
" June	not found.
1822 Jan.	Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	Mass. State Libr.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1823 Jan.	Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	not found.
1824 Jan.	Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
" June	not found.
1825 Jan.	Mass. Hist. Socy.
" June	" " " " " "
1826 Jan.	" " " " " "

## 2 series

1826-1829

Under act of Mch. 4, 1826 (ch. 146, 1825) requiring returns to be made on 1st Saturday of May and of Dec. Act provided that in addition to particulars already required, stmt. should show amt. of debts due to bank secured by pledge of stock and amt. of debts due and not paid and considered doubtful.

Under resolve of Mch. 4, 1826, it was directed that banks in next stmt. make return of capital stock respectively owned by individuals residing or corporations established in city of Boston.

1826-1829. True abstract of stmts. of several banks made to secy. of the commonwealth. broadsides.

\* These items are printed as one broadside.

## BANKS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## B—cont'd

Under Secretary of the Commonwealth—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1826-1829—cont'd

## Checklist

1826 May	Mass. Hist. Socy.; Mass. State Libr.
" Dec.	Mass. State Libr.
1827 May	" " " " Mass. Hist. Socy.
" Dec.	" " " " " "
1828 May	" " " " " "
" Dec.	" " " " " "

## Amer. Antiq. Socy.

1829 Aug. Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.

## 3 series

1830-1831

Under act of Feb. 28, 1829 (ch. 96, 1828), requiring returns to be made on the 1st Saturday in such preceding month as the Governor may direct. The form of return required is printed in the act. It is to be noted that henceforth the bank returns are annual.

1830-1831. Abstracts from returns of banks showing state of banks on . . . prepared by secy. of the commonwealth. broadsides.

## Checklist

1830\* June Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.  
1831 Oct. Amer. Antiq. Socy.; N. Y. Public Libr.  
Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.

Of this series the following has been reprinted in the federal documents:

1831 Oct. in U. S. 22 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 105: 7-15.

## 4 series

1832-1845

1832-1845. Abstract from returns of banks, etc., prepared by secy. of the commonwealth.

## Checklist

1832 Aug.	Boston, 1832. 4 ll. obl. 4°.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1833 Oct.	Boston, 1833. 5 ll. obl. 4°.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1834 May.	Made Oct. 1834. Boston, 1834. 5 ll. obl. 4°.
	Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1835 May.	Made Sept. 1835. Boston, 1835. 4 ll. obl. 4°.
	Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1836 Sept.	Made Oct. 1836. Boston, 1836. 6 ll. obl. 4°.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1837 Oct.	Made Nov. 1837. Boston, 1837. 13 (1) pp. obl. 4°.
	Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1838 Feb.	Boston, 1838. 60 pp., 2 ll.
	Amer. Antiq. Socy.; N. Y. Public Libr.
1838 Oct.	Boston, 1838. 53 (1) pp., 1 l.
	Boston Pub. Libr.
1839 Nov.	Boston, 1839.
	Boston Pub. Libr.
1840 Oct.	Boston, 1840. 51 (1) pp., 1 l.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; N. Y. Pub. Libr.
1841 Sept.	Boston, 1841. 51 (1) pp., 1 l.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; N. Y. Pub. Libr.
1842 Oct.	Boston, 1842. 51 (1) pp., 1 l.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; N. Y. Pub. Libr.
1843 Aug.	Boston, 1843. 25 (1) pp.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; N. Y. Pub. Libr.
1844 July.	Boston, 1844. 29 (1) pp.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; N. Y. Pub. Libr.
1845 Nov.	Boston, 1845. 47 (1) pp.
	Boston Pub. Libr.; N. Y. Pub. Libr.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1838 Oct. in House docs. 1839 unnum. doc.

1839 Nov. " " " " 1840 " " "

1840-1841 not found.

1842 Oct. in Sen. docs. 1843 " " "

1843 Aug. " House " " 1844 " " "

1844 July " " " " 1845 " " "

1845 Nov. " Gen. Court docs. 1846 unnum. doc.

Of this series the following have been reprinted in the federal documents:

1831 Oct. in U. S. 22 Cong., 2 sess., House doc.

105: 7-15.

\* For reason for selection of June as time of return see Govs. mess. Jan. 1831.



## BANKS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## B—cont'd

## Under Secretary of the Commonwealth—cont'd

## 4 series—cont'd

## 1832-1845—cont'd

## checklist—cont'd

- 1832 Aug. in U. S. 22 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 105:16-23.  
 1834 May in U. S. 24 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 42:12-19.  
 1834 Oct. in U. S. 23 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 190:8-20.  
 1835 Sept. in U. S. 24 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 65:16-31.  
 1836 Oct. in U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 79:112-148.  
 1837 May in U. S. 26 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 172:50-102.  
 1838 Feb. in U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 471:883-990.  
 1838 Oct. in U. S. 25 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 227:58-136.  
 1840 Oct. in U. S. 26 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 111:36-83.  
 1841 Feb. in U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 226:88-190.

## 5 series

## 1846-1856

## 1846-1856. Abstract exhibiting the condition of banks [and institutions for savings]. Boston, 1846-1856.

The cover title reads: Abstract of returns from banks and from institutions for savings.

A collation of these reports is as follows: There is a file both in the Boston Public Library and in the N. Y. Public Library.

## Checklist

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1846 Oct. 47 (1), 19 (1) pp.  | } The first set of paging covers the returns of banks; the second those of institutions for savings.   |
| 1847 Sept. 49 (1), 19 (1) pp. |  |
| 1848 Sept. 53 (1), 21 (1) pp. |  |
| 1849 Oct. 55 (1), 23 (1) pp.  |  |
| 1850 Sept. 83 (1) pp.         | } In this case the paging covers both the returns of banks and of institutions for savings. The savings banks returns have a separate title page. A collation of them is given below under Banks. Savings. |
| 1851 May. 87 (1) pp.          |  |
| 1852 Sept. 98 (1) pp.         |  |
| 1853 Oct.* 102 (1) pp.        |  |
| 1854 Aug. 118 (1) pp.         |  |
| 1855 Aug. 118 pp.             |  |
| 1856 Oct. 124 pp.             |  |

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1846 Oct. in Gen. Court docs. | 1847 unnum. |
| 1847 Sept. " " " "            | 1848 " "    |
| 1848 Sept. " " " "            | 1849 " "    |
| 1849 Oct. " " " "             | 1850 " "    |
| 1850 Sept. " " " "            | 1851 " "    |
| 1851 May " " " "              | 1852 " "    |
| 1852 Sept. " " " "            | 1853 " "    |
| 1853 Oct. " " " "             | 1854 " "    |
| 1854 Aug. " " " "             | 1855 " "    |
| 1855 Aug. " " " "             | 1856 " "    |
| 1856 Oct. " " " "             | 1857 " "    |

## Of this series the following have been reprinted in the federal documents:

- 1846 Oct. in U. S. 29 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. 120:26-85.  
 1847 Sept. in U. S. 30 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 77:26-88.  
 1849 Oct. in U. S. 31 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 68:24-74.  
 1850 Sept. in U. S. 32 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 122:26-81.  
 1853 Oct. in U. S. 33 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102:20-65.  
 1855 Aug. in U. S. 34 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. 102:36-72.  
 1856 Oct. in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. 87:29-64.

## 6 series

## 1857-1865

## 1857-1865. Abstract of returns from banks and from institutions for savings in Mass. Boston, 1857-1865.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| 1857 in Public docs. | 1857:2.  |
| 1858 " " "           | 1858:7.  |
| 1859 " " "           | 1859:7.  |
| 1860 " " "           | 1860:11. |
| 1861 " " "           | 1861:9.  |

\* Called "Revised Abstract."

## BANKS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## B—cont'd

## Under Secretary of the Commonwealth—cont'd

## 6 series—cont'd

## 1857-1865—cont'd

- |                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| 1862 in Public docs. | 1862:9.  |
| 1863 " " "           | 1863:10. |
| 1864 " " "           | 1864:9.  |
| 1865 " " "           | 1865:9.  |

## Discontinued.

Of this series the following have been reprinted in the federal docs.:

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1857 in U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. | 107:33-69. |
| 1858 in U. S. 35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. | 112:32-68. |
| 1859 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc. | 49:30-68.  |
| 1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc. | 77:61-120. |
| 1861 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House doc. | 24:48-76.  |

## C

## 1 series

Under act of Feb. 23, 1838 (ch. xlii).

## 1838-1843. Ann. rept. of the bank comrs., 1-6.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1. 1838 in Sen. docs.          | 1839:5.  |
| 1. 1838 (suppl.) in Sen. docs. | 1839:63. |
| 2. 1839 in Sen. docs.          | 1840:5.  |
| 3. 1840 " House "              | 1841:4.  |
| 4. 1841 " Sen. "               | 1842:10. |
| 5. 1842 " " "                  | 1843:20. |
| 6. 1843 " " "                  | 1844:6.  |

## Discontinued.

## 2 series

Under sec. 4, act of May 2, 1849 (ch. 217).

## 1849-1850. Ann. rept. of bank comrs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| 1849 in Sen. docs. | 1850:6.  |
| 1850 " " "         | 1851:11. |

Solomon Lincoln, Joseph S. Cabot, and Geo. S. Boutwell were comrs. The act providing for their apptmt. also required the comrs. to rept. upon a revised system of banking laws. No more repts. were made by these comrs. The matter of a permanent board was taken up (see House doc. 95) in the General Court and on May 8, 1851, the governor approved an act for a bd. of bank comrs.

## 3 series

Under act of May 8, establishing a Board of Bank Commissioners.

## 1851-1865. Ann. rept. of bd. of bank comrs., 1-15. Boston, 1851-1865.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1-6. 1851-1856 not in Collected docs. |                   |
| 1. 1851. Boston, 1851.                | 32 pp.            |
| 2. 1852. " "                          | 1853. 44 pp.      |
| 3. 1853. " "                          | 1854. 66 pp.      |
| 4. 1854. " "                          | 1855. 117 pp.     |
| 5. 1855. " "                          | 1856. 121 (1) pp. |
| 6. 1856. " "                          | 1856. 124 pp.     |
| 7. 1857 in Public docs.               | 1857:27.          |
| 8. 1858 " " "                         | 1858:6.           |
| 9. 1859 " " "                         | 1859:6.           |
| 10. 1860 " " "                        | 1860:10.          |
| 11. 1861 " " "                        | 1861:8.           |
| 12. 1862 " " "                        | 1862:8.           |
| 13. 1863 " " "                        | 1863:9.           |
| 14. 1864 " " "                        | 1864:8.           |
| 15. 1865 " " "                        | 1865:8.           |

Extracts of the above reports have been printed in the federal docs. as follows:

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1856 in U. S. 34 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. | 37:65-68. |
| 1859 in U. S. 36 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. | 49:69-74. |
| 1860 in U. S. 36 Cong., 2 sess., House ex. doc. | 77:31-58. |
| 1861 in U. S. 37 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. | 24:40-41. |
| 1862 in U. S. 38 Cong., 1 sess., House ex. doc. | 18:35-61. |

## non-serial

1652-1865. Sketch of banking conditions, coinage, etc., in Mass. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865:38-56.)

1784-1849. Tabular stmts. re. banks chartered in state. 24 pp. (House doc. 93, 1850.)



## BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1784-1860. Table showing banks incorporated in Mass. since adoption of state constitution. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865: 64-69.)
- 1799-1819. Table showing banks incorporated by Mass. in District of Maine. (15 *same* 1865: 70.)
1803. Antagonism existing betw. bills of banks of Boston and of those of country banks. (15 *same* 1865: 49.)
- 1803-1807. A correct abstract of all the stmts. which have been made according to law by the incorporated banks in this commonwealth, from 1803 to Jan., 1807, agreeably to the order of the Honorable Legislature. 3 ll. F°. Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
- 1803-1837. Schedule exhibiting condition of banks each yr. in Mass. 30 pp. (Sen. doc. 38, 1838.)
- Same. (U. S. 25 Cong., 2 sess.; House doc. 471: 862-882)
- 1803-1839. Same. (26 Cong., 1 sess.; House doc. 172: 1332-1333.)
- 1803-1848. Table showing no. of banks in Mass., their capital stock, bills in circulation, specie on hand, etc., every 5th yr. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1843 (p. 19)—*same* 1851.)  
No returns 1844-1850.
- 1803-1853. Table showing at intervals of 5 yrs. aggregate increase of bank capital of banks of state; do. increase of circulation. (Sen. doc. 85 (p. 23), 1853.)
1805. On banking conditions; increase in applications for incorporation of banks; benefit of increase questionable. (Govs. mess. June 1805.)
1806. On violation of act of Mch. 9, 1804, requiring incorporated banks to have weights used compared, proved, and sealed by treasurer. (*Same* June 1806.)
1807. Rept. of committee on subject of banking system of commonwealth directed to rept. what provisions are expedient to remedy evils existing from influx of foreign bills, currency, of counterfeit bank bills, difference in value of bank bills in circulation, etc. 4 pp.  
Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
- 1811-1859. Table showing specie in bank, circulation and deposits of all banks in U. S.; by J. V. Yatman. (11 A.R. bank comrs. 1861: 176.)
1812. Act to continue in force several acts incorporating and regulating certain banks in this commonwealth. 7 pp.  
In this act are listed the titles of all acts incorporating banks from 1784 to 1804. Athenæum.
- 1813-1858. Graphic illustration of bank currency per capita; or ratio of deposits and circulation of banks to population of the U. S. (11 A.R. bank comrs. 1861 facing p. 176.)
1815. Rept. of committee on bank returns re. banks making no returns or defective returns. (Resolves Jan. 1815: 641-642.)
- 1815-1826. Abstract of stmts. of banks to secy. of commonwealth. sm. bdside.  
Mass. State Library, bound in volume back-titled *Legisl. Papers*. Sen. 1826 and 1827 and numbered 13 (l. e. 14). Athenæum also has a copy.
- 1815-1851. No. of banks in Mass., amt. of capital stock paid in, do. of bills in circulation and of specie on hand. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1851: 61-62.)
- Capital of banks of Mass., and amt. of immediate liabilities, or circulation and deposits, and the specie on hand, each yr. (*Same* 1851: 63-64.)
- 1815-1860. Specie reserves; review of conditions since 1815. (10 A.R. bank comrs. 1860: 116-128.)

## BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1815-1864. Cumulative tables exhibiting capital of banks of Mass. and amt. of immediate liabilities, or circulation and deposits and specie on hand each yr. (11 *same* 1861 (p. 177)—14 *same* 1864.)
1816. Rept. of committee on sale of Union and Boston bank stock belonging to commonwealth. 4 pp.
1819. Relation of banks to commercial distress; fitness of limiting duration of bank charters. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1819.)
1820. Present embarrassment in U. S. due to sudden and profuse creation of capital and establishment of banks of issue with insufficient specie resources; domestic evils aggravated by British money system. (*Same* Jan. 1820.)
- Rept. of jt. committee on banks instructed to inquire into causes of depreciation of part of currency of commonwealth. 8 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
- 1820-1843. Table showing ratio of specie to bills in circulation in banks in Mass. each yr. (Sen. doc. 6 (p. 23), 1844.)
1827. Rept. of committee on disadvantages which may have resulted from present banking system, and whether it is expedient to adopt any modifying measures previous to 1831; with act. 31 pp. (*Same* 14, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
- Expiration of bank charters in 1831; possible necessity for decreasing govt. dependence on their resources. (Govs. mess. 1827: 22.)
1829. Rept. of jt. committee on banks and banking on bill of last sess. to regulate banks and banking. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- 1829-1834. Comparative stmt. of condition of banks. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1834: 35.)
1830. Rept. on expediency of apptg. comrs. to examine incorporated banks. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 19, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
1831. Rept. on revision of laws concerning form of bank bills and plates from which they shall hereafter be impressed, etc. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, 1831.)
- Certain proposed restrictions in granting of bank charters. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1831.)
- Incautious introduction and liberal extension of bank system in Mass. deplored. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)
1832. Stmt. of petitions for bank charters and for increase of capital. 4 pp. (House doc. 19, 1832.)
- Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise laws re. form of bank bills, etc. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, 1832.)
1833. Rept. on evasion of bank tax and frustration of sec. 2 of "act restraining banks from taking excessive interest," by that part of bank returns under head of "cash deposited bearing interest." 2 pp. (House doc. 40, 1833.)
- Comments upon condition of banks of state; expediency of requiring mo. stmts. of business to be returned to secy. of state, of prohibiting by law further dividends during suspension of specie payment, etc.; general revision of banking system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1838: 8-10.)
- Stmt. of all applications for bank charters and applications for increase of capital. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 28, 1833.)
- 1833-1843. Table exhibiting no. of banks in Mass., amt. of capital stock paid in, of bills in circulation and of specie on hand, for last 10 yrs. as it appears in official returns. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1843: 18.)
1834. Memorial of citizens of Boston on abuses of banking privileges in Mass. 4 pp. (House doc. 76, 1834.)



BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1834. Rept. on banks in commonwealth and in relation to law agst. usury. 28 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1834.)
- Rept. on petitions for incorporation of new banks and increase of capital of banks already incorporated. 3 pp. (*Same* 53, 1834.)
- Rept. re. granting of bank charters. 3 pp. (*Same* 53, 1834.)
- Rept. on doings of banking corporations in this commonwealth. 11 pp. (*Same* 22, 1834.)
- 1834-1842. No. of depositors, total deposits, and dividends paid each yr. (*Same* 6 (p. 8), 1844.)
1835. Rept. re. petitions for establishment of banks, or increase of capital of banks already established. 5 pp. (House doc. 42, 1835.)
1836. Rept. (first) re. investigation of banks. 35 pp. (Sen. doc. 47, 1836.)
- Lawrence committee.
- Second rept. of bank investigating committee on hearings of pres. of New England Bank, of City Bank, and of State Bank of Boston, and of Peoples' Bank in Roxbury; exonerating New England Bank and City Bank from charges agst. them; with minority rept.; text of answers of each bank and extract of jol. of committee. 96 pp. (House doc. 62, 1836.)
- Lawrence committee.
- Further rept. of special jt. committee on investigation of banks of commonwealth. 4 pp. (*Same* 45, 1836.)
- Lawrence committee.
- Rept. of special jt. committee on bank investigation on having attended hearings of pres., etc., of New England Bank, of City Bank, and of State Bank, of Boston, and of Peoples' Bank in Roxbury, summoned to show cause why their charters should not be declared void; recommending that no further proceedings be had. 2 pp. (*Same* 65, 1836.)
- Lawrence committee.
- Schedule by committee on banks and banking, of petitions for new banks and increase of capital of old. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 53, 1836.)
- Rept. re. establishment of new banks and increase of capital of old; with act on banks. 3 pp. (*Same* 18, 1836.)
- Exposition of facts and arguments in support of memorial in favor of bank of ten millions. 2d edition. 67 pp. (*Same* 30, 1836.)
1837. Rept. on all applications for new banks or for increase of capital. 4 pp. (*Same* 71, 1837.)
- Res. of inhabitants of Northfield re. banks forfeiting charters because of refusal to redeem notes with specie. 1 p. (House doc. 5, 1838.)
1838. Memorial of associated banks of Boston re. suspension of specie payments. 11 pp. (*Same* 1, 1838.)
- Repts., bill, etc., re. resumption of specie payments. 16 pp. (*Same* 84, 1838.)
- Rept. on forfeitures of charter of a bank for refusal to pay notes in specie. 8 pp. (*Same* 38, 1838.)
- Instructions for rept. on bill re. associated banks of Boston. 3 pp. (*Same* 18, 1838.)
- Rept. on memorial of associated banks re. suspension of specie payments. 24 pp. (*Same* 21, 1838.)
- Rept. re. laws regulating banks and banking. 7 pp. (*Same* 13, 1838.)
- Memorial of associated banks of Boston. 11 pp. (*Same* 1, 1838.)

BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1838. Order outlining provisions for rept. on associated banks of Boston. 4 pp. (*Same* 9, 1838.)
- Memorial of Boston Chamber of Commerce asking modification of law penalizing banks not making specie payments. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 29, 1838.)
- Rept. re. laws regulating banks and banking. 7 pp. (House doc. 13, 1838.)
- Suggestions re. future grants of bank charters. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1838: 10.)
- Recommendation for apptmt. of comrs. with authority to obtain injunction to stop business of banks whose condition is such as to render its further progress hazardous to public. (*Same* Jan. 1838: 15.)
- 1838-1853. Table showing average ann. dividends of all banks in state in each yr. (Sen. doc. 85 (p. 12), 1853.)
1839. Supplemental rept. re. banks whose charters have been annulled by law or surrendered by stockholders. (*Same* 63, 1840.)
- Rept. on petition for new banks and increase of capital stock of banks of Boston. 2 pp. (*Same* 54, 1840.)
1840. Rept. on expediency and constitutionality of requiring from banks of this commonwealth to keep in their vaults in specie at all times 10% of their capital stock, etc. 8 pp. (*Same* 41, 1840.)
- Special rept. of bank comrs. on banks examined since last ann. rept. 15 pp. (House doc. 67, 1840.)
- Rept. on expediency of legal provision requiring ann. bank returns to publish directors' indebtedness to bank. 4 pp. (*Same* 64, 1840.)
- Rept. of bank comrs. re. rates of exchange. 13 pp. (*Same* 40, 1840.)
- Rept. on enforcing retention of 10% of capital stock in vaults of banks in specie. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 41, 1840.)
- Evils of banking system—bank privileges and monopolistic character, and preponderance of paper over specie; with suggestions to remedy by making banks individually responsible for redemption of promises, and suppression of small bills. (Gova. mess. 1840: 10-16.)
1841. Special rept. of bank comrs., Feb. 24, on having visited and examined certain banks of commonwealth. 24 pp. (House doc. 62, 1841.)
- Same. (U. S. 29 Cong., 1 sess.; House doc. 226: 88-103.)
1843. Protest agst. practice of bank officers of making loans to themselves; recommendation for prohibition of this practice. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1843: 19.)
1844. Rept. on banks having made application for reduction of capital stock. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 90, 1844.)
- Rept. on expediency of repealing certain sections of act to regulate banks and banking. 6 pp. (*Same* 64, 1844.)
- List of banks that reduced their capitals with amt. of former, and present capital. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1844: 30.)
1845. Communication from treasurer referring to acts reducing capital of certain banks. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1845.)
1847. Rept. on expediency of requiring ann. returns from all banks authorized to close their concerns, etc. 6 pp. (*Same* 29, 1847.)
- Rept. of jt. standing committee on banks and banking instructed to examine abstract of returns from banks and institutions for savings. 12 pp. (*Same* 16, 1847.)



## BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1848. Rept. on repts. of agts., directors, and receivers authorized to settle accts. and close various banks of Mass. 2 pp. (House doc. 166, 1848.)
1849. Rept. re. compliance of certain banks and savings institutions with laws of state and necessity for legislative action re. banks, in view of expiration of their charters. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 66, 1849.)
1850. Rept. of committee on banks and banking on rept. of bank comrs. 6 pp. (House doc. 95, 1851.)
- 1850-1853. Comparative tables exhibiting names of banks examined by comrs. previous to making ann. rept.; date of examination; amt. of capital; circulation, deposits, specie, loan, highest loan during yr. preceding examination, liabilities of directors, immediate liabilities and resources of banks; with comparative exhibits of condition of same banks. (1 A.R. bank comrs. 1851: 12-14.)
1851. List of banks to which increase of capital was granted by legisl. of Mass. showing former capital, increase and amt. paid in. (1 *same* 1851: 15.)
- List of new banks chartered by legisl. of Mass. with amt. of capital. (1 *same* 1851: 16.)
- Rept. on policy to be adopted re. charter and incorporation of banks. 29 pp. (Sen. doc. 52, 1851.)
- Practice of banks borrowing money from each other upon interest, condemned. (1 A.R. bank comrs. 1851: 9.)
- Practical operation of act of Apr. 25, 1838, in limiting and regulating liabilities of directors; law made applicable to all banks and enforceable by penalty under act of May 24, 1851. (1 *same* 1851: 7-9.)
- 1851-1852. Table showing increase of no. of banks, capital stock, bills in circulation, specie, and the decrease of bills to specie. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1852: 63.)
- 1851-1860. Table showing comparative condition of banks in Mass. each yr. (10 A.R. bank comrs. 1860: 144.)
- Comparative table showing capital, loans, circulation, deposits, and specie of banks of Mass. and state of N. Y. with percentage of increase in the several items in 1851 and in 1860. (10 *same* 1860: 133.)
1852. Table exhibiting condition of each bank in Mass.; amt. of circulation, do. of specie in banking house, relative proportion of each; amt. of immediate liabilities or circulation and deposits, not bearing interest, and relative proportion of same to specie on hand as shown by official returns on first Sat. of Sept. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1852: 64-70.)
- No. of banks in Mass.; amt. of capital stock paid in, etc. (*Same* 1852: 63.)
- Capital of banks of Mass. and amt. of immediate liabilities; circulation and deposits, and the specie on hand. (*Same* 1852: 63.)
- Further comment on objectionable practice of banks borrowing money of each other upon interest. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1852: 7-10.)
1853. Table showing new banks chartered at sess. of 1853 with amt. of capital. (Revised abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1853: 65.)
- Rept. on expediency of repealing general or free banking law, passed in 1851. 15 pp. (House doc. 33, 1853.)
- Rept. of minority on expediency of passing bill to prohibit circulation of bills of denomination below \$5. 4 pp. (*Same* 166, 1853.)

## BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1853. Rept. re. bank legislation needed, and also petitions for new banks and for increase of capital by existing banks. 25 pp. (Sen. doc. 85, 1853.)
- Summary exhibiting rates of exchange charged by each of 32 banks of Mass. (3 A.R. bank comrs. 1853: 33-36.)
- Unfavorable comment on practice of banks of loaning money out of state. (3 *same* 1853: 39.)
- Admonitory comment on practice of banks on keeping on hand limited amt. of specie. (3 *same* 1853: 40-41.)
- Unfavorable comment on practice of banks of conducting business by agencies or by officers of banks at a distance from counters. (3 *same* 1853: 41-42.)
- Frequency of making bank returns; wkly. returns suggested; custom in N. Y. state. (3 *same* 1853: 44-46.)
- Emission of banknotes exceeds circulation; existing latitude regrettable; hazard of practice. (3 *same* 1853: 42-44.)
- 1853-1854. Comparative table showing capital, circulation, deposits, specie, loan, etc., with increase or decrease. (4 *same* 1854: 92.)
- 1853-1855. Summary exhibiting rates of exchange charged by each of several banks of state. (3 *same* 1853 (pp. 33-36)—5 *same* 1855.)
- 1853-1857. Comparative bienn. tables giving summary of stmts. of all banks of commonwealth at each series of examinations. (7 *same* 1857: 95.)
- 1853-1858. Table showing banks having increased capital stock. (Revised abstr. condition of banks in Mass. 1853 (pp. 66-69)—*same* 1858.)
- 1853-1864. Abstracts showing conditions of banks visited by comrs., with date of examination. (3 A.R. bank comrs. 1853 (pp. 16-31)—14 *same* 1864.)
- 1853-1865. Tables showing banks incorporated each yr., with amt. of authorized capital, and capital paid in. (3 *same* 1853 (p. 4)—4 *same* 1854.)
- No returns 1855-1864. 1865 does not include banks incorporated in district of Maine.
- 1853/4-1862/3. List of banks having made additions to capital, giving amt. (3 *same* 1853 (pp. 5-6)—12 *same* 1862.)
1854. Further comment on provisions of act of 1838 re. directors' liability. (4 *same* 1854: 84-85.)
- Practice of loaning or issuing notes or bills with agreement that they shall not be put into immediate circulation. (4 *same* 1854: 85.)
- On effect of renewal of bank charter upon liability of cashier's surety. (4 *same* 1854: 85.)
- 1854-1855. Table showing average condition of banks out of Boston, for 4 wks. endg. Dec. 2, 1854, and Dec. 1, 1855. (4 *same* 1854 (pp. 112-117)—5 *same* 1855.)
1854. There is appended same table for week preceding Dec. 4. 1855 same for week preceding Nov. 26.
- Summary of rates of exchange charged by several banks of Mass., with estimates of ann. expenses of the banks. (4 *same* 1854 (pp. 63-75)—5 *same* 1855.)
- Critical comment on acts of yr. bearing on banks and banking. (4 *same* 1854 (pp. 77-84)—5 *same* 1855.)
- 1854-1857. Bienn. comparison of general condition of banks as presented by returns of state dept. (5 *same* 1855 (p. 83)—7 *same* 1857.)
1855. Necessity for protecting holders of bills of insolvent banks. (Govs. mess. 1855: 30.)
- Rept. on sundry petitions asking for new bank charters, increase of capital to existing banks, and



BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- order of legisl. re. restricting circulation of bank bills of less denomination than \$5. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 142, 1855.)
1855. Rept. on petition for establishment of institution or agency by country banks for mutual redemption of their bills. 3 pp. (House doc. 212, 1855.)
- Re. interpretation by comrs. of law, as to time when visits of comn. to banks shall be made. (5 A.R. bank comrs. 1855: 8-9.)
  - On proposed establishment of a Clearing House based on N. Y. plan. (5 same 1855: 7.)
  - On competency of present bd. to endorse certificate of former bd. that a bank may surrender its charter under act of Apr. 13, 1838, shall be exempt from tax from date of rendering of certificate. (5 same 1855: 77.)
  - Banks not competent to offer any but "legal tender" for redemption of bills. (5 same 1855: 78.)
  - Further comment on practice of banks of keeping on hand too little specie; proper proportion of specie to circulation. (5 same 1855: 76-77.)
  - Further derogatory comment on practice of making remote loans. (5 same 1855: 73.)
  - Expediency of more uniformity and greater certainty in making returns relative to loans and bank balances. (5 same 1855: 70-72.)
  - Derogatory comment on practice of savings banks of paying rate of interest less than earnings of the bank reserving an extra dividend of all profits. (5 same 1855: 95-96.)
  - Further precautionary comment on imperfect guardianship maintained over bank paper, both while in blank state and after it has become cash. (5 same 1855: 80-81.)
1856. Suggestion that holders of bills of insolvent banks should have prior claim over other creditors. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856: 29.)
- Rept. on petition re. suppression of bank bills of less denomination than \$5. 4 pp. (House doc. 115, 1856.)
  - Recommendation that no new bank charters be granted. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856: 29.)
1857. Memorial of Boston Bd. of Trade requesting increase in capital stock of banks of city be granted. 2 pp. (House doc. 141, 1857.)
- Rept. on amt. of increase of capital prayed for by each petitioning bank of Boston and each out of Boston, also amt. of capital for each new bank petitioned for. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 108, 1857.)
  - Rept. on memorial of Boston Bd. of Trade re. increase in capital stock of banks in city of Boston. 5 pp. (Same 182, 1857.)
  - Memorial of Boston Bd. of Trade re. increase in capital stock of banks in Boston. 2 pp. (Same 124, 1857.)
  - Boston banks suspend specie payments on Oct. 14. (7 A.R. bank comrs. 1857: 122.)
  - Approaching recurrence of period when banks are by law required to make quinquennial advertisement of unclaimed balances and dividends; comment on diversity of opinion as to applicability of law to savings banks. (7 same 1857: 122-124.)
  - Matter of regret to find how small an amt. of specie is held by banks in proportion to liabilities. (7 same 1857: 78-79.)
  - Indifference manifested by stockholders in mgmt. of banks in which they are concerned. (7 same 1857: 80.)

BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1857. Partialities evinced by banks in making loans. (7 same 1857: 80-81.)
- Practice of making loans to distant parties calls for immediate correction. (7 same 1857: 81-82.)
  - Liberty allowed by statutes to charge "existing rates of exchange"; ensuing difficulties. (7 same 1857: 82-86.)
  - On practice of banks of extending loans beyond limits of prudence; review of various proposed reform measures. (7 same 1857: 86-92.)
  - Troubles attending conduct of banks due to fact that banks are managed too much with view merely to make money. (7 same 1857: 92-93.)
  - Tables of amt. of loans, deposits, circulation, and specie of each bank in state. 43 pp. (House doc. 52, 1858.)
1858. Extract from so much of gov's. mess. as relates to banks. (U. S. 35 Cong., 1 sess.; House doc. 107: 70-72.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to banks and paper currency. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, 1858.)
  - Suggestions for currency to provide specie for ordinary transactions and recommendation re. expediency of suppressing circulation within state of notes of denomination of \$5 or less. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1858: 13.)
  - Stmt. of condition of banks in Mass., Oct. 30. (Same Jan. 1859: 51.)
  - Comment on bank system, and evil results of paper circulation. (Same 1858: 11-12.)
  - Practical introduction of another system of banking under act of 1851, embracing main features of banking law of N. Y. of Apr. 18, 1838. (9 A.R. bank comrs. 1859: 107.)
  - Derogatory comment on practice of taking illegal interest under guise of exchange. (8 same 1858: 97-98.)
  - Lack of uniformity in making returns of monthly average of balances. (8 same 1858: 96-97.)
  - Review of provisions of act of last session "to increase amt. of specie in commonwealth." (8 same 1858: 93-96.)
1859. Under act of 1851, just put into operation, dept. of issue separated from other depts. and transferred directly to state; advantages of provision and hist. sketch of its origin. (9 same 1859: 107-109.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. loans betw. banks. (9 same 1859: 143-144.)
  - Laxity of directors in attending to duties towards banks; recommendation for increase in no. of directors. (9 same 1859: 102-103.)
  - Unwise efforts to extend bank circulation origin of many objectionable practices; nature of practices. (9 same 1859: 104-106.)
- 1859/60-1865. Public stocks deposited with auditor of commonwealth by "banks organized under general laws" as security for their circulating notes. (10 same 1860 (pp. 145-146)—15 same 1865.)
1860. Recommendation for investigation of returns of banks in Boston re. amt. of specie held. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1860: 15.)
- The circulation; issue of promissory notes; issue and circulation of small bills; causes of diminished circulation of bank bills, etc. (10 A.R. bank comrs. 1860: 128-133.)



## BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1860. Exchange. (10 *same* 1860: 134-138.)  
 —. Expansion of loan cause of incompetency of banks to withstand effect of extreme fluctuations in rates of money. (10 *same* 1860: 115.)  
 —. Supply of authorized banking capital in commonwealth much larger than the home demand. (10 *same* 1860: 115.)  
 1860-1863. List of banks having made reductions of capital, giving amt. (10 *same* 1860 (p. 4)—13 *same* 1863.)  
     No returns for 1861.  
 1860/1. Table showing no. of times each bank of Boston has in any mo. from Oct. 1, 1860, to Sept. 30, 1861, shown a wkly. average of less than 15% in specie as required by general statutes. (11 *same* 1861: 178.)  
 1861. Suggestions re. amt. of specie to be retained in banks, uses to which it might be put and suggestions re. advisability of restricting issue of small banknotes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861: 12-14.)  
 —. Banks of Mass. suspend specie payments Dec. 30; medium in which banks of Boston pay balances at clearing house; anticipation that disuse of gold as currency would lead to sale of it by banks proven unwarranted. (12 A.R. bank comrs. 1862: 153-154.)  
 —. Text of corresp. betw. bank comrs. and atty. gen. re. cashier's bond. (11 *same* 1861: 174-175.)  
 —. State and national loans. (11 *same* 1861: 151-153.)  
 —. Efforts of comm. to reduce rates of exchange. (11 *same* 1861: 144.)  
 —. Regulation of cashier's bonds; practice of dividing liability of sureties; renewal of bonds upon renewal of charter and upon increase of capital of a bank. (11 *same* 1861: 144-145.)  
 —. Specie reserves; reference to survey in rept. of 1860 showing that yrs. of greatest commercial disturbance were those in which specie reserve was smallest; confirmatory review drawn from condition of all banks of Union from 1811 to 1859. (11 *same* 1861: 146-151.)  
 —. General banking conditions; repudiation of southern mercantile paper; depreciation of currency of western states; etc. (11 *same* 1861: 139-142.)  
 —. Reprehensible practice of country banks of deducting from bank's liabilities assumed lost or destroyed banknotes. (11 *same* 1861: 143.)  
 1861-1864. Table showing average mo. condition of all banks in commonwealth. (11 *same* 1861 (p. 181)—14 *same* 1864.)  
     1861 includes Oct.-Dec. 1860. 1864 lacks Oct.-Dec. 1864.  
 —. Table showing average condition by mos. of banks out of Boston. (11 *same* 1861 (pp. 179-181)—14 *same* 1864.)  
     1861 includes Nov. and Dec. 1860. 1864 lacks Oct., Nov., Dec. 1864.  
 1861/2-1862/3. Table of U. S. securities held by banks and savings institutions of Mass. Sept. 30. (11 *same* 1862 (p. 150)—13 *same* 1863.)  
 1861/2-1863/4. Table showing average condition of banks of Boston, for each wk. during yrs. endg. Sept. 30, as shown by returns to secy. of commonwealth. (12 *same* 1862 (pp. 182-183)—14 *same* 1864.)  
 1862. Specie average much greater than in 1861; for first time since law of 1858 exceeded the 15% required by law. (12 *same* 1862: 153.)

## BANKS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1862. Rapid increase of circulation; reasons. (12 *same* 1862: 151-152.)  
 —. Explanation of suspension by legisl. of 1862 of sec. 59, ch. 57, gen. statutes act "legalizing suspension of specie payments." (12 *same* 1862: 161.)  
 —. Expediency of legislation with reference to purchase and holding of public stocks by banks. (12 *same* 1862: 160.)  
 —. Anticipated attempt to increase legal limits of banknote circulation. (12 *same* 1862: 161-162.)  
 —. On innumerable issues of paper promises to take place of silver change which has disappeared from the currency. (12 *same* 1862: 162-163.)  
 1863. Secy's. plan of basing free banking system on deposit of national bonds. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863: 35-37.)  
 —. Continued large investments in govt. securities. (13 A.R. bank comrs. 1863: 98-100.)  
 —. Efforts made by comrs. to check tendency to overcirculation. (13 *same* 1863: 100.)  
 1865. Condition of certain banks of issue remaining under state charters on last Sat. of Oct. 1865. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1865: 50-53.)  
 —. No case of suspension of specie payments by Mass. banks on record before that of 1837. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865: 47-48.)  
 —. Table showing banks, previously R. I. banks, which became Mass. banks by alteration of state line in 1862. (15 *same* 1865: 69.)  
 1866-1869. Amt. of public stocks deposited with auditor of commonwealth by "banks organized under general laws," as security for their circulating notes. (A.R. savings bank comrs. 1866 (p. 33)—*same* 1869.)  
 1871. Protest agst. tendency of new bank to pay large dividends necessitating high interest on loans, extension of limit of deposit suggested as a remedy for this evil. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 22.)  
 1878-1889. Tables showing assets, liabilities, etc., of banks in hands of receivers. (3 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1878 (pp. 347-353)—14 *same* 1889.)  
 1882-1901. Abstr. certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 40 (library corporations), 115 (charitable assns.), 117 (cooperative banks), public statutes, ch. 404, 1887 (incorporation churches), ch. 421, 1890 (assessment insurance), ch. 442, 1899 (fraternal beneficiary assns.). (Abstr. certificates corporations 1882 (pp. 9-13)—*same* 1901.)  
 1884. Limit of deposits on loans on personal security to the same principal and sureties, advised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 15.)  
 1887. Increase of limit of percentage of loans of savings bank on personal securities to total deposits recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1887: 8.)  
 —. Protection of stockholders and investors from fraudulent stock certificates demanded. (*Same* Jan. 1887: 8-9.)  
 1889-1893. Comparative stmt. of loans on personal securities. (14 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1890 (p. xiv)—17 *same* 1893.)  
 1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. right of foreign banking corporation to file papers with comr. of corporations and to do business in commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 27-29.)  
 1904. Same; that receipt of money on deposit at interest and issuance of certificates of deposit therefor is "banking" and such business is forbidden to a corporation organized under provisions of stat. 1903, ch. 437, re. business corporation. (*Same* 1904: 33-35.)



# BANKS—cont'd

Bank of United States; see below, Banks: Individual  
Banking Department

1831. On apptmt. of bank comrs. under resolve of June 7, 1830. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1831.)
1838. Rept. and bill concerning bank comrs. 8 pp. (House doc. 78, 1838.)
- 1838-1843. Stmt. of amt. paid to each bank comr. each yr. since passage of act creating said comrs. 2 pp. (Same 11, 1843.)
1843. Reduction in expenses of bank comrs. urged. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1843: 19.)
1846. Rept. on establishing bd. of bank comrs. 5 pp. (House doc. 100, 1846.)
1851. Same. 3 pp. (Same 94, 1851.)
- 1858-1865. Stmt. showing expenses of maintenance of office of bank comrs. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 115-116)—same 1865.)
- 1859-1879. Stmt. of expenses of maintenance of bank dept. (Same 1859 (pp. 281-282)—same 1879.)
- 1866-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for salaries, etc., of comrs. of savings banks. (Same 1866 (p. 144)—same 1904.)

## Banking Privilege

1836. Petition of directors of Western R.R. praying for act of incorporation for a bank to be called Western Rail Road Bank. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1836.)
1854. On suppression of bank bills issued by "Little Androscoggin Co.," a mufg. corporation in Me. (4 A.R. bank comrs. 1854: 86-87.)

## Co-operative Banks

See also Building and Loan Assns.

1887. Recommendation for legislative aid in development of co-operative banks. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1887: 8.)
1890. Necessity for legislation concerning banking cos. chartered in other states, transacting here business of nature similar to that of co-operative banks. (Same Jan. 1890: 27.)
- 1890-1904. Abstracts of ann. repts. of co-operative banks, showing condition Oct. 31 each yr. (40 A. R. bank comrs. 1890 (pt. 2)—54 same 1904.)
- 1892-1904. Consolidated stmts. of receipts and disbursements of co-operative banks, Oct. 31 each yr. (17 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1892 pt. 2 (p. viii)—29 same 1904.)
- 1895-1904. Stmt. giving rate per cent at which profits have been distributed each yr. by co-operative institutions with cumulative comparisons. (20 same 1895 pt. 2 (p. viii)—29 same 1904.)
- 1899-1904. A record of workingmen's co-operative banks forms part of "Labor and Chronology of Mass.," see pp. 135-136.
1903. Abstr. certificates of co-operative banks re. increase limit of capital to be accumulated (ch. 147, acts 1903). (Abstr. certificates corporations 1903: 64.)
1904. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legislative right to oblige minority of members of co-operative bank which is not incorporated to exchange interest in one for that of the other. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 8-16.)

Laws; see below, that title

## SAVINGS

- 1888-1904. Tables giving particulars of all shares of co-operative savings banks matured since Sept. 1888; and for each following yr. (17 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1892 pt. 2 (pp. vi-vii)—29 same 1904.)
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that bd. of comrs. of savings banks has no authority to extend time within which co-operative bank must sell real estate acquired by it. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 76-77.)

# BANKS—cont'd

## Co-operative Banks—cont'd

### SAVINGS—cont'd

1901. Same; re. legality of directors of co-operative savings banks voting by proxy. (Same 1901: 27.)
1903. Same; re. legality of loan by co-operative savings bank on security of property on which such loan is second mortgage. (Same 1903: 54-55.)

## Counterfeiting

1824. Rept. of jt. committee instructed to inquire whether any plan can be devised to prevent the counterfeiting of banknotes. (Resolves 1819/24: 714-715.)
1832. Need of protection agst. use of stereotype plates for impression of bank paper to prevent forgery and counterfeiting. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1832: 16.)
1833. Recommendation for legislative consideration of law re. muftr. of banknote paper to prevent counterfeiting. (Same Jan. 1833: 26.)
1847. Rept. on expediency of granting state aid to banks effectually securing public agst. circulation of counterfeit money. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 69, 1847.)
1852. State aid granted to New England assn. for detection of counterfeiters. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1852: 15.)
- On increase of counterfeiting and fraudulent alteration of banknotes. (2 same 1852: 13-15.)
1853. Counterfeiting and altering of banknotes; comment on act of May 25, 1853. (3 same 1853: 47-48.)
- Correspondence of secy. of "Assn. of Banks for Suppression of Counterfeiting" and of pres. of Tremont Bank re. counterfeiting. (3 same 1853: 64-66.)
1854. Review of 1st ann. rept. of Assn. of Banks for Suppression of Counterfeiting. (4 same 1854: 86.)
1857. Reference to operation of Assn. of Banks for Suppression of Counterfeiting. (7 same 1857: 122.)
1863. Expenditures made by Assn. of Banks for Suppression of Counterfeiting, to enable them to receive amt. authorized by ch. 23 of resolves of 1863. 4 pp. (House doc. 95, 1864.)

## Expenditures for; see above, Banking Department

## Laws

1807. Act establishing a state bank. 30 pp. Boston Public Library.
1810. Same. 14 pp.
1831. Acts regulating banks and banking. Passed in 1829 and 1831. 32 pp. 16°. Copy in Harvard Library.
1851. Acts and resolves relating to banking and savings institutions. Lowell, 1851. 44 pp.
1855. Banking laws of Mass. Compiled by Wm. A. Richardson. Lowell, 1855. 82 pp. Boston Public Library.
1864. Laws of U. S. and commonwealth of Mass. on bank returns and taxes. July 30. 23 pp. Boston Public Library.
1881. Copy of acts relating to savings banks and institutions for savings. 7 pp. Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
- 1881-1904. Statutes re. savings banks and institutions for savings. (6 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1881 (app. pp. xi-xxiv)—29 same 1904.)
1888. Same. 29 (1) pp. Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
- 1889-1904. Statutes re. safe deposit, loan, and trust cos. (14 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1889 (app. pp. xlix-lviii)—29 same 1904.)
1890. Same. Corr. to Oct. 1. 30 pp. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Statutes relating to co-operative banks. Corr. to Oct. 1. 13 pp. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1890-1904. Same. (15 A.R. savings bank comrs. pt. 2 1890 (app. pp. iv-xv)—29 same 1904.)



## BANKS—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

1894. Consolidation and arrangement of laws relating to savings banks and institutions for savings; submitted by bd. of comrs. of savings banks Feb. 7, under ch. 63, resolves of 1893. 26 pp.  
Amer. Antiquarian Socy.

## National Banks

*serial*

- 1866-1870. Stmt. giving names of banks in state which have become banking assns. under laws of U. S. together with outstanding circulation, and time when liability will cease.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1866 in Sen.	docs.	1866: 45.
1867 " "	"	1867: 23.
1868 " "	"	1868: 15.
1869 " "	"	1869: 19.
1870 " "	"	1870: 29.

*non-serial*

1863. Defects in law of 1863 (ch. 244) re. redemption of bills of banks changing from state to national system. (13 A.R. bank comrs. 1863: 100-101.)  
— As to requirement of banks to make returns to secy. of commonwealth after having become natl. assns. (13 *same* 1863: 101.)  
— National currency act of Feb. 25; general review of provisions. (13 *same* 1863: 86-90.)  
— On enabling acts passed by commonwealth to authorize state banks to circulate U. S. notes. (13 *same* 1863: 90-91.)  
— Reluctance of older banks to give up state charters. (13 *same* 1863: 90-95.)  
1864. Review of conversion of banks into national banks under act of Congress of June 3, 1864. (14 *same* 1864: 84-93.)  
1864-1865. List of banks that have become national, arranged in order of examinations, made by comrs. on acct. of conversion, with amt. of capital. (14 *same* 1864 (pp. 98-99)—15 *same* 1865.)  
1865. Comments and opinions on proposed national system of banking; recommendation for repeal of special tax on banking capital and for increase of rate of interest on temporary loans to 6%. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865.)  
1866. Rept. on expediency of legislation re. attachment of stock of national banks. 4 pp. (House doc. 26, 1866.)  
— List of all banks in Mass. which have become natl. banking assns., with date of examination made by comrs. on acct. of conversion, amt. of circulation and date when they ceased to issue circulating notes. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865: 60-63.)

LAWS; see above, that title

## Savings Banks

*serial*

## MASSACHUSETTS

See also below, Banks: Individual Banks.

## 1 series

1834-1845

Under act of April 2, 1834.

- 1834-1845. Abstr. of returns of institutions for savings.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1834 in Sen.	docs.	1835: 9.
1835 " "	"	1836: 12.
1836 " "	"	1837: 28.
1837 " "	"	1838: 9.
1838 " "	"	1839: 4.
1839 " House	"	1840: 3.
1840 " "	"	1841: 3.
1841 " Sen.	"	1842: 5.
1842 " House	"	1843: 2.
1843 " "	"	1844: 6.
1844 " "	"	1845: 6.
1845 " "	"	1846: 7.

## BANKS—cont'd

## Savings Banks—cont'd

*serial*—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## 2 series

1846-1849

- 1846-1849. Abstr. exhibiting the condition of institutions for savings in Mass. Boston, 1846-1856.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1846 in Gen. Court docs.	1847 unnum.
1847 " " " "	1848 " "
1848 " " " "	1849 " "
1849 " " " "	1850 " "

## 3 series

1850-1856

- 1850-1856. Abstr. exhibiting the condition of institutions for savings in Mass. Boston, 1850-1856.

## In Documents as follows:

1850 in Abstr. condition of banks	Sept. 1850: 61-83.
1851 in Abstr. condition of banks	May 1851: 65-87.
1852 in Abstr. condition of banks	Sept. 1852: 71-98.
1853 in Abstr. condition of banks	Oct. 1853: 73-102.
1854 in Abstr. condition of banks	Aug. 1854: 79-118.
1855 in Abstr. condition of banks	Aug. 1855: 78-118.
1856 in Abstr. condition of banks	Oct. 1856: 82-124.

## 4 series

1857-1865

- 1857-1865. Abstr. of returns from banks and from institutions for savings in Mass. Boston, 1857-1865.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1857 in Public docs.	1857: 2.
1858 " "	1858: 7.
1859 " "	1859: 7.
1860 " "	1860: 11.
1861 " "	1861: 9.
1862 " "	1862: 9.
1863 " "	1863: 10.
1864 " "	1864: 9.
1865 " "	1865: 9.

## Discontinued.

Of this series the following have been reprinted in the federal docs.:

1857 in U. S.	35 Cong., 1 sess., House doc.
107: 33-69.	
1858 in U. S.	35 Cong., 2 sess., House doc.
112: 32-68.	
1859 in U. S.	36 Cong., 1 sess., House doc.
49: 30-68.	
1860 in U. S.	36 Cong., 2 sess., House doc.
77: 61-120.	
1861 in U. S.	37 Cong., 1 sess., House doc.
24: 48-76.	

## 5 series

1866-1875

- 1866-1875. Ann. rept. of comr. of savings banks, including abstr. of returns of savings institutions. Boston, 1868-1876.

## In Public docs. 1866-1875: 8.

## 6 series

1876-1904

Under sec. 24, ch. 203, acts of 1876.

- 1876-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of savings banks, including abstr. of returns of savings institutions, 1-29. Boston, 1877-1905.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1-29. 1876-1904 in Public docs. 1876-1904: 8.

*non-serial*

- 1787-1851. Historical sketch of origin, history, and objects of savings banks in Europe and in Mass. 1818-1851. (1 A.R. bank comrs. 1851: 17-32.)

- 18(?). P. S. ch. 116. Of savings banks and institutions for savings. P. S. ch. 117. Of co-operative saving fund and loan assns. 28 pp.

Amer. Antiquarian Socy.



**BANKS—cont'd**

**Savings Banks—cont'd**

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1834-1857. Cumulative tables showing growth of savings banks; no. of depositors and amt. of deposits. (1 A.R. bank comrs. 1851 (p. 21)—7 *same* 1857.)
- 1834-1865. Cumulative table showing no., condition, and progress of savings banks of Mass. each yr. (11 *same* 1861 (pp. 186-187)—15 *same* 1865.)
- , Abstr. showing condition of institutions for savings in Mass., with liabilities, resources, and aggregates. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1834 (pp. 4-5)—*same* 1865.)
- 1834-1904. Cumulative table showing no., condition, and progress of savings banks of Mass. each yr. (A.R. savings bank comrs. 1868 (pp. 118-119)—*same* 1904.)
1835. Comment on first savings bank returns. (Govs. mess. 1835: 10.)
1846. Rept. on "abstr. of returns of savings banks." 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 36, 1846.)
1847. Rept. on expediency of authorizing savings banks to loan to mnfg. cos. 5 pp. (*Same* 77, 1847.)
- , Rept. on abstr. of returns of banks and savings institutions. 19 pp. (*Same* 123, 1848.)
1848. Rept. as to whether banks and savings institutions have complied with laws. 19 pp. (*Same* 123, 1848.)
1849. Rept. on abstrs. of returns of banks and institutions for savings and on necessity of action of present legisl. in relation to banks in view of expiration of their charters. 16 pp. (*Same* 66, 1849.)
1852. On exemption from legislative control of savings banks incorporated prior to Mch. 11, 1831; extract from opinion of Supreme Judicial Court. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1852: 30-31.)
- , Savings bank investments; custom in England and in N. Y. state. (2 *same* 1852: 31-32.)
- 1852-1858. Tables showing aggregate no. of depositors, amt. of deposits, stock loans, etc., of savings banks. (Revised abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1853 (p. 102)—*same* 1859.)
- 1852-1863. *Same*; each yr. (*Same* 1853 (pp. 70-71)—*same* 1863.)
1853. Expansion of savings banks; expediency of limiting amt. of capital; comment on N. Y. law. (3 A.R. bank comrs. 1853: 52.)
- , Popularity of savings institutions; business appropriate to savings banks being done by individuals. (3 *same* 1853: 52.)
- , Expediency of semi-ann. dividends of savings banks; legisl. regulation of surplus funds; tendency to inadmissible investments, etc. (3 *same* 1853: 53-55.)
- , Importance of separating savings banks from banks of discount and circulation. (3 *same* 1853: 55-56.)
- , Salem Savings Bank only savings bank violating law re. loans and investments. (3 *same* 1853: 58-59.)
- 1853-1855. Condition of savings banks visited by comrs. (3 *same* 1853 (pp. 50-51)—5 *same* 1855.)
1854. Further reproving comment on conduct of some savings banks in adhering to business of discounting notes. (4 *same* 1854: 107-108.)
- , On unusual no. of savings banks incorporated; owing in great measure to sudden call for incorporations denominated as "Five Cent Savings Banks"; incorporation of penny savings banks pronounced imprudent. (4 *same* 1854: 100.)

**BANKS—cont'd**

**Savings Banks—cont'd**

*non-serial—cont'd*

1854. Further remarks in nature of warning agst. voluntary assns. operating under name of savings banks. (4 *same* 1854: 101.)
- , On legisl. inquiry into saving banks' investments; comment on Sen. bill, which failed to become a law, re. division of profits of savings banks. (4 *same* 1854: 102-103.)
- , Alliances of savings institutions with banks decreasing. (4 *same* 1854: 103.)
- , Supreme Judicial Court decision, 1853, that savings banks are not taxable for their investments in bank stocks. (4 *same* 1854: 103.)
- , Recommendation for provision of law to disclose unclaimed dividends or balances in savings banks. (4 *same* 1854: 104.)
- , Importance of classifying investments in savings banks under appropriate modes prescribed by law. (4 *same* 1854: 104.)
1855. Reproof as to growing practice of savings banks to accept deposits from the rich; recommendation to limit amt. of accumulations of deposits. (5 *same* 1855: 92-94.)
- , Review of legislation of last sess. re. savings banks. (5 *same* 1855: 90.)
1856. Remonstrance of Lowell Institution for Savings agst. passage of law re. division of earnings. 5 pp. (House doc. 140, 1856.)
1857. On objectionable practice of cashiers of banks officiating also as treasurers of savings institutions. (7 A.R. bank comrs. 1857: 117.)
1858. Mistakes in mgmt. of savings banks have arisen from desire to make large dividends. (8 *same* 1858: 126-127.)
- , Derogatory comment on present modes of savings banks of making investments. (8 *same* 1858: 129.)
1859. Paragraph on insolvency of Peoples' Five Cents Savings Bank. (9 *same* 1859: 145.)
1861. Again advocated that savings banks be separated from discount banks. (11 *same* 1861: 171.)
- , Propriety of savings banks keeping a surplus fund to cover depreciation. (11 *same* 1861: 169.)
- , Recommendations for amdt. of law re. savings banks investments; present provisions too limited. (11 *same* 1861: 163-169.)
- , Savings banks; review of system in Mass. at end of first decade since institutions first came under supervision of commonwealth. (11 *same* 1861: 153-164.)
- Incidentally review takes in savings banks of Gr. Britain and of New York.
- 1861-1865. Table showing aggregates of institutions for savings for each five yrs. (Abstr. condition banks in Mass. 1865: 47.)
1863. Amdmt. recommended to law of 1863 (ch. 234) re. savings banks holding stocks in banks having become natl. assns. (13 A.R. bank comrs. 1863: 103.)
1864. Rept. on bill re. savings banks and institutions of savings. 2 pp. (House doc. 307, 1864.)
- 1865-1904. Bienn. comparison of aggregates of savings banks, depositors, funds, stock, loans, etc. (A.R. savings bank comrs. 1866 (p. 78)—*same* 1904.)
1866. Recommendation for establishment of permanent comn. over institutions for savings. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1866: 18.)
- 1866-1875. Abstr. of ann. returns of savings institutions. (A.R. savings bank comrs. 1866 (pp. 36-77)—*same* 1875.)



## BANKS—cont'd

## Savings Banks—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1866-1904. Abstrs. showing condition of savings banks and institutions at time of examination each yr. (*Same* 1866 (pp. 5-32)—*same* 1904.)  
 1870 there is added, loan, safe deposit, and trust cos. 1879 there is added co-operative saving fund and loan assns. 1887 title changes to abstr. of ann. repts. of savings banks and institutions for savings. 1889-1904 there is appended consolidated balance sheet.
1867. Recommendation to confer upon mngr. of savings banks larger discretion for general safety in contingency of public panic. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 34.)
1869. Recommendation for amndg. law, limiting savings bank deposits. (*Same* Jan. 1869: 17.)
1870. Favorable comments upon banking system of state, recommendation for increase of amt. of deposit allowed in savings banks and for means to facilitate merchants and mnfrs. to obtain use of active capital. (*Same* Jan. 1870: 23.)
- 1870-1875. Abstr. of ann. examinations of savings banks, banking and trust cos. (A.R. savings bank comrs. 1870 (pp. 10-76)—*same* 1875.)
1872. Stmt. of no. of depositors in savings banks and amts. of deposits as illustrative of diffusion of wealth; recommendation that limit of amt. of deposit be removed. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 35.)
- Enactment of general banking law to obviate necessity for special legislation re. savings banks recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1872: 36.)
- Rept. on so much of ann. rept. of bureau of labor statistics as relates to savings banks. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 300, 1872.)
1875. Views of minority on bill to fix salary of comr. of savings banks. 2 pp. (House doc. 380, 1875.)
- 1876-1886. Alphabetical list of savings banks with stmt. of liabilities and assets at close of business Oct. 31 each yr. (1 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1876 (following p. 354)—11 *same* 1886.)
- 1876-1888. Aggregate stmt. of condition of savings banks. (1 *same* 1876 (p. 353)—13 *same* 1888.)
- 1876-1894. Table showing average rate of dividends of savings institutions each yr. (19 *same* 1894: vi.)
- 1879-1896. Abstr. of ann. repts. of savings banks, trust cos., and co-operative saving fund and loan assns. showing condition Oct. 31 each yr. (4 *same* 1879 (pp. 1-379)—11 *same* 1886.)
1881. Recommendation that legislation should guard agst. private saving institutions over which state has no supervision. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 19.)
1882. Rept. re. no. and amt. of deposits in several institutions of savings where depositors are unknown, or have not been heard from for 15 yrs. 7 pp. (House doc. 126, 1882.)
- Recommendation that savings banks be prohibited from investing more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of their deposits in national bank stock. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 6.)
1886. Suggestion to empower comrs. of savings banks to keep regular employment of experts and to aid in examinations. (*Same* Jan. 1886: 17.)
- 1886-1904. Aggregate stmts. of liabilities and assets Oct. 31 each yr. showing increase or decrease as compared with stmt. of preceding yr. (11 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1886 (pp. vi-vii)—29 *same* 1904.)
- 1887-1904. Abstr. of ann. repts. of savings banks and institutions for savings showing condition at close of business Oct. 31. (12 *same* 1887 (pp. 1-610)—29 *same* 1904.)
- 1889-1904 include consolidated balance sheet.

## BANKS—cont'd

## Savings Banks—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1888. Recommendation for law requiring examination of books of depositors of savings bank, at stated periods. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 5.)
- Expediency of adding certain bonds of corporations of other states to securities in which savings banks may make investments, suggested. (*Same* Jan. 1888: 6.)
- Suppl. rept. relating to unclaimed deposits, as required by ch. 319, acts of 1887. 63 p. (Bd. comrs. savings banks.)  
 Copy in Mass. State Library.
1889. Separation of savings banks from national banks recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 5.)
- Investments and loans authorized by statutes of the commonwealth to be made by savings banks and institutions for savings. Compiled by comrs. of savings banks, Jan. 1. 11 pp.  
 Amer. Antiq. Socy.
- 1889-1904. Tables showing classification of deposits in savings banks recd. during each yr. endg. Oct. 31. (14 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1889 (p. xv)—29 *same* 1904.)  
 No returns 1890-1893, 1895-1898, 1900-1903.
1890. Authorized loans and investments for savings banks and institutions for savings. Corr. to Oct. 1. 12 pp. (Comrs. of savings banks.)  
 Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1890-1895. Savings in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 1: 14-35.)  
 Analysis of savings banks reports showing classified ann. aggregates of assets and liabilities, and detailed ann. classification as follows:  
 Open Accts., pp. 17-19.  
 Whole no. of open accts., total amt. on deposit, average amt. to credit of each open acct., average deposit per capita.  
 Annual Deposits, pp. 19-21.  
 No. of ann. deposits, amt. deposited annually, average ann. deposit.  
 Annual Withdrawals, pp. 21-22.  
 No. of ann. withdrawals, amt. withdrawn annually (incl. dividends), average ann. withdrawals.  
 Funds, Bonds, Stock, pp. 22-23.  
 Public funds, r.r. bonds, bank stock.  
 Real Estate, p. 23.  
 Real estate for banking purposes, do. by foreclosure.  
 Cash, pp. 24-25.  
 Cash on hand in banks, on interest, do. not on interest, cash on hand in office.  
 Number of loans, pp. 25-26.  
 No. of loans of amt. less than \$3000, no. of loans on real estate security.  
 Loans, pp. 26-29.  
 Loans on public funds, loans to counties, cities, and towns, loans on r.r. bonds, on r.r. stock, r.r. notes, loans on bank stock, on real estate, on personal security, on depositor's books.  
 Sundry Assets, Liabilities, and Guaranty Fund, pp. 30-31.  
 Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends, pp. 31-34.  
 On p. 34 there is a table showing ann. percentages of assets represented by different classes of property on Oct. 31 of each yr.
1891. Rept. re. falling off in savings banks deposits since Oct. 31, 1890, as compared with corresp. period of previous yr. 2 pp. (House doc. 90, 1891.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. on savings bank act; comrs. may justify taking by our banks of such Chicago Exposition bonds as are issued within the debt limit. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 7-8.)
1893. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of savings banks on alterations in laws re. banks and banking to adapt them to wants of people. 5 p. (House doc. 54, 1893.)
1894. Opinion of atty. gen. re. bonds executed jointly and severally by two r.r. cos. and secured by first mortgage on one of roads, when mortgaged road has paid dividends on its entire issue of stock, such stocks are legal investments of savings banks. (A. R. atty. gen. 1894: 68-70.)



# BANKS—cont'd

## Savings Banks—cont'd

### non-serial—cont'd

- 1894-1904. Tables showing increase or decrease in percent rates of dividends paid by savings institutions each yr. (19 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1894 (p. v)—29 *same* 1904.)
1895. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of savings banks re. no. of bonds of Bay State Gas Co. of N. J., and no. of bonds of Bay State Gas Co. of Del., and face value of same held by Mass. savings banks; character, value, and safety of said bonds as collateral for loans by said banks. 4 pp. (House doc. 1106, 1895.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that savings banks have no right to maintain and hold as guarantee fund more than 5% of total amt. of their deposits. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 94-95.)
1897. Same; re. authority of savings banks to spend money for bank bldg. (*Same* 1897: 20.)
- Same; re. savings banks; investments authorized by law; first mortgage of real estate; meaning of term; bonds secured by mortgage on real estate executed to trustees for benefit of bondholders, etc. (*Same* 1897: 32-36.)
1898. Same; re. reservation by savings banks of 5% of net profits for a guaranty fund; such fund can not be used to equalize dividends. (*Same* 1898: 22-23.)
- Same; that stat. 1898, ch. 567, sec. 8, is nugatory in so far as it attempts to put securities of savings bank beyond reach of officers of national bank when treasurer of savings bank is also cashier of national bank. (*Same* 1898: 49-50.)
- Govs. mess. recommending legislation to regulate employment of incompetent persons in savings banks or other moneyed institutions. (Sen. jol. May 1898: 849.)
- Suppl. rept. relating to unclaimed deposits as existing Oct. 31, 1897.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legality of savings banks taking first mortgage on real estate; property which has been leased for 99 yrs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 20-21.)
- Same; re. class of authorized investments of savings banks. (*Same* 1899: 37-40.)
- Same; re. net indebtedness of counties, and whether sinking funds of such debts are authorized investments of savings banks. (*Same* 1899: 102-104.)
1901. Same; that authorized investment by savings banks in first mortgage bonds at face value is not equivalent to guaranty. (*Same* 1901: 9-10.)
1902. Same; whether bonds issued by a Conn. town, and purchased by Mass. savings banks at valuation of the town assessors are legal investments. (*Same* 1902: 8-10.)
- Recommendation for legislation providing that savings banks publish names of members of corporation as well as names of directors in semi-ann. stmts. and in returns do. bd. of comrs. for savings banks. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 26.)
- Recommendation for legislation requiring dissolution of existing connections betw. savings banks and national banks or other financial institutions. (*Same* Jan. 1902: 27.)
1903. Veto of act re. offices occupied by certain savings banks. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 402, 1903; Sen. jol. June 1903: 1088-1089.)
1904. Demand that law re. interest on savings banks deposits be changed so as to permit banks to place deposits on interest monthly. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 45.)

# BANKS—cont'd

## Savings Banks—cont'd

CO-OPERATIVE; see above, that title

LAWS; see above, that title

### NEW YORK STATE

- 1858-1861. Comparative table showing condition of savings banks of N. Y. state since uniform returns were required by law. (11 A.R. bank comrs. 1861: 185.)

Taxation; see that title

## Trust Companies

See also below, Banks: Individual Banks. See also Trust cos.

- 1890-1891. Complete list of trust cos. chartered by commonwealth and now transacting business, giving amt. of capital stock, surplus, deposits, trust funds, etc., Oct. 31 each yr. (15 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1890 (p. xv)—16 *same* 1891.)
1896. Recommendation for restrictive legislation re. trust cos. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 28-29.)
1897. Necessity for restrictive legislation re. trust cos. (*Same* Jan. 1897: 41.)
- 1898-1904. Consolidated trust cos. balance sheet, Oct. 31 each yr. (23 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1898 (p. 708)—29 *same* 1904.)
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of trust co. to make loan to single individual. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 65-66.)
1902. Same; re. legality of permitting trust co. to receive and disburse money at any other place than its main office. (*Same* 1902: 2-3.)
1903. Communication from comr. of corporations with rept. of comn. re. trust cos. 2 pp. (House doc. 381, 1903.)
1904. Rept. of comrs. on revision of laws re. trust cos. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 41, 1904.)
- Recommendation for adoption of general law for formation of trust cos. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 46.)
- Aggregate returns of trust cos., no., paid in capital, increase and reduction of capital, etc. (Abstr. certificates of corporations 1904: 294.)
- Abstr. articles of organization of trust cos. under ch. 374, acts of 1904. (*Same* 1904: 46.)

United States Bank; see below, Banks: Individual

# BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS

## Discount

### UNITED STATES BANK

1822. Rept. of Mass. jt. committee to whom was referred so much of govts. mess. as relates to Penn. proposed amdt. to U. S. const. restraining Congress from establishing any bank except in D. C. (Del. Sen. jol. Jan. 1824: 42-43.)
- Rept. of committee of both Houses on so much of govts. mess. as relates to rept. of jt. committee of Ohio on communication of auditor of Ohio upon subject of proceedings of Bank of U. S. agst. officers of states in the Circuit Court of the U. S. 6 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy. Boston Public Library.  
— Same. (Resolves 1819/24: 417-419.)
1823. Rept. of jt. committee on so much of govts. mess. as relates to proposed const. amdt. limiting power of Congress to incorporate a bank in the D. C. (*Same* 1819/24: 571-572.)
1833. Rept. of jt. select committee on Ga. resolutions. (*Same* 1832/4: 411-423.)  
Signed by Caleb Cushing. Federal taxation; federal power to charter a bank; federal approps. for internal improvements; disposition of surplus; disposition of public lands; etc.
1834. Rept. on state of currency and removal of deposits from Bank of U. S. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1834.)



**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd****Discount—cont'd****UNITED STATES BANK—cont'd**

1834. Policy of U. S. govt. in regard to national bank. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1834: 12-13.)

1836. Comment on currency and approaching expiration of charter of Bank of U. S. (*Same* Jan. 1836: 16.)

**MAINE**

HALLOWELL AND AUGUSTA BANK; see below, under Massachusetts

PENOBSCOT BANK; see same

**MASSACHUSETTS****AGRICULTURAL BANK, PITTSFIELD**

1819. Rept. of jt. committee on expediency of raising a committee to investigate transactions of Agric. Bank, at Pittsfield. (Resolves 1815/9: 688-691.)

**AMERICAN BANK**

1838. Rept. on memorial of directors of bank. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1838.)

— Final rept. re. Amer. Bank. 7 pp. (*Same* 99, 1838.)

1849. See below, Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank; this date.

**ATLAS BANK**

1846. Rept. on petitions of Atlas Bank, Mass. Bank, and Washington Bank, severally asking to be remunerated for money obtained from them by fraud. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 105, 1846.)

1847. *Same*. 5 pp. (House doc. 58, 1847.)

**BANK OF BRIGHTON**

1858. Text of letter of bank comrs. to secy. of commonwealth re. Bank of Brighton. (9 A.R. bank comrs. 1859: 141-142.)

**BANK OF CAPE COD, HARWICH**

1862. Violation of law by Bank of Cape Cod, Harwich, by charging exchange on notes payable at its own counter. (12 A.R. bank comrs. 1862: 159-160.)

**BANK OF THE METROPOLIS, BOSTON**

1865. See below, Mattapan Bank; this date.

**BANK OF MUTUAL REDEMPTION**

1855. Text of act incorporating Bank of Mutual Redemption, together with circulars issued by committee of delegates of banks of Mass. (5 A.R. bank comrs. 1855: 105-111.)

— On proposed Bank of Mutual Redemption; institution designed in a measure to do work of Suffolk Bank. (5 *same* 1855: 7.)

1856. Bank of Mutual Redemption postpones organization; reasons. (6 *same* 1856: 5-6.)

1858. Bank of Mutual Redemption goes into operation Aug. 2; several banks remove special deposits from Suffolk Bank; complaints agst. conduct of Suffolk Bank. (8 *same* 1858: 98-99.)

1862. Details of proceedings instituted by bank comrs. agst. Bank of Mutual Redemption. (12 *same* 1862: 154-159.)

— Bank comrs.' circular of Aug. 15 re. specie reserve and text of rept. in case of Commonwealth vs. Bank of Mutual Redemption. (12 *same* 1862: 165-177.)

— Text of decision of Supreme Court in case of Commonwealth vs. the Bank of Mutual Redemption. 11 pp.

Amer. Antiquarian Socy. Construction of statute requiring banks to maintain a certain specie reserve.

**BANK OF NORFOLK**

1838. Rept. on petition for surrender of charter. 4 pp. (House doc. 82, 1838.)

**BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE**

1856. Boston Clearing House in successful operation; comment. (6 A.R. bank comrs. 1856: 6-7.)

**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd****Discount—cont'd****MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd****BOSTON EXCHANGE OFFICE**

1865. Sketch of history of Boston Exchange office. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865: 50-51.)

**BRIGHTON BANK**

1830. Rept. on doings of Brighton Bank and present state thereof. 52 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, sess. 2, 1829/30.)

**CHELSEA BANK**

1837. Rept. on Chelsea Bank. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 57, 1837.)

— Rept. and bill re. Chelsea Bank. 12, (1) pp. (*Same* 104, 1837.)

**CITIZENS' BANK, NANTUCKET**

1849. See below, Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank; this date.

**CITIZENS' BANK, WORCESTER**

1838. Rept. and bill to reduce capital stock of bank. 8 pp. (House doc. 83, 1838.)

**CITY BANK OF BOSTON**

1816. See above, Banks; this date.

1836. See same.

**CITY BANK AT LOWELL**

1839. Rept. on expediency of repealing charter of City Bank at Lowell. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1839.)

— See Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, below; this date.

**COCHITUATE BANK***serial*

1856-1859. Ann. rept. of receiver.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854 in Sen. docs.	1855: 83.
2. 1855 " " "	1856: 10.
3. 1856 " " "	1857: 13.
unnum. 1857 " Public "	1857: 39.
" 1858 " " "	1858: 89.
" 1859 " " "	1859: 41.

*non-serial*

1852. Violation by Cochituate Bank of act of 1838 re. directors' liability. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1852: 11.)

1854. Abstr. from 1st rept. of agts. or receivers of Cochituate Bank to Supreme Judicial Court. (4 *same* 1854: 110-111.)

— Details of failure of Cochituate Bank. (4 *same* 1854: 87-91.)

1855. Abstr. from 2d and 3d repts. of agts. or receivers of Cochituate Bank to Supreme Judicial Court. (5 *same* 1855: 101-103.)

— Text of notice of receivers of Cochituate Bank respecting dividends and presentation of claims. (5 *same* 1855: 103-104.)

— Cochituate Bank still in hands of receivers; progress of work of paying dividends ordered by Supreme Judicial Court. (5 *same* 1855: 79.)

**COHANNET BANK**

1849. See below, Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank; this date.

**COMMERCIAL BANK**

1838. Rept. and bill on repealing charter of bank. 24, (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 89, 1838.)

**COMMONWEALTH BANK**

1838. Rept. re. Commonwealth Bank. 64 pp. (Sen. doc. 35, 1838.)

— Rept. and bill to repeal charter of bank. 7, (1) pp. (*Same* 59, 1838.)

**DEDHAM BANK**

1819. Rept. of committee on banks on petition praying inquiry into conduct of Dedham Bank. (Resolves 1815/9: 697-700.)

**FARMERS' BANK AT BELCHERTOWN**

1830. Rept. on doings of Farmers' Bank at Belchertown. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, sess. 2, 1829/30.)



**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd**

**Discount—cont'd**

**MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd**

**FARMERS' AND MERCHANTS' BANK AT SOUTH ADAMS**

1839. Rept. on examination of Farmers' and Merchants' Bank at South Adams and City Bank of Lowell. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 60, 1840.)

**FRANKLIN BANK**

1838. Rept. on Franklin Bank. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 44, 1838.)

— Same. 28 pp. (*Same* 25, 1838.)

**FULTON BANK**

1838. Rept. and bill repealing charter of bank. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 88, 1838.)

1849. See below, Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank; this date.

**GROCERS' BANK OF BOSTON**

1855. On difficulties of Grocers' Bank, Boston. (5 A. R. bank comrs. 1855: 79-80.)

— Text of order apptg. agts. to take charge of Grocers' Bank and its effect; together with specifications made by comrs. in original application to the court. (5 *same* 1855: 113-115.)

1856. Rept. of receivers of Grocers' Bank of Boston. 6 pp. (House doc. 13, 1857.)

— Proceedings in re. Grocers' Bank. (6 A.R. bank comrs. 1856: 109-110.)

**HALLOWELL AND AUGUSTA BANK**

1816. Rept. on Hallowell and Augusta Bank. 12 pp. Mass. State Library.

1817. Rept. of committee on rept. of proceedings of Hallowell and Augusta Bank, recommending extension of time. (Resolves 1815/9: 430.)

1818. Rept. of committee of both Houses on rept. of committee of 1816 respecting transactions of Hallowell and Augusta Banks. 12 pp. Mass. Hist. Socy.

**HANCOCK BANK**

1838. Rept. on affairs of bank. 7 pp. (House doc. 85, 1838.)

**HOLYOKE BANK**

1875. Holyoke Bank; false charges on bank balances; bank examined; copy of writ of injunction to stay proceedings of bank with specifications. (6 A.R. bank comrs. 1856: 89-90, 113-116.)

**KILBY BANK**

1837. Rept. on Kilby Bank. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 58, 1837.)

1838. Rept. and bill repealing charter of Kilby Bank. 6, (1) pp. (*Same* 95, 1838.)

— Rept. re. Kilby Bank. 17 pp. (*Same* 34, 1838.)

**LA FAYETTE BANK**

1837. Rept. on La Fayette Bank. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 60, 1837.)

**LANCASTER BANK**

1838. Rept. re. Lancaster Bank. 19 pp. (Sen. doc. 51, 1838.)

**MANUFACTURERS' BANK, GEORGETOWN**

1853. On closing of Manufacturers' Bank, Georgetown. (3 A.R. bank comrs. 1853: 3.)

**MANUFACTURERS' AND MECHANICS' BANK IN NANTUCKET**

1849. Rept. on returns of agts., directors, and receivers authorized to settle and close concerns of Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank in Nantucket, of Middlesex Bank in Cambridge, Fulton Bank, Boston, Cohannet Bank, Taunton, Citizens' Bank, Nantucket, and of American Bank in Boston. 2 pp. (House doc. 131, 1849.)

**MASSACHUSETTS BANK**

1846. See above, Atlas Bank; this date.

1847. See same.

**MATTAPAN BANK, DORCHESTER**

1865. Rept. re. bills still in circulation belonging to Mattapan Bank of Dorchester and Bank of the Metropolis, Boston, both of said banks having sur-

**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd**

**Discount—cont'd**

**MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd**

**MATTAPAN BANK, DORCHESTER—cont'd**

rendered their charters. 1 l. (House doc. 169, 1865.)

**MERCHANTS' BANK, BOSTON**

1853. On process of Merchants' Bank, Boston, of engrafting provisions of free banking law re. increase of capital upon an old institution. (3 A.R. bank comrs. 1853: 7.)

— Text of opinion of counsel (Rufus Choate and A. H. Fiske) re. increase of capital of Merchants' Bank of Boston. (3 *same* 1853: 61-62.)

1855. Merchants' Bank of Boston and its practice of marking checks "good" or "bad" by officers of bank; ensuing difficulties of bank. (5 *same* 1855: 78-79.)

**MIDDLESEX BANK IN CAMBRIDGE**

1838. Rept. re. Middlesex Bank. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 54, 1838.)

— Rept. and bill re. Middlesex Bank. 12 pp. (*Same* 27, 1838.)

1849. See above, Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank; this date.

**MIDDLING INTEREST BANK**

1837. Rept. on Middling Interest Bank. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1837.)

**NAHANT BANK**

1837. Rept. on act to repeal charter of Nahant bank. 11, (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 87, 1837.)

— Rept. on Nahant bank. 20 pp. (*Same* 51, 1837.)

— Rept. agst. repealing charter of Nahant Bank. 8 pp. (House doc. 53, 1837.)

**NANTUCKET BANK**

1797. Mess. of gov. transmitting stmt. of Nantucket Bank and rept. of committee on law establishing said bank. (Resolves Jan. 1797: 50.)

Stmt. and rept. not printed in Resolves.

**NEW ENGLAND BANK**

1813. Charter of New England Bank, Boston; its relation to Suffolk Bank. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865: 51.)

1814. Rept. of committee on memorial of pres. and directors of New England Bank. (Resolves Jan. 1814: 371-374.)

Re. seizure of bank's property by U. S. customs collector at N. Y.

1836. See above, Banks; this date.

**OCEAN BANK**

1844. Petition of Ocean Bank for reduction of capital stock. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1844.)

**ORIENTAL BANK**

1838. Rept. and bill repealing charter of Oriental Bank. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 100, 1838.)

**PAWNERS' BANK**

1860. Details of organization of Pawners' Bank, Boston. (10 A.R. bank comrs. 1860: 109-113.)

**PAWTUCKET BANK**

1850. On disordered affairs of Pawtucket Bank. (A. R. bank comrs. 1850: 13-14.)

**PENOBSCOT BANK**

[1812.] Rept. of committee on Penobscot Bank. 4 pp. Signed C. Brooks. On mismanagement of affairs of bank.

**PEOPLES' BANK, ROXBURY**

1836. See above, Banks; this date.

**ROXBURY BANK**

1838. Rept. on Roxbury Bank. 6, (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 85, 1838.)

— Same. 15 pp. (*Same* 40, 1838.)

**SALEM BANK**

1859. Text of letter of bank comrs. to gov. and council re. Salem Bank. (9 A.R. bank comrs. 1859: 142-143.)



**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd****Discount—cont'd****MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd****SOUTH BRIDGE BANK**

1845. Rept. on petition of bank for reduction of capital stock. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 101, 1845.)

**SPRINGFIELD BANK**

1842. Rept. on reasons for increase of capital stock of bank. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 57, 1842.)

**STATE BANK OF MASSACHUSETTS**

1792. Act to incorporate sundry persons by the name of "The President and Directors of the Mass. State Bank." Boston, Thomas Adams, 1792. 8 pp.

Amer. Antiquarian Socy.

1807. Act establishing a state bank. 30 pp.

Amer. Antiquarian Socy.

1808. Rept. of committee of the House with act establishing a state bank. 23 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1814. Rept. of committee of both Houses apptd. to examine into doings of State Bank. 15 pp.

Mass. State Library.

1831. Objections to State Bank. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1831.)

1836. Petition of citizens to continue State Bank under extant charter. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 91, 1836.)

- . Memorial of directors of State Bank protesting agst. method of examination of officers. 7 pp. (*Same* 26, 1836.)

- . Rept. on proposed establishment of State Bank of Mass. with capital of ten millions, five millions subscribed by state and individuals, each. 19 pp. (*Same* 15, 1836.)

- . Rept. re. establishing State Bank of Mass. 10 pp. (House doc. 43, 1836.)

- . See also above, Banks; this date.

1837. Memorial of directors of State Bank; repeal of act terminating charter of bank. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, 1837.)

- . Memorial re. charter of State Bank. 4 pp. (*Same* 68, 1837.)

**SUFFOLK BANK**

1852. On fraudulent conversion of funds of Suffolk Bank. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1852: 11-13.)

1853. Text of correspondence from bank comrs. and pres. of Suffolk Bank. (8 *same* 1853: 133-134.)

**SUTTON BANK**

1830. Rept. re. doings of the Sutton Bank and present state thereof, etc. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, sess. 2, 1829/30.)

**TAUNTON BANK**

1852. Rept. on petition to increase capital of bank and on petitions of N. Ward and others to be incorporated for banking purposes. 6 pp. (House doc. 70, 1852.)

**UNION BANK**

1812. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petition of Saml. Brown and others, directors of the Union Bank, for an extension of their charter. 6 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1816. See above, under Banks; this date.

**WASHINGTON BANK**

1846. See above, Atlas Bank; this date.

1847. See same.

**WESTERN BANK, SPRINGFIELD**

1857. On injunction having been made on the Western Bank, Springfield. (7 A.R. bank comrs. 1857: 121-122.)

**Savings Banks****BARNSTABLE SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1878-1880. Ann. rept. of receivers of bank.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1878 in Sen. docs. 1879: 7.  
1879 " " " 1880: 8.  
1880 " " " 1881: 7.

**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd****Savings Banks—cont'd****CITY INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS, LOWELL**

1847. Rept. on petition for continuance of act to incorporate City Institution for Savings in Lowell. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 99, 1847.)

**DORCHESTER SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1878-1879. Rept. of receivers of Dorchester Savings Bank from date of apptmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1878 in Sen. docs. 1879: 13.  
1879 " " " 1880: 15.

**HYANNIS SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1879-1881. Ann. rept. of receiver.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1879 in Sen. docs. 1879: 4.  
1880 " " " 1880: 20.  
1881 " " " 1881: 17.

**LANCASTER SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1876-1881. Ann. rept. of receivers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1876 in Sen. docs. 1876: 6.  
1877 " " " 1877: 10.  
1878 " " " 1878: 5.  
1879 " " " 1879: 2.  
1880 " " " 1880: 10.  
1881 " " " 1881: 11.

**LEXINGTON SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1879-1880. Ann. rept. of receivers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1879 in Sen. docs. 1879: 81.  
1880 " " " 1880: 38.

**LOWELL FIVE CENTS SAVINGS BANK**

1864. Review of case of Lowell Five Cents Savings Bank. (14 A.R. bank comrs. 1864: 94-95.)

**MECHANICS' SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1878-1879. Ann. rept. of receivers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1878 in Sen. docs. 1878: 231.  
2. 1879 " " " 1879: 8.

**MERCANTILE SAVINGS INSTITUTION***serial*

- 1878-1880. Ann. rept. of receivers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1878 in Sen. docs. 1879: 19.  
1879 " " " 1880: 9.  
1880 " " " 1881: 15.

*non-serial*

1864. Relative to Mercantile Savings Institution of Boston; returns of institution not included in abstracts of secy. of commonwealth. (14 A.R. bank comrs. 1864: 95-96.)

**MIDDLESEX SAVINGS BANK**

1865. Loss by theft suffered by Middlesex Savings Bank, Concord. (15 A.R. bank comrs. 1865: 56.)

**NORTH BRIDGEWATER SAVINGS BANK***serial*

- 1878-1881. Ann. rept. of receivers, 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1878 in Sen. docs. 1878: 256.  
2. 1879 " " " 1879: 71.  
3. 1880 " " " 1880: 11.  
4. 1881 " " " 1881: 9.

**PEOPLES' FIVE CENT SAVINGS BANK**

1859. First rept. of receivers of. 5 pp. (House doc. 1, 1860.)

**PROVIDENT INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS, BOSTON**

1852. Text in full of opinion of Supreme Judicial Court, on question whether "The Provident Institution for Savings, in Town of Boston," is bound to make its investments in conformity to general laws of commonwealth in relation to savings banks. (2 A.R. bank comrs. 1852: 35-44.)



**BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd**

**Savings Banks—cont'd**

**PROVIDENT INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS, BOSTON—cont'd**

1857. Opinion of Supreme Judicial Court re. exempting Provident Institution in Boston from provisions of general laws. (7 *same* 1857: 116.)  
1865. Provident Institution for Savings of Boston continues to make illegal loans. (15 *same* 1865: 56.)

**READING SAVINGS BANK**

*serial*

- 1880-1881. Ann. rept. of receiver, 1-2.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1. 1880 in Sen. docs. 1880: 19.  
2. 1881 " " " 1881: 18.

**ROCKPORT SAVINGS BANK**

*serial*

- 1879-1880. Ann. rept. of receiver.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1879 in Sen. docs. 1879: 63.  
1880 " " " 1880: 2.

**SALEM SAVINGS BANK**

1855. Institution of process agst. Salem Savings Bank to test legality of position taken by bank in regard to alleged illegal investments. (5 A.R. bank comrs. 1855: 98-99.)  
1858. Salem Savings Bank not yet free from illegal investments. (8 *same* 1858: 127.)

**SANDWICH SAVINGS BANK**

*serial*

- 1878-1880. Ann. rept. of receiver.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1878 in Sen. docs. 1879: 16.  
1879 " " " 1880: 86.  
1880 " " " 1881: 13.

**SCITUATE SAVINGS BANK**

1881. Rept. of receivers of Scituate Savings Bank. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1881.)

**WEST BOSTON SAVINGS BANK**

*serial*

- 1879-1880. Ann. rept. of receivers.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1879 in Sen. docs. 1880: 5.  
1880 " " " 1881: 3.

**WORCESTER COUNTY INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS**

1854. Practice of savings banks of substituting guarantors for sureties; review of rept. of Worcester Co. Institution for Savings on subject. (4 A.R. bank comrs. 1854: 104-107.)

**Trust Companies**

**BOSTON AND ALBANY RAILWAY TRUST COMPANY; see RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL**

**BOSTON AND PORTLAND RAILWAY TRUST COMPANY; see RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL**

**COMMERCIAL TRUST COMPANY**

1903. Veto of bill to incorporate Commercial Trust Co. 3 pp. (House doc. 1559, 1903; House jol. June 1903: 1446-1448.)

**INTERNATIONAL TRUST COMPANY**

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that International Trust Co. has no authority to deposit in its banking dept. any portion of funds held by it in trust. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 20-23.)

**BARBERS**

License; see that title

**BARK EXTRACT COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.**

**BARNSTABLE COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NORMAL SCHOOLS**

**BASS RIVER**

Conservation; see River Conservancy

**BAY STATE GAS COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**BELGIUM**

Insane Asylum at Gheel; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS**

See also Insurance. Assessment cos.

1879. Special rights and privileges of charitable and beneficiary insurance assns. (25 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1879: xviii-xx.)  
1880. Mutual aid and other beneficiary assns. made returns to insurance dept. for first time under laws of 1880. (26 *same* pt. 2 1880: xxi.)  
1880-1887. Tables showing general condition of co-operative savings fund and loan assns. (5 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1880 (p. 422)—12 *same* 1887.)  
1881. Statistical tabulations showing transactions of 73 beneficiary or co-operative insurance assns. (27 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1881: xxviii-xxxii.)  
— Insurance versus charity. (27 *same* pt. 2 1881: xxiv-xxv.)  
1881-1884. Summary stmts. of mutual aid and other beneficiary assns. (27 *same* pt. 2 1881 (pp. 140-195)—30 *same* 1884.)  
— Beneficiary or co-operative insurance assns. incorporated and unincorporated in Mass. with stmts. of business. (27 *same* pt. 2 1881 (pp. 13-40)—30 *same* 1884.)  
No returns 1882.  
1882-1901. Abstr. certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 40 (library corporations), 115 (charitable assns.), 117 (co-operative banks), public stats., ch. 404, 1887 (incorporation churches), ch. 421, 1890 (assessment insurance), ch. 442, 1899 (fraternal beneficiary assns.). (Abstr. certificates corporations 1882 (pp. 9-13)—*same* 1901.)  
Continued under 1902-1904, *same* title.  
1883. Summary of membership and insurance of assessment assns. (29 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1883: xix.)  
— Mass. assessment societies: their character and public relations. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: xvi-xviii.)  
1883-1884. Table showing comparative business of beneficiary and assessment insurance corporations. (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xx.)  
1885. Powers and duties of benefit insurance societies. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xxix-xxxii.)  
1885-1894. Exhibit of benefit insurance societies from ann. returns Dec. 31. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885 (pp. 210-217)—40 *same* 1894.)  
1888. Some suggestions of the insurance comr. in relation to the Order of the Iron Hall; Mch. 9. 37 pp.  
1890. Endowment and bond craze, and wild cat insurance cos. from other states. (36 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1890: x-xiv.)  
1890-1893. Summary of business of life, casualty, fraternal, and endowment assessment corporations. (36 *same* pt. 2 1890 (pp. xl-xxi)—39 *same* 1893.)  
1891. Summary of membership, benefit and endowment, and expense receipts and disbursements of so-called assessment endowment corporations of state. 4 pp. (House doc. 405, 1892.)  
— Opinion of atty. gen. that insurance comr. is not required to try title of officers of endowment orders. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 45-46.)  
— Same; re. deposit of reserve fund of fraternal beneficiary corporations; treasurer may receive lawful money in certain cases. (*Same* 1891: 20-21.)  
1892. Same; re. fraternal beneficiary (endowment) societies; public has no legal interest in funds of



**BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS—cont'd**

- these societies or in controversy over them. (*Same* 1892: 19.)
1894. Stmt. of condition of life, casualty, and fraternal assessment corporations. (40 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1894: liv-lxxxix.)
- 1894-1897. Summary of stmts. recd. from ann. returns of fraternal beneficiary assns. (40 *same* pt. 2 1894 (pp. 313-352)—43 *same* 1897.)
- 1895-1896. Summary of business of life, casualty, and fraternal assessment corporations. (41 *same* pt. 2 1895 (pp. 288-325)—42 *same* 1896.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. compensation of comn. of investigation of the Mass. benefit life assns. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 56-57.)
- Same; re. assessment insurance; sick benefit business, etc. (*Same* 1897: 94-97.)
- 1897-1904. Fraternal beneficiary assns.; i. record of changes; ii. name, location, affairs; iii. income, expenditures, assets, membership; iv. corporations and assns. exempt. (43 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1897 (pp. 371-404)—50 *same* 1904.)
1898. Assessment and fraternal beneficiary corporations. Text, tables, and abstrs. from pt. 2 of insurance rept., 1898, relating to life insurance on assessment plan and fraternal beneficiary corporations. xxxii, 149 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Limits of fraternities in Mass. insurance. (44 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1898: xxi-xxv.)
- 1898-1904. Abstr. stmts. of fraternal beneficiary assns. of other states. (44 *same* pt. 2 1898 (pp. 439-464) 50 *same* 1904.)
- Same; of Mass. (44 *same* pt. 2 1898 (pp. 403-435)—50 *same* 1904.)
1899. Veto of act to exempt certain unions from laws re. fraternal beneficiary organizations. 2 pp. (House doc. 1226, 1899; Sen. jol. June 1899: 890-891.)
- 1899-1904. A record of mutual benefit assns. forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. regulations of form of contract of fraternal beneficiary corporations, benefit certificate, and condition of reserve fund thereof. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 86-87.)
- Same; re. employment of paid agts. by foreign assessment insurance co. classed as fraternal beneficiary assn. (*Same* 1900: 87-90.)
1901. Review of fraternal insurance and various laws governing it. (47 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1901: xiv-xvii.)
- Recent decision re. fraternal insurance assns. (47 *same* pt. 2 1901: xvii-xxii.)
1902. Opinion of Supreme Court in case of Porter vs. Amer. Legion of Honor re. fraternal insurance contracts. (48 *same* pt. 2 1902: lvii-lxx.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. conduct of business and mngmt. of funds of fraternal beneficiary insurance corporation and business of its branches. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 29-35.)
- 1902-1904. Abstr. certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 36 (incorporation churches), 119 (fraternal beneficiary assns.), 120 (assessment insurance), 125 (educational, charitable, etc., assns.), rev. laws. (Abstr. certificates of corporations 1902 (p. 14)—*same* 1904.)  
Continuation of 1882-1901, *same* title.
1903. Abstr. certificates of change of purpose of fraternal corporations. (*Same* 1903: 64.)
- Fraternal insurance situation; fraternal view of needed legislation origin of movement for uniform bill; disagreement as to mortality tables; position of Mass. dept. (49 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1903: xiv-xx.)

**BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS—cont'd**

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. re. admission of foreign fraternal beneficiary assns. to do business if certain mortuary assessment rates are not below certain point. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 45-51.)
- Same; re. legality of admitting so-called burial insurance assn. to transact business in this state. (*Same* 1904: 5-6.)

**Laws**

1890. Act relating to beneficiary organizations. 7 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
1898. Act. re. fraternal beneficiary organizations. ch. 474, acts of 1898. 8 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.

**Railroad Relief Associations**

1886. Need of legislation to enable r.r. cos. to form assn. for holding relief funds for employes disabled by accident or age. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 35.)
- 1893-1894. Ann. repts. of r.r. relief assns. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893 (pp. 211-213)—*same* 1894.)

**BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL****Ancient Order of United Workmen**

1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. general regulations for assessment of foreign insurance corporations with special reference to A. O. U. W. and fraternal beneficiary assn. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 59-60.)

**Boston Fire Relief Fund**

1873. Stmt. showing financial condition of Boston Fire Relief Fund. (10 A.R. bd. charities 1873: 63.)

**Massachusetts Annuity Fund**

1808. Act to incorporate sundry persons into a co. by name of president, directors, and co. of Mass. Annuity Fund. 4 pp.

**Massachusetts Benefit Life Association**

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. Mass. Benefit Life Assn.; policies illegally issued; expense fund, right of action by commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 62-70.)

**Middlesex Mutual Loan and Fund Association**

1853. Rept. of committee on mercantile affairs and insurance on bill for incorporation of Middlesex Mutual Loan and Fund Assn., Shawmut Mutual Loan and Fund Assn., and Franklin Mutual Loan and Fund Assn. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 97, 1853.)

**Order of the Iron Hall**

1887. Exposé of illegal practices of "Order of the Iron Hall." (33 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1887: xxiii-xxlii.)

**People's Perpetual Loan Fund Association**

- 1866-1869. Stmt. of People's Perpetual Loan Fund Assn., Boston, Mass. (12 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1866 (pp. 280-281)—15 *same* 1869.)

**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****BEQUESTS**

- Hopkins Donation; see Land Tenure
- Johannot Will; see Worcester Insane Asylum, under Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**BERKSHIRE COUNTY**

- County Buildings; see Public Buildings
- Probate Court
- SALARIES; see that title

**BERKSHIRE MEDICAL INSTITUTION**

- State Aid; see Public Aid



**BERKSHIRE MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY; see**  
**INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY DRAINAGE; see WATER**  
**SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE**

**BLIND**

Maintenance; see that title

**BOARD OF AID TO LANDOWNERSHIP; see CORPORA-**  
**TIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LAND, ETC., COMPANIES**

**BOILER INSPECTION**

1864. Rept. on expediency of so amending law re.  
steam boilers as to better protect lives and prop-  
erty of citizens. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 184, 1864.)

1873-1900. Table showing by towns, no. of steam boil-  
ers in each, horsepower, yr. when built, and acci-  
dents. (A.R. tax comr. 1873 (pp. 126-142)—*same*  
1900.)

Under ch. 321, Acts of 1873.

1880. Testing of boilers; recommendation that inspec-  
tion be insured by legislation. (12 A.R. r.r. comrs.  
1880: 24-25.)

1882. Regulations for inspection and test of loco-  
motive boilers. (14 *same* 1882: 160.)

1886. Circular re. testing of locomotive boilers. (18  
*same* 1886: 137-138.)

1892. That uninsured steam boilers be inspected by  
officers competent to perform such duties. (A.R.  
chief of distr. police 1892: 77.)

1893-1894. Inspection of uninsured stationary steam  
boilers and their appurtenances. (*Same* 1893 (pp.  
12-27)—*same* 1894.)

1894. Renewal of recommendation for enactment of  
law regulating use of steam boilers, for better pro-  
tection of life in use of same. (*Same* 1894: 107.)

— Rept. of inspector Hawley as to cause of explo-  
sion of boiler at Centre School, Uxbridge. (*Same*  
1894: 439-442.)

1895. Inspection of steam boilers. (*Same* 1895: 13-  
25.)

1896. Inspection of uninsured boilers, and examina-  
tion of engr. and firemen in charge thereof.  
(*Same* 1896: 8-17.)

— The Acushnet Mill (New Bedford) boiler explo-  
sion. (*Same* 1897: 25-26.)

1897-1901. Operation of laws re. inspection of boilers  
and examination of engr. and firemen. (*Same*  
1897 (pp. 19-25)—*same* 1901.)

1900. Repeal of law requiring steam boiler statistics  
from tax comr. recommended; reasons. (A.R. tax  
comr. 1900: 19.)

1901-1904. Boiler inspection dept.; summary of work.  
(A.R. chief of distr. police 1901 (p. 18)—*same*  
1904.)

1902-1903. In relation to inspection of boilers, and  
engrs'. license laws. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 17-18)—  
*same* 1903.)

1904. Boiler inspection laws of Mass.; comment on.  
(*Same* 1904: 15-16.)

Insurance; see that title

**Laws**

1897. Law re. inspection of certain boilers and exami-  
nation of engr. and firemen. (A.R. chief of distr.  
police 1897: 15-19.)

License of Engineers, etc.; see License

**Revenue from**

1895-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from in-  
spection of boilers under acts of 1895. (A.R. audi-  
tor 1895 (p. 133)—*same* 1904.)

**BOOT AND SHOE TRADE**

Employment in; see Labor. Employment

**BOSTON**

Births; see Vital Statistics. Births

Debt; see Debt: Municipal

Fire Department; see Fires

Fires; see Insurance. Fire

Harbor; see Harbor Improvement

Marriage; see Vital Statistics. Marriage and Divorce

Normal Schools; see Education. Normal Schools

Parks; see Parks: State. Metropolitan Park District

Pensions; see Pensions: Civil

Playgrounds; see Parks: City

Police Board

SALARIES; see that title

Police Court

SALARIES; see that title

Police Service; see Administration of Justice: City

Population; see that title

Public Library; see Libraries. Public

Rapid Transit; see Street Railways

Sewerage System; see Water Supply and Sewerage

Street Railways; see that title

Streets; see Public Works: City

**BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE; see BANKS: INDIVIDUAL**

**BOSTON COAL COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIV-**  
**IDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.**

**BOSTON DENTAL COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVID-**  
**UAL INSTITUTIONS**

**BOSTON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY; see CORPORA-**  
**TIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**BOSTON FIRE RELIEF FUND; see BENEFICIARY OR-**  
**GANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**BOSTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS:**  
**INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES**

**BOSTON HOSPITAL; see MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIV-**  
**IDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**BOSTON HOUSE OF INDUSTRY; see MAINTENANCE:**  
**CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**BOSTON HOUSE OF REFORMATION; see MAINTENANCE:**  
**CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**BOSTON HYDRAULIC COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS:**  
**INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES**

**BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSUR-**  
**ANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**BOSTON AND ROXBURY MILL CORPORATION; see COR-**  
**PORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES**

**BOSTON SCHOOL FOR DEAF-MUTES; see MAINTENANCE:**  
**CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY**

State Aid; see Public Aid

**BOSTON WATER POWER COMPANY; see CORPORA-**  
**TIONS: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**BOSTON WHARF COMPANY; see COMMERCE. WHARVES,**  
**ETC.**



**BOUNTY: FEDERAL**

1840. Rept. on federal bill repealing act laying duty on salt, granting bounty on pickled fish exported and allowing bounty to fishing vessels. 8 pp. (House doc. 31, 1838.)

**BOUNTY: STATE**

- Agricultural Societies; see *Agricultural Societies. Public Aid*  
Agriculture; see that title  
Military; see *War Expenditures*  
Silk-Culture; see *Industries, etc. Silk-Culture*

**BOUNTY LOAN; see DEBT: STATE****BOWDOIN COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****BOYDEN MALLEABLE CAST-IRON AND STEEL COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.****BRADFORD ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****BRIDGES**

The compiler realizes that from an engineering standpoint the following regional arrangement has little value. For the purposes of this index it was believed to be the more expedient arrangement.  
See also *Roads*.

**MAINE**

See below, *Bridges: Individual. Kennebec Bridge*.

**MASSACHUSETTS**

1808. Rept. on petition re. erection of bridge from South str. in Boston, to South str. in South Boston. (House jol. Feb. 1808: 145.)  
1826. Rept. of committee re. bridge from Chelsea to Belle Is. (Resolves 1824/8: 269-270.)  
1828. Rept. of jt. special committee instructed to ascertain value of commonwealth's reversionary interest in bridges uniting peninsula of Boston with mainland. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, sess. 2, 1827/8.)  
1835. Rept. on commonwealth's interest in bridges and other avenues into city of Boston. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 13, 1835.)  
Review of acts incorporating bridges and avenues into city.  
1853. Rept. of committee on mercantile affairs and insurance on petitions re. widening of draws in bridges over Mystic River. 6 pp. (*Same* 68, 1853.)  
1867. Suggestion for legislation which shall provide that no expenditures shall be made upon state bridges without antecedent consent of gov. and council. (Govs. mess. Jan. 4, 1864: 58.)  
1868. Minority rept. on petition to authorize co. comrs. of Middlesex co. to construct bridge over Malden River. (House doc. 266 (pp. 4-9), 1868.)  
1879. Rept. re. Northern ave. bridge in Boston. 2 pp. (*Same* 369, 1880.)  
1880. Minority rept. re. petition of Agawam for relief as to apportionment of cost of constructing and maintaining bridge over Connecticut River betw. said town and Springfield. 3 pp. (*Same* 350, 1880.)  
1881. Rept. on petition of Marshfield for repeal of law of 1870 authorizing bldg. of bridge across Green Harbor River, in Marshfield. 6 pp. (*Same* 263, 1881.)  
1888. Liberal support to measures calculated to promote safety of public r.r. employes; enactment of laws needed to insure safety of bridges, protection of public in cases of fire or accident. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 9.)

**BRIDGES—cont'd****MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd**

1892. Hearings before harbor and land comrs. in matter of construction of bridge from city proper to East Boston. iv, 510, 152 pp., 3 maps, 1 diag., 1 plan.  
The 152 p. section is reprinted as U. S. 40 Cong., 3 sess., House ex. doc. 24.  
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. bridge over Merrimac River betw. Newburyport and Salisbury. (House jol. June 1901: 1287-1289; House doc. 1435, 1901.)  
— Rept. of ams. expended for roads in several cos. up to Jan. 1, 1901, no. miles road laid out, and no. constructed, amt. and cost in each city and town, amt. and cost of bridge construction or repairs. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 233, 1901.)  
1903. Communication from co. comrs. re. bridge over Taunton Great River. 2 pp. (House doc. 97, 1903.)

**Laws**

1825. Act establishing a free bridge in Boston. 4 pp.  
1826. Act repealing act of 1825 establishing a free bridge in Boston. 6 p.

**Railroad**

See also below, *Bridges: Individual*.

- 1881/8-1882/91. Cumulative table showing approximate ams. expended for repairs and renewals of bridges. (20 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1888 (p. 30)—*same* 1891.)  
1885-1904. Repts. of engr. of bd. on r.r. bridges, under ch. 334, acts of 1886. (19 *same* 1887 (pp. 38-52)—36 *same* 1904.)  
1886. Minority rept. re. petition re. construction of footwalk on r.r. bridge betw. city of Haverhill and town of Bradford. (Sen. doc. 218 (pp. 4-6), 1886.)  
1887. Circular and letters re. bridges. (19 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1887: 199-203.)

**Toll Bridges**

See also below, *Bridges: Individual*.

1835. Rept. on terms on which toll rights on avenues leading into Boston can be surrendered to the commonwealth. 4 pp. (House doc. 13, sess. 2, 1835.)  
1850-1860. Stmt. of bridges in commonwealth on which tolls are charged, terms provided for extinguishing tolls in each case, also manner in which tolls have been extinguished. 18 pp. (Pub. docs. 1861, doc. 49.)  
1851. Rept. on petition asking that draws over river, below Medford, may be widened at expense of proprietors of bridges, and others to permit larger ships than formerly built to pass through. (House doc. 199 (pp. 7-8), 1852.)  
1865. Rept. on petitions and remonstrances re. making bridge across Conn. River at Springfield free bridge. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 75, 1865.)

**BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL****Canal Bridge**

See also below, *West Boston and Canal Bridge*.

1808. Rept. of committee re. location of Canal Bridge. (House jol. Feb. 1808: 140.)  
1822. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petition of inhabitants of Charlestown praying legisl. to inquire into right of proprietors of Canal Bridge to require toll of persons passing from Charlestown to Cambridge. 7 (1) pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.

**Central Bridge**

1833. Rept. re. expediency of repealing act to authorize Central Bridge corporation to reduce and compound tolls. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 54, 1833.)



BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Central Bridge cont'd

1857. Memorials of proprietors of Central Bridge and others agst. passage of act re. bldg. bridge over Merrimack River, in Middlesex co., betw. towns of Dracut and Chelmsford. 12 pp. (*Same* 192, 1857.)

Charles River Bridge

1824. Rept. of committee of both Houses to whom were recommitted petitions of John Skinner et al. and of Ezra Trull et al. with directions to rept. a stmt.; also, how far state has a "reversionary interest," so called, in Charles River Bridge. 14 pp. Mass. Hist. Socy.
1826. Rept. on petitions of Jno. Skinner, et al. and Ezra Trull et al. [being stmt. of principal facts . . . which could be affected by a grant of new bridge over Charles River]. 14 pp.
- 1826(?). The reasons and arguments submitted by R. Makepeace in behalf of remonstrants of Cambridge to committee who had under consideration the [Skinner petition re. Charles River Bridge]. 12 pp. Athenæum.
1827. Stmt. re. proposed toll bridge over Charles River; resolve to appt. comrs. to ascertain terms on which commonwealth could purchase Charles River, West Boston, and Canal bridges. 8 pp. (House doc. 55, sess. 2, 1826/7.) Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Remonstrance of proprietors of Charles River Bridge agst. erection of other bridges over Charles River. 4 pp. (*Same* 82, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
- Rept. on records and proceedings of proprietors of Charles River Bridge. 36 pp. (*Same* 71, sess. 2, 1826/7.) Athenæum. Contains tabulation of dividends 1785-1826; list of proprietors and shares of each.
1828. Rept. of jt. committee on terms on which proprietors of Charles River, West Boston, and Canal bridges would surrender rights to commonwealth. 11 pp. (*Same* 18, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Memorial of proprietors of Charles River Bridge. 4 pp. (*Same* 60, sess. 2 1827/8.)
- Rept. of committee of both Houses on Skinner petition and on memorial of inhabitants of Malden and remonstrance of proprietors of Charles River Bridge. 12 pp. (*Same* 34, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Rept. re. expediency of proposing definite sum for relinquishment of bridges over Charles River. 4 pp. (*Same* 45, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
1834. Govs. special mess. on continuation of suit of Warren Bridge corporation in U. S. Supreme Court in behalf of proprietors of Charles River Bridge agst. Warren Bridge corporation. (Resolves 1832/4: 613-614.)
1835. Govs. mess. on situation of appeal before U. S. Supreme Court in case of Charles River Bridge and Warren Bridge. 2 pp. (House doc. 67 [*sic* 68], 1835.)
1836. Memorial on Charles River Bridge by holders of share in corporation stock of same re. franchise of said bridge. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, 1836.)
- Rept. of proprietors of Charles River Bridge. 11 pp. (*Same* 83, 1836.)
- Remonstrance agst. memorial of Charles River Bridge proprietors. 11 pp. (*Same* 24, 1836.)
- Memorial of shareholders in Charles River Bridge corporation re. tolls and terms for transfer of bridge to state. 8 pp. (*Same* 17, 1836.)
1837. Rept. on memorial of proprietors of Charles River Bridge. 4 pp. (*Same* 101, 1837.)
- Rept. on Charles River Bridge. 17 pp. (*Same* 3, 1838.)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Charles River Bridge—cont'd

1847. Rept. on memorial of Harvard College re. annuities arising from tolls of Charles River Bridge. 5 pp. (*Same* 108, 1847.)

Charles and Warren Bridge

serial

Under act of March 17, 1841.

A

1 series

1841-1853. Ann. rept. of agt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1841	in Sen. docs.	1842: 13.
1842	" House "	1843: 15.
1843	" Sen. "	1844: 10.
1844	" " "	1845: 84.
1845	not found.	
1846	in Sen. docs.	1847: 6.
1847	" " "	1848: 64.
1848	" " "	1849: 50.
1849	" " "	1850: 65.
1850	" House "	1851: 77.
1851	not found.	
1852	in Sen. docs.	1853: 12.
1853	" House "	1854: 9.

2 series

Under act of April 29, 1854.

1854-1858. Ann. rept. of agt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1854	in House docs.	1855: 42 pp. 6-15.
1855	" " "	1856: 52.
1856	" " "	1857: 14.
1857	" Public "	1857: 25.
1858	" " "	1858: 34.

3 series

Under act of 1859 (ch. 186).

1859-1866. Ann. rept. of drawtender of Charles River Bridge and of Warren Bridge.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1859	in House docs.	1860, doc. 174.
1860	not found.	
1861	in House docs.	1862, doc. 9.
1862	not found.	
1863	in House docs.	1864, doc. 7.
1864-1865	not found.	
1866	in House docs.	1867, doc. 60.

H

1 series

Under Resolve of May 25, 1853.

1854. Rept. of comrs., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854 in House docs. 1854: 9.

2 series

Under Act of April 29, 1854 (ch. 451).

1855. Rept. of comrs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1855*	in House docs.	1855: 42.
"	(final) in House docs.	1856: 176.

non-serial

1838. Rept. and bill concerning Warren and Charles River bridges. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 93, 1838.)
1839. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to opening of Charles River and Warren bridges. 30 pp. (*Same* 56, 1840.)
1840. Rept. on sundry remonstrances, petitions, etc., re. Charles River and Warren bridges. 13 pp. (*Same* 40, 1840.)
1841. Rept. on petition re. toll and repairing of Warren and Charles River bridges. 3 pp. (House doc. 40, 1841.)
1842. Rept. on petitions and govs. address re. opening, repairing, and tolls of Warren and Charles River bridges. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1841.)
- Estimated cost and plan of repairing Charles River and Warren bridges. 7 pp. (*Same* 29, 1842.)

\* Referred to by comrs. as 3d quarterly rept.; none earlier found.



## BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

## Charles and Warren Bridge—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1843. Rept. re. purchasing of bridges leading from Cambridge to Boston and of adopting similar measures to those relating to Charles River and Warren bridges. 4 pp. (House doc. 56, 1843.)
1854. Rept. of committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to Charles River and Warren bridges and on rept. of comrs. re. same. 3 pp. (*Same* 178, 1854.)
- . Necessity for increasing fund for repair of Warren and Charles River bridges. (Govs. mess. 1854: 19.)
- . Recommendation of pres. of Hancock Free Bridge corporation to sell flats in vicinity of Charles River and Warren bridges and apply proceeds to maintaining bridges. 3 pp. (House doc. 55, 1854.)
- 1854-1855. Stmt. of amt. paid to several comrs. on Charles River and Warren bridges. 2 pp. (*Same* 57, 1856.)
1858. Stmt. of items of expenses for maintenance of Charles River and Warren bridges. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 40, 1859.)
- 1859-1864. Rept. re. Charles River and Warren Bridge fund, and income thereof. 4 pp. (House doc. 144, 1864.)
1863. Rept. on action necessary in regard to Charles River and Warren Bridge fund in order that expenses of bridges shall not exceed income of fund. 2 pp. (*Same* 170, 1863.)
1864. Rept. of committee on roads and bridges on Warren and Charles River bridges re. drawtender's rept., and funds and expenditures. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 247, 1864.)
- . Discrepancy in income and expense of Charles River Bridge and Warren Bridge fund; legislative remedy. (A.R. auditor 1863: 12.)
1865. Rept. upon condition of Essex, Charles River and Warren bridges, with reference to any permanent repairs that may be required within few yrs. 2 pp. (House doc. 139, 1865.)
1867. Rept. on plan for maintaining of Charles River and Warren bridges. 31 pp. (*Same* 75, 1868.)
1870. Rept. on cause of delay in opening Charles River Bridge re. public travel. 1 l. (*Same* 401, 1870.)
1871. Rept. on expediency of asking consent of federal govt. to permanent closing of draws in bridges that span Charles and Miller's Rivers and Fort Points channel. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 280, 1871.)
- . Rept. on nature and amt. of yrly. traffic through draws of Charles River and Fort Point Channel; also over said river and channel, including freight by rail and steam, carriages, and passengers by r.r.s., street r.r.s., and on foot. 5 pp. (*Same* 193, 1871.)

## Essex Bridge

1861. Rept. on expenditures of Essex Bridge. 2 pp. (House doc. 17, 1862.)
1865. See above, Charles and Warren Bridge; this date.

## Great Bridge

1860. Rept. on petition of Lexington and West Cambridge to be relieved from charge of contributing to support of "Great Bridge" betw. Cambridge and Brighton. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 68, 1860.)

## Hancock Free Bridge

1836. Petition re. establishment of Hancock Free Bridge. 2 pp. (House doc. 60, 1836.)
1837. Docs. re. Hancock Free Bridge corporation. 18 pp. (Sen. doc. 61, 1837.)

## BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

## Hancock Free Bridge—cont'd

1853. Rept. of committee on mercantile affairs and insurance on Sen. bill authorizing Hancock Free Bridge corporation to make solid a portion of West Boston Bridge. 14 pp. (*Same* 130, 1853.)
1857. Rept. on petition of Hancock Free Bridge corporation asking that city of Cambridge may be empowered to assume control and maintenance of West Boston and Canal bridges. 9 pp. (*Same* 136, 1857.)

## Harvard Bridge

1887. New bridge to Cambridge across the Charles River Basin from West Chester Park. Hearing before committee on harbors and lands, Mch. 28. 28 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1889. Harvard Bridge. Contract and specifications for roadway sheathing. May. 18 pp. 4°.  
Boston Public Library.
1892. Rept. of Harvard Bridge comrs. Harvard Bridge, Boston to Cambridge, Mch., 1892. 29 (3) pp., folded plates.  
Mass. State Library.

## Haverhill Bridge

1871. Rept. on petition praying for repeal of act re. travel on the Haverhill Bridge. 4 pp. (House doc. 143, 1871.)
1881. Views of minority re. draw in Boston and Maine R.R. bridge at Haverhill. 1 l. (*Same* 296, 1881.)

## Hingham and Quincy Bridge and Turnpike Corporation

1832. Rept. on petition of Hingham and Quincy Bridge and Turnpike corporation re. paying of toll to masters of vessels loaded over 15 tons passing bridges. 8 pp. (House doc. 23, 1832.)
- 1856-1857. Stmt. of concerns of Hingham and Quincy Bridge and Turnpike corporation. 2 pp. (Pub. doc. 38, 1858.)
1859. Remonstrance of Hingham and Quincy Bridge and Turnpike corporation agst. bill requiring them to widen draw of bridge over Weymouth Back River. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 64, 1859.)

## Kennebec Bridge

1818. Rept. on conduct of proprietors of Kennebec Bridge re. grant of lottery in 1816. 16 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Malden Bridge

1854. Stmt. of amt. paid to comrs. of Malden Bridge to defray expense of reconstructing draw. 2 pp. (House doc. 28, 1855.)
1863. Rept. on money due commonwealth from Malden Bridge. 1 l. (*Same* 269, 1863.)

## Maverick Bridge Company

1868. Veto of bill to incorporate Maverick Bridge Co. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 338, 1868; Sen. jol. 1868: 444-447; Acts and Resolves 1868: 349-352.)

## Neponset Bridge

1842. Rept. on violations of charter of Neponset Bridge corporation. 6 pp. (House doc. 38, 1842.)
1853. Rept. of jt. standing committee on roads and bridges on expediency of reducing rates of toll of Neponset Bridge. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 90, 1853.)
1857. Remonstrance of town of Quincy agst. bill re. Neponset Bridge and Braintree and Weymouth Turnpike. 2 pp. (*Same* 189, 1857.)

## New Bedford and Fairhaven Bridge

1893. Hearing before jt. special legis. committee on r.r.s. and harbors and public lands, in re. New Bedford and Fair Haven Bridge. Brief submitted by city of New Bedford. 189 pp. 4°.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.



**BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd**
**New Bedford and Fairhaven Bridge—cont'd**

1900. Rept. re. relocating or widening New Bedford and Fairhaven Bridge over Acushnet River. 12 pp. (House doc. 278, 1900.)  
 —. Same. (23 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1901: 28-40.)

**Newburyport Bridge**

1846. Rept. re. bridge built by Eastern R.R. Co. across Merrimack River. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 76, 1846.)  
 —. Rept. of comrs. under act to incorporate Eastern R.R. Co. and proprietors of Newburyport Bridge. 3 pp. (Same 20, 1847.)  
 —. Memorial of Eastern R.R. re. Newburyport Bridge. 5 pp. (Same 91, 1846.)  
 1847. Rept. re. improvements of Newburyport Bridge made by Eastern R.R. 2 pp. (Same 8, 1848.)

**Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation**

1802. Act for incorporating . . . turnpike road from Salem to Charles River Bridge. [With rules and regulations of Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation.] Salem, 1802. 38 pp. 16°.  
 1804-1828. Abstr. returns made by Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge corporation. 4 pp. (House doc. 51, sess. 2, 1828/9.)

**Springfield Bridge**

1864. Rept. on sundry petitions to make Springfield Bridge free bridge. 8 pp. (House doc. 298, 1864.)

**Warren Bridge**

See also above, Charles River and Warren Bridge.

1827. Govs. mess. and text of bill entitled "Act to establish the Warren Bridge Corporation." 28 pp. Mass. Hist. Socy. Veto mess. 500 copies ordered printed of mess. and bill.  
 —. Same. (Resolves 1824/8: 510-520.)  
 1833. Copies of returns which were made to executive by corporation of proprietors of Warren Bridge. 12 pp. (House doc. 35, 1833.)  
 —. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate accts. of Warren Bridge. 8 pp. (Same 48, 1833.)  
 —. Docs. relating to Warren Bridge with accts. of proprietors, showing claims for reimbursement by govt. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 13, 1834.)  
 —. Rept. on that part of govs. address re. Warren Bridge. 18 pp. (Same 39, 1833.)  
 —. Recommendation that until issue of litigation in question of incorporation of Warren Bridge, govt. should retain unqualified control over tolls and property of bridge. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1833: 27.)  
 1835. State of Warren Bridge controversy. (Same Sept. 1835: 10.)  
 —. Rept. on Warren Bridge. 34 pp. (Sen. doc. 58, 1835.)  
 —. Rept. of atty. gen. on Warren Bridge. 24 pp. (Same 2, sess. 2, 1835.)  
 1836. Rept. re. care and superintendence of Warren Bridge. 4 pp. (Same 43, 1836.)  
 —. Necessity for deciding Warren Bridge dispute. (Govs. mess. 1836: 21-22.)  
 1836-1839. Rept. re. expenses of Warren Bridge. 7 pp. (House doc. 29, 1839.)  
 1837-1841. Stmt. of amt. paid for repairs and for salary of agt. for Warren Bridge in each yr. since same was opened for travel. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 32, 1841.)  
 1838. Necessity for provision for permanent care of Warren Bridge. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1838: 24.)  
 1839. Recommendation for legial. consideration of some definite arrangement re. condition of Warren Bridge. (Same Jan. 1839: 14.)  
 —. Rept. of agt. of Warren Bridge on repairs made. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 22, 1840.)

**BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd**
**Warren Bridge—cont'd**

1839. Communication from agt. of Warren Bridge re. condition of bridge, repairs, etc. 4 pp. (Same 13, 1840.)

**West Boston and Canal Bridge**

See also above, Canal Bridge.

1842. Rept. on proposed purchase of West Boston and Canal bridges. 6 pp. (House doc. 37, 1842.)  
 1846. Rept. on petition praying that state purchase West Boston and Canal bridges with view to their becoming free bridges. 12 pp. (Same 6, 1846.)  
 1857. Memorial of city of Cambridge re. proposed bill by which it is empowered to assume control and maintenance of West Boston and Canal bridges. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 184, 1857.)  
 —. Remonstrance of town of Watertown agst. bill giving control of West Boston and Canal bridges to city of Cambridge. 3 pp. (Same 186, 1857.)

**NEW YORK STATE**

1885. Special rept. under ch. 69, resolves of 1885, authorizing comrs. to make inquiries re. freight and passenger charges of Hudson River Bridge Co. at Albany. (17 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1885: 59-62.)

**BRIDGEWATER**

State Farm; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions  
 tions

**BRISTOL COUNTY**

House of Correction; see Maintenance: County

**BROCKTON**

Police Court  
 SALARIES; see that title

**BROCKTON REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY;**  
 see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LAND, ETC., COMPANIES

**BROOKLINE GAS LIGHT COMPANY;** see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL

**BROWN-TAIL MOTH;** see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS

**BUILDING LAWS**

- 1692-1760. Colonial stats. re. bldg. laws. (21 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1875: xxii-xxvi.)  
 1875. Recommendation for legislative enactment of bldg. laws. (21 same pt. 1 1875: xxii.)  
 1879-1890. List of public bldgs. inspected. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1879 (pp. 31-39)—same 1890.)  
 1884. Bldgs. exempted by law from inspection. (Same 1884: 30.)  
 1888. Enlargement of powers of police inspectors to include power to pass upon general safety of structures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 14.)  
 —. Unsafe or dangerous bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1888: 39-40.)  
 —. Regulations and construction of certain bldgs. (Same 1888: 36-37.)  
 1890. Demand for revision of bldg. laws; enactment of laws for supervision and regulation of electric wires. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 32.)  
 1892. Regulations for erection and construction of certain bldgs. for public uses. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1892: 23-25.)  
 —. For amdmt. of ch. 261, acts of 1891, so that appeals in certain cases from orders of inspectors of public bldgs. shall be made to state bd. of health. (Same 1892: 77.)



## BUILDING LAWS—cont'd

1892. Recommendation that sec. 2, ch. 316, of acts of 1888, be so amended as to include any architect who shall draw plans or superintend erection or construction of a bldg. in violation of provs. of said act. (*Same* 1892: 77.)
- 1897-1904. Rept. of bldgs. inspected, including plans recd. and changes recommended. (*Same* 1897 (pp. 45-88)—*same* 1904.)
1898. Argument of Josiah H. Benton, Jr., for legislation to limit the height of bldgs. on and near Copley Square, in Boston, before jt. committee on cities, Feb. 17. 38 pp.
1901. General specifications for fire-escapes, to be put up under orders of state inspectors of factories and public bldgs. 1 l. F°.
1903. General specifications for means of preventing spread of fire in bldgs., under requirements of ch. 104 of revised laws, as directed by state inspectors of factories and public bldgs., and approved of by chief inspector. Special provisions agst. spread of fire, required in theatres, are not included in these specifications. 1 sheet. F°.
- Copy in Surgeon General's Library.
1904. Recommendation for apptmt. of comn. to investigate bldg. laws re. fire risks. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 26-27.)
- Veto of bill to release certain bldg. restrictions on Boylston street in Boston. (House Jol. May 1904: 1080-1082.)

## Elevators

- 1884-1885. Elevators inspected. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1884 (pp. 29-30)—*same* 1885.)
- 1886-1888. The security of elevators. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 20-26)—*same* 1888.)
- 1889-1894. The prevention of elevator accidents. (*Same* 1889 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1894.)
1896. Unsafe elevators. (*Same* 1896: 42.)
- 1902-1903. Elevators; no. of accidents caused by. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1903.)

## Exits, etc.

1888. Ways of egress and means of escape in certain bldgs., with diagr. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1888: 19-24.)
1896. Factories, public bldgs., and tenement houses; enforcement of laws re. means of egress from. (*Same* 1896: 42.)

## Factory Inspection; see Labor

## Fire-escapes

- 1888-1890. List of certificates issued in compliance with ch. 426, sec. 2, acts of 1888, re. fire-escapes, etc., in certain bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1888 (pp. 86-94)—*same* 1890.)
1889. Fire-escapes. (*Same* 1889: 12-13.)
- 1890-1891. Protection of human life in hotels and other bldgs. in case of fire. (*Same* 1890 (pp. 22-28)—*same* 1891.)
- 1891-1892. List of hotels supplied with rope fire-escapes. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 486-496)—*same* 1892.)
- 1899-1900. Fire-escapes; comments on. (*Same* 1899 (pp. 16-18)—*same* 1900.)

## Fires; see that title

## Hotels

1893. That sec. 1, ch. 307, acts of 1890, be so amended as to include lodging-houses containing 10 or more rooms above second story. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1893: 63.)
1889. Inspection of summer hotels. (*Same* 1889: 10-11.)

## Laws

- 187(?). Act to provide for regulation and inspection of bldgs., the more effectual [*sic*] prevention of fire, and the better preservation of life and property in Boston. 13 pp.

## BUILDING LAWS—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

- 1871(?). Act to provide for regulation and inspection of bldgs., more effectual prevention of fire and better preservation of life and property in city of Boston. 24 pp.
1872. The bldg. laws of 1872, and the amdmts. to same, as proposed by the committee of architects, builders, and real estate owners. Boston, 1873. 24 ll. Printed on one side of paper only. The laws of 1872 and the committee's amended laws are on opposite pages.
1899. Laws relating to inspection of bldgs., attendance of children in schools, and regulating employment of labor. 88 pp. 12°.

Mass. State Library.

## Safety Appliances

1885. Safety appliances in hotels and public bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1885: 35-37.)

## Sanitation

1888. Sanitary provisions in public bldgs. and school houses. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1888: 40-43.)
1889. Sanitation and ventilation in public bldgs. and school houses. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1889: 17-164.)
- 1890-1903. Ventilation and other sanitary provisions in factories, workshops, school houses, and public bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1890 (pp. 33-76)—*same* 1903.)

## School Houses; see Education

## Theatres

1887. Inspection of theatres. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1887: 33-34.)
1893. Recommendation that in all theatres hereafter to be erected or bldgs. altered for theatrical entertainments the level of the stage above street level shall not exceed 5 ft. (*Same* 1893: 63.)
1904. Theatres; law re. changed. (*Same* 1904: 19-21.)

## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also Banks. Co-operative; also Safe Deposit cos. *serial*

Under act of April 27, 1855 (ch. 236).

- 1856-1865. Ann. rept. on loan fund assns. by insurance comr., 1-10. Boston, 1857-1866.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-2. 1856-1857 not in Collected docs.	
1. 1856* Boston, 1857.	33 pp., 1 foldg. table.
2. 1857* Boston, 1858.	57 pp., 1 foldg. table.
3. 1858 in Public docs.	1858: 9.
4. 1859 " " "	1859: 9.
5. 1860 " " "	1860: 13.
6. 1861 " " "	1861: 11.
7. 1862 " " "	1862: 11.
8. 1863 " " "	1863: 12.
9. 1864 " " "	1864: 11.
10. 1865 " " "	1865: 11.

*non-serial*

1849. Petition of town of Adams for act incorporating North Adams Workingmen's Savings Fund and Bldg. Socy. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1849.)
1855. Rept. on proposed legislation re. business of loan and fund assns. 7 pp. (*Same* 34, 1855.)
1858. Rept. on necessary legislation to regenerate loan and fund assns. 2 pp. (House doc. 110, 1858.)
- 1862-1864. Abstr. of returns of loan fund assns. (8 A.R. insurance comr. 1862 pt. 3 (p. 5)—10 *same* 1864.)
1867. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. incorporation of loan and fund assns. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 27.)
- 1879-1904. Stmts. of co-operative saving-fund and loan assns. (8 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1879 (pp. 408-420)—33 *same* 1904.)

1883 title changes to "Co-operative banks"; 1890-1904 appears in pt. 2 as "Abstracts."

\* Usually found bound with 2d and 3d rept. of insurance comrs.



# BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1888-1904. Stmts. of loan, mortgage loan, and investment cos., Oct. 31 each yr. (13 *same* 1888 (pp. 635-637)—33 *same* 1904.)  
 1890 called Collateral loan and mortgage loan and investment cos.; found in pt. 2 (pp. 212-217)—1904.  
 1889. On prohibiting foreign bldg., loan, and investment cos. from doing business in Mass. or placing same under state supervision. (1 A.R. comr. foreign mortgage corporations 1889: 7.)  
 1889-1900. Stats. re. mortgage, loan, and investment cos. (14 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1889 (app. pp. lxi-lxv.)—25 *same* 1900.)  
 No returns 1891.  
 1895-1901. Stats. re. foreign corporations commonly known as bldg. and loan assns. transacting business in manner of co-operative banks. (20 *same* 1895 app. (pp. xxi-xxiii)—26 *same* 1901.)

# BUILDING TRADES

Employment in; see Labor. Employment

# BUSINESS CONDITION

See also Crises, etc.

1834. Comment on national prosperity. (Govs. mess. 1834: 5-7.)  
 1836. Comment on national prosperity and the liquidation of the public debt. (*Same* 1836: 8.)  
 1893-1900. Business failures [in the U. S.]. Tables showing for each yr. no. of commercial failures, amt. of liabilities, average do., proportion of classified liabilities to total do.; do. of assets of same. (15 Statistics of mntres. 1900: 52-53.)  
 Each table is classified by mnfg., trading, and other commercial concerns.  
 1900. Table showing aggregate and average liabilities for the U. S. and for each state in failures among mnfg. establishments. (15 *same* 1900: 54.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1830. Policy of commonwealth corporation laws cause of general business stagnation in Mass. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)  
 1890-1897. Tables showing amt. of capital stock Jan., 1898, and dividends each yr. of cotton mills of Fall River, Lowell, Lawrence, and New Bedford. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 27-28.)  
 —. Table showing aggregate assets (excl. reserves), reserves, total assets, total liabilities, and balance of all establishments in cotton industry in each yr. in Fall River, New Bedford, Lowell, and Lawrence. (*Same* 1897 no. 5: 22.)  
 1899/00-1901/2. Table showing ann. dividends paid in certain mnfg. corporations in Mass.  

1899/00 in 15 statistics of mntres.	1900: 47-48.
1900/1 " 16 " " "	1901: 30-37.
1901/2 " 17 " " "	1902: 37-39.

# CAMBRIDGE

Common; see Parks: City

Fire Department; see Fires

House of Correction; see Maintenance: County

# CANALS

## NEW YORK STATE

1812. On receipt of letter from gov. of N. Y. on opening of canal navigation betw. Great Lakes and Hudson's River. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1812: 17.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1808. Rept. re. exploration and survey of route for water communication from Boston harbor, through towns of Weymouth, Abington, Bridgewater, Raynham, by Taunton River, Narragansett Bay, to Long

# CANALS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- Is. Sound. (House jol. 1808: 191-192; 316-318; Resolves 1808: 107-112.)  
 1823. Govs. special mess. re. lottery for completing locks and canals at Amoskeg Falls, N. H. (Resolves 1819/24: 574-575.)  
 —. On subscription for 30 shares of stock in Gloucester Canal corporation under act of Feb. 16, 1822. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1823.)  
 —. Recital of success of certain internal improvements of Mass., pledges of prosperity of commonwealth, i. e. canals and locks on Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, and the Middlesex Canal. (*Same* Jan. 1823.)  
 1825. Review of various canal undertakings in Mass.; Cape Cod Canal, Middlesex Canal, canal by Taunton and Weymouth rivers, do. by Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. (*Same* Jan. 1825.)  
 —. Promotion of canal system of Mass. urged. (*Same* June 1825)  
 —. Govs. special mess. on communication of jt. committee of citizens of N. H. and of Boston on water communication betw. Connecticut River to seaboard by way of Merrimac River. (Resolves 1824/8: 202.)  
 1826. Rept. of comrs. of Mass. on routes of canals from Boston Harbor to Connecticut and Hudson rivers. 185, 62 pp., 1 chart.  
 For resolve authorizing distribution of rept. see Resolves 1824/8: 290-291.  
 —. On rept. of comrs. apptd. to survey a route from Boston Harbor to Connecticut River for canal purposes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1826.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. on rept. of bd. of comrs. for survey of canal route from Boston Harbor to Connecticut River. (Resolves 1824/8: 266.)  
 —. Prosecution of internal improvements urged; relative advantages of canals over rwy., various proposed canals. (Govs. mess. June 1826.)  
 1827. Rept. in favor of surveying route for canal from Boston to Blackstone Canal. 2 pp. (House doc. 66, sess. 2, 1826/7.)  
 1828. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of internal improvement on canal route from Boston to Blackstone Canal and thence to Conn. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, sess. 2, 1827/8.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. on rept. of bd. of internal improvement on route for canal from Western, Worcester co., to meet route of contemplated canal from Norwich. (Resolves 1828/31: 672-673.)  
 1829. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of internal improvements re. survey of route for canal from Boston to Blackstone Canal and thence to Conn. line. 51 pp., map. (Sen. doc. 19, sess. 2, 1828/9.)  
 —. Rept. on co-operation with federal engrs. on survey of canal route from Boston Harbor to Narragansett Bay. 8 pp. (House doc. 37, sess. 2, 1828/9.)  
 —. Extended reply to objection that state assume responsibility for r.r. and canal construction. (Govs. mess. May 1829.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. on rept. of bd. of internal improvements re. route for canal from Boston to Blackstone Canal. (Resolves 1828/31: 107-108.)  
 1835. Rept. on expediency of modifying or repealing act re. petitions for acts of incorporation for canal, r.r., and turnpike cos., passed 1833. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 64, 1835.)  
 —. Rept. re. rwy., canals, and turnpike cos. 8 pp. (*Same* 64, 1835.)

## Expenditures for

- 1825-1830. Treasurer's stmt. of all expenditures made in surveying rwy. and canals. 8 pp. (House doc. 14, sess. 2, 1829/30.)



## CANALS—cont'd

## Expenditures for—cont'd

1860. Rept. on moneys expended by jt. special committee on Cape Cod Canal. 3 pp. (House doc. 49, 1861.)
- 1860-1864. Stmt. of sums expended by state in connection with project of Cape Cod ship canal. 2 pp. (*Same* 57, 1878.)

## CANALS: INDIVIDUAL CANALS AND CANAL COMPANIES

## FLORIDA

1852. Communications from gov. of Me. re. European and No. Amer. Rwy., from gov. of N. H. re. obstructions created in Connecticut and Merrimac rivers within jurisdiction of Mass. and from gov. of Ala. re. ship canal across Fla. 7 pp. (House doc. 158, 1852.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1893. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to the protection of the town of Bourne. [Remonstrances against the construction of a canal through the town], Apr. 3. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Bass River Canal Company

1893. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to incorporating the Bass River Canal Co., Mch. 22. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Blackstone Canal

1829. Tonnage on Blackstone Canal during first wks. after opening of same; direct trade in lumber opened with Me. and in goods with N. Y. City. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829.)

## Boston, Cape Cod, and New York Canal Company

1892. Fox bill. Act to incorporate the Boston, Cape Cod, and N. Y. Canal Co. 14 pp.
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. issue of stock by Boston, Cape Cod, and N. Y. Canal Co., not representing cost of construction; watered stock. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 32-34; Sen. doc. 171, 1900; Sen. jol. Apr. 1900: 505-509.)

## Cape Cod Canal

Buzzard's Bay, Mass., Aug. 20, 1907.—The first shovelful of dirt of the Cape Cod Canal was thrown at noon to-day by William Barclay Parsons of New York, Chief Engineer. The spot chosen for breaking the ground is in Sagamore. A side track has been run and the dirt taken up will be used for filling the Shusset marshes. The route of the canal is from Sandwich in Massachusetts Bay, through Bourne and Bourne to Buzzard's Bay. The plans for a canal across Cape Cod date back 200 years. (N. Y. Times.)

1818. On Cape Cod Canal. (Govs. mess. June 1818.)
- Act to establish the Navigation Canal corporation. 8 pp.
- Incorporated to build a canal across Cape Cod. Boston Public Library.
1827. On efforts to secure copies of federal surveys to ascertain practicability of constructing canal to unite waters of Buzzard's Bay and Barnstable Bay. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)
- On application to federal govt. for rept. re. Cape Cod Canal surveys. (*Same* June 1827.)
1830. On federal repts. re. construction of Cape Cod Canal. (*Same* June 1830.)
1860. Recommendation for prtng. of papers and maps of canal betw. Barnstable and Buzzard's bays. (*Same* Jan. 1860: 22.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to construction of ship canal betw. Buzzard's Bay and Barnstable Bay. 214 pp. (House doc. 214, 1860.)

## CANALS: INDIVIDUAL CANALS AND CANAL COMPANIES—cont'd

## Cape Cod Canal—cont'd

1860. Rept. on construction of ship canal betw. Buzzard's Bay and Barnstable Bay. 57 pp. (Pub. docs. 34, 1860.)
1861. Reasons why resolve re. ship canal to connect Barnstable Bay with Buzzard's Bay ought to pass. 2 pp. (House doc. 88, 1861.)
- Rept. on completion of exploration, surveys, plans and estimates of ship canal to connect Barnstable Bay with Buzzard's Bay. 3 pp. (*Same* 326, 1862.)
- Preliminary rept. re. subject of connecting Buzzard's Bay with Barnstable Bay by ship channel or canal. 4 pp. (*Same* 1, 1861.)
- Need of additional apprn. to cover expenses of Cape Cod Canal. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861: 21.)
1862. Cape Cod Ship Canal. Rept. of advisory council of jt. committee on ship canal to connect Barnstable Bay and Buzzard's Bay. Washington, 1862(?). 25 pp., 2 diagrs.
- Copy in Library of Congress.
1864. Rept. on proposed canal to unite Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays; rept. 165 pp., plates. (Pub. docs. 41, 1864.)
- 1870-1898. Review of work of Cape Cod Canal and recommendation for legislative consideration of employment of prison labor for this work. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 31-33.)
1877. Rept. on probabilities in regard to bldg. of Cape Cod Canal within time specified by charter and on whether northern terminus of said canal should not be changed to Plymouth Bay. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1878.)
1891. Reason submitted by committee on harbors and public lands for reporting bill extending time for bldg. Cape Cod ship canal. 7 pp. (*Same* 251, 1891.)
- Views of minority on petition for act of incorporation for purpose of constructing and maintaining ship canal from Buzzard's Bay to Barnstable Bay. 3 pp. (*Same* 231, 1891.)
1893. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands. Closing arguments of counsel as to granting a Cape Cod Canal charter, Apr. 13. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1895. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to [the incorporation of the] Cape Cod Canal Co., Feb. 27-Mch. 25. [Stenographic rept.] 6 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to Cape Cod Canal. Petition of W. C. Thompson, et al., for charter as Boston Ship Canal Co., Mch. 5. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers of bd. of harbor and land comrs. in regard to determining manner and location of Cape Cod Canal. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 8-9.)
- Same; re. jurisdiction of harbor and land comrs. over construction of locks, etc., on Cape Cod Canal. *Same* 1901: 10-13.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, under CANALS

## Cape Cod Maritime Canal Company

1892. Views of minority on bill to incorporate Cape Cod Maritime Canal Co. 3 pp. (House doc. 459, 1892.)
- Minority rept. dissenting from rept. in favor of passage of bill to incorporate Cape Cod Maritime Canal Co. 4 pp. (*Same* 546, 1892.)



# CANALS: INDIVIDUAL CANALS AND CANAL COMPANIES—cont'd

## Cape Cod Ship Canal Company

1883. Memorandum as to certificate of incorporation for Cape Cod Ship Canal Co. (15 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1883: 83-88.)

1884. Rept. on petitions and remonstrances re. legislation in regard to Cape Cod Ship Canal Co. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 265, 1884.)

## Hampshire and Hampden Canal

1827. Rept. of jt. committee on roads and canals on petition of S. Hinkley and others praying authority to extend Hampshire and Hampden Canal to no. line of state. 20 pp. (House doc. 45, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

Athenæum.

— Rept. on incorporation of Hampshire and Hampden Canal Co. 4 pp. (House doc. 64, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

— Remarks of Hon. James Hillhouse before jt. committee on petition for extension of Hampshire and Hampden Canal. 11 (1) pp.

Mass. State Library.

— Excavation on Hampshire and Hampden Canal resumed. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)

— Petition of agts. of Hampshire and Hampden Canal Co., S. Hinkley and others, to general court praying extension of canal from Northampton to no. line of commonwealth and thence to Brattleborough, Vt. bdside.

Athenæum.

1828. Rept. on petition of Saml. Hinkley and others to extend Hampshire and Hampden Canal to no. line of state . . . and on petition for improvement of navigation of Connecticut River. 13 pp. (House doc. 41, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

In the Mass. State Library set of docs., the next doc., 42, authorizing construction of canal, is accompanied by a hand-colored map of route.

Mass. State Library.

1849. Rept. on petition of New Haven and Northampton Co. for leave to discontinue Hampshire and Hampden Canal, and to construct r.r. from so. line of state to West Springfield to connect their New Haven branch with Western R.R. 10 pp. (Same 122, 1849.)

— Preamble and res. of town of Westfield re. petition of New Haven and Northampton Co. to discontinue their canal and build a r.r. 3 pp. (Same 138, 1849.)

— Rept. on petition of New Haven and Northampton Co. for leave to discontinue Hampshire and Hampden Canal and for authority to construct r.r. from state line to Western R.R. with view to unite same therewith, in Westfield or Springfield. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 105, 1849.)

1895. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to bill to incorporate Mass. Ship Canal Co., Mch. 20. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that extension of time limits provided for in stat. 1895, ch. 464, sec. 8, entitled "Act to incorporate Mass. Ship Canal Co." do not extend period within which co. was to make its deposit with treasurer and receiver-gen. and such failure renders charter null and void. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 32-36.)

## Plymouth Ship Canal Company

1895. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to bill to incorporate the Plymouth Ship Canal Co. and the Old Colony Canal Co., Mch. 19. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

# CANALS: INDIVIDUAL CANALS AND CANAL COMPANIES—cont'd

## United States Coast Canal Company

1895. Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to bill to incorporate the U. S. Coast Canal Co., Mch. 21. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## CANCER

Mortality from; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

## CAPE COD HARBOR; see HARBOR IMPROVEMENT

## CAPITOL; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

## CARP; see FISH AND GAME

## CASUALTY INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

## CATTLE

Diseases; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection

## CENSUS

A full description of the then census system of Mass. may be found in the introduction of v. 1 of the census rept. for 1875. In the following collation of census reports, the various returns called "census of legal voters," have been omitted intentionally.

### serial

1830. Census of Mass. 6 pp. (House doc. 10, Jan. 1831.)

— Same. (Same 4, 1832.)

— Same. (Same 15, 1833.)

Tabulation of population only; arranged by counties and towns.

\*1837. Statistical tables: exhibiting the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Mass. for yr. endg. Apr. 1, 1837; prepared by John P. Bigelow. Boston, 1838. viii, 209 pp., 2ll.

Under Act of 1837, ch. 199.

†1840. Stmt. of the population of each town and city in Mass., according to the U. S. census of 1840. Prepared by John P. Palfrey, secy. of the commonwealth. 7 pp.

\*1845. Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Mass. for yr. endg. Apr. 1, 1845; by John G. Palfrey. Boston, 1846. vi pp., 1 l., 391 pp. (Gen. court docs. 1846.)

Under act of Mch. 21, 1845, ch. 171.

†1850. Census of Mass. as taken in 1850, arranged according to the Congressional distrs. of the 32d Congress; also the population of the several wards in Boston. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1852.)

†1855. Abstr. of the census of Mass., June, 1855, with remarks by N. B. Shurtleff; prepared under direction of F. De Witt, secy. of the commonwealth. Boston, 1857. xiii, 252 (1) pp.

— Same. (Gen. court docs. 1856: 10.)

Under act of May 21, 1855.

\*— Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry, etc.; by Francis De Witt. Boston, 1856. xiv, 656 pp. (Gen. court docs. 1856.)

Under act of May 21, 1855.

\* The census of industrial statistics for 1837, 1845, 1855, and 1865 was prepared by the secy. of the commonwealth under legislative provision. In 1875 these tabulations were absorbed by the regular decennial census of that year.

† By an amdt. of the state constitution the basis of representation was changed in 1840 from ratable polls to total population, a census being required to be taken of the inhabitants of each city and town on May 1, to be returned to the secy. of the commonwealth. A census was taken in 1840 and in 1850 under this provision.

‡ These volumes comprise the regular decennial census of the state.



## CENSUS—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

1860. Abstr. of the census of Mass. from the 8th U. S. census, with remarks; prepared by Gov. Chase. Boston, 1863. viii, 373 pp.
- \*1865. Abstr. of the census of Mass., with remarks on the same and suppl. tables; prepared under the direction of O. Warner, secy. of the commonwealth. Boston, 1867. x, 315 pp.  
Under ch. 69, acts of 1865. Contains app. on European and Amer. census systems, which is repeated in several subsequent repts.
- †1865. Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry; by Oliver Warner. Boston, 1866. xxv, 805 pp. 8°.  
Under act of Apr. 24, 1865, ch. 146.
- \*1875. Census of Mass. Prepared under direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of bureau of labor statistics. In 3 vols.
- v. 1. Population and Social Statistics.  
ed. 1. Boston, 1876. lvii, 809 pp.  
ed. 2. Boston, 1876. lvii, 809 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
  - v. 2. Manufactures and Occupations.  
ed. 1. Boston, 1877. lvi, 935 pp.†  
ed. 2. Boston, 1877. lvi, 935 pp.†  
ed. 3. Boston, 1877. lvi, 935 pp.
  - v. 3. Agricultural Products and Property.  
ed. 1. Boston, 1876. xxxiii, 790 pp.†  
ed. 2. Boston, 1876. xxxiii, 790 pp.  
ed. 3. Boston, 1877. xxxiii, 790 pp.
- \*——. Compendium of the census of Mass. Prepared by Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1877. vii, 321 pp.  
Contains notes on the incorporation of counties, cities, and towns, unusual changes in population, with causes for same, etc.
- \*——. The census system of Mass. for 1875. O. W. Weaver, editor. xix, 165 pp. 4°.  
Prepared especially for the Centennial Exposition at Phila., containing all schedules, blanks, instructions, circulars, forms, and methods of tabulation employed in the compilation of the census of 1875. The volume was not designed for general distribution.
1880. Census of Mass., 1880. Compiled from the returns of the 10th census of the U. S. Boston, 1883. xxiv, 698 pp.
- †1885. Census of Mass. Prepared under direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of bureau of labor statistics. 3 vols. in 4.
- v. 1. Population and Social Statistics.  
pt. 1. Boston, 1887. xci, 685 pp.  
pt. 2. Boston, 1888. cxxxi, 1331 pp.
  - v. 2. Manufactures, the Fisheries and Commerce. Boston, 1888. ccxxxix, 1543 pp.
  - v. 3. Agricultural Products and Property. Boston, 1887. lxii, 984 pp.
- \*1895. Census of Mass. Prepared under direction of Horace G. Wadlin, chief of bureau of labor statistics. 7 vols.
- v. 1-4. Population and Social Statistics. Boston, 1896-1900.
  - v. 5. Manufactures. Boston, 1898. xv, 641 pp.
  - v. 6. Fisheries, Commerce, and Agriculture. Boston, 1899. xxvii, 883 pp.
  - v. 7. Social Statistics and General Summaries. Boston, 1900. xxix, 287 pp.
- . Final count showing the population of Mass. on May 1, 1895, from the 5th decennial census of the state, with the no. of legal voters for towns, cities, and wards of cities. n. p. 4 pp.

## non-serial

1840. Rept. of jt. committee directed to inquire what legislation may be necessary to provide for con-

\* These volumes comprise the regular decennial census of the state.

† The census of industrial statistics for 1837, 1845, 1855, and 1865 was prepared by the secy. of the commonwealth under legislative provision. In 1875 these tabulations were absorbed by the regular decennial census of that year.

‡ Boston Public Library.

## CENSUS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- tingency of adoption of amdt. to constitution [re. representation in Congress] with bill providing for census. 4 pp. (House doc. 47, 1840.)
- . Memorial of comr. for agric. survey of Mass. on bd. of industry and statistical returns of products of industry. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 28, 1840.)
- . Rept. on memorial of comrs. of agric. for agric. survey, on bd. of industry and statistical returns of products of industry of state. 4 pp. (Same 48, 1840.)
1849. Rept. on plan for taking state census in 1850. 46 pp. (House doc. 127, 1849.)
1855. Abstr. of population of Mass. as given by census of June 1. 19 pp. (Same 211, 1856.)
1856. Rept. on plan for payment of census claims agst. commonwealth. 2 pp. (Same 46, 1856.)
1865. Return of aggregates of census of 1865, from selectmen of town of Deerfield. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 44, 1866.)
- . Recommendation for statistical information of branches of industry of Mass. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 66.)
1874. Rept. re. necessary legislation for taking state census in 1875. 2 pp. (House doc. 206, 1874.)
- . Minority rept. re. taking industrial statistics of commonwealth. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 326, 1874.)
1875. Census for first time based on written replies to printed questions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 14.)
1886. Suggestion for more frequent inquiry into economic conditions, decennial census of industries to be abandoned, ann. acct. involving few inquiries to be taken every Jan. or Apr. (Same Jan. 1886: 33.)
1895. Census, 1895. First count, showing population of Mass., May 1, from 5th decennial census of state. 8 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Expenditures for  
1865-1904. Stmt. of expenses for census and industrial statistics. (A.R. auditor 1865 (p. 112)—same 1904.)  
Items appear in repts. for 1865, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1884-1887, 1894-1898, and 1904.

## CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS; see MAINTENANCE

## CHARLES RIVER

- Conservation; see River Conservancy  
Drainage; see Water Supply and Sewerage

## CHELSEA CREEK

- Conservation; see River Conservancy

## CHILD INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

## CHILD LABOR; see LABOR

## CHILDREN

- Maintenance; see that title

## CHINESE; see POPULATION

## CHOLERA

- Disease; see Public Health

## CIVIL SERVICE

## serial

- 1884-1904. Ann. rept. of comrs. on civil service, 1-20. Boston, 1885-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1884 in House docs. 1885: 4.
2. 1885 " " " 1886: 24.



## CIVIL SERVICE—cont'd

*serial—cont'd*

3. 1886 in House docs. 1887: 24.  
 4. 1887 " " " 1888: 61.  
 5. 1888 " " " 1889: 61.  
 6. 1889 " " " 1890: 61.  
 7. 1890 " " " 1891: 61.  
 8. 1891 " " " 1892: 61.  
 9. 1892 " " " 1893: 350.  
 10. 1893 " " " 1894: 125.

Beginning with repts. for 1894 up to date, the repts. are numbered uniformly no. 53, and are to be found in vol. 12, of Public docs.

*non-serial*

1887. Recommendation for adequate apprn. for maintenance of civil service system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1887: 11.)  
 1888. Selections from regulations of civil service comn. governing police dept. of Boston. 21 pp. 16°. Copy in Mass. State Library.  
 1890. Laws and regulations of civil service comn. for instruction of applicants for police service of cities other than Boston. 22 pp. 16°. Copy in Mass. State Library.  
 1895. Laws and regulations of civil service comn. for instruction of applicants for police service of Boston. ed. 3. 31 pp. 16°. Boston Public Library.  
 1896. Additional apprn. for civil service comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 33.)  
 —. Special rept. of civil service comrs. recommending additional apprn. for extending new labor system adopted by them. 5 pp. (House doc. 31, 1896.)  
 1898. Acts of the legisl. re. the civil service, the decisions of the Supreme Court and opinions of the attys. gen., etc. 107 pp. Boston Public Library.

**Expenditures for**

- 1884-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of civil service comn. (A.R. auditor 1884 (p. 174)—*same* 1904.)

Police; see Administration of Justice: City

## CLARK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES

- Beneficiaries at; see Maintenance: State. Defectives  
 Maintenance; see Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions

## CLAY

Industry; see Industries, etc.

## CLIMATE

*serial*

## Monthly Returns

- 1889-1904. Bull. of meteorological observatory of Mass. Agric. College, 1-192; Jan. 1889-Dec. 1904. Amherst, 1889-1904.

## Weekly Returns

- 1883-1904. Beginning with week endg. Jan. 3, 1883, there is a wkly. meteorological record in the wkly. mortality returns of the bd. of health; for collation of this latter see under Population.

*non-serial*

- 1836-1884. Abstr. from Prof. Snell's records, prepared for shorter periods of the yr. as of interest to agriculturists, i. e. Apr. 15-June 15 and Aug. 15-Oct. 15. (2 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1884: 161-162.)  
 1850. Rept. on memorial in behalf of Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences for aid in making observations in meteorology. 3 pp. (House doc. 64, 1850.)  
 1854. Communication from secy. of Smithsonian Institution on subject of system of meteorological observation of state of Mass. 8 pp. (*Same* 56, 1854.)

## CLIMATE—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1878-1900. Meteorological tables by mos. (37 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1878 (pp. 88-89)—*same* 1900.)  
 1879. Investigations on rainfall, percolation, and evaporation of water from the soil, temperature of soil and air . . . at Mass. agric. college exper. station; by L. Stockbridge. 38 pp., ill.  
 1884-1894. Meteorological observations. (2 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1884 (pp. 125-142)—12 *same* 1894.)  
 Material other than that for the yr. covered by the rept. has been analyzed.  
 1889-1898. *Same*; showing by mos. for each yr. mean, max., and min. barometer. (12 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1889: 76-79.)  
 —. Table showing by mos. for each yr. mean dew point. (12 *same* 1899: 84.)  
 —. *Same*; mean relative humidity. (12 *same* 1899: 85.)  
 —. *Same*; mean per cent of cloudiness, tri-daily observations. (12 *same* 1899: 86.)  
 —. *Same*; the hrs. of bright sunshine by sun thermometer. (12 *same* 1899: 87.)  
 1893-1904. Mass. weather (compiled from data furnished by New England Weather Service. (A.R. bd. agric. 1893 (pp. vii-xi)—*same* 1904.)

**Frosts**

- 1836-1884. Table showing last spring and first autumn frosts each yr. (2 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1884: 164-165.)

**Rainfall**

- 1867-1878. Table showing relation of rainfall to typhoid fever. (37 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1878: 87.)

## CONNECTICUT

- 1888-1900. Rainfall in Conn. during summer mos. (A. R. Mass. bd. agric. 1900: 400.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 1836-1884. Abstr. of weather record of Prof. E. S. Snell, of Amherst College, showing temp. and rainfall by mos. (2 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1884: 151-160.)  
 —. Table showing rainfall from Apr. 15 to June 15 and Aug. 15 to Oct. 15 in bi-wkly. periods. (2 *same* 1884: 163-164.)  
 1865-1882. Table showing mean temp. of air, and amt. of rainfall for each mo. (24 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1865 (p. 37)—41 *same* 1882.)

From 1875 to 1882 tables show amt. of temperature only.

- 1875-1890. Table and chart showing rainfall on Sudbury River water-shed. (22 A.R. bd. health 1890: 338-342.)

- 1889-1898. Table showing by mos. for each yr. the precipitation in inches. (12 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1899: 88.)

**Snowfall**

- 1889-1898. Table showing for each yr. the last and first snow, total snowfall, last and first frost and the weather. (12 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1899: 93.)

**Temperature**

- 1824-1859. Meteorological table showing temp. in Boston. (16 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1857 (p. 156)—18 *same* 1859.)  
 1836-1887. Record of max. and min. temp. and of rainfall. (5 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1887: 235-253.)  
 1836/86-1836/89. Record of average temp. from records at Amherst for Dec.-Feb. and June-Aug. of



## CLIMATE—cont'd

## Temperature—cont'd

- each yr., with aggregate average. (4 *same* 1886 (pp. 128-129)—7 *same* 1889.)
- 1857-1865. Table showing mean temperature of air in England and Mass. (in cities of Greenwich and Boston). (16 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1857 (p. 230)—24 *same* 1865.)
- 1858-1859. Meteorological table showing temp. of air in several specified locations in Mass. (17 *same* 1858 (p. cxi)—18 *same* 1859.)
- 1889-1898. Table showing by mos. for each yr. mean, max., and min. temp. (12 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1899: 80-83.)

## Winds

- 1889-1898. Table showing by mos. for each yr. the wind movement in miles, the max. wind pressure, and max. velocity of wind. (12 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1899: 90-91.)

## COAL

- Deposits; see Natural Resources
- Mines; see Industries, etc. Mining
- Trade; see Industries, etc.

## COAST DEFENCE LOAN; see DEBT: STATE

## CODFISH; see FISH AND GAME

## COLBY UNIVERSITY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX; see TAXATION. INHERITANCE TAX

## COLOR-BLINDNESS

- Railway Employees; see Railroads. Accidents

## COMMERCE

- Docks; see below, Wharves, etc.
- Harbor Regulations

## MASSACHUSETTS

## serial

## 1 series

Under ch. 421, acts of 1855.

- 1855-1860. Ann. rept. of comrs. of pilots. Boston, 1856-1861.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1855 in House docs.	1856: 4.
1856 " " "	1857: 4.
1857 " Public "	1857: 26.
1858 " " "	1858: 13.
1859 " " "	1859: 13.
1860 " " "	1860: 19.
1861 " " "	1861: 14.

## 2 series

Under act of Apr. 30, 1862 (ch. 176).

Under this act title changes to Comrs. of Harbor of Boston. No repts. of this body were found in the state documents.

## non-serial

1830. Rules and regulations for the pilotage of the harbor of Boston. Approved Feb. 12. 15 (1) pp. Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
1832. Additional rules and regulations for the pilotage of the harbor of Boston. Approved July 5. 8 pp. Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
1835. Rules and regulations of comrs. of pilots for pilotage of Harbour of Boston with act of General Court to regulate pilotage of Harbour of Boston, passed Apr. 18.  
Boston Public Library.

## COMMERCE—cont'd

## Harbor Regulations—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1848-1854. Rept. on revision of pilot laws, giving stmts. of pilotage for port of Boston, rate of fees, etc. 68 pp. (House doc. 164, 1855.)
1852. Rept. on petitions and remonstrances of merchants and others re. pilot laws of state and rates of pilotage in Boston Harbor. 2 pp. (*Same* 223, 1852.)
1853. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to pilotage and on certain petitions re. same subject. 1 l. (*Same* 81, 1853.)
1854. Rept. of comrs. apptd. for revising stats. re. pilotage. 3 pp. (*Same* 76, 1854.)
1857. Memorial of branch pilots for port of Boston agst. bill decreasing income of pilots. 3 pp. (*Same* 229, 1857.)
- Rept. on petition for exemption from compulsory pilotage on certain classes of vessels. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 139, 1857.)
1862. Rept. on petition requesting change in pilot laws. 14 pp. (House doc. 159, 1862.)
- Rept. on bill concerning pilotage. 3 pp. (*Same* 260, 1862.)
1869. Rept. on expediency of amndg. ch. 176, acts of 1862, so as to exempt from compulsory pilotage vessels plying regularly as packets betw. ports of this state and British North America. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 236, 1869.)
- Same; minority rept. 7 pp. (*Same* 314, 1869.)
1882. Demand for uniformity in statutes re. pilots and pilotage. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 35.)
1884. Hearing re. expediency of repealing or amndg. law re. pilotage and on petitions for, and remonstrances agst. same. 671 pp. (Sen. doc. 160, 1884.)
1894. Opinion of atty. gen. that pilot who offers his service to vessel bound into port where pilotage is not compulsory has no claim when they are declined. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 94.)
1899. Same; re. regulations of pilots of Boston Harbor; to combine pilot boats and pilotage fees. (*Same* 1899: 41-42.)

## NEW YORK STATE

1874. Rept. re. proper legislative action to protect citizens of commonwealth agst. injustice of paying toll for passing through Hell Gate. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 312, 1874.)

## Mercantile Marine

1870. Recommendation for establishment of commercial marine. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 57.)

## Port Regulations; see above, Harbor Regulations

## Warehousing

1872. Attention of legis. called to question of liability of r.r. corporations as warehousemen. (4 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1872: 24-25.)

## Wharves and Wharfage

1846. Stmt. of doings of Boston Wharf Co. relating to their wharf extension. 7 pp. (House doc. 73, 1846.)
1850. Rept. on petition of Boston Wharf Co. for authority to complete their wharf and remonstrance agst. same. 3 pp. (*Same* 95, 1850.)
1855. Rept. on petition of co. for leave to extend wharf in South Boston. 2 pp. (*Same* 53, 1855.)
- Rept. of minority on petition of Boston Wharf Co. for extension of wharf. 4 pp. (*Same* 208, 1855.)
- Rept. on petition of Boston Wharf Co. to extend their wharf. 5 pp. (*Same* 196, 1855.)



**COMMERCE—cont'd**
**Wharves and Wharfrage—cont'd**

1865. Recommendations re. work on harbors and flats. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 18-22.)

— Petition of harbor committee of Boston Marine Socy. to institute and support system of compensation to harbor of Boston referred to in gov. mess. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 47, 1865.)

1871. Veto of act authorizing construction of wharf in Nahant. (Sen. jol. Mch. 1871: 237-238.)

1877. On increase in no. of licenses issued by bd. of harbor comrs. for construction of wharves, excavation of docks, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 40.)

1880. Sum reed. for land of commonwealth occupied by wharves or other structures in tidewater under ch. 284, acts of 1874; one or more licenses still pending. (2 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1880: 19.)

1896. Preliminary rept. of state bd. on docks and terminal facilities. 12 pp. (House doc. 650, 1896.)  
Apptd. under ch. 291, acts of 1895 and ch. 68, resolves of 1896.

1897. Rept. of state bd. on docks and terminal facilities. 298 pp., 1 map.

Relative to improved system of docks and wharves; discussion of ownership and control of docks and wharves in principal Amer. and European ports.

**BOSTON WHARF COMPANY**

1851. Veto of act to authorize Boston Wharf Co. to complete and maintain their wharf. (Acts and resolves 1851: 912-915.)

1852. Veto of act concerning Boston Wharf Co. (*Same* 1852: 321-322.)

**INDIA WHARF**

1854. Rept. on petition of proprietors for change in act of incorporation. 2 pp. (House doc. 74, 1854.)

**COMMERCE: DOMESTIC TRADE**

1803. Expediency of increasing mnfg. and commercial interests. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1803.)

1827. Improvements in commerce, and value of proposed r.r. westward from Boston. (*Same* Jan. 1827: 7-9.)

1868-1876. Receipts of flour and grain in Boston in alternate yrs. endg. Sept. 30. (8 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1876: 141-144.)

1868/72-1870/4. Cumulative table showing receipts of grain in Boston. (4 *same* 1872 (pp. 84-85)—6 *same* 1874.)

Flour, corn, oats, and barley in bbls. by roads.

1868/75-1901. *Same*; showing receipts of flour, corn, oats, barley, and wheat in Boston. (7 *same* 1875 (pp. 119-122)—33 *same* 1901.)

1869. Table showing for principal towns, extent of industry, population, exports, and imports; population: 1840, 1850, 1860; industries: 1845, 1855, 1865; exports: 1835, 1845, 1855, 1865, 1868/9; imports: 1835, 1845, 1855, 1868, 1869. (1 *same* 1869: 22.)

1871. Table showing amt. of coal reed. and forwarded to Lowell at Phillips' Wharf, Salem. (3 *same* 1871: ccxxxiv-ccxxxviii.)

1874-1876. Table showing tons of coal carried. (8 *same* 1876: 65.)

1886/95-1887/96. Cumulative table showing receipts by different lines, of flour, wheat, corn, and oats. (27 *same* 1895 (p. 76)—28 *same* 1896.)

Bbls. by roads.

1887. Showing percentage of total receipts for each road, of flour, corn, oats, wheat. (19 *same* 1887: 77.)

1897. Through traffic from the west. (29 *same* 1897: 40-44.)

1899. Amer. goods in Amer. markets. (Labor bull. no. 9: 7-13.)

Based on U. S. consular returns.

**COMMERCE: FOREIGN TRADE**

1798. National commerce as affected by war in Europe. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1798.)

1823. In past yr. Mass. has contributed nearly one-fourth of whole amt. of revenue derived from commerce to national treasury, her population being 1/20 of whole. (*Same* Jan. 1823.)

1836. Comment on refusal of France to execute treaty of indemnification for injuries to U. S. neutral commerce. (*Same* 1836: 31-32.)

1869. Necessity of federal measures to relieve and foster commerce. (*Same* Jan. 1869: 33.)

— Rept. on depression of commerce. 31 pp. (Sen. doc. 104, 1869.)

1879. Mess. from gov. re. longer continuance of provisions of treaty betw. U. S. and Gr. Britain permitting free importation of fish from British provinces being disastrous to fishing interest of state. 1 l. (House doc. 69, 1879.)

1880/1. Table showing relative rank of leading Amer. seaports in foreign commerce. (13 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1880/1: 60-61.)

1883. Govs. mess. re. harbor and shipping interests. (House jol. Feb. 1883: 134-136.)

1893. Recommendation for establishment of closer trade connections betw. U. S. and Dominion of Canada to extend trade of Mass. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1893: 37-38.)

1898. The opening for Amer. cottons in India and China. (Labor bull. no. 8: 39-41.)

**Embargo**

1808. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider whether it will be expedient for the legisl. to adopt any measures to procure repeal of laws of U. S. interdicting to the citizens all foreign commerce, Nov. 15. 2 ll. F<sup>o</sup>.

Amer. Antiquarian Socy.

— Mr. Crowninshield's resolutions [on foreign interference with Amer. commerce]. Nov. 16, [with] rept. [of] committee to whom were referred the two resolutions. 9 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress.

— Res. agst. embargo on foreign and inland commerce and urging creation of an effective navy. 4 pp.

— The reply of the majority of the Representatives from Mass. in Congress, to res. and instructions of Mass. on embargo laws. Washington, 1808. 19 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>.

Really a federal doc. Boston Public Library.

— Comment on U. S. embargo act. (Govs. speech June 1808.)

1809. Memorial. To the honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the U. S. The memorial and remonstrance of the legisl. of Mass. [re. embargo]. 15 pp.

Signed by H. G. Otis, president of the Senate and Timothy Bigelow, spkr. of the House. Also printed in Washington as a doc. of 2d sess., 10th Congress.

— On injury sustained by commercial interests of New England in consequence of European war. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1809.)

— Suggestion re. advisability of proposing amdt. to const. of U. S. providing that its powers shall never be so construed as to authorize Congress to enact general prohibition or restriction of maritime commerce to operate for longer time than the sess. in which it may be enacted. (*Same* June 1809: 13.)

— Rept. of committee of the House respecting certain military orders issued by His Honor Levi Lincoln, lieut. gov. [for the purpose of calling on the militia to enforce the embargo laws]. 11 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.



**COMMERCE: FOREIGN TRADE—cont'd****Embargo—cont'd**

1809. Rept. etc., of committee of both Houses, apptd. to consider and rept. on expediency of expressing their sense of the legis. on the present alarming state of our foreign relations. 14 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy. In nature of protest agst. system of commercial restraints adopted by late and present federal administrations.
- . Memorial. To the honourable the Sen. and the House of Representatives of the U. S. The Memorial and Remonstrance of the Legis. of Mass. 15 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy. Removal of embargo.
- . Rept. of committee on petitions of sundry towns of commonwealth on subject of embargo. 16 pp.  
Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
1811. Comment on threatened cessation of commercial relations with France and Gr. Britain. (Govs. mess. 1834: 2-13.)
1812. Govs. special mess. re. complaint of Indians of inability to receive usual supplies by reason of non-importation act. (Resolves Jan. 1812: 303-304.)
- . Rept. of committee on so much of H. E. mess. as relates to subject of protecting in merchant ships of U. S. the seamen of Gr. Britain. . . . 16 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1813. Rept. of committee of the House on subject of impressed seamen: with the evidence and docs. acc. it. 84 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1814. Rept. of committee to whom were referred memorials and remonstrances from towns of Deerfield, Gerry, New Bedford, etc., agst. existing war and embargo; Feb. 18. 12 pp.
- . Rept. of committee of both Houses on memorial of town of Deerfield . . . agst. existing war and embargo. 12 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.

**Imports and Exports**

- 1868-1870. Table showing amt. of produce arrived in Boston. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 34-35.)
- 1868/9. Table showing imports, exports, re-exports of several ports of Mass. (1 *same* 1869: 24.)
1869. Export of breadstuffs and its relation to material progress of Mass. (1 *same* 1869: 34-38.)
- 1869-1878. Table showing receipts in bus. (10 *same* 1878: 20.)
- 1870-1879. Receipts of grain at 5 principal ports. (11 *same* 1879: 81.)
- 1870/9-1884. Cumulative table showing domestic exportations from port of Boston. (11 *same* 1879 (p. 83)—16 *same* 1884.)
- 1873-1878. Table showing exports in bus. (10 *same* 1878: 22.)
- 1873-1879. Table showing exports of grain from 5 principal ports, and proportion of each. (11 *same* 1879: 82.)

**Tonnage**

- 1878-1880. Table comparing foreign tonnage entered at seaports of U. S. in 1878 with 1879 and 1879 with 1880. (12 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1880: 157.)

**COMPULSORY EDUCATION; see EDUCATION****COMPTROLLER OF COUNTY ACCOUNTS**

Annual Reports; see Finance: County

Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**CONCENTRATES; see INDUSTRIES, ETC.****CONCORD MEADOWS**

Flowage; see Land. Flowage

**CONCORD RIVER**

Conservation; see River Conservancy

**CONNECTICUT RIVER**

Conservation; see River Conservancy

**CONSTABULARY; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. DISTRICT POLICE****CONSUMPTION**

Disease; see Public Health

Mortality from; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

**CONSUMPTIVES**

Maintenance; see that title

**CONVICT LABOR; see LABOR****CONVICTS**

Discharged

*serial*  
1 series

Agent apptd. under act of March 22, 1845. Ann. rept. required by act of March 3, 1846.

1846-1878. Rept. of agt. for discharged convicts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1846	in Sen.	docs.	1847: 9.
1847	"	"	1848: 4.
1848	"	"	1849: 8.
1849	"	"	1850: 8.
1850	"	House	1851: 20.
1851	"	Sen.	1851: 20.
1852	"	House	1853: 79.
1853	not found.		
1854	in Sen.	docs.	1855: 7.
1855-1856	not found.		
1857	in Public docs.		1857: 13.
1858	"	"	1858: 19.
1859	"	"	1859: 19.
1860	"	"	1860: 26.
1861	"	"	1861: 21.
1862	"	"	1862: 21.
1863	"	"	1863: 20.
1864	"	"	1864: 16.
1865	"	"	1865: 16.

1866-1878 in Public docs. 1866-1878: 14.

2 series

■

1879-1900. Ann. rept. of agt. of discharged convicts. (A.R. prison comrs. 1879 (pp. 36-40)—*same* 1900.)

■

1882-1900. Ann. rept. of agt. of discharged female convicts. (A.R. prison comrs. 1882 (pp. 114-115)—*same* 1900.)

3 series

■

1901-1904. Rept. of agt. for aiding discharged convicts. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901 (pp. 39-40)—4 *same* 1904.)

■

1901-1904. Rept. of agt. for aiding discharged female convicts. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901 (pp. 71-72)—4 *same* 1904.)

*non-serial*

1830. Govs. special mess. on rept. of inspectors of state re. provision of place of employment for discharged convicts. (Resolves 1828/31: 392.)

1845. Rept. on petitions for establishment of institution or house of refuge for discharged convicts. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 37, 1845.)

——. Rept. re. proposed house of refuge for discharged convicts, with act apptg. agt. to fill purpose. 5 pp. (*Same* 88, 1845.)

1847. Rept. on act re. discharged convicts. 3 pp. (*Same* 80, 1847.)

1848. Rept. on petition for relief of discharged convicts. 5 pp. (House doc. 40, 1848.)



CONVICTS—cont'd

Discharged—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1849. Rept. on memorial for increased apprn. in furtherance of objects of Boston Socy. for Aiding Discharged Convicts. 2 pp. (*Same* 31, 1849.)
1853. Communication and recommendation of gov. re. rept. of agt. of state to aid discharged convicts. 5 pp. (*Same* 186, 1853.)
- Govs. special mess. on expediency of making provision for infirm discharged convicts. (Acts and Resolves 1853: 705-706.)
- 1867-1878. Institutions aided by state; Agency for Discharged Convicts. (4 A.R. bd. of state charities 1867 (p. 108)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1869. Rept. on petition for agt. for aiding discharged convicts, for increase of apprn. for expenses of work carried on. 4 pp. (House doc. 161, 1869.)
1886. Recommendation re. allowance made by state to prisoners in consideration of fidelity, industry, and good conduct, such provision to be made by direct appropriation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 53.)
1895. Opinion of atty. gen. re. amt. to be expended in providing suitable clothing for prisoners upon discharge. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 75-76.)
1899. Same; re. powers of comrs. of prisons to make rules and regulations respecting release of prisoners. (*Same* 1899: 80-81.)
- 1899-1904. A record of establishment of homes for reformed convicts forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see p. 135.

EXPENDITURES FOR

- 1858-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for reformatory and correctional institutions, of agt. for aiding discharged convicts, etc. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 163-196)—*same* 1904.)
1867. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Agency for Discharged Convicts. (4 A.R. bd. of state charities 1867: 179.)

CO-OPERATION

Industrial; see Labor

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; see CORPORATIONS

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS; see BANKS

CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

CORPORATIONS

serial

A

1 series

Under act of May 15, 1851 (ch. 133); amended by ch. 68, 478, acts 1855; ch. 24, 276 acts 1857.

1851-1862. Abstr. of returns [made to secy. of commonwealth] of jt. stock cos.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851/2	in Gen. Court docs.	1853	unnum.
1851/3	" " " "	1854	"
1851/4	" " " "	1855	"
1855	" " " "	1856	"
1856	" " " "	1857	"
1857	" Public docs.	1857: 6.	
1858	" " "	1858: 20.	
1859	" " "	1859: 20.	
1860	" " "	1860: 14.	
1861	" " "	1861: 12.	
1862	" " "	1862: 12.	
1863	" " "	1863: 14.	

These are tabular returns showing location, capital stock, no. of shares taken, par value of shares, amt. of capital stock paid in and no. of instalments.

2 series.

Under ch. 61, Gen. Statutes.

1863-1872. Abstr. of attested returns [made to secy. of commonwealth] of corporations organized under General Stats. of Mass. Boston, 1864-1873.

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1863	in Public docs.	1863: 13.
1864	" " "	1864: 12.
1865	" " "	1865: 12.
*1866-1872	in Public docs.	1866-1872: 10.

3 series

Under ch. 224, 1870.

1873-1904. Abstrs. of certificates of corporations made to secy. of commonwealth. Boston, 1874-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1873-1904 in Public docs. 1873-1904: 10.

II

1889-1894. Ann. rept. of comr. of foreign mortgage corporations, 1-6. Boston, 1890-1895.

Also in Public docs. 1889-1894: 42. Abolished.

non-serial

1780-1836. Rept. on that part of govts. mess. re. secret societies and monopolies, with list of incorporations and capitals granted by Mass. 92 pp. (Sen. doc. 90, 1836.)

— Rept. on secret societies and monopolies, no. existing in state, list of the several classes of corporations created since adoption of const., with amt. of capital granted each class. 43 pp. (*Same* 87, 1836.)

1780-1840. List of corporations created in commonwealth since Apr. 1, 1835; stmt. of whole amt. of property vested in corporations since 1780. 30 pp. (House doc. 60, 1840.)

1780-1904. Stmt. of records of corporations in office of secy. of state. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1878 (p. 107)—*same* 1904.)

1823. Reference to fact that 149 acts are then extant for incorporating mnfg. corporations, having aggregate capital of 16 millions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1823.)

1825. Expediency of revising stats. re. mnfg. corporations; extended comment on defects of existing law. (*Same* June 1825.)

1826. Memorial of inhabitants of town of Salem to Sen. and House protesting agst. individual liability provision in existing corporation laws. 3 pp. Athenæum.

1830. Policy of commonwealth corporation laws cause of general business stagnation in Mass. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)

1832. Rept. re. expediency of legal provisions for limited co-partnerships. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, 1832.)

1833. Veto of act to incorporate proprietors of Second Baptist Meeting House in Lowell. (Resolves 1832/4: 403-406.)

With general remarks on embarrassments caused by lax corporation laws.

1836. Comment on public dislike of exclusive privileges and secret societies. (Govs. mess. 1836: 11-12.)

— Rept. on legal regulation of contracts for future sale and delivery of stock of corporate cos. 8 pp. (House doc. 38, 1836.)

1836-1848. Tabular stmt. of several classes of corporations created by legisl.; table showing amt. of capital now employed by all corporations of state in banking, in insurance, in r.r.s., and in mnftre. (*Same* 32, 1848.)

\* The rept. of 1870 contains the first returns made under ch. 224, 1870, and the last returns under ch. 61, General Statutes, repealed June 9, 1870. Returns under ch. 224, 1870, comprise abstracts of certified returns of corporations organized and re-organized within commonwealth, showing, in addition to matter contained in series 1, the assets and liabilities of corporations.



## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1840. Rept. and bill on stockholders' liability. 7 pp. (*Same* 42, 1840.)
- Unfavorable comment on special charters for corporations. (Govs. mess. 1840: 17-19.)
1844. Rept. concerning incorporation of Methodist Episcopal societies. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 38, 1844.)
1846. Rept. on further legal provision regulating voting in and control of corporations. 3 pp. (*Same* 37, 1846.)
- 1851-1870. Stmt. of no. of business corporations organized under general laws, under special charters, no. of each class now exercising franchise, and aggregate par and cash market value of capital of each class. 4 pp. (*Same* 26, 1870.)
- 1851-1875. Aggregates of returns of jt. stock cos.; no., paid in capital, reduction and increase of capital, etc. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1872 (pp. 66-67)—*same* 1904.)
- 1851-1884. No. of corporations formed; aggregate, and average capital of each corporation. (*Same* 1884: 130.)
1855. Necessity of punishing over-issue of stocks by corporations. (Govs. mess. 1855: 30.)
1856. Protection of stockholders and creditors agst. over-issues of stock incorporations demanded. (*Same* Jan. 3 1856: 30.)
- Necessity for caution in granting acts of incorporation. (*Same* Jan. 1856: 23.)
1861. Rept. on expediency of providing by law that selling agts. of corporations should pay over, at stated times, to treasurer of said corporation, funds within hands, and also transfer to them notes in their possession for corporations' goods, etc. 4 pp. (House doc. 245, 1861.)
1863. Rept. on petition for law re. reserves and payment of dividends; also on expediency of repealing various charters. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1863.)
- 1863-1869. Abstr. certificates of corporations made to secy's dept. of organizations. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1863 (pp. 4-7)—*same* 1869.)
- Continued as "Abstr. articles of organization," and "Abstr. certificates condition . . .," resp.
- 1863-1904. Abstr. certificates of increase and reduction of capital by public service corporations. (*Same* 1863 (p. 8)—*same* 1904.)
- 1863-1903 title is "Abstr. . . . by existing corporations." No returns for reduction before 1866.
1864. Rept. on expediency of providing that parties applying for acts of incorporation, or other legislation for private purposes, shall be assessed therefor toward expense of legislation. 2 pp. (House doc. 362, 1864.)
1865. Stmt. of names of all corporations, with dates of their charters, now authorized by laws of this state to hold property in trust. 28 pp. (*Same* 137, 1865.)
- List of corporations organized under general laws, with amts. of capital stock, par value, and amt. of same actually paid in, etc. 13 pp. (*Same* 138, 1865.)
1866. Petition of Boston Bd. of Trade asking that law re. limited partnerships be modified. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 145, 1866.)
1870. Recommendation that corporations technically alive which are now to all useful intents and purposes abandoned be dissolved by act of legis. (A. R. tax comrs. 1870: 12.)
- Deputy tax comr. made comr. of corporations by sec. 61, ch. 224, acts of 1870; duties of comr. under stats. of this act. (*Same* 1871: 11-12.)
- 1870-1874. Abstr. of certificates of condition of corporations under secs. 33, 59, ch. 224, 1870 (mnfg. and

## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- other corporations). (Abstr. certificates corporations 1870 (pp. 14-21)—*same* 1874.)
- See above, 1863-1869 for origin of table. Continued under 1874-1881.
- 1870-1881. Abstr. of articles of organization as corporations under ch. 224, sec. 11, 1870 (mnfg. and other corporations). (*Same* 1870 (pp. 10-12)—*same* 1881.)
- Continued under 1882-1901. From 1870 to 1876 combined with "Abstr. certificates payment of capital, etc." See above, 1863-1869 for origin of table.
- 1870-1895. Aggregate returns of reorganizations of general corporations, no., capital of each, increase, and reduction do. (*Same* 1874 (p. 68)—*same* 1904.)
- Abstr. of certificates of reorganization as corporations under sec. 13, ch. 115 (charitable assns.). (*Same* 1870 (p. 13)—*same* 1895.)
- No returns 1878, 1888, 1891-1892.
- 1870-1904. Ann. returns of aggregates compiled from "Certificates of condition," under acts of 1870, ch. 224, sec. 33, 1874, ch. 349, sec. 1; public stats. ch. 106, sec. 54, and rev. laws 110, 51. (*Same* 1872 (p. 68)—*same* 1904.)
- Table appears for first time in 1872, and is annually cumulative thereafter.
- Abstr. of certificates of payment of capital under secs. 43, 44, ch. 110, rev. laws (business cos.), and special acts. (*Same* 1870 (pp. 10-12)—*same* 1904.)
- Aggregates of returns of all corporations other than jt. stock, r.r., and insurance, no., paid in capital, reduction and increase of capital, etc. (*Same* 1872 (pp. 66-67)—*same* 1904.)
- No returns 1873.
1872. Relief occasioned by passage of ch. 354, acts of 1871, recalling franchises of large no. of corporations which had practically ceased to exist. (A.R. tax comr. 1872: 15-16.)
- 1872-1877. Complete list of incorporated organizations, libraries, parishes, religious societies, benevolent assns., clubs, etc., which have received certificates of incorporation from secy's dept. 7 pp. (House doc. 8, 1878.)
- 1872-1880. List of incorporated organizations, libraries, parishes, religious societies, benevolent assns., clubs, co-operative saving fund and loan assns., etc., which have recd. certificates of incorporation. 17 pp. (*Same* 169, 1881.)
- 1872-1883. Rept. showing complete list of incorporated organizations, libraries, parishes, religious societies, benevolent assns., clubs, co-operative banks, etc., which have received certificates of incorporation. 29 pp. (*Same* 75, 1884.)
- 1874-1881. Abstr. of certificates of condition of corporations under sec. 1, ch. 349, laws of 1874. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1874 (pp. 62-67)—*same* 1881.)
- Continuation of 1870-1874, same title. Continued under 1882-1901.
- 1878-1903. Abstr. of certificates in change of par value of shares in corporations. (*Same* 1878 (p. 17)—*same* 1903.)
- No returns 1879, 1881, 1883, 1888, 1890, 1899.
- 1880-1904. Corporations dissolved by judicial and superior courts. (*Same* 1880 (p. 113)—*same* 1904.)
- Abstr. of acts of incorporation, enabling acts, etc. (*Same* 1880 (pp. 24-25)—*same* 1904.)
- 1882-1901. Abstr. of certificates of condition of corporations under ch. 106, sec. 54, public stats. (*Same* 1882 (pp. 32-105)—*same* 1901.)
- Continuation of 1874-1881, same title. Continued under 1902-1904.



CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

- Abstr. of certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 106, sec. 21. (*Same* 1882 (pp. 5-9) —*same* 1901.)  
Continued under 1902-1904. 1882 ch. 106 combined with ch. 115, 117; 1883-1901, returns confined to sec. 21, ch. 106. Continued from 1870-1881.
- *Same*; under ch. 40 (library corporations), 115 (charitable assns.), 117 (co-operative banks), public stats., ch. 404, 1887 (incorporation churches), ch. 421, 1890 (assessment insurance), ch. 442, 1899 (fraternal beneficiary assns.). (*Same* 1882 (pp. 9-13)—*same* 1901.)  
Ch. 40 omitted after 1884.
- 1883. Suggestion to require ann. returns from all public corporations, i. e. gas, telegraph, telephone, steamboat, and water co. etc. (Govs. mess. 1883: 108.)
- 1884-1901. Abstr. of certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 38, pub. stats. (religious societies). (Abstr. certificates corporations 1884 (p. 14)—*same* 1901.)  
1885-1901 combined with corporations under ch. 115, 117, pub. stats., ch. 404, 1887, ch. 421, 1890, etc.
- 1885-1904. Foreign corporations; operations under ch. 330, acts of 1884. (A.R. tax comrs. 1885 (p. 14)—*same* 1904.)
- 1889. Recommendation that law be so amended that comr. may accept examinations of other state officers, having supervision of mortgage cos. not only for cos. located in states to which they are apptd. but for any co. wherever located. (1 A.R. comr. foreign mortgage corporations 1889: 6.)
- 1889-1894. Returns of foreign mortgage corporations. (1 *same* 1889 (pp. 8-180)—5 *same* 1894.)
- 1890. Recommendation that stat. be so amended that examination made in accordance with our laws by officer of any state authorized to examine may be accepted or that examinations made by some competent person or persons apptd. by comr. may be accepted. (2 *same* 1890: vii.)
- Recommendation that every assn. or corporation doing business in Mass. and organized under laws of another state to sell, etc., bonds or notes secured by trust or mortgage co. be compelled under penalty of law, whenever interest on such bond or note sold, etc., by it, has been overdue for 6 mos. to inform owner of such bond or note of fact. (2 *same* 1890: vi.)
- Recommendation that uniform date be apptd. for cos. repts. to various states requiring returns. (2 *same* 1890: vi-vii.)
- 1890-1894. Comparative returns of cos. doing business in Mass. (3 *same* 1891 (p. iv)—6 *same* 1894.)  
Tables are cumulative for 2 years.
- 1891. On necessity of state supervision of real estate cos. who sell their capital stock to public. (3 *same* 1891: vii-viii.)
- List of foreign corporations which have filed papers in office of comrs. of corporations under provisions of ch. 330, acts of 1884. 7 pp. (House doc. 508, 1891.)
- Recommendation for legislative consideration of control of municipal franchises. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 26.)
- 1891-1904. Abstr. of certificates of change of name. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1891 (p. 37)—*same* 1904.)
- 1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. corporations, i. e. husband and wife can not be parties to agreement of assn. under general laws. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 12.)
- 1892-1894. Comparative stmt. of assets and liabilities in detail. (4 A.R. comr. foreign mortgage corporations 1892 (pp. 118-126)—*same* 1894.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

- 1892/3. Comparative returns of foreign mortgage cos. doing business in Mass. (5 *same* 1893: vii.)
- 1893. Recommendation that legal. extend jurisdiction of comr. to other than mortgage cos. (5 *same* 1893: p. xli.)
- Govs. mess. re. corporations, with communication from Boston Associated Bd. of Trade and Mass. State Bd. of Trade re. *same*. (House jol. 1893: 777-779.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. provision of stat. regulating acceptance thereof by corporation. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 46.)
- Communication from Boston Associated Bd. of Trade and Mass. State Bd. of Trade re. objectional provisions in certain bills now pending granting to quasi public corporations special charities and privileges. 5 pp. (House doc. 941, 1893.)
- Hearing before the committee on mercantile affairs. Arguments and evidence compelling foreign corporations in Mass. to file lists of stockholders, Mch. 29. No. 1. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.  
Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1894. Recommendation that state assume some part of expense of office of comr. (A.R. comr. of foreign mortgage corporations 1894: vii.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that corporations organized and transacting business under ch. 429, acts of 1888, can not hold real estate. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 73-74.)
- *Same*; that foreign corporation organized for lawful purposes may appt. comrs. of corporations its atty. for accepting services of process. (*Same* 1894: 94-95.)
- Recommendation for legisl. enactment re. corporations, to prevent watering of stock, to limit expenditures, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 20-21.)
- Prevention of inflation of securities of corporations which receive from public privileges not granted to private corporations. (*Same* Jan. 1894: 21.)
- Recommendation for consideration of question of permitting corporations to be formed with capital stock in shares of \$10 and less for benefit of people of small means and working people. (*Same* Jan. 1894: 11.)
- 1895. Opinion of atty. gen. re. stat. providing that officer of corporation shall give bond for faithful discharge of duty which is not satisfied by the use of the ordinary form of bond given by fidelity insurance cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 29-30.)
- *Same*; re. provisions of clause 3, sec. 84, ch. 106, public stats., for fee for recording certificate required shall be certain per cent of the capital stock of corporation to be incorporated. (*Same* 1895: 8-9.)
- *Same*; that corporation, upon increasing its capital stock under provisions of sec. 59, ch. 106, pub. stats., presenting to comr. of corporations for his approval a certificate correct in form, comr. is not obliged to approve *same*. (*Same* 1895: 6-7.)
- *Same*; concerning payment of fee by corporation upon filing a certificate of increase of its capital stock. (*Same* 1895: 91.)
- *Same*; re. fact that proposed corporation is to deal in bonds, stocks, grain, petroleum, and other articles of speculative nature is not a bar to its being incorporated. (*Same* 1895: 69-70.)
- Recommendation that office of comr. of foreign mortgage corporations be abolished and placed under control of comr. of corporations. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1895: 11.)



## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1896. Demand for strict supervision of operation of corporations and a regulated and guarded granting of charters. (*Same* Jan. 1896: 30.)
- 1897-1904. Abstr. of certificates of corporations as cemetery corporations. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1897 (p. 24)—*same* 1904.)
- Organizations refused certificates of corporations. (*Same* 1897 (p. 48)—*same* 1904.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. obligation of filing of certificate of condition by foreign mnfg. corporation. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 62-65.)
- 1898-1904. Abstr. of certificates of organization as religious societies. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1898 (p. 22)—*same* 1904.)
- No returns 1901.
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. amt. of capital required by mnfg. corporations formed under general laws. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 59-60.)
- 1899-1904. Corporations surrendering certificates of incorporation. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1899 (p. 58)—*same* 1904.)
- No returns for 1900.
1900. Remonstrance of sundry banking institutions in Mass. agst. enactment of House bill 854 re. more complete returns by foreign corporations doing business in state. 8 pp. (House doc. 1378, 1900.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. organization of private corporation reporting to comr. of corporations re. payment and watering of said capital stock. (A. R. atty. gen. 1900: 48-52.)
1901. Preferred stock; advisability of allowing corporations organized in Mass. to issue preferred stock under general law. (A. R. tax comr. 1901: 14-15.)
1902. Opinion of atty. gen. re. right of foreign corporation to file papers with comrs. of corporations if engaged in business of loaning money to its members under certain contracts. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 77-78.)
- Same; re. effect on organization of corporation under repealed stat. (*Same* 1902: 42-48.)
- 1902-1904. Abstr. of certificates of condition of corporations under ch. 110, sec. 51, rev. laws. (Abstr. certificates of corporations 1902 (pp. 60-309)—*same* 1904.)
- Continuation of 1882-1901, same title.
- Abstr. of certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 36 (incorporation of churches), 119 (fraternal beneficiary assns.), 120 (assessment insurance), 125 (educational, charitable, etc. assns.), rev. laws. (*Same* 1902 (p. 14)—*same* 1904.)
- Abstr. of certificates of organization as corporations under sec. 20, ch. 110, rev. laws. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 5-13)—*same* 1904.)
- Continued from 1882-1901.
1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of city or town to demand compensation for grant of franchise for special use of streets in said city or town. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 13-14.)
- Abstr. of certificates of condition of corporations under ch. 437, sec. 45, acts of 1903 (business corporation law). (Abstr. certificates corporations 1903: 309-338.)
- Rept. of committee on corporation laws. 306 pp. Apptd. under ch. 335, Act of 1902, to consider laws of Commonwealth in relation to formation, taxation, and conduct of all corporations, foreign or domestic, except municipal, banking and public service corporations. Rept. is reviewed in Quarterly Jol. of Economics, xxii: 310-311. Cf. also Calkins, Mass. Business Corporation Law. 1b. xviii: 269-279.
- Table showing aggregate capital, no. of companies, and per cent of capital in each one of 11 classes of corporations in Mass. ranging from \$5000

## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- and under to \$5,000,000. (Rept. of committee on corporation laws 1903: 65.)
1903. Comments on corporation laws. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 40-43.)
- Comments on rights granted to public service corporations. (*Same* Jan. 1903: 30-31.)
- Public service corporations and corporate political influence. (*Same* Jan. 1903: 32-33.)
- Rept. of committee on revision of corporation laws. [63] pp. 4°.
- Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. classification of foreign corporations operating steamship lines betw. Boston and other points; necessity of sworn stmts. to be deposited with comr. of corporations re. capital stock etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 34-36.)
- 1903-1904. Abstr. of articles of amdt. by corporations under business corporation law; increase and decrease of capital. (Abstr. certificates of corporations 1903 (pp. 55-56)—*same* 1904.)
- Ann. returns of aggregates compiled from certificates of condition under acts of 1903, ch. 437, sec. 45, business corporation law. (*Same* 1904: 396.)
- Abstr. of articles of organization as corporations under business acts corporation law, ch. 437, 1903. (*Same* 1903 (pp. 11-25)—*same* 1904.)
- Abstr. of certificates of issue of capital stock under sec. 14, ch. 437, acts of 1903 (business corporation law, trading cos.). (*Same* 1903 (p. 45)—*same* 1904.)
- Aggregate returns of trading corporations; no., paid in capital, increase and reduction of capital, etc. (*Same* 1903 (p. 349)—*same* 1904.)
- Business corporation law; operations of dept. (A.R. tax comr. 1903 (p. 19)—*same* 1904.)
1904. Comments on new corporation law: relation of domestic and foreign corporations. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 22-24.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. organization of corporation under Mass. statutes beyond limits of state. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 18-19.)

## Co-operative

- 1867-1870. Stmt. of co-operative assns. certified to the secy. of the commonwealth; issued in Jan. of each yr.

Under ch. 290, acts of 1866. No more issued.

## Dividends; see Business Condition

See also above, among general non-serial group.

## Expenditures for

- 1872-1888. Stmt. of expenses of maintenance of office of comr. of corporations under provision of act of 1870. (A.R. auditor 1872 (p. 112)—*same* 1888.)
- 1881-1887 not found.
- 1889-1895. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of office, etc., of comrs. of foreign mortgage corporations. (*Same* 1889 (p. 214)—*same* 1895.)
- Commission abolished 1895.

## LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

- 1861-1902. Stmt. of revenue expenses for inspectors of gas meters. (A.R. auditor 1861 (p. 115)—*same* 1902.)
- 1886-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of gas comrs. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 183-184)—*same* 1904.)
- 1889-1904 office called Gas and Electric Light Comrs.

## Failures; see Business Condition

## Improvement Companies; see below, Corporations: Individual



## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## Industrial and Manufacturing

See also below, Individual Corporations.

1826. Discussion of expediency of modification of laws re. personal liabilities of corporators in mnfg. establishments. (Govs. mess. June 1826: 9-13.)
- Suggestion that if principle of personal liability of members of corporations be preserved, rule that governs in case of co-partners should be adopted. (*Same* June 1826: 13.)
- Investment of Mass. capital in manufactories of N. H. and Me. deplored; defective corporation laws of Mass. assigned as cause. (*Same* June 1826.)
- Suggestion to apply to stockholders in all mnfg. cos. act of legal. for Salem Mill Dam Co. limiting time of liabilities of individuals after they cease to be members of corporation. (*Same* June 1826: 12.)
- Rept. of committee of House instructed to inquire into expediency of altering laws relating to liability of stockholders in mnfg. corporations. 4 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Rept. of judiciary committee directed to inquire into expediency of making alteration in law in relation to merchants and factors; Feb. 17. 7 pp.
1827. *Same*; Jan. 9. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1830. Criticism of laws of commonwealth re. mnfg. corporations, with recommendation for new measures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830: 24.)
1836. List of all petitions for acts of incorporation as mnfg. cos. 4 pp. (House doc. 14, 1836.)
1846. Rept. and bill re. limiting capital stock of mnfg. corporations. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 44, 1846.)
1849. Memorial of merchants and others engaged in trade in this commonwealth suggesting amdmt. of present law re. agts. and factors. 6 pp. (House doc. 40, 1849.)
- 185(?) Charters and additional acts of mnfg. cos. at Lowell. 24 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- 1851-1863. Rept. of secy. transmitting list of all coal and mining cos. organized under general laws, with amt. of their capital stock, amt. of same actually paid in, etc. 11 pp. (House doc. 270, 1864.)
1855. Rept. on petition for special acts of incorporation for mechanical and mnfg. purposes. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1855.)
- 1872-1904. Critical inquiry into workings of mnfg. corporation law. (A.R. tax comr. 1872 (pp. 12-16)—*same* 1904.)
- In succeeding repts. merely comment on operations of law. From 1880 to 1904 called "General Corporation Law."
1876. Mnfg. corporation law; liability of officers for debts of corporation in certain cases; comment. (*Same* 1876: 16-19.)
1877. *Same*; comments on various provisions, recommendation for consideration of question of enlargement of law to allow formation of village improvement assns. (*Same* 1877: 13-15.)
- 1882-1886. Abstr. of certificates of foreign mining, quarrying, and oil cos. under ch. 106, 1882. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1882 (pp. 106-111)—*same* 1886.)
1895. Rept. re. investigation of causes of removal from Mass. of corporations engaged in textile mnfg., and causes of establishment by corporations organized under Mass. laws of mnfg. plants outside Mass. 72 pp. (Sen. doc. 267, 1895.)
1903. Abstr. of articles of amdmt. under secs. 40, 41, ch. 437, acts of 1903—trading cos. (business corporation law). Abstr. certificates corporations 1903: 65.)

## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## Inspection

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

## LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

## serial

## 1 series

Under ch. 296, resolves of 1864.

1867-1890. Ann. rept. of state inspector of gas and gas meters.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1867	in	Sen.	docs.	1868: 32.
1868	"	House	"	1869: 372.
1869	"	"	"	1870: 40.
1870	"	"	"	1871: 34.
1871	not found.			
1872	in	House	docs.	1873: 41.
1873	"	"	"	1874: 33.
1874	"	"	"	1875: 36.
1875	"	"	"	1876: 48.
1876	"	"	"	1877: 35.
1877	"	"	"	1878: 27.
1878	"	"	"	1879: 43.
1880	"	"	"	1881: 48.
1881	"	"	"	1881: 24.
1882	"	"	"	1882: 30.
1883	"	"	"	1883: 33.
1884	"	"	"	1884: 62.
1885	"	"	"	1885: 59.
1886	"	"	"	1886: 45.
1887	"	"	"	1887: 50.
1888	"	"	"	1888: 70.
1889	"	"	"	1889: 55.
1890	"	"	"	1890: 72.

## 2 series

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of gas meters and of illuminating gas.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1891	in	House	docs.	1892: 209.
1892	"	"	"	1893: 296.
1893	"	"	"	1894: 88.
1894	"	Public	"	1894: 55.
1895-1901	in	Public	docs.	1895-1901: 55.

Thereafter included in ann. rept. of gas and electric light comrs.

## non-serial

1867. Rept. on petition of mayor of Boston asking for apptmt. of inspector of gas and gas meters. 4 pp. (House doc. 469, 1867.)
1869. Rept. on bill for regulation of gas cos. and better protection of consumers of gas. 30 pp. (*Same* 368, 1869.)
1895. Rept. of gas and electric light comrs. directed to investigate gas meters in use. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 330, 1895.)

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

Land and Realty Companies; see below, Corporations: Individual

## Laws

1903. Summary with commentary of corporation laws of several states of Union. (Rept. of committee on corporation laws 1903: 157-297.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1826. Act defining general power of mnfg. corporations. 4 pp.
- 1851-1902. Summary of corporation legislation in Mass. (Rept. of committee on corporation laws 1903: 16-20.)
1874. General corporation act of 1870, with amdmts. and additions thereto, 1870-1874, relating especially to mnfg. and similar private or business corporations. 43 pp.
- 1874-1904. Titles of general laws under which corporations may be formed. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1874 (p. 77)—*same* 1904.)
- [1876.] General corporation act of 1870; with amdmts. and additions, 1870-1874. 43, 6 pp.
- Appended are acts passed in 1875 and 1876.



## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1879. Same; 1870-1879. With the charitable corporation act, 1874, with amdmts., and acts re. other corporations whose organization must be examined by comr. of corporations. 43, 6 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1882. Public statutes relating to mnfg. and other corporations, organized under general laws, whose organizations must be examined by comr. of corporations. 49 pp.
1884. Statutes relating to mnfg. and other corporations, organized under general laws whose organizations must be examined by comr. of corporations. 64 pp.
1888. Same. 93 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1889-1894. Laws in reference to supervision of foreign corporations engaged in business of selling or negotiating bonds, mortgages, notes, or other choses in action. (1 A.R. comr. foreign mortgage corporations 1889 (pp. 181-183)—same 1894.)  
No return for 1891.
1893. Laws re. corporations, comprising chs. 105-119, pub. statutes, with subsequent legislation in amdmts. 293 pp. (Sen. doc. 68, 1894.)
1894. Statutes relating to mnfg. and other corporations organized under general laws, whose organizations must be examined by comr. of corporations. 116 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1898. Same. 137 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1902. Revised laws relating to mnfg. and other corporations. 75 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1903. Same. 91, 65 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

## LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

1861. Act for inspection of gas meters, protection of gas consumers and protection and regulation of gas light cos. 8 pp.
1870. Act in addition to act [of 1861]. 4 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1890. Law creating and controlling Mass. bd. of gas and electric light comrs. Washington, D. C., 1890. 8 pp.

## Light and Power Companies

See also below, Corporations: Individual.

## serial

## 1 series

- 1885-1888. Ann. rept. of bd. of gas comrs., 1-4. Boston, 1886-1888.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 1. 1885 in House docs. | 1886: 38. |
| 2. 1886 " Public "     | 1886: 35. |
| 3. 1887 " " "          | 1887: 35. |
| 4. 1888 " " "          | 1888: 35. |

## 2 series

- 1889-1904. Ann. rept. of gas and electric light comrs., 5-20. Boston, 1890-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 5-20. 1889-1904 in Public docs. 1889-1904: 35.

## non-serial

1890. Veto of bill to authorize consolidation of gas and electric light cos. (Sen. jol. June 1890: 926-933; Acts and resolves 1890: 607-614.)  
— Same. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 287, 1890.)
1893. Opinion of atty. gen. re. power conferred on bd. of gas and electric light comrs. to adjudicate upon questions of granting certain permits to one co. in preference to another. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 32-33.)

## CORPORATIONS—cont'd

## Light and Power Companies—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1896. Recommendation for legislation requiring terms of consolidation of gas, electric light cos. to be approved by bd. of gas, electric light comrs. as per act of 1894, ch. 506. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 29.)

## ELECTRICAL

1895. Rept. on workings of meters now in use by various electric light cos. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 330, 1895.)
1897. [Hearing] before committee on mercantile affairs [relative to] underground wires in Chelsea, Mch. 17. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.  
Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1901. Rept. of bd. of gas and electric light comrs. on cost of mnfg. and distributing electric light. 2 pp. (House doc. 1022, 1901.)

## EXPENDITURES; see above, that title

## GAS

See also Explosions.

1884. Rept. of hearing on proposed amdmt. of statutes to permit mnftre. of water gas, before jt. standing committee on mnftres. viii, 512 pp. 4°.  
— Minority views re. amdng. chs. 61 and 106, re. gas cos. (House doc. 301 (pp. 5-7), 1884.)  
— Water gas inquiry testimony; whether attempts have been made to improperly influence action of Senators on bill to authorize formation of corporations for mnftre. and sale of water gas for light and fuel. 164 pp. (Sen. doc. 363, 1884.)  
— Supplement to water gas inquiry. 3 pp. (Same 368, 1884.)  
— Rept. of hearing on proposed amdmt. of statutes to permit mnftre. of water gas, before jt. standing committee on mnftres. viii, 512 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Water gas inquiry. Testimony given before special committee of Sen. 164 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Arguments of J. W. Cummings and Chas. P. Greenough, for remonstrants. Before committee of mnftres., upon petition to amend statutes re. mnftre. of illuminating gas. 56 pp.  
Copy in Surgeon General's Library.
1885. Hearings on rept. of state bd. of health, lunacy and charity, and on petition of Boston Gas Light Co., with regard to carbonic oxide in illuminating gas. Before committee on mnftres. 65 pp.  
Copy in Surgeon General's Library.
1886. Rept. of hearing on proposed amdmt. of statutes to permit mnftre. of water gas, before jt. standing committee on mnftres. 376 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1887. Rept. of minority on petition for law that will permit mnftre. of water gas in Athol. 2 pp. (House doc. 472, 1887.)  
— Minority rept. re. expediency of amdng. laws so as to permit mnftre. of water gas for illuminating purposes. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 201, 1887.)
1893. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate charges agst. certain gas cos. under order of House of Mch. 28; with evidence taken at hearings. 577, (6), clix pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- The Bay State gas trust. Arguments on behalf of people of Boston before special committee of legisl. Revised. 176 pp.  
Includes portions of arguments omitted in the official rept. as well as repts. of legisl. committee.  
Boston Public Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. authorized opening of streets by gas. co. with powers of gas comm. in such case. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 25-28.)



**CORPORATIONS—cont'd**

**Light and Power Companies—cont'd**

**GAS—cont'd**

1893. Rept. on investigation of charges agst. following gas cos.: Boston Gas Light Co., Dorchester Gas Light Co., Roxbury Gas Light Co., South Boston Gas Light Co., and Bay State Gas Co. 18 pp. (House doc. 1008, 1893.)
1894. Opinion of atty. gen. that it is not compulsory upon bd. of gas and electric light comrs. to exhibit returns made by gas cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 99-101.)
1895. Hearing before the committee on mnftres. on the bill entitled an Act relating to gas cos., Mch. 6. [Stenographic rept.] 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1896. Hearings [before the committee on mnftres.] on House bill no. 635, an Act to encourage the mnftre. and sale of cheap coke and gas, and House bill no. 865, an Act to encourage the mnftre. and sale of coke and gas, Mch. 3-4, 13-16. [Nos. 1-2, 4-13. Stenographic rept.] 6 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Coke-oven gas: its production, value, transportation, and uses, with value, etc., of the other products of coking in by-product coke ovens. Rept. of a hearing before committee on mnftres. of Mass. legisl., Mch. 3-4. ed. 2. Pittsburg, 1896. 20 pp. Mass. State Library.
1897. Rept. on investigation of quality of illuminating gas mnftred. in Boston, and methods of distribution, with view of ascertaining causes of numerous fatalities. 21 pp. (House doc. 973, 1897.)
- Hearing before committee on mnftres. re. mnftre. of gas, Feb. 11. Stenographic rept. 53 pp. 4°. Mass. State Library.
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. inspection of gas mnftred. by municipal corporations by gas comrs., penalties, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 33-34.)
1899. The regulation of public service corporations by comn. The Haverhill gas case. Closing argument of Geo. W. Anderson on petition of Mayor J. C. Chase of Haverhill for reduction in price of gas charged consumers, before bd. of gas and electric light comrs., Dec. 13. 47 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. necessity of approval of gas and electric light comrs. to issue of stocks and bonds of gas co. carrying on beyond limits of commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 51-53.)
- Same; re. statutory provisions regulating organization of cos. having as minor portion of their business mnftre. of gas and requiring returns to gas and electric light comrs. (Same 1899: 7-13.)
- Same; re. constitutionality of consolidation of gas cos. in city of Boston. (House jol. 1899: 823-827.)
- Same. 3pp. (House doc. 1140, 1899.)
1900. Views of minority on investigation of price at which gas is sold in Boston. 4, 8 pp. (Same 1406-1407, 1900.)
- Rept. on expediency of reducing price at which gas for heating and illuminating purposes is sold to consumer in Boston. 28 pp. (Same 1405, 1900.)
- [Hearings on act to regulate price of gas], before committee on mnftres., Feb. 26-May 3. 22 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- The gas investigation of 1900. Mass. legisl. Argument of P. C. Chandler. Condensation of the order of investigation—the testimony—repts. of the committee. 39 pp.

**CORPORATIONS—cont'd**

**Light and Power Companies—cont'd**

**GAS—cont'd**

1900. Gas investigation of 1900. Argument of P. C. Chandler. Condensation of order of investigation, testimony and repts. of committee. 39 pp.
- Opening stmt. of H. M. Whitney, closing arguments of counsels, R. M. Morse, and others. 115 pp. 4°.
- Rept. of hearings before committee on mnftres., 3-6 sess. Agreements, testimonials, stmts., etc. [140] pp. 4°.
- Same; 7-15 sess. Testimony of W. R. Addicks and T. W. Lawson, Mch. 2-Apr. 2. 345 pp. 4°.
- Rept. of hearing before committee on mnftres., 2 sess.; opening stmt. of representative Engstrom and counsel Anderson. 26 pp. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Rept. of gas and electric light comn. on expediency of reducing price at which gas for heating and illuminating purposes is sold to consumer in city of New Bedford. 5 pp. (House doc. 1395, 1900.)
- Rept. re. expediency of reducing price at which gas for heating and illuminating purposes is sold to consumer in Lynn. 13 pp. (Same 1351, 1900.)
1902. Reply of bd. of health to questions re. illuminating gas, submitted to them by House. 4 pp. (Same 1256, 1902.)
- Testimony of members of bd. of gas and electric light comrs. at hearing before committee on public lighting on subject of water gas. 4 diagr. 56 pp. (Same 1438, 1902.)
1903. Communication from atty. gen. re. Mass. gas cos. (House jol. Jan. 1903: 19-21.)
- INSPECTION; see above, that title
- LAWs; see above, that title
- REVENUE FROM; see below, REVENUE
- Revenue from
- 1881-1889. Stmt. of receipts of unclaimed dividends from insolvent corporations. (A.R. auditor 1881 (p. 73)—same 1903.)
- 1892-1897. Stmt. of revenue receipts of penalties from gas and electric light cos. (Same 1892 (p. 78)—same 1897.)
- 1900-1902. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from inspector of gas meters. (Same 1900 (p. 153)—same 1902.)
- 1901-1902. Same; from inspection of electric meters. (Same 1901 (p. 139)—same 1902.)
- Taxation; see that title

**CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**MIDDLESEX COMPANY**

1848. Rept. concerning increase of capital stock of co. 4 pp. (House doc. 12, 1848.)

**MOZART ASSOCIATION**

1827. Veto of act to incorporate the Mozart Assn. in Salem. (Resolves 1824/8: 473-478.)
- Same. 8 pp. (House doc. 51, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

**NEWTON ASSOCIATES**

1883. Veto of bill to incorporate Newton Associates. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 257, 1883.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1883: 751-756.)
- Minority rept. on petition for act of incorporation as Newton Associates. (Sen. doc. 63 (pp. 4-8), 1883.)

**TUDOR COMPANY**

1868. Rept. re. incorporating Tudor Co. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 228, 1868.)



## CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

## Benevolent Companies

1849. Rept. on "Smith Charities"—distribution of property as devised by will of Oliver Smith; trustees pray for incorporation. 3 pp. (House doc. 90, 1849.)

## Improvement Companies

## PIGEON COVE HARBOR COMPANY

1831. Veto of act to incorporate Pigeon Cove Harbor Co. (Resolves 1828/31: 476.)

## SOMERVILLE WHARF AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY

1883. Veto of bill allowing co. two yrs. further time in which to organize. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 151, 1883.)  
 —. Rept. on veto of bill allowing co. two yrs. further time to organize. 11 pp. (*Same* 168, 1883.)  
 —. Minority rept. on veto of bill allowing co. two yrs. further time to organize. 11 pp. (*Same* 177, 1883.)

## Industrial and Manufacturing Companies

## AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY

1894. Rept. from atty. gen. re. action taken to compel co. to comply with provisions of law re. making of returns, and recommendations for changes in law to increase efficiency and compel making of returns by foreign corporations. 3 pp. (House doc. 822, 1894.)

## AMHERST CARRIAGE COMPANY

1837. Remonstrance agst. incorporation of Amherst Carriage Co.; objection being to corporate power. 7 pp. (House doc. 38, 1837.)  
 —. Rept. re. Amherst Carriage Co. 15, (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 53, 1837.)  
 1838. Petitions and remonstrances re. Amherst Carriage Co. 14 pp. (House doc. 33, 1838.)

## BARK EXTRACT COMPANY

1837. Remonstrance agst. incorporation of co. 2 pp. (House doc. 49, 1837.)

## BOSTON COAL COMPANY

1837. Petition for incorporation of Boston Coal Co. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 79, 1833.)

## BOSTON WHARF COMPANY; see COMMERCE, WHARVES, ETC.

## BOYDEN MALLEABLE CAST IRON AND STEEL COMPANY

1835. Memorial for incorporation. 8 pp. (House doc. 19, 1835.)

## INDIA WHARF; see COMMERCE, WHARVES AND DOCKS

## NEW ENGLAND COTTON YARN COMPANY

1900. Opinion of atty. gen. upon enactment of bill to incorporate New England Cotton Yarn Co. 4 pp. (House doc. 1331, 1900.)  
 —. *Same*. (House jol. May 1900: 899-902.)

## NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF MANUFACTURES, ETC.

1826. Act to incorporate New England Socy. for Promotion of Mnftres. and the Mechanic Arts. 4 pp.

## TYPESETTING AND JUSTIFYING MACHINE COMPANY

1864. Rept. re. incorporating Type-Setting Machine Co. under name of Type-Setting and Justifying Machine Co., the first of its kind ever attempted. 2 pp. (House doc. 320, 1864.)

## WHIPPLE FILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1866. Rept. re. increase in capital stock of co., and to incorporate Whipple File-Steel Co. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 280, 1866.)

## Land and Realty Companies

## BOARD OF AID TO LANDOWNERSHIP

1878. Rept. on petition for incorporation as Bd. of Aid to Landownership. 4 pp. (House doc. 203, 1878.)

## BROCKTON REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY

1883. Veto of bill to incorporate co. (House jol. June 1883: 718-720; House doc. 396, 1883; Acts and resolves 1883: 758-760.)

## EASTERN AVENUE CORPORATION

1851. Veto of act to establish the Eastern Avenue Corporation. (Acts and resolves 1851: 915-916.)

## CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

## Land and Realty Companies—cont'd

## ESSEX COUNTY LAND AND BUILDING COMPANY

1883. Minority rept. on petition for act of incorporation for purpose of bldg. and holding real estate in city of Salem and other cities of state. (Sen. doc. 82, 1883: 4-5.)

## MASSACHUSETTS MORTGAGE COMPANY

1872. Rept. re. incorporation of Mass. Mortgage Co. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 243, 1872.)

## Light and Power Companies

## BAY STATE GAS COMPANY

1894. Rept. on investigation of action of Bay State Gas Co. in procuring cancellation of obligation referred to in ch. 474, acts of 1893. 5 pp. (House doc. 881, 1894.)

## BOSTON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY

1901. Communication from bd. of gas and electric light comrs. re. lease of Boston Electric Light Co. and Edison Electric Illuminating Co. to third organization. 2 pp. (House doc. 114, 1901.)  
 —. Opinion of atty. gen. on inconsistencies betw. bill providing that no electric light corporation shall unite with any other corporation without approval of bd. of gas and electric light comrs., and special bill permitting Boston Electric Light Co. to sell its property, etc., to Edison Electric Illuminating Co. 2 pp. (*Same* 1361, 1901.)  
 —. *Same*. (House jol. 1901: 1117-1118.)

## BOSTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY

1861. Rept. on petition of Boston Gas Light Co. re. gas cos., and other papers and bill on same subject. 3 pp. (House doc. 160, 1861.)  
 1862. Rept. re. surplus of Boston Gas Light Co. and why that surplus can not be applied to purpose for which an increase of capital is sought. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 96, 1862.)  
 1891. Rept. of bd. of gas and electric light comrs. re. business of Boston Gas Co. 10 pp. (*Same* 102, 1892.)  
 1895. Hearing before the committee on mnftres. re. an Act to authorize the consolidation of the Boston Gas Light Co. with certain other gas cos., Feb. 19, 1895. [Stenographic rept.] 62 pp. 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## BOSTON HYDRAULIC COMPANY

1836. Petition and rept. re. Boston Hydraulic Co. with act to incorporate. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 74, 1836.)

## BOSTON AND ROXBURY MILL CORPORATION

1814. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petitions of Isaac P. Davis and others, praying that they may be incorporated by name of Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation. 16 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. Inlaid in this doc is "A Plan of those Parts of Boston, and the Towns in its Vicinity, with the Waters and Flats adjacent which are immediately or remotely connected with the contemplated design of erecting perpetual tide-mills. Printed and coloured typographically [sic] in the new constructed Letter-Press, lately invented by Benjamin Dearborn." Boston, Feb. 1814. 18½ x 14 in.

1820. Act to establish the Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation. 19 pp.

Appended are two acts in addition to this act of 1814, viz.: the grant of the town of Boston, and the By-Laws of the corporation.

1833. Act to establish the Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation. 40 pp.

Appended are other acts relating to this corporation and to the Boston and Providence and the Boston and Worcester R.R. corporations, and to the South Cove corporation. There are also various documents relating to these corporations and to the Boston Water Power Co. These documents refer to the Mill Dam in the Back Bay of Boston.

## BOSTON WATER POWER COMPANY

1856. Remonstrance agst. Back Bay giving privileges to co. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 89, 1856.)



**CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd**

**Light and Power Companies—cont'd**

**BROOKLINE GAS LIGHT COMPANY**

1895. Rept. of gas and electric light comrs. re. condition and mgmt. of co.; co. not having kept its works in form prescribed by bd. of gas comrs. but in manner prescribed by Standard Oil Co. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 280, 1895.)

**EAST CAMBRIDGE GAS AND OIL COMPANY**

1862. Recommitted rept. on petition to incorporate East Cambridge Gas and Oil Co. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 153, 1862.)

**ESSEX COMPANY**

1848. Rept. on expediency of increasing capital stock of co. for purpose of improving facilities for furnishing water power for mnfg. and other purposes. 3 pp. (House doc. 87, 1848.)

**JAMAICA POND AQUEDUCT CORPORATION**

1867. Rept. on petition of inhabitants of West Roxbury for amdt. of charter of Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 126, 1867.)  
— Rept. re. amdt. of charter of Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation, and remonstrance agst. same by city council of Roxbury. 3 pp. (House doc. 373, 1867.)

**MASSACHUSETTS PIPE LINE COMPANY**

1896. Veto of bill to incorporate Mass. Pipe Line Co. (House Jol. June 1896: 1168-1173; House doc. 1385, 1896; Acts and resolves 1896: 699-704.)

1898. Rept. of hearing before gas and electric light comn. showing illegality of Mass. Pipe Line Gas Co. and New England Gas and Coke Co., Feb. 9, 41 pp. 4°.

Mass. State Library.

- Memorandum re. co.; capital stock; unauthorized issue; and authority of gas and electric light comrs. therein. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 93-101.)

- 1898-1900. Rept. of hearing before gas and electric light comn. showing illegality of Mass. Pipe Line Gas Co. and New England Gas and Coke Co. [1-]6 sess. 3 v. in 1. 4°.

Boston Public Library.

**NEW ENGLAND GAS AND COKE COMPANY; see above, MASSACHUSETTS PIPE LINE COMPANY**

**SPRINGFIELD AQUEDUCT COMPANY**

1848. Rept. on petition for incorporation of Aqueduct Co. in Springfield. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 113, 1848.)

1849. Rept. on petition of co. praying for amdt. of their charter, to allow use of other springs in addition to those included in act. 5 pp. (*Same* 147, 1849.)

- Rept. on petition of co. for increase of its powers. 4 pp. (House doc. 148, 1849.)

**CORRUPT PRACTICES**

1869. Rept. re. money paid for lobbying by r.r. corporations, with public hearings on subject. 115 pp. (Sen. doc. 360, 1869.)

- Rept. of jt. special committee apptd. to inquire if any r.r. corporation, chartered, etc., has paid money to influence legislation, etc. 109 (1) pp. Boston Public Library.

1887. Rept. of committee of Sen. apptd. to inquire into charges that corrupt means were used to influence action of members of Sen. upon bill to incorporate town of Beverly Farms. 13 pp.

Copy in Mass. State Library.

1892. Act to prevent corrupt practices in elections and to provide for publicity of election expenses. 7 pp. Copy in Mass. State Library.

1903. Hearing before special committee of Sen. for investigation of charges of Geo. J. Raymond, May 14-20. 171 pp. 4°.

Stenographic rept. Copy in Mass. State Library.

**COST OF LIVING; see LABOR**

**COTTON**

- Industry; see Industries, etc.  
Prices; see that title

**COTTON CLOTH**

- Prices; see Prices. Print Cloth

**COTTON INDUSTRY**

- Strikes; see Labor Disputes  
Wages; see Labor. Wages

**COUNCIL**

- Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**COUNSEL FEES**

- Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**COUNTERFEITING**

1857. Recommendation for discontinuance of apprn. paid by state to Socy. for Prevention of Counterfeiting. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1857: 31.)

- Rept. on govs. mess. re. ann. grant paid by state for prevention of counterfeiting. (House doc. 235 (pp. 1-2), 1857.)

- 1858-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for reformatory and correctional institutions, for suppression of counterfeiting, etc. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 163-196)—*same* 1904.)

- Banknotes; see Banks

**COURTS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**CRIMINAL INSANE**

- Maintenance; see that title

**CRIMINAL STATISTICS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. COURTS**

**CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

- Maintenance; see that title

**CRISES AND DEPRESSIONS**

See also Business Condition.

1820. Present embarrassment in U. S. due to sudden and profuse creation of capital and establishment of banks of issue with insufficient specie resources; domestic evils aggravated by British monetary system. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1820.)

1894. R.R. and business panics; with charts showing effect of panics on traffic and revenue of Mass. r.r.s. (26 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1894: 9-13.)

**CROPS; see AGRICULTURE**

**DAIRY INDUSTRY; see INDUSTRIES**

**DAMS**

1870. Opinion of atty. gen. re. cross-dam in co. of Suffolk. 5 pp. (House doc. 475, 1870.)

1872. Rept. of comrs. of public land on no. of feet in cross-dam, controlled by state on Back Bay. 3 pp. (*Same* 96, 1872.)

- Charles River; see River Conservancy

- Concord River; see River Conservancy

**DANGEROUS TRADES; see LABOR. ACCIDENTS**

**DANVERS INSANE HOSPITAL**

- Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions



**DEAF-MUTES**

Maintenance; see that title

**DEATHS; see VITAL STATISTICS****DEBT: COUNTY**

1865-1875. See Debt: State; these dates.

1870. Stmt. of indebtedness of several cos., cities, and towns of commonwealth. 8 pp. (House doc. 226, 1870.)

1896-1904. Stmt. of co. debt included in estimates of co. taxes needed; see Finance: County. Estimates.

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. net indebtedness of cos., and whether sinking funds of such debts are authorized investments of savings banks. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 102-104.)

**BRISTOL COUNTY**

1856. Rept. on petition of co. comrs. of Bristol co. for power to borrow money on credit of co. to enlarge house of correction or build a new one. 7 pp. (House doc. 208, 1856.)

**DEBT: MUNICIPAL**

1865-1875. See Debt: State; these dates.

1870. See Debt: County; this date.

1872. Stmt. of assets of towns, and indebtedness not provided for by taxation. 25 pp. (House doc. 270, 1872.)

1872-1904. Stmts. showing net indebtedness (excluding sinking and trust funds) of each city and town of commonwealth; and percentage of debt to valuation by local assessors. (8 A.R. tax comrs. 1877 (pp. 153-159)—35 same 1904.)

1877 gives returns for 1872; 1875; 1877.

1878 " " " 1872; 1875; 1878.

1879 " " " 1872; 1875; 1879.

1880-1904 " " 1872; 1875; 1878; 1880-1904.

1875. Act to regulate and limit municipal indebtedness. 9 pp. (House doc. 354, 1875.)

— Same; another ed. printed for use of committee on judiciary. 8 pp.

1876. Further legislation limiting municipal indebtedness advised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 16.)

1876-1904. Quadrennial tables of city sinking funds reported. (A.R. tax comrs. 1877 (p. 152)—same 1904.)

1877-1879 are cumulative only beginning quadrenn. in 1880.

1878. Rept. re. expediency of passing act authorizing cities and towns indebted to state to discharge such indebtedness before its maturity, and to borrow money and issue bonds therefor, also of reducing rate of interest on notes and bonds held by state agst. cities and towns. 3 pp. (House doc. 39, 1878.)

— Stmt. giving names of cities and towns indebted to state, amt., description, and maturity of indebtedness, together with rates of interest thereon. 13 pp. (Same 10, 1878.)

1891. Opinion of atty. gen. re. requirements of municipal indebtedness act, public statutes, ch. 29, showing requisites to validity of loan. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 39-40.)

1895. Same; that town voting to purchase existing water supply and to issue bonds for payment thereof, under provisions of secs. 27-28, ch. 27, public statutes, is bound by such provisions, including those in relation to creation of sinking funds, etc. (Same 1895: 58-61.)

1898. Protest agst. practice of legislative enactment permitting cities and towns to exceed limit of indebtedness fixed by statute. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 10.)

1904. Policy of state re. municipal indebtedness. (Same Jan. 1904: 38-39.)

**DEBT: MUNICIPAL—cont'd**

Railroad Loans; see Railroads. Public Aid

**AMHERST**

1865. Minority rept. upon petition of selectmen of Amherst, by which a bill is submitted to House, giving that town authority to raise sum either by issue of bonds or by direct taxation, and devote same to Mass. Agric. College. (House doc. 125 (pp. 3-8), 1865.)

**BOSTON**

1886. Rept. re. public park construction loan of Boston. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 230, 1886.)

1900. Veto of bill to authorize city of Boston to incur indebtedness for purpose of bldg. and furnishing additional school houses and taking land therefor. 1 l. (Same 244, 1900; Sen. jol. July 1900: 930.)

— Veto of bill to authorize city of Boston to incur indebtedness for municipal bldg. in South Boston. 1 l. (House doc. 1449, 1900; House jol. June 1900: 1334-1335.)

**FALL RIVER**

1904. Govs. objections to act to authorize city of Fall River to incur indebtedness for street paving beyond its debt limit. 2 pp. (House doc. 1204, 1904; House jol. Mch. 1904: 616-617.)

**WILMINGTON**

1903. Veto of bill to authorize Wilmington to incur indebtedness for new town hall beyond limit fixed by law. 2 pp. (House doc. 1141, 1903; House jol. Feb. 1903: 407-408.)

**WINCHESTER**

1903. Veto of bill to legalize and confirm certain proceedings of special town meeting of Winchester re. issue of bonds by said town without establishing sinking fund for payment of said bonds. (House jol. Feb. 1903: 444-446.)

**DEBT: STATE**

1843. Res. of Ga. re. assumption of state debts, and to doctrine of repudiation transmitted by gov. to House. 6 pp. (House doc. 21, 1843.)

**MASSACHUSETTS**

1790. Amt. of debt. of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. Sept. 1790.)

1791. Expediency of providing for reduction of public debt. (Same May 1791.)

1792. Address and remonstrance repled. by committee apptd. to consider propriety of Congress assuming residue of debt of commonwealth. (Resolves Jan. 1792: 67-69.)

1793. Expediency of providing funds for payment of public debt. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)

1794. Rept. of Hon. Thomas Davis, Esq., treasurer of the commonwealth, on the public debt of this commonwealth. . . . Boston, 1794. 8 pp. F<sup>o</sup>.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.

1795. On expediency of liquidating public debt. (Govs. mess. May 1795.)

1807. Suggestions for reduction of public debt. (Same Jan. 1807.)

1815. On negotiation of loan from banks to enable commonwealth to take measures for defence of sea-coast. (Same Jan. 1815.)

1819. Rept. of committee on treasurer's stmt. of Jan. 1, 1819, with act providing for payment of 1/10 part of state debt. 4 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.

1826. Amt. paid off during yr. on loan of state; amt. of balance on hand Jan. 1. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1826.)

1829. On increasing debt of state; imposition of tax urged. (Same May 1829.)



DEBT: STATE—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1829. Recommendation for tax to prevent further accumulation of state debt and to redeem some part already incurred. (*Same* May 1829: 16.)
- Rept. of treasurer on debt of commonwealth, anticipated receipts and expenditures. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1829.)
- 1834-1843. Stmt. of amt. of state debt at beginning of each yr. and resp. acts under authority of which said debt was contracted. 3 pp. (House doc. 10, 1843.)
- 1836-1843. Stmt. of state debt at beginning of each yr. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 21, 1843.)
- 1837-1842. Acct. of sales of Mass. scrip. 2 pp. (House doc. 37, 1843.)
- 1837-1846. Stmt. of various sums paid as comn. for sale of state scrip. 3 pp. (*Same* 110, 1847.)
- 1839. Expediency of authorizing treasurer to make more convenient arrangement for absorbing floating debt of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1839: 20-21.)
- Recommendation for further provision for mgmt. of sinking fund. (*Same* Jan. 1839: 8.)
- Rept. on provisions made for unfunded debt of commonwealth. 7 pp. (House doc. 35, 1839.)
- 1841. Liabilities of Mass. on acct. of scrip issued. (A. R. treasurer 1841: 10-13.)
- 1842. Stmt. of funded debt, with list of banks from which money was borrowed in anticipation of sales of scrip pursuant to resolve of Mch. 3, 1842. 4 pp. (House doc. 46, 1842.)
- 1843. Propriety of restricting power of legisl. to borrow money, except in case of invasion or insurrection, to a limited and certain sum. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1843: 18.)
- 1848-1852. Stmt. of amt. of money borrowed of various banks and of individuals, etc., by treasurer. 11 pp. (House doc. 115, 1853.)
- 1852. Rept. on expediency of allowing banks 6% per annum on moneys loaned for use of state. 2 pp. (*Same* 156, 1852.)
- 1853. Necessity of apprn. to cover loan of 1851. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1853: 9.)
- 1856-1862. 6% scrip issued for funding unfunded debt due in 1862, has not been presented for payment and is supposed to be lost. (A.R. auditor 1866: 15.)
- 1858. Brief stmt. of funded debt, temporary loan, current receipts and expenses. (Govs. mess. 1858: 4.)
- 1861-1869. Stmt. of treasurer and receiver general of amt. of state scrip issued since Jan. 1, 1861, specifying date of act authorizing each issue, date of sale, etc. 9 pp. (House doc. 79, 1869.)
- 1861-1877. Summarized stmt. of ann. condition of funded debt, showing ann. amt. of ordinary loans, r.r. loans, war loans, and total funded debt. (A. R. auditor 1876: 14.)
- 1861/7. Scrip of 1861 authorized by "act making provision for unfunded debt," is made redeemable in 3 equal sums in 1868, 1870, 1872; no provision made to meet same. (*Same* 1866: 15.)
- 1863. Rept. on matters connected with bonds of commonwealth. 3 pp. (House doc. 232, 1864.)
- 1864. Recommendation for creation of a sinking fund for redemption of new securities issued for sale of scrip. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 13.)
- 1865. Recommendation that authority be given to issue bonds for funding of residue of floating debt. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 7.)
- Stmt. showing resources and liabilities of commonwealth; on acct. of r.r. corporations, state funded debt, and floating debt. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 102-105.)

DEBT: STATE—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1865-1875. Quinquennial table showing growth of state, co., and municipal indebtedness. (*Same* Jan. 1876: 14.)
- 1866. Necessity for continuance of authority conferred by last legisl. upon treasurer to negotiate temporary loans. (*Same* Jan. 1866: 15.)
- 1866-1894. Ann. maturity of present funded debt. (A. R. auditor 1865: 8.)
- 1867. Outstanding 5% scrip issued to defray expenses incident to consolidation of statutes, for which no provision has been made. (*Same* 1866: 15.)
- No legislative provision made to meet payment of loan on scrip of 1861. (*Same* 1866: 15.)
- No provision made to satisfy loan on consolidation of statutes, 5% scrip. (*Same* 1866: 15.)
- Stmt. of finances of state, acc. bill making provision for the unfunded debt of the commonwealth. 9 pp. (House doc. 169, 1868.)
- Summarized stmt. of condition of public debt. (A.R. auditor 1866: 8-9.)
- 1868. Funding of all present temporary and floating liabilities, provision for redemption at maturity of additional funded debt; establishment of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 10-11.)
- Rept. re. state debt and recommendations to improve condition of treasury and relieve people from burden of taxes. 17 pp. (House doc. 130, 1868.)
- 1868/78. Stmt. of funded debt unprovided for, showing ann. amt. due. (A.R. auditor 1866: 11.)
- 1869. Rept. of agts. sent to Europe to negotiate sale or hypothecation of bonds of state upon certain terms, and to sign Mass. sterling scrip to save large expense of transmitting fully executed bonds in usual mode, by registered mail. 20 pp. (House doc. 427, 1870.)
- Condition of public debt; propriety of reorganization of funds outstanding. (A.R. auditor 1868: 12-19.)
- 1880-1900. Table showing installments of funded debt coming due ann. (*Same* 1878: xvi.)
- 1882. Stmt. re. sinking and trust funds. (Govs. mess. 1883: 4-6.)
- 1883-1900. Stmt. showing amt. of public debt maturing ann. (A.R. auditor 1881: 11.)
- Same. (*Same* 1879: 13.)
- 1883-1904. Stmt. showing amt. of cash and investments of each of sinking and trust funds. (*Same* 1883 (p. 316)—*same* 1904.)
- 1888. Govs. mess. recommending that a sinking fund be created for payment of bonds issued on acct. of state debt. (Acts and resolves 1888: 1305-1306.)
- 1898-1902. Net actual debt on Jan. 1, of each yr. (Govs. mess. 1902: 4.)
- 1899-1903. Stmt. of actual net state debt each yr. (*Same* Jan. 1903: 47.)
- 1901. Stmt. of funded debt, sinking funds, taxable property and property of the commonwealth, as of June 11. 4 pp. 4°. (Treasury dept.)
- 1902. Review of state of debt of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. 1902: 3-4.)
- 1903. Govs. mess. recommending apprn. for La. Purchase Exposition, legislation re. educational fund, speedy administration of justice, etc.; stmt. re. state debt. 52 pp. (Sen. doc. 1, 1903.)
- Comments on financial policy of state suggestions re. sinking fund, and serial payment plans. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 45-50.)

Bounty Loan

- 1863-1879. Historical outline of formation, etc., of Bounty Loan Sinking Fund. (A.R. auditor 1878: xviii-xix.)



**DEBT: STATE—cont'd****Bounty Loan—cont'd**

1864. Govs. veto of bill to establish Mass. bounty fund and to create sinking fund for its redemption. (House jol. May 1864: 440-442.)
- Stmt. of reasons for gov's. disapproval of an act to establish Mass. bounty fund and to create fund for its redemption. 2 pp. (House doc. 393, 1864.)
- Rept. re. issuing of scrip authorized by Mass. Bounty Fund act. 4 pp. (*Same* 108, 1865.)
- Veto of act to establish Mass. Bounty Fund and to create a sinking fund for its redemption. (Acts and resolves 1864: 402-403.)

**Claims Against Commonwealth**

1879. Suggestion that jurisdiction of claims agst. state be given to superior court instead of general court. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 40.)
1891. Govs. mess. re. Davis claim agst. the commonwealth in the matter of "direct tax" recd. from the U. S. (House jol. May 1891: 997-998.)

**Coast Defence Loan**

- 1863/7. Suggestions re. redemption of coast defence 5% loan. (A.R. auditor 1866: 19.)
1867. Condition of Coast Defence 5% Loan 1863/4, with suggestions for payment of same. (*Same* 1866: 19.)
1868. History of Coast Defence Loan; establishment of sinking fund for redemption of Coast Defence scrip. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 13-14.)  
Auth. ch. 118, acts of 1868.
- 1868/79. Establishment and working of Coast Defence Loan Sinking Fund outlined. (A.R. auditor 1878: xlx-xx.)

**Harbor Improvement Loan**

1874. Auditor notes maturity of Harbor Improvement Loan, Jan. 1, 1876, and suggests means of satisfaction of the debt. (A.R. auditor 1873: 14-15.)

**Metropolitan Park Loan**

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. re. duties of auditor of commonwealth to charge to acct. of fund created by metropolitan park loans heretofore authorized, such sum as will sufficiently meet interest and sinking fund requirements thereof. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 41-46.)

**Scrip**

**NORTHAMPTON LUNATIC HOSPITAL;** see **MAINTENANCE: STATE. INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**RAILROAD;** see **NAME OF RAILROAD, UNDER RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL**

**STATE PRISON;** see **MAINTENANCE: STATE. INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**STATE ALMSHOUSE;** see **MAINTENANCE: STATE. INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**TAUNTON HOSPITAL;** see **MAINTENANCE: STATE. INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**State House Loan**

- 1853-1867. Brief outline of loan made in order to defray expenses of State House by issue of 5% scrip. (A.R. auditor 1867: 14.)

**Union Loan**

1861. Rept. on money borrowed by treasurer for which he had no authority from legisl. 2 pp. (House doc. 88, 1862.)
- Copies of orders of council under which moneys were borrowed by treasurer; also dates of issue of scrip providing for a Union Fund. 7 pp. (*Same* 99, 1862.)
1864. Rept. on expediency of providing for addition of Union Fund. 1 l. (*Same* 98, 1864.)
1868. Condition of Union Loan Sinking Fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 15-16.)

**DEBT: STATE—cont'd****War Fund Loan**

- 1865/79. Outline of creation and working of Mass. War Loan Sinking Fund. (A.R. auditor 1878: xix.)
- 1866/7. Issue of 6% scrip for Mass. War Fund. (*Same* 1866: 19-20.)
1867. Establishment and condition of Mass. War Fund 6% Loan, with suggestions for removal of certain time restrictions thereon. (*Same* 1866: 19-22.)
1870. Rept. on expediency of transferring balance standing to credit of comrs. on Back Bay, under ch. 70, resolves of 1857, to credit of war loan sinking fund. 3 pp. (House doc. 68, 1870.)

**DEER; see FISH AND GAME****DEER ISLAND INSTITUTIONS**

Maintenance; see **Maintenance: City Individual Institutions**

**DEFECTIVES**

Maintenance; see that title

**DELINQUENTS**

Maintenance; see that title

**DENTISTS**

Education; see **Education: Individual Institutions**

License; see that title

**DEPENDENTS**

Maintenance; see that title

**DETECTIVE SYSTEM OF STATE; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. DISTRICT POLICE****DIPHtheria**

Disease; see **Public Health**

**DIPSOMANIACS, HOSPITAL FOR**

Maintenance; see **Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**DIVORCE; see VITAL STATISTICS. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE****DOCKS; see COMMERCE****DOG-FISH; see FISH AND GAME****DOGS**

License; see that title

**DOMESTIC SERVICE; see LABOR****DORCHESTER RETREAT; see MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****DRAINAGE**

Land; see that title

Sanitary; see **Water Supply and Sewerage**

**DRUG TRADE; see INDUSTRIES, ETC.****DRUGGISTS**

License; see that title

Liquor Certificates

REVENUE FROM; see **LIQUOR TRAFFIC. REVENUE**

**DUKE'S COUNTY ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**



**EAST CAMBRIDGE GAS AND OIL COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES**

**EAST INDIA MARINE SOCIETY, SALEM**  
State Aid; see Public Aid

**EASTERN AVENUE CORPORATION; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LAND, ETC., COMPANIES**

# EDUCATION

1837. Rept. on elementary public instruction in Europe; by E. E. Stowe. 68 pp. (House doc. 64, 1838.)

Reprinted from Ohio docs. Gen. Assem. 1837/8.

## MASSACHUSETTS

### serial

#### A

#### Abstracts

#### 1 series

Under Secy. of the Commonwealth.

Under Act of March 4, 1826.

1827-1833. Abstr. of school returns compiled by secy. of the commonwealth.

#### Checklist

1827 bdside.

Mass. State Library.

1828 not found.

1829. 16 pp., 1 l. F°.

Mass. State Library; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Boston Public Library.

1830 not found.

1831 in House docs. 1832: 5.

1832 " " " 1833: 5.

1833 " " " 1834: 45.

#### 2 series

Under Resolve of March 31, 1834.

1834-1836. Abstr. of school returns compiled by secy. of the commonwealth. Boston, 1834-1837.

None of this series is included in the Collected docs.

A collation of the several reports is as follows. They are all to be found in the Boston Public Library.

1834. Boston, 1834. 33 (1) pp., 1 l., obl. 4°.

1835. " 1835. 47 (1) pp., 1 l., obl. 4°.

1836. " 1837. 45 (1) pp., 1 l., obl. 4°.

#### 3 series

Under Board of Education. Pursuant to vote of the bd. of June 30, 1837.

1837-1846. Abstr. of Mass. school returns [recd. by the secy. of the commonwealth; prepared by the secy. of the bd. of education]. Boston, 1838-1846.

None of this series is included in the Collected docs.

A collation is as follows:

1837. Boston, 1838. viii, 301 (1) pp., 1 l.

Boston Public Library.

1838/9. Boston, 1839. xiv, 340 (1) pp.

Boston Public Library.

1839/40. Boston, 1840. x (2), 462 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1840/1. Boston, 1841. xvi, 328 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1841/2. Boston, 1842. viii, 256 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1842/3. Boston, n. t. p. 47 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1843/4. Boston, 1844. viii, 386 pp.

Boston Public Library.

—, Boston, 1845. 48 (1) pp.

Athenaeum.

1845/6. Boston, 1846. viii, 381 pp.

Boston Public Library.

## II

Under acts of Apr. 30, 1837 and Apr. 13, 1838.

1837-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of education, 1-68. Boston, 1838-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1837 in Sen. docs. 1838: 26.

2. 1838 " " 1839: 13.

3. 1839 " House " 1840: 21.

4. 1840 " Sen. " 1841: 11.

5. 1841 " " 1842: 4.

6. 1842 " " 1843: 18.

# EDUCATION—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

### serial—cont'd

#### B—cont'd

7. 1843 in Sen. docs. 1844: 13.

8-21.\* 1844-1857 in House docs. 1845-1858: 1.

22-68. 1858-1904 " Public " 1858-1904, v. 1.

In 1887 the Mass. Bd. of Education published an index to vols. 1-50 (1838-1887) of its reports. This work has not been duplicated in the present index which covers the annual rept. of the bd. of education from 1888 to 1904. Subsequently the bd. of education issued, as part of its 70th rept. an index covering vols. 1-70 of its rept.

### non-serial

1642-1888. Foundation of public schools in Mass.: educational provisions of const., etc. (52 A.R. bd. of education 1888: 95-99.)

1789-1826. History of school supervision legislation. (63 same 1899: 191-194.)

1793. Encouragement of university and academies but more particularly grammar and town schools urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)

1795. Commendatory comment on efforts to establish academies in commonwealth; apprehension of injury of same to grammar schools. (Same May 1795.)

1801. On importance of moral instruction of youth. (Same May 1801.)

1819. Expediency of adequate provision for primary education, especially of destitute orphans and children of the poor. (Same June 1819.)

1825. Rept. of committee of the House on memorial from town of Stockbridge for endowment of institution best calculated to afford education to laborious [sic] classes in practical arts and sciences. 3 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1826. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by resolve of Feb. 22, 1825, to prepare a system for establishment of such an institution for the state to create and endow, as should be best calculated to afford instruction in the arts and sciences. 55 pp.

—, Rept. of comrs. on a proposed institution to afford instruction in practical arts and sciences to persons unable to obtain a collegiate education. 48 pp.

—, Establishment of seminary of practical arts and sciences urged. (Govs. mess. June 1826: 8.)

—, Survey of public schools in 1826. (64 A.R. secy. bd. of education 1900: 247-249.)

1827. Suggestion to expend Mass. claim payments for encouragement of education and art. (Govs. mess. 1827: 23.)

—, Rept. of comrs. on establishment of a seminary of practical arts and sciences. 23 pp.

Boston Public Library.

—, Further provision of means for instruction of youth necessary. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)

—, Rept. of committee on education to whom was referred "An abstr. of returns of school committees made into secy's. office, in pursuance of Mch. 4, 1826." 2 pp. (House doc. 34, sess. 2, 1826/7.) Athenaeum.

—, Rept. of committee on education on so much of govts. mess. as relates to education of youth. 28 pp. (Same 29, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

Recommending repeal of 7 existing statutes re. free schools and new act comprising their valuable provisions. Proposed act occupies pp. 10-28 of above rept.

\* Of the 10th rept. there is an ed. as follows: "The Mass. System of Common Schools; being an enlarged and revised ed. of the 10th ann. rept. of the 1st secy. of the Mass. bd. of education." Boston, 1849. 212, lxiii, x pp.



## EDUCATION—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1827. Rept. of comrs. on establishment of seminary of practical arts and sciences. 23 pp. (*Same* 5, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1828. Rept. on act making provision for instruction of youth. 6 pp. (*Same* 23, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
1830. Rept. of committee on education on abstr. of school returns. bdside.
1833. Rept. on expediency of distributing Hall's lectures on School-keeping among school distrs. 3 (1) pp. (House doc. 63, 1833.)
1834. Praise of free school system established by colonies and duty of encouraging same. (Govs. mess. 1834: 8-9.)
- Rept. on expediency of more effectual provision for organization, etc., of school committees. 4 pp. (House doc. 40, 1834.)
1835. Rept. on school statistics; table showing name, valuation, and population of each town and sums raised by tax. 19 pp. (*Same* 8, 1835.)
1836. Memorial praying for apptmt. of supt. of common schools. 12 pp. (*Same* 27, 1836.)
1837. Rept. favoring alterations in form of school returns; with bill. 7 pp. (*Same* 32, 1837.)
- Petition of convention of delegates from each of towns in Plymouth co. and a part of Norfolk, for encouragement of elementary education. 13 pp. (*Same* 14, 1837.)
- Suggestion to use part of U. S. surplus distribution for encouragement of education. (Govs. mess. 1837: 6-7.)
- Need for improvement in school system, and suggestion to appt. comrs. of schools. (*Same* 1837: 17.)
- Memorial of Bristol co. education convention. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 44, 1837.)
1838. Recommendation for apprn. of expenses of attendance of members of bd. of education. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1838: 25.)
1840. Recommendation to encourage primary schools and place control of schools under towns and distrs. (*Same* 1840: 30.)
1844. The common school controversy; consisting of three letters of bd. of education in reply to charges preferred agst. bd. by editor of Christian Witness and Edw. A. Newton. 55 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1845. Necessity for increasing school attendance. (Govs. mess. 1845: 10.)
- Rept. with bill extending equal educational rights to all children. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 42, 1845.)
- 1846-1904. Graduated table in which all towns and cos. in state are numerically arranged according to average attendance. (A.R. bd. of education 1846 (pp. iii-ix)—*same* 1904.)
1847. State of school system. (Govs. mess. 1847: 18-22.)
- Rept. on petition of school committee of city of Boston for authority to appt. supt. of public schools. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 82, 1847.)
- Rept. on expediency of amending laws re. abstr. of school returns and distribution of school fund. 4 pp. (*Same* 71, 1847.)
- 1848-1874. Abstr. of school committees' repts. (13 A. R. bd. education 1848/9 (p. iii-xxxviii)—*same* 1874.)
1849. Rept. re. age at which children shall be admitted into common schools. 6 pp. (House doc. 83, 1849.)

## EDUCATION—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1849. Mass. system of common schools; enlarged and revised edition of 10th ann. rept. of 1st secy. of Mass. bd. of education. 212, lxiii. x pp.  
For review of this rept. see Christian Observatory Mch. 1850. Review also prtd. separately with title "Hon. Horace Mann Once More." 12 pp.
- Rept. on what sums were paid by late secy. of bd. of education, out of his private means for purposes of public nature, with a view to remuneration. 11 pp. (House doc. 77, 1849.)
- Rept. on expediency of appropriating for educational and charitable purposes, moneys now appropriated to militia bounties. 2 pp. (*Same* 86, 1849.)
1850. Rept. and resolves of committee on education concerning school apparatus. 12 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1852-1904. Graduated table in which all towns and cos. in state are numerically arranged, according to percentage of their taxable property appropriated for support of public schools. (A.R. bd. education 1852 (pp. lxxiii-lxxxi)—*same* 1904.)
- Table showing arrangement of cos. according to their apprns., including voluntary contributions. (*Same* 1852 (p. lxxxii)—*same* 1904.)
1855. Rept. on expediency of additional legislation in regard to powers of school committees in determining no. and qualification of scholars to be admitted into public or distr. schools. 14 pp. (House doc. 167, 1855.)
1856. Rept. on expense to be borne by state of introducing gazeteer into schools. 4 pp. (*Same* 273, 1856.)
1858. Table showing relative standing and cost of public and private schools in a part of principal towns. (A.R. bd. education 1858: 48-49.)
- Favorable comment on schools. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1858: 14-15.)
1859. Rept. re. school distr. system, and petition and remonstrance re. more just distribution of moneys raised for support of public schools. 12 pp. (House doc. 254, 1859.)
- Recommendation to make provision for application of proceeds of sales of land to public educational improvements. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 30.)
1860. Memorial on suggestion of gov. of making available for educational purposes Back Bay lands belonging to commonwealth. 13 pp. (House doc. 13, 1860.)
1861. *Same*; lying near public garden in Boston. 15 pp. (*Same* 3, 1861.)
- 1861-1877. Rept. re. lands in Back Bay that have been devoted to public institutions. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 71, 1877.)
1862. Recommendation for additional apprn. for schools. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 47.)
- 1863-1866. Table showing towns whose schools are kept less than 6 mos. (A.R. bd. education 1863 (pp. 45-48)—*same* 1866.)
1868. Repts. of committee on education concerning corporal punishment in schools of commonwealth. 48 pp. (House doc. 335, 1868.)
1869. Rept. on rept. of bd. of education. 3 pp. (*Same* 96, 1869.)
- Rept. on order of G. B. Weston for abolishing of school distr. system. (*Same* 101, 1869.)
1870. Rept. on expediency of amending laws abolishing school distr. system. 6 pp. (*Same* 218, 1870.)
- Memorial re. excessive taxation, apprn. of public money to institutions of learning refusing to admit



EDUCATION—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

- women; prisons for women, and apptmt. of women as inspectors and trustees. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 48, 1870.)
1873. Rept. of committee on rules and regulations on corporal punishment in public schools. School committee, June 10. 15 pp.  
Copy in Surgeon General's Library.
1875. Schedule of statistics of academies including principal academies, names of present principals, means of support, and no. of students and graduates. (A.R. bd. education 1875/6: 176-179.)
1876. Educational institutions in Mass. 20 pp. 24". (Bd. of education.)  
Copy in Library of Congress.
1877. Mass. first state to enact common school law; review of methods of raising tax in Mass. for support of common schools before establishment of school fund; origin of fund. (Govs. mess. 1877: 33-34.)
- 1877/8. Results of Mass. public school system. (A.R. bd. education 1877/8: 167-189.)
- 1879-1889. The progress of education. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1889: 13-17.)
- 1879/80. Opinions concerning condition of schools. (A.R. bd. education 1879/80: 229-241.)
1880. Rept. by Geo. A. Walton of examinations of schools in Norfolk co., Mass. 1 p. l., 123-251 pp.  
App. A, 43 A.R. bd. of education.  
— Same; ed. 2. [With the key.]  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Suggestion re. importance of some provision which will enable every town to secure to its schools system of trained superintendence. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 14.)
- Statistical tables illustrating plan of school suspension proposed in House bill 237, re. distr. supervision. 30 pp. (House doc. 280, 1881.)
1881. Demand for statute providing that school committees and other official bds. shall confine their expenditures within limits of apprms. made. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 57.)
1883. Unfavorable comment on educational system. (Same 1883: 108-122.)
- Rept. on inequality of benefits and burdens alleged to exist in working of school system. 9 pp. (House doc. 215, 1883.)
1884. Educational institutions of Mass. 22 pp. 16". (Bd. of education.)
- Need of more intelligent and thorough supervision of schools in small towns. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 26.)
1886. Need for improved system of education in small towns, suggestion to grant moderate sum to aid small towns to adopt distr. system of superintendence. (Same Jan. 1886: 25.)
1887. Recommendation to provide towns with necessary means to organize themselves in distrs. for purpose of securing such supervision as their schools may require. (Same Jan. 1887: 14.)
- 1887-1904. Summary of statistics. (51 A.R. secy. bd. education 1887 (pp. 53-54)—68 same 1904.)
1888. Course of studies for ungraded schools. 39 pp. (Bd. of education.)  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Rept. on revision of statutory list of studies required to be taught in public schools. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1888.)
- Necessity for providing for supervision of schools of small towns, urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 7.)
1889. Operations of law re. supts. (53 A.R. bd. of education 1889: 194-197.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1889. Relation of state to schools. (53 same 1889: 218-220.)
- Minority rept. on bill re. public schools and attendance of children in public schools. (House no. 504.) 3 pp. (House doc. 521, 1889.)
- Opinion of Supreme Judicial Court re. attendance and instruction of children in schools. (House jol. May 1889: 741-744.)
- School superintendence, provisions of law governing it, operations of law, amt. of state aid provided, powers and duties of supts., etc. (53 A.R. bd. education 1889: 191-205.)
1893. Education for agric. and other industrial classes; by G. F. Mills. (A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 129-160.)
1894. Circular of information no. 1. Bd. of education. Distr. supervision of schools. 4 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
1895. Characteristic features of educational movement in Mass. (60 A.R. bd. education 1896: 204-205.)
1896. Auditor recommends change in law which provides aid to small towns to furnish themselves with school supts. (A.R. auditor 1896: 21.)
- Course of studies for elementary schools. Rev. ed. 129 pp. (Bd. of education.)  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Tables showing tax rate, valuation, amt. expended, salaries, tuition, etc., of towns whose schools are kept betw. six and seven mos. and towns whose schools are kept longer than eight mos.; with comments. (61 A.R. bd. education 1897: 119-123.)
1897. One way of prolonging schooling without increased expense. (61 same 1897: 122-123.)
- Repeated recommendation that supervision of schools by supts. be made universal and permanent policy of state. (61 same 1897: 251.)
- Growth of policy of consolidating schools. (61 same 1897: 144-146.)
- Endorsement of expert supervision, universal and compulsory. (61 same 1897: 151-152.)
- Veto of bill to authorize state apprn. for support of public schools. 4 pp. (House doc. 1380, 1897.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1897: 678-680; House jol. June 1897: 1217-1219.)
- Preliminary rept. upon a course of studies for elementary schools. By J. T. Prince. 46 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library. See also below, first title under 1890.
- State map of Mass. as aid to study of geography in grammar and high schools. By W. M. Davis. Prepared for bd. of education. 18 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1897-1904. Repts. on special schools. (62 A.R. bd. education 1897/8 (pp. 495-522)—69 same 1904.)
1898. Second rept. upon a course of studies for elementary schools. By J. T. Prince. 38 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library. See also first title below, under 1890.
- Comments on increasing percentage of state's valuation expended on public schools. (63 A.R. bd. education 1898: 140-142.)
- How can state best reduce inequalities of school burden. (62 same 1898: 129-132.)
- Table showing towns that need to increase their schooling; with valuation tax, amts. expended, etc. (62 same 1898: 125-127.)
- Serving on school bds. without pay. (62 same 1898: 156-158.)



## EDUCATION—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1899. Rept. upon course of studies for elementary schools. Prepared for 61st and 62d repts. of the bd., by J. T. Prince. 46, 38, 51 pp.  
Preliminary rept. and 1 and 2 repts. Copy in Mass. State Library. See also above, under dates 1896 and 1898.
- State's relation to town control of schools. (63 A.R. bd. education 1899: 188-191.)
- Recommendation for consideration of expediency of so amending sworn certificate in ann. returns of school committee as to make it contain all expenditures for schools except for bldgs., alterations, and repairs. (63 same 1899: 240.)
- 1899-1904. A review of people's lectures forms a part of the "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1900. Supervision by supts. as related to supervision by school committees. (64 A.R. bd. education 1900: 201-202.)
- Comments on distr. superintendency. (64 same 1900: 178-179.)
- 1900-1902. Table showing towns, population, valuation, no. of schools, no. of different pupils. (66 same 1902: 155-156.)
- 1900-1904. Table showing amt. of tuition paid in academies and private schools. (64 same 1900 (p. 78) —68 same 1904.)
1901. Comments on recent revision of school laws. (65 same 1901: 215-217.)
1902. Supts. and superintendency distrs. in Mass. 34 pp.  
Repr. from 65 ann. rept. bd. education.
- Minority rept. on bill re. location of school house for elementary grades of public schools. 4 pp. (House doc. 1437, 1903.)
- State measures for school improvement. (66 A. R. bd. education 1902: 12-14.)
1903. Rept. of comm. on method of supporting public schools. 38 pp. (Sen. doc. 343, 1903.)
- Mass. public school system. 31 pp. 12°. (Bd. of education.)
1904. Labor and education; address delivered by Pres. Tucker of Dartmouth before 20th ann. convention of officials of labor bureaus. (Labor bull. no. 33: 237-242.)
- Tables showing no. of persons under instruction at public and private expense. (68 A.R. bd. education 1904: 69.)
- Tax rate as a measure of school efficiency. (68 same 1904: 129-130.)
- Table showing position Mass. holds among states re. length of its school yr. (68 same 1904: 89.)
- School policy of Mass. (68 same 1904: 70-77.)
- System of superintendency unions. (68 same 1904: 108-110.)
- Recommendation for system governing supt. of school distrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 11.)

Agricultural; see Agriculture

## Bibliography

- 1838-1887. General index to repts. of state bd. of education, vols. 1 to 50. 67 pp. (50 A.R. bd. education 1886 app. 1.)

## Board of Education

1840. Repts. on expediency of abolishing bd. of education and normal schools. 14, 22 pp. (House docs. 49, 53, 1840.)
1860. Rept. on petition for abolition of bd. of education and discontinuance of office of secy. of bd. of normal schools and state scholarship and for divi-

## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Board of Education—cont'd

- sion of school fund among several cities and towns of state. 25 pp. (Same 127, 1860.)
1891. Rules and regulations of bd. of education. 14 pp. 24°. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1899. Recommendation for increase in clerical and messenger apprn. for office. (63 A.R. bd. education 1899: 240.)
1902. Agts. of the board: nature and scope of their work. (66 same 1902: 18-20.)
- EXPENDITURES; see below, that title  
See specifically title under dates 1875-1904.

## Compulsory

See also below, Truancy.

1816. Expediency of introducing compulsory education. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1816.)
1836. Rept. re. education of children employed in mnfg. establishments. 16 pp. (House doc. 49, 1836.)
1887. Proceedings of jt. legislative committee on employment and schooling of children, Dec. 5-6. vi, 474-550 pp. 4°. Typewritten copy in Mass. State Library.
- Repts. of jt. special committee on employment and schooling of children. 17, 10 pp. (House docs. 19, 63, 1888.)
1889. Hearing before committee on education, Mch. 20-Apr. 25, upon bill requiring that children betw. 8 and 14 yrs. shall have fundamentals of English education in schools under inspection of public authorities. 2, 92 pp. 12°. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Educational Museum

1897. Educational museum, established by ch. 230, laws of 1894, opened Apr. 1897. (61 A.R. bd. education 1897: 246-247.)

## Evening Schools

- 1881-1901. Decennial tables showing no. of evening schools kept, no. of towns maintaining them, with ann. expense. (54 A.R. bd. education 1890 (p. 75) —65 same 1901.)
- 1882-1893. Table giving no. of towns that have maintained evening schools, also no. of such schools with attendance and expense of supporting them. (55 same 1891 (p. 75)—57 same 1893.)
1897. Comments upon cost and value of evening schools. (61 same 1897: 115-116.)
1898. Requirements of law re. evening schools and to what extent it is complied with. (62 same 1898: 123-124.)
1902. Table showing towns that maintained evening elementary schools, though not required to do so. (66 same 1902: 99.)

EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

## Exhibits

1875. International Exhibition. Circulars issued by Mass. comm., dept. of education and science. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1876. Department of education and science. International Exhibition, 1876; prepared by G. G. Hubbard for Mass. bd. of education. Phila., 1876. 14 pp., plan.
1894. Abstr. of rept. relating to Mass. school exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition. 34 pp., maps, charts, and illus. (Bd. of education.) Copy in Mass. State Library.

EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

## Expenditures for

- 1836-1847. Table showing ann. distribution to towns and amt. paid on acct. of each child since 1839, when law established present method of distribution. (22 A.R. bd. education 1858: 53.)



EDUCATION—cont'd

Expenditures for—cont'd

- 1838-1843. Stmt. of accts. allowed by gov. and council to bd. of education each yr. since erection of bd. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 80, 1844.)
- 1839-1904. Schedule showing receipts and expenditures of bd. of education in acct. with treasurer. (3 A.R. bd. education 1839 (p. 102)—68 *same* 1904.)  
From 1872-1904 called financial stmt.
- 1846-1904. Graduated table showing comparative amt. of moneys appropriated by different towns in state for education of each child betw. ages of 4 and 16 yrs. (10 *same* 1846 (p. xxxvii-1)—68 *same* 1904.)  
From 1850-1904 betw. 5 and 15 years of age.
- . Graduated table showing comparative amt. of money appropriated by different cos. in state for the education of each child. (10 *same* 1846 (p. ii)—68 *same* 1904.)
1850. Rept. of committee on education on rept. of expenses of bd. of education and on expediency of authorizing bd. to appt. agts. for visiting school distrs. and conventions. 3 pp. (House doc. 41, 1850.)
- 1852-1903. Table showing amt. expended for schools in 1852/3 and every 5th yr. following to 1902/3. (67 A.R. bd. education 1903: 95.)
- 1852/3-1902/3. Quinquennial table of school expenses. (67 *same* 1903: 95.)
- 1854-1863. Table showing average amt. raised in commonwealth for each child betw. ages of 5 and 15 yrs. (27 *same* 1863: 57.)
1859. Rept. on amt. and objects of educational expense of state. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 111, 1860.)
1870. Stmt. of expenditures for normal schools, teachers' institutes, state aid. (34 A.R. bd. education 1870: 30-32.)
- 1874/5. Table showing statistics of expense of schools and average attendance in all cities of Mass. (39 *same* 1874/5: 72.)
- 1875-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for educational purposes showing expense of maintenance of the following educational expenses, secy's. dept., amt. of agt's. salaries and expenses, aid to attendants in normal schools; members' travelling expenses, co. teachers' assns., postage, prtg. and stationery, teachers' institutes, Normal Art School, Asylum for Blind, and asylums for deaf and dumb. (A.R. auditor 1875 (pp. 142-144)—*same* 1904.)
1878. Table showing manner and expense of superintending schools, etc. (43 A.R. bd. education 1878/9: 174-175.)
- 1879-1898. Tabular schedule of apprns. and expenditures for maintenance of schools. (51 *same* 1887 (p. 67)—62 *same* 1898.)
- 1879-1899. Decennial tables showing apprns. and expenditures each yr. for support of public schools. (53 *same* 1889 (p. 67)—63 *same* 1899.)
- 1880-1901. Decennial table showing sums appropriated each yr., with rate per scholar, for books, stationery, maps, charts, etc. (54 *same* 1890 (p. 78)—65 *same* 1901.)
- 1880-1902. Cumulative table showing sum appropriated, rate per scholar for books, stationery, maps, charts, etc. (53 *same* 1889 (p. 78)—66 *same* 1902.)
- 1885-1901. Cumulative tables showing expense of supervision of school committees and supts., each yr. (54 *same* 1890 (p. 79)—65 *same* 1901.)  
Tables after 1895 are decennial.
- 1887-1904. Financial stmt. of bd. of education. (51 *same* 1887 (pp. 132-136)—68 *same* 1904.)
- 1889-1899. Table showing cost of public schools for each child of average membership. (63 *same* 1899: 141.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Expenditures for—cont'd

- 1889-1900. Decennial tables showing cost of public schools for each child of average membership, each yr. (62 *same* 1898 (p. 138)—64 *same* 1900.)
- 1889-1901. Cumulative table showing local taxation and cost of public schools for support. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 140)—65 *same* 1901.)
- 1889-1902. Decennial tables showing cost of public schools each yr. for each child in state betw. 5 and 15 yrs. of age. (62 *same* 1898 (p. 137)—66 *same* 1902.)
- 1899-1904. Table showing expense of supervision by school committee and supts. (64 *same* 1889/90 (p. 79)—68 *same* 1904.)
- 1890-1901. Cumulative table of comparison showing total expenditure and total local taxation, cost for support and bldgs. for all public school purposes. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 142)—65 *same* 1901.)
- 1891-1900. Table showing total local expenditure for support of public schools each yr. (64 *same* 1900: 131.)
- 1891-1903. Table showing total expenditures and total local taxation cost for all public school bldgs. each yr. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 142)—67 *same* 1903.)
1893. Stmt. of distribution of expenses of support of public schools according to new law. (House doc. 194 (pp. 3-13), 1894.)
- 1894-1904. Cost of public schools per child. (58 A.R. bd. education 1894 (p. 53)—68 *same* 1904.)
- . Voluntary contributions for support of schools. (59 *same* 1894/5 (p. 53)—68 *same* 1904.)
1895. Ratio of expenditure for school maintenance to state's valuation. (60 *same* 1896: 82.)
- 1896-1901. Tables showing total expenditure for school sundries each yr. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 38)—65 *same* 1901.)
- 1896-1902. Table showing total ann. expenditures for enforcement of laws with no. of towns, no. of teachers, and amt. reimbursed. (66 *same* 1902: 139.)
1897. Comments on expenses of school supervision. (61 *same* 1897: 147-149.)
- 1897-1902. Table showing total ann. cost of enforcing school law. (66 *same* 1902: 139.)
- 1897-1904. Total expenditures for public schools. (62 *same* 1897/8 (pp. 137-138)—68 *same* 1904.)
1899. Comments on amt. expended for maintenance of public schools. (63 *same* 1899: 136-139.)
1900. Discussion of cost of public schools per child. (64 *same* 1900: 142-143.)
- . Contributions to total expenditure for support of schools from other sources than local taxation. (64 *same* 1900: 139.)
- . Percentage of state valuation expended for public school purposes; relation of school tax to total tax. (64 *same* 1900: 145.)
- 1901-1902. Table showing in detail cost to state of executing law for school yr. (66 *same* 1902: 140-141.)
- 1901/2. Same. (66 *same* 1902: 140-141.)
1902. Contributions to total expenditure for support of schools from other sources than local taxation. (66 *same* 1902: 105-106.)

CONVEYANCE

- 1888-1900. Table showing expenses of conveying children to school for decennial period. (55 A.R. bd. education 1891 (p. 74)—64 *same* 1900.)
- 1891-1901. Decennial tables showing expense of conveying children to and from schools. (55 *same* 1891 (pp. 79-80)—65 *same* 1901.)
1902. Comments on cost of conveyance of children to and from schools. (66 *same* 1902: 101-104.)

EVENING SCHOOLS

- 1866-1904. Amt. expended for evening schools. (31 A. R. bd. education 1866/7 (p. lvi)—68 *same* 1904.)



## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Expenditures for—cont'd

1875-1903. Table showing ann. expenses of evening schools. (67 *same* 1903: 92.)

## EXHIBITS

1898. Apprn. for educational exhibits at various exhibitions. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898: 204.)

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

1873-1874. Stmt. of expenditures for furniture, etc., of Normal Art School under provision of acts of 1873, ch. 378. (A.R. auditor 1873 (p. 203)—*same* 1874.)

## NAUTICAL TRAINING; see below, NAUTICAL

## NORMAL ART SCHOOL

1875-1904. Expenditures for Normal Art School; see above, Education. Expenditures; these dates.

1876. Necessity of suitable bldg. for Normal Art School. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 64.)

## NORMAL SCHOOL

1870. See above, Expenditures; this date.

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS

1853. Table showing returns of amt. expended in erecting and repairing school houses, or in providing school rooms; also of estimated value of school houses. (17 A.R. bd. education 1853: 60.)

1891-1901. Decennial tables showing total expenditure for public school bldgs. each yr. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 141)—65 *same* 1901.)

1892. Expenses of repairing and bldg. school houses. (56 *same* 1892: 73.)

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

1846-1873. Table showing amt. expended for conducting institutes each yr. since establishment by legisl. in 1846. (37 A.R. bd. education 1873: 102.)

1870. See above, Expenditures; this date.

1875-1904. See above, Expenditures; these dates.

1883-1884. Table showing amt. paid for special institutes. (47 A.R. bd. education 1882/3 (p. 57)—48 *same* 1884.)

## VACATION SCHOOLS

1902-1903. Total expenditures for support of vacation school by cos. and towns. (67 A.R. bd. education 1902/3 (p. 93)—68 *same* 1904.)

## High Schools

1851. Rept. on expediency of amending law so as to leave it optional with towns either to maintain high school or devote money raised for that purpose to better organization of grammar schools. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 85, 1851.)

1864. Rept. on what legislation is necessary re. maintenance of high schools by towns. 6 pp. (House doc. 159, 1864.)

1892. Rept. of agt. of bd. of education on having inspected high schools. (56 A.R. bd. education 1892: 301-312.)

1895. *Same*. (59 *same* 1895: 298-299.)

1895-1901. State reimbursement of high school tuition, average tuition rate, average tuition expenditures per teacher. (63 *same* 1898/9 (p. 121)—65 *same* 1901.)

1895-1904. State reimbursement for high school tuition, rate per yr., total amt. (62 *same* 1897/8 (p. 112)—68 *same* 1904.)

— Table showing reimbursement of high school tuition under acts of 1895, ch. 212, ch. 496, acts of 1898, sec. 3, and ch. 433, acts of 1902. (59 *same* 1895 (pp. 128-133)—68 *same* 1904.)

1897. Need for new statutory definition of high school. (61 *same* 1897: 111-113.)

1898. New statutory definition of high schools. (62 *same* 1898: 116.)

1899. Legal requirements of towns and cities re. high schools. (63 *same* 1899: 129-130.)

## EDUCATION—cont'd

## High Schools—cont'd

1902. Maintenance of high school instruction; and high school law of 1902. (66 *same* 1902: 119-126.)

— Table of data re. towns affected by high school law of 1902. (66 *same* 1902: 127-134.)

— Table showing valuation, local tax, state tax, etc., of towns affected by high school law of 1902. (66 *same* 1902: 127-135.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. statutory requirements for course of study of high schools, payment by towns supporting no high school for tuition of pupils attending school in another town, etc. (A. R. atty. gen. 1903: 44-46.)

1904. Table showing towns that maintain high schools, etc. (68 A.R. bd. education 1904: 223.)

— Rept. of agt. of bd. of education on having visited high schools. (68 *same* 1904: 221.)

## Indians; see that title

## Industrial and Technical

1881. Some European industrial art schools. (46 A. R. bd. education 1881/2: 261-301.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

See also entries above, under general head of Education under 1826 and 1827. See also below Education: Individual Institutions.

1834. Rept. on establishment of "manual labour schools." 2 pp. (House doc. 71, 1834.)

1859. Rept. on memorial re. establishing conservatory of art and science on Back Bay Lands. 11 pp. (*Same* 260, 1859.)

1869-1904. Rept. on industrial drawing. (34 A.R. bd. education 1869/70 (pp. 170-217)—68 *same* 1904.)

1870. Industrial or mechanical drawing. Papers prtd. by order of the legisl. under direction of the bd. of education. 51 pp.

Written by C. O. Thompson, G. E. Gladwin, W. R. Ware, L. Ball, W. N. Bartholomew, J. S. Woodman, Mrs. J. W. Dickinson, C. A. Barry, H. Barnard.

Boston Public Library.

— Rept. on expediency of making provision for giving free instruction to men, women, and children in mechanical drawing. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 190, 1870.)

1871. Plea for increase in technical instruction in schools of state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 56-57.)

1871-1875. Rept. on promotion of individual art education in state. (36 A.R. bd. education 1871/2 (pp. 22-56)—40 *same* 1876.)

1875. Recommendation for legislation that will promote art education. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1875: 20.)

1878. Recommendation for legislative aid and co-operation in development of industrial education. (*Same* Jan. 1878: 26-29.)

1880. Plan and graded program of instruction in drawing for public schools of Mass. of primary, grammar, and high school grades. 71 pp.

— Ann. rept. of state directors of art education in Mass.; by Walter Smith. 50 pp.  
No more found.

1883. Rept. re. instruction in elementary use of hand-tools in public schools. 2 pp. (House doc. 180, 1883.)

1887. Request for establishment of high schools of mechanic arts, of industrial design, and incorporation of manual training among studies and exercises of grammar schools. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1887: 16.)

1890. Rept. of bd. of education on investigation of technical schools, with a view of ascertaining character and completeness of education recd., and on necessary legislation to provide such instruction in common schools. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 119, 1890.)



EDUCATION—cont'd

Industrial and Technical—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1891. Outline of elementary course in art instruction of normal schools; by H. F. Bailey. 27 pp., illus. (Bd. of education.)  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- , Outline of course of instruction in drawing for normal schools. 3 pp. (*Same.*)  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- , Advisability of adoption of industrial education and manual training as part of system of instruction in public schools. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 35.)
1892. Rept. of comn. on Mass. manual and industrial training re. introduction of system into common schools. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 77, 1892.)
1893. Rept. of comn. apptd. to investigate existing systems of manual training and industrial education. 1 p. l., 320 pp., 76 pls.
1894. Industrial education; by C. S. Murkland. (A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 19-32.)
1895. Manual training in public schools of Mass. Special rept. by H. T. Bailey. 50 pp., plates.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
1897. Manual training as a part of high school system, with table showing to what extent cities have complied with ch. 471, acts of 1894. (61 A.R. bd. education 1897: 198-199.)
1899. State exhibition of drawing in the public schools, Sept. 27-Oct. 2. Special rept. by H. T. Bailey. 57 pp., illus.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- , State exhibition of drawings in public schools, Boston, Sept. 27-Oct. 2. 4 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- , Opinion of atty. gen. on question of obligation of towns to state re. tuition in manual training high schools. (63 A.R. bd. education 1899: 125-127.)
- , Same; re. establishment of manual training school; cost of tuition; and payment by town. (A. R. atty. gen. 1899: 87-88.)
- 1899-1904. A record of industrial schools forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1901. Recommendations for legislation re. industrial school. 2 pp. (House doc. 31, 1901.)
1903. Trade and technical education in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 26: 57-88.)  
Condensed historical review.
- , Same; additional stmts. (*Same*, no. 28: 194.)
- , Textile schools of Mass. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 13-15.)
- , Industrial social education. By Wm. A. Baldwin, and others, of the state normal school, Hyanis. Springfield, 1903. 147 pp., illus., pls.
1904. Rept. of W. Sargent, agt. of bd. of education for promotion of industrial drawing. 16 pp.  
Repr. from 67 ann. rept. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- , Palaces for the people. (Labor bull. no. 29: 37-47.)

EXPENDITURES; see above, that title

NORMAL ART SCHOOL; see below, EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

NEW YORK STATE

1882. Rept. on N. Y. trade schools. (47 A.R. bd. education 1882/3: 195-200.)

SWEDEN

1881. Hand-work instruction in Sweden. (46 A.R. bd. education 1881/2: 163-213.)

Kindergartens

- 1890-1899. Table showing expenses of public kindergartens each yr. (64 A.R. bd. education 1900: 127.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Kindergartens—cont'd

- 1897-1903. Table showing extent to which public kindergartens have been supported. (67 *same* 1903: 76.)
- 1899-1904. Table showing cost of maintaining public kindergartens. (63 *same* 1899 (p. 127)—68 *same* 1904.)
1902. Historical sketch of public kindergartens in Mass. (66 *same* 1902: 93-97.)
- 1902-1904. Table showing no. and location of public kindergartens kept during yr. and their maintenance. (67 *same* 1903 (pp. 77-78)—68 *same* 1904.)

Laws

1820. Act to establish a permanent fund for support of public schools. 4 pp.
1826. Act in addition to act passed in 1789, entitled "Act to provide for instruction of youth and for promotion of good education," and the acts in addition thereto. 4 pp.
1827. Act to provide for instruction of youth. 20 pp.
1828. Act of commonwealth of Mass., A.D. 1827, to provide for instruction of youth; together with by-laws of town of Groton in relation to schools. 1 p. l., 22 pp.
1853. Laws and resolves re. public instruction in Mass. passed in 1850-1853; chronologically arranged. Suppl. to school laws contained in 10th ann. rept. (rev. ed.) secy. of bd. of education, making series complete to 1853 incl.; with index. 211-253, iii pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1860. School laws; being all provisions of the constitution and general statutes re. schools [going] into operation June 1. 169-291 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1868. General statutes of the commonwealth re. public schools and alterations and amdmts. to 1868. 55 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1875. General statutes of the commonwealth re. public schools and alterations and amdmts. to 1876. 83 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1877/8. School laws passed since 1875. (42 A.R. bd. education 1877/8: 255-259.)
1882. Of public instruction and regulations re. children. 3-31 pp.  
Repr. from public statutes of Mass. ch. 41-48, 1882.  
Boston Public Library.
1883. Public statutes of Mass. relating to public instruction, with annotations and explanations. 69 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1885. School laws of Mass. Supplement, containing the additional legislation to close of sess. of 1885. 14 pp. (Bd. of education.)  
Mass. State Library.
1888. Public statutes of Mass. relating to public instruction, with annotations and explanations, including laws in force Dec. 31, 1888. 90 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- , Statute law re. education. (52 A.R. bd. education 1888: 99-171.)
1889. Laws re. schools enacted in 1889. (53 *same* 1889: 346-347.)
1891. Public statutes of Mass. re. public instruction with annotations and explanations, including laws in force Dec. 31, 1891. (55 *same* 1891: 171-232.)
1892. Public statutes relating to public instruction, with annotations and explanations, including laws in force June, 1892. 101 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1893-1894. Mass. school legislation. 21 pp.  
Mass. State Library.



## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

- Same. 8 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1893-1895. Same. 23 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1893-1896. Same. 26 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1893-1897. Same. 27 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1893-1898. Same. 32 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1894-1900. Résumé of special measures affecting schools since 1894. (64 A.R. bd. education 1900: 250-252.)
- 1898. Act relating to public schools of Boston; and providing for a reorganization of the govt. thereof. 7 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Proposed act relating to public schools of city of Boston, and providing for reorganization of govt. thereof. 7 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1899. Laws relating to inspection of bldgs., attendance of children in schools, and regulating employment of labor. 88 pp. 12°.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1900. Development of distr. supervision and supervision law of 1900. (64 A.R. bd. education 1900: 168-171.)
- 1901. Revised laws re. employment of supts. of schools for small towns. Enacted Nov. 21, 1901, to take effect Jan. 1, 1902. 3 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1904. Provision of ch. 42, revised laws as amended by ch. 433, acts of 1902, re. state reimbursement of high school tuition. (68 A.R. bd. education 1904: 131-132.)
- Revised laws of the commonwealth relating to public instruction. Enacted by legisl. Nov. 21, 1901, to take effect Jan. 1, 1902, with amdmts. and additions to June, 1904. 55 pp.

## Medical

See also below, Education: Individual Institutions.

- 1830. Demand for greater facilities for acquiring knowledge of medicine and anatomy. (Govs. mess. May 1830: 8.)
- 1831. Rept. on so much of govs. speech, June sess., as relates to legalizing study of anatomy. 117 pp. (House doc. 4, 1831.)
- 1849. Petition for medical college in Worcester. 1 l. (Same 12, 1849.)
- 1850. Rept. on petition for establishment of medical school in Springfield, and on petition, praying that such school, if chartered, should be required to maintain a professorship of homœopathy. 2 pp. (Same 103, 1850.)
- 1851. Rept. to Mass. legisl. by committee on education in favor of apprn. to Female Medical Education Socy. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 70, 1851.)
- 1854. Rept. on petition of directors of Female Medical Education Socy. for aid. 2 pp. (House doc. 196, 1854.)
- 1855. Same. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 92, 1855.)
- 1857. Recommendation for discontinuance of grant to Female Medical Education Socy. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1857: 34.)

## Military

- 1862. Rept. on expediency of introduction of military education in institutions for public instruction. (Sen. doc. 1, app. 1862: 15-24.)
- 1863. Rept. on order and petition upon subject of providing for military education in public schools and otherwise. 3 pp. (House doc. 228, 1863.)

## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Military—cont'd

- 1864. Rept. of comrs. to inquire into expediency of establishing state military academy. (Sen. doc. 1, acc. doc. iv (pp. lxxxiv-cx), 1864.)
- Mess. of gov. re. military education. 36 pp. (Same 12, 1864.)
- Rept. of J. F. Clark on physical training in connection with introduction of military drill and instruction into schools for youth. 17 pp. (Same 61, 1864.)

## Musical

- 1904. Rept. to bd. of education upon instruction in music in high schools in state; by G. H. Martin. 8 pp.

Mass. State Library.

## Nature Study

- 1901. Nature study and need of agric. in system of public education. (A.R. bd. agric. 1901: 200-230.)

## Nautical

## serial

- 1892-1904. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Mass. Nautical Training School, 1-13.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1. 1892 in House docs. 1893: 53.
- 2. 1893 " " " 1894: 227.
- 3. 1894 " " " 1895: 54.

4-13. 1895-1904 in Public docs. 1896-1904: 42.  
The earlier nautical school, existing from 1859 to 1872, was a reformatory. See Maintenance: State Individual Institutions.

## non-serial

- 1855. Recommendation to establish institution for education of seamen. (Govs. mess. 1855: 34-35.)
- 1856. Rept. on petition for establishing nautical school for education of boys as seamen. 8 pp. (House doc. 153, 1856.)

Normal Art School; see below, Individual Institutions

## Normal Schools

- 1789-1840. History of normal school movement in Mass. resulting in establishment of bd. of education in 1837. (53 A.R. bd. education 1889: 86-90.)
- 1826. Provision for normal training in proposed seminary of arts and sciences urged. (Govs. mess. June 1826.)
- 1827. Rept. of select committee on so much of govs. mess. as relates to seminary for instruction of school teachers. 11 pp. (House doc. 10, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
- Provision for education of teachers urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)
- Expediency of providing for education of teachers. (Same June 1827.)
- 1828. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to an institution for instruction of school teachers. 12 pp. (House doc. 40, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- 1838-1888. Historical sketch of development of state normal school system. (52 A.R. bd. education 1888: 10-12.)
- 1839-1888. Historical sketches incident to semi-centennial of normal schools. (53 same 1889: 91-176.)
- 1840. Repts. on expediency of abolishing bd. of education and normal schools. 14, 22 pp. (House docs. 49, 53, 1840.)
- 1841-1904. Rept. of bd. of visitors of normal schools. (5 A.R. bd. education 1840/1 (pp. 7-17)—68 same 1904.)
- 1845. Rept. on memorial praying for apprn. to be expended for benefit of normal schools. 10 pp. (House doc. 17, 1845.)
- Memorial suggesting advisability of additional apprn. for normal schools. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1845.)
- Suggestion to encourage normal schools. (Govs. mess. 1845: 9.)



EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools—cont'd

1847. Rept. favoring apprn. for state normal schools; with resolves. 3 pp. (House doc. 154, 1847.)
1851. Rept. on normal schools and on memorial of bd. of education praying for further aid to normal schools. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1851.)
- Rept. of committee on education on having visited normal schools. 15 pp. (*Same* 4, 1851.)
1852. Course of training, etc., being substance of last two repts. of principal of state normal school at Framingham, to bd. of visitors, July, 1851. 16 pp. Appended is sketch of hist. of school, taken chiefly from "Barnard on normal schools." Mass. State Library.
- Rept. on state normal schools. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, 1853.)
1857. Rept. of committee on education on having visited the normal schools of the commonwealth. 2 pp. (*Same* 217, 1857.)
1864. Rept. of jt. standing committee on education authorized to visit normal schools of commonwealth. 4 pp. (*Same* 118, 1864.)
1866. Rept. on normal schools at Salem, Framingham, Bridgewater, and Westfield. 3 pp. (House doc. 308, 1866.)
1869. Encouragement of normal school instruction advised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 12.)
1883. Unfavorable comment on normal schools. (*Same* Jan. 1883: 120.)
1888. Origin and amt. of Todd fund for aid of normal schools. (52 A.R. bd. education 1888: 101.)
1892. Apptmt. of skilled accountant to take charge of acct. of various boarding houses of state normal schools. (A.R. auditor 1891: 21-22.)
1895. Apprns. made for new normal schools. (59 A.R. bd. education 1895: 141.)
1900. Survey of normal school system of state and state's policy re. normal schools. (64 *same* 1900: 206-213.)
1901. Mass. state normal schools, containing a circular of information, a circular of advice to "one who wishes to become a teacher," and the normal school admission examination papers, 1896-1901. 220 pp. (Bd. of education.)  
Mass. State Library.
1902. Normal schools of Mass., with suggestions to candidates for admission thereto. 17 pp.  
Repr. from 65 and other ann. repts. of bd. of education.
1904. Special rept. on normal schools of Mass.; by E. Peterson, agt. of bd. of education. 28 pp.  
Repr. from 77 ann. rept. Mass. State Library.
- BARNSTABLE COUNTY
1894. Normal school for Barnstable co. Hearing before jt. committee on expenditures, Apr. 9. 14 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- BARRE COUNTY
- 1840/1. Rept. of bd. of visitors on Barre Normal School. (5 A.R. bd. education 1840/1: 9-10.)
- BOSTON
- 1894/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal schools at Boston. (59 A.R. bd. education 1894/5 (pp. 46-48)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
- FITCHBURG
- 1894/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at Fitchburg. (59 A.R. bd. education 1894/5 (pp. 43-45)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
1896. Agreement betw. city of Fitchburg and state bd. of education in regard to training schools in connection with Fitchburg normal school. 3 pp. 4° [Blank form.]  
Mass. State Library.
- FRAMINGHAM
- 1852/3-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at Framingham. (17 A.R. bd. education 1852/3 (pp. 23-25)—68 *same* 1903/4.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools—cont'd

- HYANNIS
- 1896/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at Hyannis. (61 A.R. bd. education 1896/7 (pp. 61-63)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
- LEXINGTON
- 1840/1-1843/4. Rept. of bd. of visitors on Lexington normal school. (5 A.R. bd. education 1840/1 (pp. 7-8)—8 *same* 1843/4.)
- LOWELL
- 1896/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at Lowell. (61 A.R. bd. education 1896/7 (pp. 64-67)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
- NORTH ADAMS
- 1896/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at North Adams. (61 A.R. bd. education 1896/7 (pp. 56-60)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
- SALEM
- A hist. of state normal school at Salem is contained in the catalogue 1854-1887 issued in 1887.
- 1853/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal schools at Salem. (18 A.R. bd. education 1853/4 (pp. 22-23)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
1870. Rept. re. immediate expenditure for enlargement of normal school at Salem. 1 l. (House doc. 230, 1870.)
- WESTFIELD
- 1843/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at Westfield. (8 A.R. bd. education 1843/4 (pp. 19-20)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
- WEST NEWTON
- 1844/5-1852/3. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal school at West Newton. (9 A.R. bd. education 1844/5 (p. 10)—17 *same* 1852/3.)
- WORCESTER
- 1872/3-1903/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on normal schools at Worcester. (37 A.R. bd. education 1872/3 (pp. 25-28)—68 *same* 1903/4.)
1871. Request of people of Worcester to establish a normal school. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 61.)

EXPENDITURES

Statement included in Financial stmt. of bd. of education; see above, Expenditures, under dates, 1839-1904.

Parochial Schools

- 1899-1904. Table showing statistics of parochial schools. (64 A.R. bd. education 1900 (pp. 202-205)—68 *same* 1904.)

Physiology

1899. Rept. on petition for amdmts. requiring physiology and hygiene to be taught in public schools; to provide penalties for disregard of law; supervision of instruction, enforcement of law. 2, 9 pp. (Sen. docs. 282, 283, 1899.)
1900. Physiology and temperance instruction in the public schools. 55 pp.  
Published by Mass. bd. of education.

Private Schools

- 1871-1891. Table showing no. of private schools, no. in attendance, and estimated cost of tuition. (55 A. R. bd. education 1891: 301.)
- 1890-1902. Table showing private school movement. (63 *same* 1899 (p. 89)—66 *same* 1902.)
1891. Form of returns of statistics of private schools required under ch. 41, secs. 13 and 14, public statutes. (55 *same* 1891: 102-104.)

Public Aid

- 1636-1814. Stmt. of grants and apprns. made to colleges by Mass. 7 pp. (House doc. 28, sess. 2, 1826/7.)



## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Public Aid—cont'd

- 1636-1825. Stmt. of donations in money and lands made by Mass. to literary institutions. 19 pp. (*Same* 26, 1832.)
- 1636-1828. Stmt. of grants to institutions of learning made since establishment of colony, excl. of Bowdoin College and academies in Me. 8 pp. (*Same* 44, 1836.)
- 1636-1841. Stmt. of grants and apprns. made to institutions of learning since establishment of colony; rept. of 1837 brought to date. 8 pp. (*Same* 32, 1842.)
- 1780-1826. Rept. giving list of academies in Me. and Mass. incorporated by Mass., with apprns. and grants, and list of academies not receiving any. 8 pp. (*Same* 16, 1827.)
- 1785-1820. Schedule of all lands conveyed to colleges, academies, purchasers' and settlers' lots from organization of land office dept. (Resolves 1819/24: 158-165.)
- 1791-1820. Schedule of lands conveyed to colleges, academies, etc. (*Same* 1819/24: 169.)
- 1793-1831. Stmt. of donations made by commonwealth to literary institutions. 19 pp. (House doc. 26, 1832.)
1851. Rept. on petitions on subject of apprn. for purchase of anatomical diagrams for use of common schools. 14 pp. (*Same* 99, 1851.)
- Rept. on petition of Female Medical Education Socy. for aid in promoting its objects. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 70, 1851.)
1865. Petition that legisl. aid several states of Union in establishing free schools. 11 pp. (House doc. 95, 1866.)
1868. Rept. on petition for payment of state aid under act passed Mch. 18, 1862. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 91, 1868.)
1873. Stmt. of amts. paid from treasury for support and tuition of state pupils. (37 A.R. bd. education 1873: 117.)
- 1878-1885. Statistics of beneficiaries. (43 *same* 1878/9 (pp. 54-55)—50 *same* 1886.)
- 1888-1903. Cumulative tables showing superintendency distrs. aided by state, with service, salary, etc. (63 *same* 1889 (pp. 176-181)—67 *same* 1903.)
- 1901 title reads: Superintendency Unions. . . .
1896. State aid to public schools. (60 *same* 1896: 174-176.)
- State aid to school distrs. (60 *same* 1896: 93.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. on constitutionality of town voting and granting money to pay tuition of children attending an academy in said town (ch. 94, acts of 1895). 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 152, 1896.)
- Same. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 1-3.)
1898. Table giving list of schools and academies privately endowed that practically serve as public high schools, showing how supported and controlled. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898: 106-109.)
- Possibilities of state aid to academies that serve as high schools for towns in their vicinity. (62 *same* 1898: 111-112.)
- 1898-1904. Table showing by town and distrs., amt. of valuation, state aid to each town, each town's share of supt's. salary. (63 *same* 1898/9 (pp. 176-181)—68 *same* 1904.)
1899. Recommendation for apprn. for state institutes and repeal of section restricting expenditure for single institute. (63 *same* 1899: 240.)
1900. Forms or methods of state aid to public schools and theory of state aid in the foregoing cases. (64 *same* 1900: 150.)
- 1901-1903. Table showing state contributions for support of public schools. (65 *same* 1901 (p. 132)—67 *same* 1903.)

## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Public Aid—cont'd

- 1901-1904. Table showing expenditures from town apprns. for support of schools. (68 *same* 1904: 143.)
1902. State contributions for support of public schools. (67 *same* 1903: 99-103.)
1904. Provisions of ch. 42, revised laws, re. state aid to high schools. (68 *same* 1904: 130-131.)
- INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS; see below, EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS
- Salaries; see Labor. Wages
- Scholarships
1853. Rept. re. establishment of scholarships in colleges of state. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 71, 1853.)
- 1853-1897. History of state scholarships. (61 A.R. bd. education 1897: 240-245.)
1860. Suggestion that specific apprn. of bounty of state be made for scholarships for benefit of deserving students. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1860: 13.)
1866. Rept. on order and bill in relation to state scholarships. 1 l. (House doc. 162, 1866.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of bd. of education to divide state scholarships into fractional parts so that more than one scholar shall benefit by one scholarship. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 5.)

## School Fund

## serial

Under ch. 53, Acts of 1866.

- 1866-1903. Ann. rept. of comrs. of the Mass. school fund.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1866	in Sen. docs.	1867: 11.
1867	" "	" 1868: 12.
1868	" "	" 1869: 22.
1869	" "	" 1870: 11.
1870	" "	" 1871: 5.
1871	" "	" 1872: 24.
1872	" "	" 1873: 85.
1873	" "	" 1874: 45.
1874	" "	" 1875: 19.
1875	not found.	
1876	in Sen. docs.	1877: 15.
1877	not found.	
1878	in Sen. docs.	1879: 24.
1880	" "	" 1880: 14.
1881-1888	not found.	
1889	in House docs.	1890: 110.
1890-1893	not found.	
1894	in House docs.	1895: 131.
1895	" "	" 1896: 157.
1896	" "	" 1897: 189.
1897	" "	" 1898: 296.
1898	not found.	
1899	in House docs.	1900: 333.
1900	not found.	
1901	in House docs.	1902: 186.
1902	" "	" 1903: 109.
1903	" "	" 1904: 189.

## non-serial

1826. Present apprn. and pledge of portion of proceeds of future, also of public lands for benefit of schools suggested. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1826.)
1829. Recommendation that sales of public lands be made to constitute a permanent fund for support of schools. (*Same* Jan. 1829: 21.)
- Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to school fund. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1829.)
1832. Rept. on expediency of providing fund to furnish common schools with apparatus, books, etc. 2 (1) pp. (House doc. 52, 1832.)
1833. Rept. on expediency of investing portion of proceeds of lands of state, in permanent fund, interest of which shall be ann. applied for encouragement of common schools. 8 pp. (*Same* 16, 1833.)
1834. Establishment of school fund; brief note of maintenance. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 5, 1842.)
- Rept. on bill for establishment of school fund. 16 pp. (House doc. 41, 1834.)



EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1834-1888. History of Mass. school fund. (52 A.R. bd. education 1888: 111-114.)
- 1834-1893. Review of legislative provisions governing Mass. school fund; with amts. of various appns., etc. (57 *same* 1893: 101-106.)
- 1835. Rept. in disfavor of state controlling manner of raising school money in towns. 2 pp. (House doc. 64, 1835.)
- Rept. on that part of govs. mess. re. school fund. 25 pp. (*Same* 54, 1835.)
- Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to school fund. 31 pp. (*Same* 54, 1835.)
- 1835-1845. Acct. of amts. of money now composing school fund, sources from which they were derived, and yr. in which they were added to fund. 9 pp. (*Same* 60, 1846.)
- 1836. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to education and school fund. 6 pp. (*Same* 54, 1836.)
- Rept. of secy. of state and treasurer on apportionment of school fund; with tables. 23 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1836.)
- School fund, unexpected increase and necessity for care in administration of same. (Govs. mess. 1836: 20.)
- 1837. Suggestion to distribute school fund in ratio to amt. raised by taxation. (*Same* 1837: 18.)
- Rept. of secy. of state and treasurer on apportionment of school fund. 19 (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 34, 1837.)
- Stmt. of the apportionment of school fund. 15 pp. (House doc. 7, 1838.)
- 1837-1848. Table showing amt. of ann. appns. made by direct taxation for current expenses of common schools. (11 A.R. bd. education 1847 (p. 22)—12 *same* 1848.)
- 1840. Communication from secy. and treasurer of commonwealth re. payment of income of school fund. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, 1840.)
- Stmt. of apportionment of school fund. 8 pp. (House doc. 48, 1840.)
- 1840-1848. List of towns and cities from which their several proportions of school fund were withheld. 7 pp. (*Same* 20, 1849.)
- 1843. Recommendation for legislative consideration of safe investment of school fund and of a method to render its distribution more general and equal. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1843: 11.)
- Treasurer asks for further legislative authority for disposing of notes, and other securities in which part of school fund is now invested in order to be able to make payments on claims for establishing school distr. libraries. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 13, 1843.)
- 1843/4. Rept. on petition of school committees of Grafton asking for their portion of school fund. 2 pp. (House doc. 7, 1851.)
- 1845. Petition of city of Boston for share of school fund due. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 75, 1845.)
- Rept. on further distribution of school fund to certain towns. 2 pp. (*Same* 68, 1845.)
- Rept. with bill favoring apportionment of school fund according to attendance. 5 pp. (*Same* 40, 1845.)
- 1846. Rept. on petitions of sundry towns praying for such portions of school fund as they failed to receive in the past yr. 2 pp. (House doc. 26, 1846.)
- Same; praying that portions of income of school fund, from which they have been excluded by decisions of secy. of treasury, may be allowed to them. 1 l. (*Same* 30, 1846.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1846. Rept. on petition of towns of Spencer and Granville, praying for their respective portions of income of school fund. 53 pp. (*Same* 53, 1846.)
- 1848. Rept. on refusal to town of Amherst of its share of school fund for 1848. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 41, 1849.)
- 1850. Rept. on petition of Charlestown that it may have its portion of income of school fund, for past yr. 2 pp. (House doc. 129, 1851.)
- 1851. Rept. on petitions of various institutions of education asking for funds or aid. 10 pp. (*Same* 167, 1851.)
- Rept. on petition of Bridgewater for portion of school fund. 3 pp. (*Same* 17, 1852.)
- Rept. on petition of selectmen and others of West Newbury asking for their portion of school fund for 1849. 2 pp. (*Same* 64, 1851.)
- Recommendation for additional appn. of proceeds of public lands for increase of school fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1851: 5.)
- 1853-1903. Quinquennial table showing valuation, municipal tax, and total school tax. (67 A.R. bd. education 1903: 96.)
- 1853-1904. Graduated table showing different cos. in the state numerically arranged according to percentage of their taxable property appropriated for support of public schools. (18 *same* 1853/4 (p. lxxvi)—68 *same* 1904.)
- 1854. Need of providing for continuance of school fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1854: 20.)
- 1857. Rept. on petition of town of Southwick for an alteration of school laws so that said town may receive its share of income of school fund. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 121, 1857.)
- Repeal of act of 1854 providing for revenue of school fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1857: 35.)
- Rept. on repeal of act of 1854 whereby 2,954 shares of Western R.R. stock were transferred to school fund. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 145, 1857.)
- 1858. Rept. on present securities belonging to Mass. school fund now in treasury. 11 pp. (*Same* 89, 1858.)
- 1859. Recommendation for increase of common school fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 25.)
- 1862-1870. Rept. on amt. of interest paid in currency on Mass. bonds held by school fund since passage by Congress by legal tender act of Feb. 25, 1862; on amt. if paid in gold with premium added; and on why said interest was not paid as it accrued in gold or its equivalent. 4 pp. (House doc. 307, 1871.)
- 1862-1904. Stmt. showing condition of school fund. (27 A.R. bd. education 1862/3 (p. 54)—68 *same* 1904.)
- No repts. for 1872, 1873, 1878-1892.
- 1863-1867. Rept. on order to ascertain and rept. what sums of money are due from state to Mass. school fund by reason of omission hitherto to pay in gold interest of scrip of commonwealth. 3 pp. (House doc. 189, 1867.)
- 1865. Doubling of amts. to be raised by taxation for school fund to be made condition on which its distributive share of ann. income of school fund shall be recd. by each town. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 53.)
- 1867. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. administration of school fund. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 28.)
- 1871. Rept. on amt. of interest paid in currency on Mass. bonds held by school fund, since passage of Legal Tender act, and what amt. would have been if paid in gold with premium added, etc. 3 pp. (House doc. 339, 1871.)



## EDUCATION—cont'd

## School Fund—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1872. Rept. re. establishment of half-mill fund for support of public schools. 2 pp. (*Same* 391, 1872.)
1877. Deficiency in income for school purposes; consideration of suggestions of bd. of education for supplying it. (Govs. mess. 1877: 34.)
- 1877-1904. Showing condition and income of school fund. (42 A.R. bd. education 1877/8 (p. 63)—68 *same* 1904.)
1879. Protest agst. any large diversion of school fund for special education. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 30.)
1880. Further restriction of distribution of school fund, and plan for relief of smaller towns in matter of education. (*Same* Jan. 1880: 16.)
1884. Table showing present plan of distribution of school fund, and plan of new system proposed. (*Same* Jan. 1884: 27-28.)
1885. Special rept. on half-mill tax and school fund. (49 A.R. bd. education 1885/6: 229-234.)
1886. Rept. on bill to establish half-mill fund for public schools, and to distribute same for their support. 2 pp. (House doc. 439, 1886.)
1887. Communication from treasurer re. note in Mass. school fund without value on acct. of forgery. 2 pp. (*Same* 177, 1887.)
- Special rept. re. more equitable distribution of Mass. school fund, and subject and method of bill re. proposed half-mill tax. 7 pp. (*Same* 48, 1887.) Reprinted in House doc. 531, 1888, pt. 2.
- 1887-1904. Financial stmts. re. Mass. school fund. (51 A.R. bd. education 1887 (p. 137)—68 *same* 1904.)
1889. Our school houses. A system of ventilation for school houses heated by stoves. 9 pp. (Dept. of inspection of factories etc.)  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1897-1899. Table showing valuation, tax rate, income from fund, etc., of school fund towns. (64 A.R. bd. education 1900: 272-288.)
- Table showing valuation, tax rate, percentage of municipal tax, etc., of non-school fund towns. (64 *same* 1900: 290-297.)
- 1897-1900. Tables of data re. school fund towns, and normal school fund towns, with corresponding data for state as a whole. (64 *same* 1900: 272-292.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. withholding Mass. school fund from town on acct. of non-compliance with laws relating to truancy. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 4.)
- How income of state school fund should be used. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898: 208-210.)
1900. Distribution of income of school fund under ch. 177, acts of 1891, as amended by ch. 272, acts of 1893; with tables illustrating application of principles involved. (64 *same* 1900: 267-271.)
- Recommendation for revision of laws governing school fund. (64 *same* 1900: 249.)
- Relation of towns to income of Mass. school fund. (64 *same* 1900: 263-264.)
- Growth of Mass. school fund; distribution of its income, etc. (64 *same* 1900: 16-21.)
- Table showing misc. funds and revenues appropriated to public schools. (64 *same* 1900: 149.)
1901. Relation of towns to income of Mass. school fund. 2 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Inequalities in distribution of school fund. (65 A.R. bd. education 1901: 130-132.)
1903. Rept. of comrs. of Mass. school fund regarding condition and income of fund. 4 pp. (House doc. 189, 1904.)
- Necessity for legisl. action to remove restrictions on investments of school fund to make them

## EDUCATION—cont'd

## School Fund—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- more profitable and secure. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 13.)
1904. Distribution of income of school fund. (68 A. R. bd. education 1904: 139-140.)
- Same; under provisions of ch. 456, acts of 1903. (68 *same* 1904: 138-140.)
- Table showing amts. raised by taxation and amts. received from income of school fund, in towns where school fund money exceeds amts. raised by local taxation. (68 *same* 1904: 139-140.)
- TODD FUND
1888. See above, Normal Schools; this date.
- School Houses
1838. Rept. of secy. of bd. of education on subject of school houses, suppl. to 1st ann. rept. 64 pp. (Sen. doc. 80, 1838.)
- 1839-1859. Table showing support of schools for erection of bldgs. (25 A.R. bd. education 1861: 12.)
- 1849-1872. Tables showing estimated value of public school houses in Mass. and amts. paid for erecting and repairing public school houses. (36 *same* 1872: 89-90.)
1850. Rept. on expediency of providing by law that any town may have power to assume control over school houses erected therein, so as to provide suitable school houses for several school distrs. at common school expense. 2 pp. (House doc. 46, 1850.)
1873. Rept. of general agt. of bd. of education on 1. condition of school houses in the commonwealth and 2. giving plans and descriptions of school houses suitable for country towns and villages. 64 pp., illus.  
From 36 ann. rept. of bd. Copy in Boston Public Library.
- 1875/6. Estimated value of bldgs. and grounds of Framingham school. (40 A.R. bd. education 1875/6: 132-133.)
1888. Ventilation of school houses and public bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1888: 43-56.)
- Overcrowding in school rooms. (*Same* 1888: 57-58.)
- 1888-1889. Consolidated rept. on sanitary condition of school houses. (*Same* 1888 (betw. pp. 53 and 59) —*same* 1889.)
1889. A method of warming and ventilating small school houses; by S. H. Woodbridge. (*Same* 1889: 209a-214a.)
1890. Warming and ventilating schools. (*Same* 1890: 81-204; 438-454.)
1891. Ventilation of school bldgs. (*Same* 1891: 23-41.)
1893. School houses and public bldgs. How they may be safely constructed and properly heated and ventilated. 35 pp., 25 plans, 10 plates, 6 ports. 4°. (Dept. of inspection of factories and bldgs.)
1895. Schools and school property as per state census of 1895. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898: 199-200.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. use of school houses for sectarian purposes. (House jol. Apr. 1897: 702-704.)
1902. Modern schools of Mass. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1902: 21-23.)
- School Hygiene
1878. Apptmt. of medical officer to examine, and inspect condition of children in schools, recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 30.)
1884. Public health; school hygiene. (6 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1884: xlvii-xlix.)
- School Libraries; see Libraries



# EDUCATION—cont'd

## Schools Savings Banks

1902. Table showing condition of schools savings banks. (66 A.R. bd. education 1902: 211.)

## Teachers

See also above, Normal Schools; see also below, Education: Individual Institutions. Professional.

1838. Rept. and resolves re. qualifying teachers of common schools. 8 pp. (House doc. 57, 1838.)

1851. Selection of teachers by prudential committees and gradation of public schools; extr. from 13th and 14th repts. of bd. of education. 22 pp. Mass. State Library.

1853-1903. Quinquennial table showing no. of public school teachers and their wages. (67 A.R. bd. education 1903: 73.)

1879-1902. Decennial tables showing no. of teachers employed in state, with amt. of wages, and increase or decrease each yr. (53 *same* 1889 (p. 62) —66 *same* 1902.)

1893. State's need for training schools. (57 *same* 1893: 106-108.)

1894. State examination and certification of teachers. Rept. by secy. F. A. Hill. Adopted Dec. 14. 22 pp. Mass. State Library.

1895. *Same*. Rept. by secy. of bd. of education. Plan adopted Dec. 14, 1894. 22 pp. Mass. State Library.

1897. Repeated recommendation that some minimum of professional training be required of every new teacher, with necessary organization to insure execution of this policy. (61 A.R. bd. education 1897: 251.)

1901. Teaching positions in Cuba and the Philippine Is. 4 pp. (Bd. of education.) Mass. State Library.

WAGES; see LABOR. WAGES

## Teachers' Associations

1839. Rept. in aid of Essex Co. Teachers' Assn. 8 pp. (House doc. 53, 1839.)

1840. Repts. favoring grant of share of school fund to Essex Co. Teachers' Assn., with resolves. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 38, 1840.)

—, Rept. re. use of portion of school fund money for encouragement of school teachers' assns. 11 pp. (*Same* 38, 1840.)

1857. Rept. on petition for an apprn. in aid of "Mass. Teacher," organ of Mass. State Teachers' Assn. 3 pp. (*Same* 104, 1857.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR

1875-1904. See above, Education. Expenditures; these dates.

## Teachers' Institutes

1845-1889. Historical sketch of origin, and works of state teachers' institutes. (53 A.R. bd. education 1889: 177-188.)

1846. Recommendation for aid for encouragement of teachers' institutes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1846: 23.)

1852. Necessity for additional apprn. for teachers' institutes. (*Same* Jan. 1852: 4.)

1898. Cost of teachers' institutes. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898: 179-180.)

EXPENDITURES; see above, that title

## Text-books

1861. Rept. re. introduction of books of reference into public schools of state and sundry petitions in relation thereto. 6 pp. (House doc. 207, 1861.)

1862. Minority rept. re. changes in text-books to be used in public schools. (Sen. doc. 99 (pp. 3-6), 1862.)

1863. Rept. on petition asking repeal or amdmnt. to existing law re. introduction and supply of school books. 2 pp. (House doc. 158, 1863.)

# EDUCATION—cont'd

## Text-books—cont'd

1874-1880. Table showing cost of text-books, stationery, etc., average attendance, enrollment, cost per capita on average attendance, cost per capita on enrollment. (45 A.R. bd. education 1880/1: 263.)

1889. Success of law of 1873 re. free text books for schools. (53 *same* 1889: 14.)

1896-1903. Table showing total expenditure for text-books and supplies each yr., with cost per pupil. (67 *same* 1903: 98.)

1897. Certain avoidable difficulties and some advantages under the free text-book system, with comments on cheapness of system. (61 *same* 1897: 142-144.)

1899. Comments on cost of text-books and supplies. (63 *same* 1899: 154.)

## Truancy and Truant Schools

1862. Truant law of 1862. (2 A.R. bd. of state charities 1865: 109-111.)

1874-1883. Comparative table showing expenses of local reformatories and truant schools. (1 *same* 1879 (p. 56)—5 *same* 1883.)

1889. Truant schools; recommendation for amdmnt. of laws governing them. (53 A.R. bd. education 1889: 217.)

—, Necessity for a truant school in each co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 11.)

1890. Recommendation that state make provision for and appt. agt. to enforce execution of truant laws. (54 A.R. bd. education 1890: 97.)

1893. Recommendation for modification of law re. support of truant schools to require state to share expense with towns. (57 *same* 1893: 52.)

1896. Rept. by bd. of education on school attendance and truancy in Mass. 75 pp. (House doc. 1025, 1896.)

1897. Attendance and truancy laws. (61 A.R. bd. education 1897: 250-251.)

—, Proposed rept. of bd. of education to legisl., ordered by legisl. of 1897, re. school attendance and truancy, recommending certain legislation. By G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell. 44 pp. Mass. State Library.

1897-1904. Rept. on co. truant schools. (62 A.R. bd. education 1897/8 (pp. 463-491)—68 *same* 1904.)

1898. Special rept. of state bd. of education re. school attendance and truancy. 46 pp. (House doc. 209, 1898.)

1898-1904. Co. truant schools; rept. on. (20 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1898 (pp. 165-167)—26 *same* 1904.)

## ESSEX COUNTY

1899-1903. Stmt. showing total amt. of expenses of Essex co. truant school, and average wkly. cost per capita. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (p. 78)—25 *same* 1903.)

## FRANKLIN AND HAMPSHIRE COUNTIES

1901. Stmt. showing total amt. of expenses of Franklin and Hampshire cos. truant school, Goshen. (23 A.R. bd. charity 1901: 67.)

## HAMPDEN COUNTY

1899-1903. Stmt. showing total amt. of expenditures of Hampden co. truant school, Springfield, and average wkly. cost per capita. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (p. 79)—25 *same* 1903.)

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY

1899-1903. Stmt. showing total amt. of expenses of Middlesex co. truant school and average wkly. cost per capita. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (p. 79)—25 *same* 1903.)



## EDUCATION—cont'd

## Truancy and Truant Schools—cont'd

NORFOLK, BRISTOL, AND PLYMOUTH  
COUNTIES

1899-1903. Stmt. showing total amt. of expenditures of Norfolk, Bristol, and Plymouth cos. truant schools, Walpole, and average wkly. cost per capita. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (p. 80)—25 *same* 1903.)

## SUFFOLK COUNTY

1899-1903. Stmt. showing total amt. of expenses of Suffolk co. truant school, W. Roxbury, and average wkly. cost per capita. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (p. 80)—25 *same* 1903.)

## WORCESTER COUNTY

1899-1903. Stmt. showing total expenses at Worcester co. truant school, and at Oakdale, with average wkly. cost per capita. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (p. 31)—25 *same* 1903.)

## Vacation Schools

1901-1904. Cumulative table showing vacation schools supported at public expense. (66 A.R. bd. education 1902 (p. 206)—68 *same* 1904.)

1902-1903. Tables showing no. of vacation schools supported at public expense during summers of 1902 and 1903; no. of teachers, no. of pupils, and total expenditures for support each yr. (67 *same* 1903 (p. 93)—68 *same* 1904.)

EXPENDITURES; see above, that title

## EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## Academic

## MAINE

## BOWDOIN COLLEGE

1814. See below, Harvard College; this date.

1826. Rept. of committee on public lands on hearing of agt. of pres., etc., of Bowdoin College, those interested in Bussey petition and bondsmen of late Wm. Bingham, for relief from settling duties on lands granted by commonwealth. 18 pp. Athenæum.

## COLBY COLLEGE

1812. Act to establish a college in the Distr. of Me. 6 pp.

College to which act refers was first the Maine Literary and Theological College, afterwards becoming Waterville College, then Colby University and is now Colby College. Boston Public Library.

## MAINE LITERARY AND THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION

1819. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petition of trustees of Me. Literary and Theological Institution. 4 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. Adverse rept. on petition for grant of land.

## MASSACHUSETTS

## AMHERST COLLEGE

1820. Rept. of jt. committee on petition of pres. and trustees of Williams' College re. removal of college. 12 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1824. Rept. of jt. committee on petitions for the incorporation of Amherst College. 3 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. Inlaid in this copy is the following: "American Statesman. Extra sheet. Amherst College. Sketch of the remarks of Hon. Daniel Davis, solicitor general of the commonwealth, on the subject of giving a charter to Amherst College, before the joint committee, June 1, 1824."

1825. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into facts re. Amherst Collegiate Institution. 39 pp.

— Rept. of special committee of the House on bill to establish a college in the town of Amherst. 3 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1827. Rept. on resources, instruction, etc., of Amherst and Williams College. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

## EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

## Academic—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## AMHERST COLLEGE—cont'd

1827. Substance to two repts. of faculty of Amherst College to bd. of trustees. 22 pp.

1832. Docs. relating to establishment of Amherst College. 20 pp. (House doc. 11, 1832.)

1837. Rept. on petition of Amherst College for state aid. 16 (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 37, 1837.)

1838. Rept. on petition of trustees of Amherst College. 12 pp. (House doc. 45, 1838.)

1839. Rept. on petition of Amherst College for pecuniary aid. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 27, 1840.)

1847. Rept. on Amherst College petition for state aid with resolve in favor of. 14 pp. (House doc. 105, 1847.)

— See also below, Harvard College; this date.

1848. See same.

1849. See same.

1863. Petition of Amherst College for aid to natural history dept. of that institution. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 75, 1863.)

1869. Rept. on petition of Amherst College for state aid. 3 pp. (House doc. 299, 1869.)

— Petition of Amherst College for apprn. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 97, 1869.)

1872. Rept. on memorial requesting aid for Amherst College. 4 pp. (House doc. 300, 1872.)

## BRADFORD ACADEMY

1869. Petition of trustees of Bradford Academy asking aid. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 78, 1869.)

— Rept. on petition of trustees of Bradford Academy for state aid. 3 pp. (House doc. 375, 1869.)

## CLARKE INSTITUTION

1867-1871. Financial statement of Clarke Institution. (32 A.R. bd. education 1867/8 (pp. 90-91)—35 *same* 1871.)

## DUKE'S COUNTY ACADEMY

1835. Rept. on Duke's Co. Academy favoring state aid. 4 pp. (House doc. 58, 1835.)

## HARVARD COLLEGE

Compilation of acts re. constitution and govt. of Harvard College from 1636 to 1780 is contained in Quincy, Hist. of Harvard Univ. v. 1: 586-612.

1791. On need of making immediate provision for the University at Cambridge. (Govs. mess. May 1791.)

1800. Urging legis. encouragement of the "University at Cambridge." (*Same* Jan. 1800.)

1812. The constitution of the University at Cambridge, with an appendix. Cambridge, 1812. 33 (1) pp., 1 l.

Athenæum.

1821. Rept. of committee upon constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College and upon the donations made to it. 16 pp.

1824. Rept. of committee of both Houses apptd. to inquire whether apprns. authorized to be paid to Harvard College and to Williams College have been applied according to provisions of law; Feb. 5. 2 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

— Rept. on jt. committee apptd. to inquire whether apprns. authorized by act of Feb., 1814, to be paid to Harvard College, have been applied according to provisions of law. 7 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

— The jt. committee of both Houses, apptd. to inquire whether the apprns. authorized by act passed in Feb., 1814, to be paid to the Pres. and Fellows of Harvard College have been applied according to provisions of laws . . . . rept. Feb. 7. 7 pp.

1827. Stmt. of grant and apprns. in favor of Harvard College (1636-1814); do. Williams College (1793-



EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Academic—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

HOWARD COLLEGE—cont'd

1814); do. Bowdoin College, Me., 1814. 6 (1) pp. (House doc. 28, sess. 2, 1826/7.)  
Athenæum.

1832. Rept. on petition of Harvard College for aid towards erection of library bldg. 15 (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 14, 1832.)

1833. Petition of Harvard University for grant of money for erection of fire-proof library bldg. 8 pp. (House doc. 54, 1833.)

1847. Memorial of pres. and fellows and trustees of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst colleges praying for aid. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 23, 1848.)

1848. Rept. on memorial of Harvard and Williams and Amherst colleges, asking for state aid. 28 pp. (House doc. 112, 1848.)

— Donations to Harvard College from its foundation to present time. 16 pp.  
Boston Public Library.

1849. Speech of Edward Everett in support of memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst, before committee on education, Feb. 7.  
Not seen; item from cat. no. 60 of A. S. Clark.

— Rept. on memorial of pres. of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst colleges that another school fund may be suffered to accumulate in same way as common school fund, income of which shall be distributed among the three colleges of state. 38 pp. (House doc. 92, 1849.)

— Rept. on const. powers of legislation in regard to govt. of Harvard University, and on whether any legislation is necessary to render that institution more beneficial to all people of state. 23 pp. (Sen. doc. 158, 1849.)

— Rept. on powers of legisl., under constitution, re. govt. of Harvard University. 23 pp. (Same 158, 1849.)

1850. Rept. on order to consider what legislation, if any, is necessary to render Harvard University more beneficial to all people. 16 pp. (House doc. 164, 1850.)

1851. Memorial of Harvard College re. proposed new organization of college. 54 pp. (Same 10, 1851.)

1854. Rept. on relation betw. state and Harvard College. 31 pp. (Sen. doc. 134, 1854.)

1877. Stmt. of transaction by which Museum of Comparative Zoölogy was transferred to Harvard College. (Govs. mess. 1877: 39.)

LADIES COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, WORCESTER

1861. See below, Monson Academy.

MERRIMACK ACADEMY

1861. See below, Monson Academy; this date.

MONSON ACADEMY

1861. Rept. on petitions of trustees of Monson Academy, of trustees of Merrimack Academy at Groveland, of trustees of Ladies' Collegiate Institute at Worcester, and of trustees of New England Female Medical College at Boston, asking respectively for aid from state. 4 pp. (House doc. 220, 1861.)

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY

1864. Rept. on petition of trustees of Mt. Holyoke Seminary for an apprn. from proceeds of sales of Back Bay lands. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 181, 1864.)

1868. Rept. on petition of Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary for an apprn. in aid of their institution. 7 pp. (Same 136, 1868.)

NEW SALEM ACADEMY

1850. Rept. on petitions of New Salem Academy, Townsend West Village Female Seminary, and academy in Egremont for grant of land in state of Me. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 85, 1850.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Academic—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

SMITH COLLEGE

1871. Rept. on petition for incorporation of Smith College and Smith Academy. 16 pp. (House doc. 58, 1871.)

TUFTS COLLEGE

1857. Petition of Tufts College requesting apprn. to aid college. 4 pp. (House doc. 40, 1857.)

1858. Rept. on petition for apprn. to Tufts College. 4 pp. (Same 113, 1858.)

1859. Rept. on petitions of trustees of Tufts College, trustees of Wesleyan Academy, and Winslow Lewis on behalf of overseers of Harvard University, as well as so much of govs. mess. as relates to Museum of Natural History and school fund. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 83, 1859.)

— Rept. re. issuing state scrip in aid of Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, of Tufts College, of Wesleyan Academy, of Amherst College, Williams College, and of increasing school fund. 2 pp. (House doc. 253, 1859.)

— Rept. on alterations in bill in aid of Tufts College, Wilbraham Academy, and Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, and bill in aid of school fund. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 103, 1859.)

1867. Rept. on bill to amend act to incorporate trustees of Tufts College. 3 pp. (House doc. 153, 1867.)

— Synopsis of arguments of remonstrants and petitioners re. incorporating trustees of Tufts College. 7 pp. (Same 153, 1867.)

WESLEYAN ACADEMY

1858. Rept. on petition of trustees of Wesleyan Academy asking for pecuniary aid. 6 pp. (House doc. 76, 1858.)

— Rept. on resolve in favor of apprn. for Wesleyan Academy. 2 pp. (Same 155, 1858.)

WESTERN ACADEMY

1837. Rept. on petition of Western Academy for state aid. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 38, 1837.)

WILBRAHAM ACADEMY

1860. Rept. on memorial of trustees of Wilbraham Academy asking for aid. 2 pp. (House doc. 136, 1860.)

WILLIAMS COLLEGE

1793-1814. See above, Harvard College; this date.

1820. Rept. of jt. committee on petition of pres. and trustees of Williams College for removal of college. 12 pp.

Mass. State Library.

1837. Rept. on petition of Williams College for state aid. 12 (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 39, 1837.)

1839. Same. 12 pp. (Same 38, 1840.)

1842. Rept. on petitions for aid to rebuild one of college halls of Williams College recently destroyed by fire. 10 pp. (Same 19, 1842.)

1847. See above, Harvard College; this date.

1848. See same.

1849. See same.

Industrial and Professional

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION

1835. Rept. on Amer. Institute of Instruction favoring state aid. 8 pp. (House doc. 40, 1835.)

1837. Memorial of directors of Amer. Institute of Instruction, praying for provision for instruction of teachers. 18 pp. (Same 12, 1837.)

1851. Rept. concerning petition for aid to Amer. Institute of Instruction. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 44, 1851.)

BOSTON DENTAL COLLEGE

1868. Veto of bill to incorporate Boston Dental College. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 194, 1868.)



**EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd****Industrial and Professional—cont'd****MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

1861. Rept. on memorial of associated institutions of science and arts asking for charter for Mass. Institute of Technology and petition for grant of Back Bay lands in continuous space for uses of said institute. 8 pp. (House doc. 171, 1861.)
1869. Rept. on memorial of Mass. Institute of Technology, asking aid. 5 pp. (*Same* 300, 1869.)
- . Memorial of Mass. Institute of Technology asking aid. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 77, 1869.)
1878. Rept. on resolve in favor of Mass. Institute of Technology. 3 pp. (House doc. 274, 1878.)

**NAUTICAL TRAINING SCHOOL**

- 1892-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comrs. on Nautical Training School. (A.R. auditor 1892 (pp. 251-253)—*same* 1904.)

**NEW BEDFORD TEXTILE SCHOOL**

1901. Petition for apprn. for New Bedford Textile School. 5 pp. (House doc. 1075, 1901.)

**NEW ENGLAND FEMALE MEDICAL COLLEGE**

1861. See above, under Academic. Monson Academy; this date.
1866. Rept. on petitions for investigation of doings of corporation of New England Female Medical College. 2 pp. (House doc. 293, 1866.)

**NORMAL ART SCHOOL**

- 1872/3-1893/4. Ann. rept. of bd. of visitors on State Normal Art School. (37 A.R. bd. education 1872/3 (pp. 33-39)—58 *same* 1893/4.)
1877. Success of Normal Art School; beneficent results of introduction of industrial education. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 37-38.)
1882. Rept. re. advisability of abolishing State Normal Art School and on so much of gov. mess. as refers to education. 3 pp. (House doc. 56, 1883.)
- . Rept. on supervision and mgmt. of Normal Art School and legislation needed. 22 pp. (*Same* 330, 1882.)
1883. Unfavorable comment on State Normal Art School, and expenses of. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 117-120.)

**WORCESTER COUNTY FREE INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE**

1869. Rept. on petition for apprn. for Worcester Co. Free Institute of Industrial Science. 3 pp. (House doc. 16, 1869.)
- . Rept. on petition of Worcester Co. Free Institute of Industrial Science for apprn. 5 pp. (*Same* 158, 1869.)

**WORCESTER COUNTY MANUAL LABOR HIGH SCHOOL**

1837. Petition and rept. re. Worcester Co. Manual Labor High School. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1837.)
1846. Rept. on petition of school for revision of grant. 4 pp. (*Same* 29, 1846.)

**WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE**

- 1875-1876. Worcester Free Institute; origin. (40 A. R. bd. education 1875/6 (pp. 350-351)—41 *same* 1877.)
1894. Arguments before committee on education in favor of a grant of aid to Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Worcester, 1894. 20 pp.

**EDWARD HOPKINS DONATION; see LAND TENURE****ELECTRICAL WIRING**

Underground; see Subways

**ELEVATORS**

Inspection; see Building Law

**EMBALMERS**

License; see that title

**EMBARGO**

1808; see Commerce: Foreign Trade

**EMIGRATION; see POPULATION. MIGRATION****EMINENT DOMAIN**

1882. Recommendation for amdmt. of law permitting private property to be taken for r.r. without owner's consent or decision of impartial tribunal. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 24.)
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of eminent domain of bd. of harbor and land comrs.; appns. for damages, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 63-65.)
- . Same; re. liability of Metropolitan Park Comn. for damages for removal of telephone and telegraph poles from land taken by them. (*Same* 1899: 73-74.)
1904. Supplementary rept. re. certain details of French and other continental systems of taking land for public purposes. 16 pp. (House doc. 1096, 1904.)
- . Relation of right of eminent domain to public improvements. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 19-20.)

**EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY; see LABOR. EMPLOYER, ETC.****EMPLOYMENT; see LABOR****EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS; see LABOR****ENGINEERS**

License; see that title

**ENGLAND**

Births; see Vital Statistics. Births

Marriage Rate; see Vital Statistics. Marriage and Divorce

Railway Accidents; see Railroads

**EPIDEMICS; see PUBLIC HEALTH****EPILEPTICS**

Maintenance; see that title

**EQUALIZATION**

Taxes; see Taxation. Assessment, etc.

**ESSEX COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES****ESSEX COUNTY**

House of Correction; see Maintenance: County

**ESSEX FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****ESSEX LAND AND BUILDING COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LAND, ETC., COMPANIES****EVENING SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION****EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**

Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**EXHIBITIONS**

Educational; see Education

Industrial; see Industries, Trade, etc.

**EXPLOSIONS**

Accidents; see that title

Insurance; see Insurance. Steam-Boiler



**EXPLOSIVES**

1877. Rules regulating transportation of high explosives, under ch. 216, acts of 1877. (9 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1877: 102-104.)  
 —. Rept. on bill re. muftr., storage, use, transportation, and sale of explosive compounds. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 181, 1877.)

**EXPORTS; see COMMERCE: FOREIGN TRADE. IMPORTS, ETC.**

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

1869. Express business of this country took its rise in Boston in early days of r.r. development. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 67.)  
 —. Express system of Mass. (1 *same* 1869: 66-75.)  
 1871. Express business in Mass. (3 *same* 1871: xxii-xxxiii.)  
 1873-1904. Abstr. of certificates of power of atty. filed by express cos. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1873 (p. 67)—*same* 1904.)  
 No returns 1874-1875, 1877-1880, 1882, 1885-1886, 1890-1891, 1895-1896.  
 1895. R.R. express service. (27 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1895: 81.)  
 1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. necessity of apptmt. of agt. by foreign unincorporated express cos. transacting business in state. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 93-95.)

Taxation; see that title

**EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions

**FACTORY INSPECTION; see LABOR**

**FAILURES**

Business; see Business Condition

**FAIRHAVEN**

Millicent Library; see Libraries. Public

**FALL RIVER**

Debt; see Debt: Municipal  
 Police Service; see Administration of Justice: City  
 Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Strikes

**FARMERS' INSTITUTES; see AGRICULTURE. EDUCATION**

**FARMERS' NATIONAL CONGRESS; see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

**FEEBLE-MINDED**

Maintenance; see that title

**FEED STUFF; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. CONCENTRATES**

**FEES, FINES, AND PENALTIES**

1847. Rept. on fees remaining uncalled for in hands of co. officers. 4 pp. (House doc. 197, 1847.)

Boiler Inspection; see that title

Counsel

EXPENDITURES FOR; see FINANCE: STATE. EXPENDITURES

Court Fines and Costs; see Administration of Justice

Courts of Insolvency; see Bankruptcy

Fish and Game Violations; see Fish and Game

Food Law Violation; see Industries, etc. Inspection. Revenue

—

Gas and Electric Light Companies; see Corporations. Revenue

**FEES, FINES, AND PENALTIES—cont'd**

Inspector of Gas Meters; see Corporations. Revenue  
 Judicial; see Administration of Justice: State  
 Liquor Certificates to Druggists; see Liquor Traffic. Revenue  
 Revenue from

1866. Stmt. of witness fees, including travel and attendance recd. from several co. treasurers, and also salaries recd. from state by constable and deputies. 9 pp. (House doc. 37, 1867.)

1875-1879. Stmt. of receipts of fees from state detective force. (A.R. auditor 1875 (p. 82)—*same* 1879.)

1886. Rept. upon costs, fees, fines, forfeitures, or other moneys recd. by all officers required to make acct. of same to treasurer and of disposition made thereof. 32 pp. (House doc. 222, 1887.)

**BOARD OF LUNACY AND CHARITY**

1894-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of penalties for failure to make returns to state bd. of lunacy and charity. (A.R. auditor 1894 (pp. 132-133)—*same* 1904.)

**FISH AND GAME LAW VIOLATIONS; see FISH AND GAME**

**SECRETARY OF COMMONWEALTH**

1858-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees recd. by secy. of commonwealth. (A.R. auditor 1858 (p. 54)—*same* 1904.)

1869-1902. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees for comms. from secy's. dept. (*Same* 1869 (p. 56)—*same* 1902.)

**STATE POLICE**

1869-1876. Stmt. of receipts of fees, etc., from state police. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 61)—*same* 1876.)

**SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LUMBER; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION**

**FERRIES**

1833. Rept. on subject of ferries. 18 pp. (House doc. 42, 1833.)

—. Exposition of rights of commonwealth to ferries in harbor of Boston; by atty. gen. 32 pp. (*Same* 43, 1833.)

1853. Rept. of committee on mercantile affairs and insurance on Curtis petition praying to be incorporated as the People's Ferry Co. to operate betw. East Boston and Boston. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 96, 1853.)

1879. The East Boston Ferry examination, before legisl. committee on roads and bridges. Testimony of Mr. James Alexander. Feb. 16 ll.  
 Boston Public Library.

1881. Rept. of hearing before committee on harbors and public lands, on petition for act authorizing city of Boston to take and hold property for additional ferry facilities from East Boston. 56 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.

**FERTILIZERS**

Trade; see Industries, etc.

**FIDELITY ASSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**FIDELITY INSURANCE; see INSURANCE**

**FIFTEEN GALLON LAW; see LIQUOR TRAFFIC**

**FINANCE: COUNTY**

serial

A

1 series

Under ch. 293, Acts of 1879.

1879-1880. Ann. rept. [by bd. of comrs. of savings banks] on accts. of county officers, 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1879 in Sen. docs. 1880: 60.

2. 1880 " " 1881: 60.



## FINANCE: COUNTY—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## A—cont'd

## 2 series

- 1881-1886. Summary of ann. repts. of county officers [made by comrs. of savings banks], [3-8].

In Collected docs. as follows:

unnum. 1881 in Public docs. 1881: 8.\*

" 1882 not found.

5. 1883 in Public docs. 1883: 8.\*

6. 1884 " " 1884: 29.

unnum. 1885 " " 1885: 29.

" 1886 " " 1886: 29.

\* Same doc. no. as ann. rept. of comrs. of savings

banks; has separate paging.

## 3 series

Under sec. 6, ch. 438, Acts of 1887.

- 1887-1904. Ann. rept. of controller of county accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1887 in Sen. docs. 1888: 24.

1888-1892 in Public docs. 1888-1892, v. 4: 29.

1893-1894 " " 1893-1894, v. 12: 29.

1895-1904 " " 1895-1904, v. 2: 29.

## B

Under Acts of 1893 (ch. 144).

- 1896-1901. Rept. of so much of ann. rept. of controller of co. accts. as contains recommendations for legislation.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1896 in House docs. 1896, doc. 45.

1897 " " 1897, " 45.

1898 " " 1898, " 13.

1899 " " 1899, " 33.

1900 " " 1900, " 76.

1901 " " 1901, " 48.

Discontinued. These are merely extracts of the ann.

rept. of the controller of co. accts. They relate

to general co. administration.

## non-serial

1811. On absconding of former co. treasurers of Middlesex and co. treasurer of Berkshire. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1811.)

- 1837-1846. Stmt. of ann. expenses of respective co. comrs. 30 pp. (House doc. 104, 1847.)

1841. Rept. on causes which led to increase of amt. of co. balances, and on whether any reduction can be effected therein by legislative action. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1841.)

- 1841-1853. Table showing revenue, expenses of legial, prtge, paupers, and disbursements to co. treasurers for yrs. 1841, 1842, and 1850-1853. (A.R. auditor 1852: 20.)

- 1848-1858. Stmt. of sums paid from treasury to co. treasurers. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, 1859.)

- 1849-1858. Stmt. of co. taxes, co. debts, their ann. increase and ann. interest paid; with costs of criminal prosecutions in several cos. of Mass. each yr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: xxiv.)

- 1856-1858. Amt. of expenditures for coroners' inquests in several cos. 2 pp. (House doc. 3, 1859.)

1859. Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to co. expenditures, supervision of co. officers, and co. debts. 3 pp. (Same 149, 1859.)

- Rept. on co. expenditures and supervision of co. officers. 8 pp. (Same 251, 1859.)

- Suggestions re. establishment of new officers to supervise co. expenditures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 42.)

- Recommendation re. apprn. for co. expenses. (Same Jan. 1859: 39.)

1862. Rept. on petition of treasurer of co. of Suffolk, for an apprn. to correct error in acct. settled with auditor of state. 4 pp. (House doc. 6, 1862.)

1864. Rept. on expediency of so amending laws re. co. officers as to require better system of accountability and greater security to tax payers, also re. jailers' fees. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 237, 1864.)

- 1869-1874. Summary of co. treasurer's receipts. 15 pp. (House doc. 507, 1874.)

## FINANCE: COUNTY—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1874. Rept. re. establishing co. auditors. 2 pp. (Same 514, 1874.)

1875. Returns from certain co. treasurers. 19 pp. (Same 125, 1876.)

- Rept. of committee on co. expenditures, Jan. 62 pp. (Same 18, 1875.)

1880. Recommendation that uniform system of keeping all co. accts. be prescribed by statute. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 14.)

1882. Suggestion that House committee on co. estimates be made jt. committee to consider co. affairs. (Same Jan. 1882: 6.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that co. treasurers may not pay any bills in excess of amts. specifically authorized by law. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 68-69.)

1897. Same; re. expenditures by cos.; power of co. treasurer; bills incurred in one yr. but paid after the expiration thereof. (Same 1897: 11-12.)

1903. Consolidation of dept. of comptroller of co. accts. with auditor's dept. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 35.)

1904. Renewed recommendation for consolidation of dept. of comptroller of co. accts., with that of auditor for uniform system of municipal accounting. (Same Jan. 1904: 21.)

## Estimates

## serial

## 1 series

Under sec. 18, ch. 17, General Statutes.

- 1875-1881. Stmt. of co. estimates of taxes needed; submitted by secy. of commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1875 in House docs. 1875: 94.

1876 " " 1876: 91.

1877 " " 1877: 48.

1878 " " 1878: 84.

1879-1880 not found.

1881 in House docs. 1881: 78.

## 2 series

Under ch. 482 (sec. 2), acts of 1895.

1896. Communication from controller of public accts., with tabulation of estimates by co. comrs. of the several cos., of taxes needed for yr.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1896 in House docs. 1896: 100.

## 3 series

Under sec. 6, ch. 153, acts of 1897.

- 1897-1904. Tables showing estimates of co. receipts and expenditures by the controller of co. accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1897 in House docs. 1897: 100.

1898 " " 1898: 500.

1899 " " 1899: 310.

1900 " " 1900: 385.

1901 " " 1901: 430.

1902 " " 1902: 375.

1903 " " 1903: 824.

1904 " " 1904: 800.

Together with the estimates these tables include stmts. of co. debts and interest paid thereon, amt. of taxes due and unpaid at time of making stmts.; stmt. of transfers from apprn. or expenditures from unappropriated money and reasons therefor.

## non-serial

1847. Rept. on co. estimates and taxes. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1847.)

1848. Rept. on ann. estimates and returns of the several cos. of commonwealth. 3 pp. (House doc. 56, 1848.)

1850. Rept. of committee on co. estimates on estimate and returns of several cos. 1 l. (Same 40, 1850.)

1851. Rept. on estimates and returns of the several cos. 1 l. (Same 46, 1851.)

1852. Rept. on accts. and estimates from several cos. 5 pp. (Same 77, 1853.)

## Expenditures

COUNTY PRISONS; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY

HOUSES OF CORRECTION; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY



# FINANCE: COUNTY—cont'd

## Expenditures—cont'd

JAILS; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY

MAINTENANCE; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY

# FINANCE: FEDERAL

1822. Rept. of jt. committee on rept. of jt. committee of Ohio on communication of auditor of Ohio re. proc. of Bank of U. S. agst. officers of state in Circuit Court of U. S. (Resolves 1819/24: 417-419.)

— Same; separate. 6 pp.

Boston Public Library. Mass. Hist. Socy.

1831. Speeches delivered by Caleb Cushing in Mass. House of Representatives on subject of currency and public deposits. Salem, 1834. 31 pp.

1833. Rept. of jt. select committee on Ga. resolutions. (Resolves 1832/4: 411-423.)

Signed by Caleb Cushing. Federal taxation; federal power to charter a bank; federal apprs. for internal improvements; disposition of surplus; disposition of public lands; etc.

1836. Recommendation to encourage proposed distribution among states of funds from sale of U. S. public lands. (Govs. mess. 1836: 27-28.)

1837. Remonstrance agst. Congressional bill to reduce U. S. revenue, with resolves. 8 pp. (House doc. 16, 1837.)

— Comment on proposed distribution of U. S. surplus among states. (Govs. mess. 1837: 3-6.)

— Remonstrance agst. Congressional bill to reduce U. S. revenue, with resolves. 8 pp. (House doc. 16, 1837.)

1838. Comments upon the sub-treasury system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1838: 13-14.)

— Comments upon distribution of commonwealth's share in surplus revenue of U. S. (*Same* Jan. 1838: 15-17.)

— Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to sub-treasury bill. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 37, 1838.)

— Rept. and resolves re. sub-treasury bill. 12 pp. (*Same* 48, 1838.)

1841. Comment on effect of former federal financial policy; executive control of revenues; reduction of currency; systematic opposition of Mass. to policy. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 11-13.)

— Rept. re. revenue laws and protective policy of federal govt. 3 pp. (House doc. 75, 1841.)

# FINANCE: MUNICIPAL

1871. Rept. of tax comr. on assets and indebtedness of cities and towns. 11 pp. (House doc. 66, 1872.)

1872. Difficulties in execution of ch. 76, acts of 1870, providing for returns from assessors of cities and towns of aggregate amt. of assets and indebtedness. (A.R. tax comr. 1872: 16-17.)

1873-1904. Tables showing assets and liabilities of municipalities each yr. (*Same* 1873 (pp. 82-125)—*same* 1904.)

1874-1881. Stmt. giving assets and liabilities of school distrs. and fire distrs. within towns named. (*Same* 1874 (p. 129)—*same* 1881.)

1901. General statistics of Mass. cities. (Labor bull. no. 20: 144-148.)

Tabulations (1) showing for 18 principal Mass. cities tax rate, assessed valuation, amt. paid on assessments per capita, actual income, total receipts, expenditures for maintenance and total expenditures per capita; (2) Classified income per capita in cities devoted to special industries; (3) do. expenditures.

1903. Demand for uniform municipal accounting; suggestion that it be made part of work of auditor's dept. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 34.)

# FINANCE: MUNICIPAL—cont'd

## SALEM

1903. Veto of bill to establish bd. of comrs. of trust funds in city of Salem. (Sen. jol. Apr. 1903: 654-655.)

— Same. 1 p. (Sen. doc. 345, 1903.)

## WORCESTER

1903. House bill 748 acc. petition of Olney and others for payment of certain sum by city of Worcester to town of Leicester. 21 pp. 4°. Copy in Mass. State Library.

# FINANCE: STATE

## serial

## Auditor of Accounts

Under act of March 24, 1849, creating the office of Auditor of Accounts.

1849-1904. Rept. of the auditor of accta. for the yr. endg. Dec. 31.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1849	in House docs.	1850: 3.
2. 1850	" "	1851: 7.
3. 1851	" "	1852: 5.
4. 1852	" "	1853: 8.
5. 1853	" "	1854: 10.
6. 1854	" "	1855: 8.
7. 1855	" "	1856: 4.
8. 1856	" "	1857: 9.
9. 1857	" "	1858: 5.
10. 1858	" "	1859: 100.
" "	Public	1858: 5.
11. 1859	" "	1860: 50.
" "	Public	1859: 5.
12. 1860	" "	1861: 5.
" "	Public	1860: 8.
13. 1861	" "	1862: 5.
" "	Public	1861: 6.
14. 1862	" "	1863: 50.
" "	Public	1862: 6.
15. 1863	" "	1864: 75.
" "	Public	1863: 7.
16-26. 1864-1874	in House docs.	1865-1875: 99.
16-27. 1864-1875	" Public	1864-1875: 6.
28. 1876	in House docs.	1877: 40.
29. 1877	" "	1878: 20.
30. 1878	" "	1879: 5.
31. 1879	" Public	1879: 6.
32. 1880	" House	1881: 7.
" "	Public	1880: 6.
33. 1881	" House	1882: 18.
34. 1882	" "	1883: 7.
35. 1883	" "	1884: 7.
36-44. 1884-1892	in Public docs.	1884-1892: 6.
45-56. 1893-1904	" "	1893-1904, v. 1.

## Abstract of Auditor's Reports

## 1 series

Under ch. 15, General Statutes and ch. 158, Acts of 1858.

1862-1879. General stmt. and summary of financial transactions.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1862	in House docs.	1863: 5.
1863	" "	1864: 10.
1864	" "	1865: 20.
1865	" "	1866: 20.
1866	" "	1867: 45.
1867	" "	1868: 45.
1868	" "	1869: 31.
1869	" "	1870: 20.
1870	" "	1871: 20.
1871	" "	1872: 25.
1872	" "	1873: 25.
1873	" "	1874: 25.
1874	" "	1875: 25.

1875-1878 not found.

1879 in House docs. 1880: 6.

These stmts. are reprints of the first portion of the auditor's annual rept., omitting the detailed portion.

## 2 series

Under ch. 207, Acts of 1884.

1888-1903. Abstr. of rept. of auditor of accta.

In Collected docs. as follows:

40. 1888	in House docs.	1889: 43.
41. 1889	" "	1890: 43.
42. 1890	" "	1891: 43.
43. 1891	" "	1892: 43.
44. 1892	" "	1893: 200.
45. 1893	" "	1894: 75.



## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## Abstract of Auditor's Reports—cont'd

## 2 series—cont'd

46.	1894	in House docs.	1895: 300.
47.	1895	" " "	1896: 300.
48.	1896	" " "	1897: 250.
49.	1897	" " "	1898: 250.
50.	1898	" " "	1899: 325.
51.	1899	" " "	1900: 500.
52.	1900	" " "	1901: 200.
53.	1901	" " "	1902: 500.
54.	1902	" " "	1903: 500.
55.	1903	" " "	1904: 600.

These abstracts are divided into two parts. Part 1 exhibits summarily and in detail the revenue transactions of the year. Part 2 shows the transactions on account of the several sinking funds, also of trust funds and other funds and contains full information upon all matters of public interest relating to the public debt. They also form part of the auditor's rept.

## Treasurer

## 1 series

## 1789-1801. State of the treasury.

None of the following were found in print. The nos. in brackets refer to corresponding nos. in the MS. Archives of the Commonwealth of Mass.

1789	Jan. 1.	[3218].
1790		not found.
1791	June 1.	[3509].
1792*	Nov. 1.	[3749].
1793	June 1.	[3994].
1794-1795		not found.
1796	Jan. 1.	[4472].
1797		not found.
1798	May 31.	[4812].
1799		not found.
1800	May 31.	[5053].
1801	May 31.	[5194].

## 2 series

## 1802-1806. Stmt. [of assets and liabilities] of the treasury of Mass. bdsides.

## Checklist

1802 Dec. 31. First for which order to print was found; probably 1st printed; 1000 copies ordered printed. Copy in Mass. Hist. Socy.

1803-1806 not found.

## 3 series

## 1807-1818. State of the treasury [i. e. assets and liabilities]. bdsides., except 1808.

## Checklist

on Jan. 1, 1808.	2 ll. 8".	Athenæum.
" " 1809.	" "	Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
" " 1810.	" "	Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.
" " 1811.	" "	" "
" " 1812.	" "	Not found.
" " 1813.	" "	Mass. Hist. Socy.; N. Y. Public Libr.
" " 1814.	" "	" "
" " 1815.	" "	Not found.
" " 1816.	" "	Mass. Hist. Socy.; Boston Public Libr.
" " 1817.	" "	Not found.
" " 1818.	" "	Mass. State Libr.; Mass. Hist. Socy.
" " 1819.	" "	" "

## 4 series

## 1818-1824. Detailed acct. of receipts into and expenditures from the treasury of the commonwealth. bdsides.

## Checklist

1818	} 1 broadside. Made in obedience to an order of the House of June 13, 1821.	
1819		
1820		Copy in Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
1821		not found.
1822		dated Jan. 1, 1823. Mass. Hist. Socy.
1823	" "	1824. Mass. Hist. Socy.; Boston Pub. Libr.
1824	" "	1825. Mass. Hist. Socy.; Boston Pub. Libr.

## 5 series

## 1825-1832. Stmt. of all expenses of treasury office, and stmt. of receipts and expenditures.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1825	acc. govs. mess. and docs. June 1825: 37-42.
1826	in Sen. docs. 1826/7, sess. 2, doc. 1. 12 pp.

\* Accompanied by treasurer's letter on and stmt. of the debt of the commonwealth.

## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## Treasurer—cont'd

## 5 series—cont'd

1826	in House docs. 1827/8, sess. 2, doc. 2. 46 pp.
1827	in Sen. docs. 1827/8, sess. 2, doc. 1. 31 pp.
1827	in House docs. 1827/8, sess. 2, doc. 2. 11 pp.
1828	in Sen. docs. 1828/9, sess. 2, doc. 1. 35 pp.
1829	in Sen. docs. 1829/30, sess. 2, doc. 1. 29 pp.
1830	in House docs. 1830/1, sess. 2, doc. 3. 27 pp.
1831	in House docs. 1832, doc. 1.
1832	" " " 1833, " 1.

During these years the accounts are unclassified. The principal items of receipts are the bank tax, auction duties, retailers' licenses, and fees.

## 6 series

## 1833-1849. Acct. of the state of the treasury [receipts and expenditures].

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1833	in House docs. 1834: 2.
1834	" " " 1835: 1.
1835	" " " 1836: 4.
1836	" " " 1837: 2.
1837	" " " 1838: 2.
1838	" " " 1839: 1.
1839	" " " 1840: 5.
1840	" " " 1841: 2.
1841	" " " 1842: 1.
1842	in Sen. " 1843: 2.
1843	in House " 1844: 2.
1844	" " " 1845: 3.
1845	" " " 1846: 2.
1846	" " " 1847: 2.
1847	" " " 1848: 4.
1848	" " " 1849: 5.
1849	" " " 1850: 5.

## 7 series

## 1850-1904. Rept. of the treasurer and receiver general. Boston, 1854-1905.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1850	in House docs. 1851: 8.
1851	" " " 1852: 4.
1852	" " " 1853: 9.*
1853	" " " 1854: 12.
1854	" " " 1855: 15.*
1855	" " " 1856: 15.*
1856	" " " 1857: 15.†
1857	" " " 1858: 18.
1858	" " " 1859: 48.†
1859	" " " 1860: 14.
1860	" " " 1861: 25; Pub. docs. 1860: 5.
1861	" " " 1862: 10; " " 1861: 5.
1862	" " " 1863: 9; " " 1862: 5.
1863	" " " 1864: 60; " " 1863: 6.
1864	" " " 1865: 60; " " 1864: 5.
1865	" " " 1866: 75; " " 1865: 5.
1866	" " " 1867: 40; " " 1866: 5.
1867	" " " 1868: 40; " " 1867: 5.
1868	" " " 1869: 30; " " 1868: 5.
1869	" " " 1870: 80; " " 1869: 5.
1870	" " " 1871: 40; " " 1870: 5.
1871	" " " 1872: 53; " " 1871: 5.
1872	" " " 1873: 40; " " 1872: 5.
1873	" " " 1874: 50; " " 1873: 5.

1874-1904 in Public docs. 1874-1904: 5.

## Committee on Accounts

## 1789-1849. Rept. of committee, roll no. 16, Mch., 1789, et seq. (Resolves May 1789 (pp. 88-93)—Acts and resolves 1849.)

Up to 1844 these rolls are stmts. of itemized expenditures arranged by towns, with names of individuals remunerated, showing payments for state paupers, militia expenditures, sheriffs' accts., printer's accts., and beginning with roll no. 41, June, 1799, expense of state convicts. With roll for 1844 expense for state paupers is added. From 1840 to 1849 there is an acct. for expense of smallpox patients.

In 1844 the arrangement of the roll is changed from towns and individuals, to totals for counties and towns.

The numbering of the roll ceases some time before 1849.

\* Called "Acct. of receipts into and payments from treasury."

† Called "Stmt. of operations of dept. of treasury."



## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## Committee on Auditor's Accounts

Under act of 1849, establishing auditor's office.

## 1850-1854. Rept. of committee on auditor's accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1850 in Sen. docs.	1850,	doc. 23.
1851 not found.		
1852 in Sen. docs.	1852,	doc. 137.
1853 " " "	1853,	" 93.
1854 " " "	1854,	" 109.

No more issued.

## Committee on Ways and Means

## 1 series

## 1881-1895. Rept. of committee on finance on all matters relating to the finances of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1881 in House docs.	1881:	446.
1882 " " "	1882:	374.
1883 " " "	1883:	406.
1884 " " "	1884:	424.
1885 " " "	1885:	463.
1886 " " "	1886:	478.
1887 " " "	1887:	524.
1888 " " "	1888:	557.
1889 " " "	1889:	541.
1890 " " "	1890:	581.
1891 " " "	1891:	569.
1892 " " "	1892:	612.
1893 " " "	1893:	1042.
1894 " " "	1894:	916.
1895 " " "	1895:	1318.

## 2 series

## 1896-1904. Rept. of committee on ways and means on all matters relating to the finances of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1896 in House docs.	1896:	1387.
1897 " " "	1897:	1361.
1898 " " "	1898:	1398.
1899 " " "	1899:	1221.
1900 " " "	1900:	1437.
1901 " " "	1901:	1418.
1902 " " "	1902:	1544.
1903 " " "	1903:	1556.
1904 " " "	1904:	1439.

These repts. are in reality the ann. tax bill. Before 1881 they comprised merely the text of the tax bill and the tax apportionment. Beginning with 1881 the committee summarizes the auditor's estimates and the expenditures authorized by the present legislature.

## non-serial

1791. Propriety of discontinuing practice of raising money for public use by lotteries. (Govs. mess. May 1791.)
1798. General satisfactory condition of state's finances. (Same Jan. 1798.)
1806. State of treasury on June 1. Referred to in gov's. speech of June 17, as having been transmitted to him.
1808. Govs. mess. transmitting stmt. of treasury on Jan. 8, with communication from treasurer. (House jol. Feb. 1808: 171-173.)
1812. On receipt of treasurer's stmt. dated Jan. 1; aggregate assets of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1812.)
1816. Rept. of treasurer under order of Feb. 15 on public debt, stocks and property exclusive of lands, schedule of revenue and expenditure. 8 pp.
- Rept. of committee on sale of Union and Boston bank stock, belonging to commonwealth. 4 pp.
- 1816-1823. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of treasury. 2 pp. (House doc. 1, 1843.)
1818. Comment on fact that for past 20 yrs. considerable proportion of revenue from state has been derived from interest of U. S. stock belonging to commonwealth. (Govs. mess. June 1818.)
- Expediency of devising means of placing finances of state upon a stable and productive foundation. (Same June 1818.)
- Mention of items of revenue avails of which are

## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

expended to cover demands of following yr. (Same June 1818.)

1818. Reference to release of fiscal resources of Mass. by late repeal of internal revenue laws of U. S. (Same June 1818.)

— Receipt of treasurer's stmt. mentioned. (Same Jan. 1818.)

1819. Receipt of treasurer's stmt. dated Jan. 1; stmt. of main items of assets and liabilities. (Same Jan. 1819.)

1820. Receipt of treasurer's stmt.; no figures quoted. (Same June 1820.)

1822. Receipt of treasurer's stmt.; comment on satisfactory condition of state's finances. (Same Jan. 1822.)

1823. Rept. of committee of the House apptd. to devise ways and means for improvement of revenue of the commonwealth. 7 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. With text of "Act imposing a duty on sales at auction."

1824. Receipt of treasurer's stmt.; quotation of debt of commonwealth and cash on hand. (Govs. mess. May 1824.)

— Receipt of treasurer's rept.; amt. of balance in favor of commonwealth quoted. (Same Jan. 1824.)

— On payment having been made to Me. as indemnity for obligations assumed by her re. Indians therein. (Same Jan. 1824.)

— On reduction of expenditures due to separation of Me. (Same Jan. 1824.)

1825. Receipt of treasury stmt.; quotation of balance. (Same Jan. 1825.)

1826. Failure of legis. to grant customary ann. tax, will diminish revenue of ensuing yr.; policy of intermitting ann. assessment of tax questionable. (Same Jan. 1826.)

— Consideration of lotteries as possible source of public revenue. (Same Jan. 1826.)

— Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into amt. of money treasurer has on deposit and possibility of interest on same. (Resolves 1824/8: 413-414.)

— Liquor licenses suggested as possible source of public revenue. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1826.)

1827. Extended review of ann. treasury accts.; balance only figures quoted. (Same Jan. 1827.)

1828. Extended comment on treasury deficiency caused by defect of former sources of revenue. (Same May 1828.)

— Stmt. of condition of treasury, June 7. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, sess. 1, 1828/9.)

— Recommendation for recurrence to ann. state tax to supply exhausted treasury. (Govs. mess. June 1828: 15.)

1829. On continued deficiency in treasury; amts. of receipts and expenditures of 1828, with excess of latter stated; moderate state tax urged. (Same Jan. 1829.)

— Rept. of committee on treasurer's accts. and estimates. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1829.)

— Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to finances. 8 pp. (House doc. 2, 1829.)

— Same; as relates to fiscal concerns of commonwealth. 2 pp. (Same 1, 1829.)

1830. Review of treasurer's stmt. to Jan. 1; excess of expenditures; tax granted in 1829 not available until Apr., 1830; amt. of debt. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)

— Sundry stmts., by treasurer, of accts. under House res. of June 7. 10 pp. (House doc. 6, 1831.)

Stmt. of amts. paid on rolls of committee on accts.; analyzed stmt. of co. treasurer's accts., expenses in secretary's office, in land office, and warrants drawn from contingent fund authorized under resolve of June 14, 1827.



## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1831. Detailed review of treasurer's stmt. to Jan. 1. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1831.)  
 —. Rept. re. retrenchment in expenditures. 7 pp. (House doc. 28, 1831.)
1832. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to fiscal concerns of commonwealth, and to a retrenchment of expenditures. 12 pp. (*Same* 14, 1832.)
1834. Letter from late Gov. Lincoln to Gov. Davis, enclosing sundry letters and repts. with explanations re. condition of treasury and fiscal concerns of commonwealth, of public lands, of geographical survey, of state prison, of lunatic hospital at Worcester, of Marshpee Indians, and other things requiring executive attention. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1834.)  
 —. Rept. on expenditures and ways and means of commonwealth. 5 (1) pp. (House doc. 35, 1834.)
- 1834-1839. Table showing ann. income, expenditure, surplus, deficit, and debt. (*Same* 22 (p. 5), 1840.)
1836. Mess. from gov. re. sundry docs., and letters from late acting gov. re. Mass. claim agst. U. S., lunatic asylum, New England Inst. for Education of Blind, trigonometrical survey, state prison, etc. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1836.)
1839. Expediency of providing by law for deficiency of revenue in past yrs. and current yr. 2 pp. (House doc. 18, 1839.)
1840. Necessity for reforming administration of state finances and decreasing state debt by reducing expenses to meet revenue. (Govs. mess. 1840: 23-24.)
1841. Comment on efforts made for retrenchment. (*Same* Jan. 1842: 9-10.)  
 —. Repts. on retrenchment of expenses of gov't. by reduction of salaries of its officers. 5, 7 pp. (House docs. 26, 77, 1841.)  
 —. Rept. on so much of gov's. speech as relates to finances of commonwealth, and as to expediency of providing by law for payments of state debts. 4 pp. (*Same* 63, 1841.)  
 —. Rept. on treasurer's ann. stmt. together with so much of gov's. mess. as relates to finances, and on expediency of providing for payment of funded debt by tax, with various other orders re. finance. 32 pp. (*Same* 16, 1842.)  
 —. Minority rept. on state expenses. 10 pp. (*Same* 74, 1841.)
1843. Rept. re. retrenchment in state expenditures. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 35, 1843.)  
 —. Rept. on present condition of finances of commonwealth. 20 pp. (House doc. 92, 1843.)  
 —. Rept. of estimated receipts and expenditures and of reduction to be made if bill entitled "An act establishing salaries of certain public officers" should be enacted. 6 pp. (*Same* 47, 1843.)
1844. Rept. on present condition of finances of commonwealth, probable receipts and expenditures of ensuing yr., and means and resources for meeting debts and liabilities of state. 28 pp. (*Same* 27, 1844.)
1846. Recommendation for shorter legis. sessions to reduce expenses. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1846: 23.)  
 —. Rept. re. proposition of Sen. to amend engrossed resolves in relation to auditing accts. 13 pp. (House doc. 93, 1846.)  
 —. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to finance, and ann. rept. of treasurer. 5 pp. (*Same* 81, 1846.)
1847. Rept. on such part of gov's. mess. as relates to finances, on state of treasury. 9 pp. (*Same* 199, 1847.)  
 —. Rept. re. present mode of examining and auditing accts. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1847.)

## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1848. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to finances of state. 8 pp. (House doc. 218, 1848.)
- 1848-1858. Comparative tables appended to gov's. mess., showing tax and valuation of cities and towns for 1857 and 1858, poll tax and debt for 1853, population for 1855; together with financial condition of commonwealth for last 10 yrs. 53 pp. (Sen. doc. 1, 1859 app.)
1849. Rept. of committee on finance on ann. rept. of auditor of accts. 6 pp. (House doc. 60, 1850.)
- 1849-1879. Summarized stmt. of resources and liabilities of commonwealth. (A.R. auditor 1849 (pp. 6-7)—*same* 1879.)
- 1849-1902. Schedule of unproductive property of commonwealth. (*Same* 1849 (pp. 33-36)—*same* 1902.)
- 1849-1903. Detailed outline of resources, debts, and liabilities of commonwealth, with stmts. of receipts and expenditures. (*Same* 1849 (pp. 7-17)—*same* 1903.)
1850. Rept. re. value of property belonging to state; securities in which various public funds are invested; and value and condition of public lands of this state in Ma. and expediency of providing by law for apptmt. of bd. of trustees of public lands. 2 pp. (House doc. 161, 1850.)
1851. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to finances and on certain communications from auditor re. deficiency of current revenue as compared with current expenses. 3 pp. (*Same* 245, 1852.)  
 —. Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to finances of state, and on repts. of treasurer and auditor of accts. 11 pp. (*Same* 184, 1851.)
1852. Recommendation for reduction of legislative sess. as a means of reducing expenditure, or for a direct tax to supply deficit. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1852: 10.)  
 —. Financial stmt. of property of commonwealth. (*Same* Jan. 1852: 10-11.)  
 —. Acct. in detail of property belonging to commonwealth and various funds belonging thereto. (A.R. auditor 1852: 24-36.)  
 —. Rept. of auditor in relation to certificate or bond of R. I. dated June 18, 1798. 2 pp. (House doc. 141, 1852.)  
 —. Rept. of treasurer re. claim due from state of R. I. 2 pp. (*Same* 12, 1853.)
1853. Rept. on portions of gov's. address and on ann. repts. of treasurer and auditor. 22 pp. (*Same* 138, 1853.)
1854. Rept. on portion of gov's. ann. address and on ann. repts. of treasurer and of auditor. 6 pp. (*Same* 142, 1854.)
1856. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to finances and ann. repts. of treasurer and auditor. 34 pp. (*Same* 284, 1856.)
1857. Rept. on retrenchment and reform. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 206, 1857.)  
 —. Rept. re. retrenchment and reform in state expenditures. 14 pp. (*Same* 173, 1857.)
- 1857-1859. Comparative stmt. of expenditures of several depts. of gov't., revenue, and surplus or deficit each yr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1860: xlii-xiv.)
1858. Recommendation for retrenchment of expenses, discontinuance of comns., and reduction in no. of public officers. (*Same* Jan. 1858: 5.)  
 —. Recommendation to reduce cost of legislative and executive service, and shorten ann. sessions of legis., with suggestions for accomplishing same. (*Same* 1858: 5-8.)  
 —. Recommendation to fix responsibility for expenditures by making specific apprn. bills for specific subjects. (*Same* Jan. 1858: 7.)



FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1858. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to financial affairs, and on necessity for legislation re. reimbursement to co. treasurers of costs of criminal prosecutions. 5 pp. (House doc. 106, 1858.)
1859. Recommendation for establishment of systematic supervision of public accta. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 38.)
- 1860-1865. Henry K. Oliver. [Memorial.] By J. H. Jones. 47 pp., portr.  
Repr. from 17 ann. rept. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Oliver was treasurer of the commonwealth, 1860-1865, and first chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
1861. Rept. on moneys paid out to comrs., inspectors, treasurers, secretaries, agts., and employes of public institutions. 18 pp. (Sen. doc. 91, 1862.)
1862. Rept. on necessary appns. and on provisions made for payment of expenses of yr. 3 pp. (House doc. 247, 1862.)
1864. Rept. on so much of address of gov. as relates to finances, to scrip, and interest. 3 pp. (Same 216, 1864.)
1865. Same; as relates to finances of state. 2 pp. (Same 233, 1865.)
- Tables acc. govs. address re financial condition of commonwealth, etc. (Sen. doc. 1 (pp. 100-140), 1865.)
1867. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to financial condition of state. 2 pp. (House doc. 123, 1867.)
1868. General stmt. and summary of financial transactions of yr. from rept. of auditor. 45 pp. (Same 31, 1869.)
- Rept. re. state debt, and recommendations to improve condition of treasury and relieve people from burden of taxes. 17 pp. (Same 130, 1868.)
- Impossibility of accurate returns unless period for presentation of same be extended. (A.R. auditor 1867: 20.)
1869. The state of Mass. A statistical paper. May. 21 pp.  
Prepared by financial agt. of commonwealth, Geo. Walker. Condition of debt, sinking funds, savings banks, finances, education, with an app. "Statutes authorizing loans of state credit to aid construction of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel and Acts relating to Mass. war fund." Boston Public Library.
- Can the Sen. of Mass. originate grants of money? Opinion of R. C. Pitman; Apr. 28. 1 p. l., 23 pp. (Sen. doc. 275, 1869.)
- Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to finance. 2 pp. (House doc. 57, 1869.)
1870. Rept. on stmt. of details which were included in estimate of amt. of state tax required this yr., and whether issue of state scrip or bonds will be required to meet any existing engagements of state. 6 pp. (Same 402, 1870.)
1871. General stmt. and summary of financial transactions of yr. 1870 from 22d ann. rept. of auditor. (Same 20, 1871.)
1872. Rept. of committee on so much of govs. address as relates to finances of state. 20 pp. (Same 383, 1872.)
- Recommendation for only biennial sessions of legisl. and a corresponding increase in tenure of office for members of the respective branches. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 6.)
1876. Views of finance and the currency; by Calvin Butler. 3 pp. (House doc. 54, 1876.)
1878. Rept. re. gold payments. 3 pp. (Same 11, 1878.)
1883. Censure of state auditing system and recommendation to change. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 87-88.)

FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1885. Renewed recommendation for bienn. sessions of legisl. (Same Jan. 1885: 12.)
1892. Suggestion that depts. should not incur liability beyond amt. appropriated without assent of gov. and council. (Same Jan. 1892: 38.)
1896. Auditor's detailed stmt. of moneys paid by heads of depts., comrs., and other state officials for legal and other services and expenses during 1884, 1885, 1894, and 1895. 77 pp. (House doc. 700, 1896.)
1898. Auditor's recommendations for legislative actions. 9 pp. (Same 13, 1898.)
1902. Receipts do not increase in ratio corresponding to expenditures; restraint over appns. urged. (Govs. mess. 1902: 4-5.)
1903. Rept. re. estimated expenses for current political yr. as appears by auditor's rept., with bill recommending assessment of state tax for that amt. 23 pp. (House doc. 1556, 1903.)

Appropriations

1858. Stmt. of apprn. for expenditures made and liabilities incurred. 2 pp. (House doc. 148, 1859.)
1859. Stmt. of appns. for current expenses. 3 pp. (Same 81, 1859.)
- 1866-1895. See below, Expenditures; these dates.
- 1898-1904. See same.

Auditor's Office

1849. Rept. re. establishing office of auditor of accta. 7 pp. (House doc. 42, 1849.)
1853. Rept. of jt. standing committee on accta. re. mngmt., condition, and utility of the office of auditor of accta. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 98, 1853.)
1867. Advisability of revision of laws regulating auditor's office, specifying duties more explicitly. (A. R. auditor 1866: 37-39.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. and justices of Supreme Judicial Court re. powers and duties of auditor of accta. 8 pp. (House doc. 103, 1867.)
- Rept. re. powers and duties of auditor of accta. 7 pp. (Same 241, 1867.)
1868. Detailed outline of legal duties devolving on auditor before and after revision of statute by General Court. (A.R. auditor 1867: 22-28.)

ANNUAL REPORTS; see above, among the serial entries.

EXPENDITURES OF; see below, EXPENDITURES

REPORT OF EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF APPROPRIATIONS; see below, EXPENDITURES

Claims Against Commonwealth; see Debt

Comptroller's Office

1839. Rept. re. establishing a comptroller's office. 7 pp. (House doc. 57, 1839.)
1840. Rept. and bill for establishment of comptroller's office. 26 pp. (Same 20, 1840.)
1865. Stmt. of greatly increased responsibilities and risks of treasurer and receiver general, and recommendation for creation of office of comptroller of treasury. 8 pp. (Same 226, 1865.)

Estimates

serial

Under ch. 349, acts of 1872.

- 1873-1904. Auditor's stmt. of estimates calling for appns. for the several depts. for yr.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1873-1904 in House docs. 1873-1904: 1.

non-serial

1830. Treasurer's estimate of receipts and expenditures. 4 pp. (House doc. 5, 1830.)
1836. Rept. of committee on finance, with estimates of revenues and expenditures. 3 pp. (Same 51, 1836.)
1837. Treasurer's estimates for 1837. 4 pp. (Same 3, 1837.)



## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Estimates—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1838. Estimate of receipts and expenditures, made by committee on finance. 4 pp. (*Same* 39, 1838.)
1840. Rept. on treasurer's estimate. 10 pp. (*Same* 38, 1840.)
- , Treasurer's estimate of receipts and expenditures. 6 pp. (*Same* 17, 1840.)
1847. Rept. on estimates for current yr. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 110, 1847.)
1850. Rept. of auditor transmitting corrected estimate. 7 pp. (House doc. 171, 1850.)
- 1850-1905. Estimate of receipts and expenditures. (A. R. auditor 1849 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1904.)
1852. Estimate of receipts and expenditures of state corrected from that furnished in ann. rept. from office of auditor. 7 pp. (House doc. 193, 1852.)
1881. Rept. on estimated revenues and expenditures of state with reference to estimating state tax necessary to provide for deficit. 6 pp. (*Same* 446, 1881.)
- 1885-1904. Stmt. showing by source ann. estimated and actual revenue derived therefrom. (A.R. auditor 1885 (p. 8)—*same* 1904.)

## Expenditures

## serial

Under sec. 37, ch. 16, public statutes.

- 1881-1903. Auditor's special rept. of expenditures in public service in excess of appns.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1881	in House docs.	1882: 13.
1882	" "	1883: 41.
1883	" "	1884: 60.
1884	" "	1885: 68.
1885	" Sen.	1886: 53.
1886	" "	1887: 15.
1887	" "	1888: 31.
1888	" "	1889: 28.
1889	" "	1890: 16.
1890	" "	1891: 12.
1891	" "	1892: 12.
1892	" "	1893: 102; 540.
1893	" "	1894: 55.
1894	not found.	
1895	in Sen. docs.	1896: 230.
1896	" "	1897: 171.
1897	" "	1898: 182.
1898	" "	1899: 230.
1899	" "	1900: 177.
1900	" "	1901: 185; 1248; 1379.
1901	" "	1902: 224; 1052; 1176.
1902	" "	1903: 725; 1238.
1903	" "	1904: 596; 1105.

## non-serial

- 1818-1820. Detailed acct. of receipts into and expenditures from the treasury of the commonwealth . . . classed under distinct and appropriate heads; made under order of House of June 13, 1821. bdside.

Mass. Historical Socy.

1820. Rept. of committee of both Houses . . . on expenses and resources of the commonwealth. 24 pp., foldg. table.

Committee was apptd. to examine into probable expenses after separation of Maine. Contains itemized stmt. of expenses for 1818, do. receipts yr. ending June 30, 1819, stmt. of ordinary sources of revenue, abstract of rolls of committee on accts. June 1818, estimate of ann. expenses after separation of Me. and letter from adj. gen. re. alterations in militia laws required.

- 1824-1835. Amt. of expenses of govt. for each yr. (House doc. 3 (p. 4), 1837.)

1826. Mess. of Levi Lincoln, Jan. 4. With communication from secy. and treasurer and adj. gen., submitting acct. of expenses of their several offices during 1825; also an exposition of the state of the treasury, Jan. 1, 1826. 43 pp.

Mass. State Library.

- 1826-1841. Stmt. of receipts each yr., expenditures and amts. borrowed. (House doc. 8 (p. 3), 1842.)

## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Expenditures—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1830. Review of principal items of extraordinary expense during past 5 yrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)
- 1831-1849. Comparative stmt. and analysis of aggregate amt. of receipts and expenditures under each head. (A.R. auditor 1849: 38-70.)
- , Stmt. of total revenue expenditures. (*Same* 1849: 5.)
- 1831-1850. Comparative stmt. of aggregate amt. of receipts and expenditures under each head. (*Same* 1850: 43-47.)
- 1834-1839. See Finance; these dates.
- 1834-1853. Stmt. of classified ann. expenditures. (*Same* 1853: 52-53.)
- , Stmt. of ann. receipts and expenditures on acct. of ordinary revenue. (*Same* 1853: 51.)
1835. Receipts and expenses. (Govs. mess. 1835: 6.)
- 1841-1851. Ann. receipts and expenditures on acct. of ordinary revenue. (A.R. auditor 1851: 43.)
- 1841-1852. Schedule of aggregate receipts and expenditures on acct. of ordinary revenue. (*Same* 1841: 37-41 app.)
- 1841-1853. Table showing revenue, expenses of legisl., prtgs., paupers, and disbursements to co. treasurers for yrs. 1841, 1842, 1850-1853. (*Same* 1852: 20.)
1845. Stmt. of receipts, expenditures, and public funds. (Govs. mess. 1845: 3-6.)
1847. Treasury receipts and expenses and state of funds. (*Same* Jan. 1847: 3-5.)
- 1848/9-1858/9. Decennial comparative stmt. of expenditures and liabilities. (*Same* Jan. 1859: 37.)
- 1849-1903. See Finance; these dates.
- 1849-1904. Schedule of receipts and payments on acct. of revenue. (A.R. auditor 1849 (pp. 9-12)—*same* 1904.)
- 1850-1856. Analysis of receipts and expenditures. (*Same* 1856: 38-45.)
- 1851-1871. Rept. on whether any funds of commonwealth have been used for payment of ann. or other feasts or dinners for any military co., and if so, by what authority. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 66, 1872.)
1853. Supplementary acct. of late treasurer and receiver general, showing amt. recd. into and paid from treasury from Jan. 1 to Jan. 28. 1 l. (House doc. 25, 1853.)
1854. Stmt. of extraordinary expenditures necessitating tax of 1853; comment on increased cost of govt. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1854: 21-22.)
1855. Expenses and receipts, with general state of treasury. (*Same* Jan. 1855: 24-26.)
- 1859-1887. Analysis exhibiting details of expenses paid on acct. of current and previous yrs. not rendered in season to appear in last ann. rept. of dept. (A.R. auditor 1860 (pp. 261-267)—*same* 1887.)
- 1860-1904. Summary stmt. of revenue and expenditures, incl. accts. unpaid as well as paid; showing bienn. comparison. (*Same* 1860 (pp. 19-22)—*same* 1904.)
- 1866-1895. Stmt. of expenses for bienn. period compared; with schedule of appns. 1867-1895. (*Same* 1867 (pp. 51-59)—*same* 1895.)
- 1866-1902. Schedule of payments from ordinary revenue for expenses of current and previous yrs. (*Same* 1866 (pp. 58-63)—*same* 1902.)
- Item does not appear in repts. for 1903, 1904.
1869. Stmt. showing items of ordinary and extraordinary expenditures and sources of revenue. (The State of Mass. A Statistical Paper. 1869: 10.)
1871. Detailed stmt. of sums other than for payment of salaries necessary for maintaining various depts. of state. 25 pp. (House doc. 6, 1871.)



**FINANCE: STATE—cont'd**

**Expenditures—cont'd**

*non-serial—cont'd*

1876-1878. Stmt. of accts. allowed and paid under sec. 3, ch. 178, acts of 1867, which provides, when it shall appear to auditor that there are improper charges in said accts., he shall rept. same to gov. and council. 2 pp. (*Same* 265, 1879.)

1898-1904. Stmt. of appns. and expenditures for yr. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898 (p. viii)—*same* 1904.)

ABOLITION OF GRADE CROSSINGS; see RAILROADS. EXPENDITURES

ADJUTANT GENERAL; see MILITIA. RECEIPTS, ETC.

AGRICULTURE; see that title

ALIEN PASSENGERS; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

1858-1904. Tabular stmts. showing detailed expenses of maintenance of auditor's office. (A.R. auditor 1858 (p. 105)—*same* 1904.)

BANKING DEPARTMENT; see BANKS

BLIND; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. RECEIPTS, ETC.

BOARD OF HEALTH; see PUBLIC HEALTH

BOUNTY ON SILK-CULTURE; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. SILK-CULTURE

CANALS; see that title

CAPITOL; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

CATTLE COMMISSIONERS; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

CENSUS; see that title

CHARLES RIVER IMPROVEMENT; see RIVER CONSERVANCY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION; see CIVIL SERVICE

COMMISSIONERS FOR PROMOTION OF UNIFORMITY OF LEGISLATION

1892-1894. Stmt. of revenue expenses for comrs. for promotion of uniformity of legislation in U. S. (A.R. auditor 1892 (pp. 253-254)—*same* 1894.)

COMMISSIONS

1847-1857. Rept. on govs. address re. cost of comrs. for various purposes. (House doc. 235 (pp. 5-36), 1857.)

1851-1853. Schedule of comms. created, authority under which they have been instituted, and expenses incurred thereby, names of persons commissioned and amt. paid to each. 5 pp. (*Same* 24, 1853.)

1854-1857. List of all comms., agencies, and special committees which have received pay from treasury of state and amt. paid to each. 23 pp. (*Same* 8, 1858.)

1858-1861. Rept. on comrs., agts., and special committees who have received pay from treasury of state. 22 pp. (*Same* 128, 1862.)

1868-1877. Sums paid on acct. of various bds. and comms. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 41, 1878.)

1894. Opinion of atty. gen. re. payment of bills for expenses of attending conventions and travelling without the limits of the commonwealth from apprn. for contingent and incidental expenses of comn. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 62-63.)

COMPTROLLER OF COUNTY ACCOUNTS

1887-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of office of comptroller of co. accts. (A.R. auditor 1887 (p. 204)—*same* 1904.)  
1893, 1900 no returns.

CONSTABULARY; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. EXPENDITURES

CONVICT LABOR; see LABOR. CONVICT LABOR

CORPORATION COMMISSION; see CORPORATIONS

COUNCIL

1834-1843. Stmt. of amts. ann. paid for travel, etc., of council. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 18, 1844.)

1841-1843. Stmt. of pay and expenses of lieut. gov. and executive council. 2 pp. (*Same* 11, 1844.)

1849-1858. Stmt. of expenses of council each yr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 11.)

**FINANCE: STATE—cont'd**

**Expenditures—cont'd**

**COUNCIL—cont'd**

1849-1859. Comparative table of expenses of executive council. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 30, 1859.)

1858. Rept. re. arrears for mileage during yr. 1858 due lieut. gov. and executive council. 4 pp. (House doc. 103, 1863.)

1858-1904. Stmt. of compensation of mileage, contingent expenses, etc., of gov. and council. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 93-96)—*same* 1904.)

In 1903-1904 item called Expenses of Executive Dept.

1865. Stmt. of amts. allowed to members of executive council and state constabulary. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 71, 1866.)

**COUNSEL FEES**

1843-1849. Stmt. of sums paid for counsel fees, and to whom paid. 3 pp. (House doc. 49, 1849.)

COUNTERFEITING, SUPPRESSION OF; see COUNTERFEITING

DEAF-MUTES; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. RECEIPTS, ETC.

DETECTIVE FORCE; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. EXPENDITURES

DISCHARGED CONVICTS; see CONVICTS

DISTRICT POLICE; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

DRAINAGE; see WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE

EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

1903-1904. See above, Council; 1858-1904.

FIRE MARSHAL; see FIRES

FISH AND GAME; see that title

FOOD AND DRUG ACT VIOLATIONS; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION. EXPENDITURES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS; see NATURAL RESOURCES. EXPENDITURES

HARBORS; see HARBOR IMPROVEMENT

HIGHWAY COMMISSIONERS; see ROADS

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT; see POPULATION. MIGRATION

INDIAN LANDS; see LAND: INDIAN

INDIANS; see that title

INSANE; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. RECEIPTS, ETC.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT; see PUBLIC WORKS

JUDICIARY; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. EXPENDITURES

LAND: INDIAN; see that title

LANDS; see LAND: STATE. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

LEGISLATURE

1780-1853. Tables showing total expenditures for Sen. and House resp. for travel and for attendance at each sess. of General Court. 162 pp. (Sen. doc. 56, 1854.)

1817/8-1837. Stmt. of expenses of legislature for each yr. 3 pp. (House doc. 60, 1838.)

1820. Rept. on perquisites and sums ann. paid to officers, agts., and servants of legial. 4 pp.

1820-1828. Stmt. of amt. of legial. pay-rolls since separation of Me. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, sess. 1, 1828/9.)

1825. In this yr. occurred change in mode of paying members of House; formerly paid by towns they represented, now by state; effect on state finances. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 1842.)

1831. Classified arrangement of all payments made on rolls of committee on accts. of co. treasurer's accts., and copy of stmt. of secy. and of land agt., and acct. of paymaster made from contingent fund. 10 pp. (House doc. 6, 1831.)

1838-1858. Stmt. of expenses of legial. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1858.)

1840. Rept. concerning expenses of representatives. 11 pp. (House doc. 24, 1839.)

1853-1857. Stmt. of cost of newspapers and books furnished to members of legial. 2 pp. (*Same* 28, 1857.)

1854. Increased compensation for members of legial. recommended. (A.R. auditor 1853: 34-35.)



## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Expenditures—cont'd

## LEGISLATURE—cont'd

1855. Rept. re. contingent expenses of General Court, and apprn. for fuel and light. 2 pp. (House doc. 229, 1855.)
- 1855-1874. Stmt. of no. of persons employed by sergeant-at-arms and amt. of compensation paid to them each yr. 8 pp. (*Same* 42, 1875.)
- 1855-1875. Stmt. of no. of persons employed by sergeant-at-arms, and amt. of compensation paid them. 9 pp. (*Same* 5, 1876.)
1857. Stmt. of amts. paid to members of Sen. and House of Representatives; salaries paid to attendants upon legisl., with names of persons to whom paid. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1858.)
1858. Recommendation to pay members and officers of legisl. salaries, upon condition of actual and constant attendance. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1858: 6.)
- 1858-1904. Pay-roll of Sen. and House of Representatives. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 58-72)—*same* 1904.)
- 1861-1904. Stmt. of payments for contingent expenses of the legisl. (*Same* 1861 (p. 84)—*same* 1904.)
1862. Rept. on order re. pay of members of House, during leave of absence. 2 pp. (House doc. 221, 1862.)
1864. Veto of resolve authorizing additional compensation to members of the legisl. (Acts and resolves 1864: 403-405.)
1872. Various plans suggested for reducing expenses of legisl. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 57-62.)
1884. Veto of bill providing for compensation of members of legisl. (House jol. June 1884: 719-721.)
1891. Recommendation that r.r. expenses and entertainment of members of legisl. be borne by state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 29.)

## COMMITTEES

## serial

- 1891-1904. Stmt. showing [mo.] expenses of committees.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1891 Feb.-May in House docs. 1891: 145, 375; 506; 561.
- 1892 Feb.-May in House docs. 1892: 180; 360; 491; 587.
- 1893 Feb.-May in House docs. 1893: 185; 851; 954; 1029.
- 1894 Feb.-May in House docs. 1894: 402; 685\*; 681\*; 797; 871.
- 1895 Feb.-May in House docs. 1895: 911; 1089; 1212; 1319.
- 1896 Jan.-May in House docs. 1896: 405; 956; 1132; 1282; 1878.
- 1897 Jan.-May in House docs. 1897: 374; 957; (Sen.), 140; 1247; 1352.
- 1898 Jan.-May in House docs. 1898: 875; 995; 1181; 1286; 1381.
- 1899 Feb.-May in House docs. 1899: 891; 1047; 1148; 1229.
- 1900 Feb.-June in House docs. 1900: 1059; 1200; 1333; 1386, 1448.
- 1901 Feb.-May in House docs. 1901: 1047; 1194; 1325; 1428.
- 1902 Feb.-June in House docs. 1902: 1098; 1283; 1395; 1495.
- 1903 Feb.-May in House docs. 1903: 1162; 1308; 1467; 1523.
- 1904 Feb.-May in House docs. 1904: 1115; 1218; 1339; 1434.

## b

## Under ch. 371, acts of 1885.

- 1886-1904. Auditor's rept. of expenses of committees of General Court for publishing advertisements of hearings before them.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1886 in House docs. 1886: 255.
- 1887 " " " 1887: 268.
- 1888 " " " 1888: 347.
- 1889 " " " 1889: 323.

\* Stmt. and corrected stmt. resp. for March.

## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Expenditures—cont'd

## LEGISLATURE—cont'd

## COMMITTEES—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## b—cont'd

- 1890 in House docs. 1890: 334.
- 1891 " " " 1891: 449.
- 1892-1894 not found.
- 1895 in House docs. 1895: 1135.
- 1896 " " " 1896: 1186.
- 1897 " " " 1897: 1163.
- 1898 " " " 1898: 1193.
- 1899 " " " 1899: 1060.
- 1900 " " " 1900: 1225.
- 1901 " " " 1901: 1205.
- 1902 not found.
- 1903 in House docs. 1903: 1336.
- 1904 " " " 1904: 1219.

## non-serial

- 1861-1904. Stmt. of payments for expenses of legislative committees. (A.R. auditor 1861 (pp. 85-86)—*same* 1904.)
- 1867-1868. Treasurer's stmt. of amts. paid on acct. of legislative committees under resolve 93, of 1867. (House doc. 162 (p. 7), 1868.)
1871. Rept. of auditor on amts. expended for traveling expenses of each of several legislative committees. 2 pp. (*Same* 1, 1872.)
1874. Rept. on amt. paid for advertising for committees of last legisl., stating in detail sum paid each paper on acct. of several committees. 7 pp. (*Same* 2, 1874.)
1875. Stmt. of traveling expenses of legislative committees. 4 pp. (*Same* 6, 1876.)
- 1876-1885. Stmt. showing amts. paid for advertising hearings and other expenses of committees for past 10 yrs., with itemized statement for present yr. 2 pp. (*Same* 435, 1885.)
1897. Rept. re. more effective control of advertising of notices of committee hearings in order to avoid needless expense. 2 pp. (*Same* 1283, 1897.)

## MILEAGE

1830. Necessity of remedy for increasing burden of pay-rolls for traveling expenses and attendance of members of legisl. (Govs. mess. May 1830: 11.)
- 1830-1848. Stmt. of mileage allowed from several towns in state as it appears in pay-rolls. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 87, 1849.)
1858. Rept. on order to make up mileage of members of House for sess. 10 pp. (House doc. 34, 1858.)
1863. Rept. on whether more money has been paid out of treasury for mileage than is authorized by law. 3 pp. (*Same* 147, 1863.)
1874. Schedule of mileage of members of Sen. for present sess. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 18, 1874.)
1875. Rept. of committee on the treasury on bill concerning mileage of Lieut. gov., members of council, and General Court. 7 pp. (*Same* 43, 1875.)

LICENSE REGISTRATION; see LICENSE. EXPENDITURES

LIQUOR COMMISSIONER; see LIQUOR TRAFFIC. EXPENDITURES

LOANS TO RAILROADS; see RAILROADS. PUBLIC AID

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMMISSION

1894-1896. Stmt. of revenue expenses of metropolitan distr. comrs. (A.R. auditor 1894 (p. 297)—*same* 1896.)

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT SYSTEM; see PARKS; do. WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE

MILITIA; see that title

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY; see NATURAL RESOURCES. EXPENDITURES

PARKS; see PARKS: STATE

PRISONS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. RECEIPTS, ETC.

PUBLIC PRINTING; see that title



**FINANCE: STATE—cont'd**
**Expenditures—cont'd**
**PUBLIC RECORDS OF PARISHES AND TOWNS**

1888-1891. Stmt. of revenue expenses for comr. on public records of parishes, towns, and cos. (A.R. auditor 1888 (pp. 205-206)—*same* 1891.)

1892-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of office of comr. of public records. (*Same* 1892 (pp. 240-241)—*same* 1904.)

**PUBLIC WORKS**; see that title

**RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS**; see **RAILROADS**

**RAILROAD LOANS**; see **RAILROADS**. **PUBLIC AID**

**RAPID TRANSIT COMMISSION**

1891-1892. See **Street Railways**. **Boston**; these dates.

**REFORMATORIES**; see **MAINTENANCE: STATE**. **RECEIPTS, ETC.**

**REGISTRATION OF LICENSES**; see **LICENSE**. **EXPENDITURES**

**REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS**; see **VITAL STATISTICS**

**ROADS**; see that title

**SALARIES**; see that title

**SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH**

*serial*

1825-1861. Ann. stmt. of expenses of the secy's. office.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1825 in Govs. mess. Jan. 1826: 32-34.

1826-1829 not found.

1830 in House docs. 1831: 2.

1831-1838 not found.

1839 in House docs. 1840: 2.

1840-1842 not found.

1843 in Sen. docs. 1844: 12.

1844 " House " 1845: 7.

1845 " " " 1846: 6.

1846 " " " 1847: 4.

1847 " " " 1848: 2.

1848 " " " 1849: 3.

1849 " " " 1850: 2.

1850 " " " 1851: 5.

1851 " " " 1852: 11.

1852 " " " 1853: 4.

1853 " " " 1854: 4.

1854 " " " 1855: 7.

1855 " " " 1856: 9.

1856 " " " 1857: 12.

1857 " " " 1858: 6.

1858 " " " 1859: 3.

1859 " " " 1860: 94.

1860 " Sen. " 1861: 21.

1861 " House " 1862: 2.

*non-serial*

1825. Acct. of expenses incurred in office of secy. of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. and acc. docs. June 1826: 32-33.)

1850-1856. Ann. salary expenses of dept. of secy. of state; suggestions for reduction of same. (A.R. auditor 1856: 57.)

1858-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for maintenance of secy's. office, showing classified expenses for salaries, clerk hire, etc. (*Same* 1858 (pp. 97-102)—*same* 1904.)

**SEWERAGE**; see **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE**

**STATE AID**; see **PUBLIC AID**

**STATE HOUSE**; see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**; see **MAINTENANCE: STATE**

**STATE SURVEY**; see **NATURAL RESOURCES**. **EXPENDITURES**

**STREET RAILWAYS**; see that title

**SURGEON GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**; see **MILITIA**. **RECEIPTS, ETC.**

**TREASURER'S OFFICE**

*serial*

1839-1856. Ann. stmt. of expenses of treasurer's office.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1839 in House docs. 1840: 1.

1840-1842 not found.

1843 in House docs. 1844: 1.

1844 " " " 1845: 3.

1845 " " " 1846: 3.

1846 not found.

1847 in House docs. 1848: 3.

1848 " " " 1849: 6.

1849 " " " 1850: 6.

**FINANCE: STATE—cont'd**
**Expenditures—cont'd**
**TREASURER'S OFFICE—cont'd**
*serial—cont'd*

1850 in Sen. docs. 1851: 6.

1851 " " " 1852: 8.

1852 " House " 1853: 7.

1853 " " " 1854: 6.

1854 " " " 1855: 4.

1855 " " " 1856: 5.

1856 " " " 1857: 5.

Continued as part of auditor's report; see below, non-serial group.

*non-serial*

1858-1904. Stmt. of expenses of treasurer's office, showing expenditures for compensation; clerks; incidentals, etc. (A.R. auditor 1858 (p. 104)—*same* 1904.)

1860-1904 called Treasurer's Dept.

1866. Acct. of salaries and allowances recd. by treasurer and several clerks of office. 6 pp. (House doc. 8, 1866.)

**TAX COMMISSIONER**; see **TAXATION**. **EXPENDITURES**

**TROY AND GREENFIELD RAILROAD**; see **RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL**

**VALUATION**; see **TAXATION**. **EXPENDITURES**

**VISITING AGENCY**; see **MAINTENANCE: STATE**. **RECEIPTS, ETC.**

**WAR EXPENDITURES**; see that title

**WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND BALANCES SUPPLIED TO TOWNS**; see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**Fiscal Year**

1904. Suggestion that fiscal yr. of state and that of institutions be the same on Sept. 30, so as to avoid inconvenience in apprns. for institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 57.)

**Funds**

1848. Rept. on amt. and value of various funds of state. 16 pp. (House doc. 146, 1848.)

1852. See **Finance: State**; this date.

1857. Rept. on bill re. certain funds (not specified) belonging to state and disbursement of income thereof. 4 pp. (House doc. 88, 1858.)

— Rept. on condition of various funds belonging to state and their securities. 5 pp. (*Same* 188, 1857.)

1863. Rept. on examination of several funds of commonwealth now in hand of treasurer. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 43, 1863.)

1866-1904. Detailed stmt. of individual receipts and payments on acct. of various funds; with stmt. of funded debt. (A.R. auditor 1866 (pp. 201-241)—*same* 1904.)

1868. Legality of investment of certain trust funds in treasury in notes of comrs. apptd. to make repairs, etc., on state house questioned by auditor. (*Same* 1867: 21-22.)

1882. Stmt. re. sinking and trust funds. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 4-6.)

1883-1904. Stmt. showing amt. of cash and investments of each of sinking and trust funds. (A.R. auditor 1883 (p. 316)—*same* 1904.)

1903-1904 called Stmt. of aggregate amt. of funds and trust deposits, also cash and securities in each and total.

**CHARLES AND WARREN BRIDGE FUND**; see **BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL**

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND**
*serial*

Under act of July 1, 1890.

1890-1904. Ann. rept. of comrs. of firemen's relief fund of Mass.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1890-1898 not found.

1899-1904 in Public docs. 1899-1904: 14.



## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Funds—cont'd

## FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND—cont'd

## non-serial

1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. title of persons impressed into service of regular fire dept. to benefit from "Firemen's Relief Fund." (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 6-8.)
1902. Same; re. disposition of aid to widows of deceased firemen from Firemen's Relief Fund. (*Same* 1902: 70-72.)

## MILICENT LIBRARY FUND; see LIBRARIES. PUBLIC

## MINISTERIAL FUND

1861. Govs. reasons for disapproval of bill granting leave to First Congregational Socy. in Woburn to use ministerial fund. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 115, 1861.)

## SCHOOL FUND; see EDUCATION

## SECURITIES

## serial

Under ch. 187, act of 1862.

- 1867-1871. Rept. of committee of executive council upon value of notes and securities in charge of treasurer of commonwealth.

## Checklist

1867. Aug. 19 pp.  
N. Y. Public Library.
1868. Aug. 19 pp.  
N. Y. Public Library.
1869. Dec. 21 pp.  
N. Y. Public Library.
1870. Aug. 27 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1871. Dec. 30 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

## non-serial

- 1853-1856. Schedule of securities, stocks, etc., in treasury, belonging to commonwealth. (A.R. auditor 1853 (pp. 42-44)—*same* 1856.)
1870. Rept. re. securities in hands of treasurer and receiver general. 1 l. (House doc. 65, 1870.)
1874. Rept. on condition of securities in charge of treasurer. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 95, 1874.)
1878. Rept. on securities in hands of treasurer and receiver general. 1 l. (*Same* 12, 1878.)
1879. Same. 1 l. (*Same* 21, 1879.)
1885. Rept. re. examination of securities in hands of treasurer and receiver general. 1 p. (House doc. 29, 1885.)
1891. Opinion of atty. gen. re. deposit of securities with state treasurer under ch. 34, of 1890; treasurer not required to receive securities of doubtful value. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 47.)
1899. Rept. on examination of securities in hands of treasurer and receiver general. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 31, 1899.)

## Misappropriation of Public Funds

## THOMPSON J. SKINNER

1806. Memorial, to the Sen. and House, of the sureties of T. J. Skinner, late treasurer and receiver general of Mass. 8 pp.
1808. Address to the people of the commonwealth to which is added an appendix containing rept. of committee (1808) on late treasurer's accts. and Gen. Wilkinson's table. Worcester, 1809. 31 pp. 12°.
1809. On defalcation of late treasurer. (Govs. mess. June 1809.)
- Change in method of apptmt. of treasurer suggested. (*Same* June 1809.)
1811. Memorial of sureties of T. J. Skinner, late treasurer of the commonwealth. Pittsfield, n. d. 32 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Same; June 7. 8 pp. Athenæum.
1812. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into and

## FINANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Misappropriation of Public Funds—cont'd

## THOMPSON J. SKINNER—cont'd

rept. amt. of deficiency in acct. of late treasurer Skinner. 22 pp.

Boston Athenæum. Transmitting information in possession of solicitor gen. on subject.

1867. Possible frauds and inaccuracies through increased no. of disbursing officers and recommends abolishment of same. (A.R. auditor 1866: 38.)
1874. Rept. on whether co. officers have duly accounted for public moneys in their hands, whether steps are necessary to compel delinquents to pay over moneys wrongfully withheld, and whether any removals from office are necessary. 62 pp. (House doc. 18, 1875.)
1883. Govs. recommendation for investigation of administrative bureaus wherein malfeasance and misfeasance in office and in administration exist. (Acts and resolves 1883: 756-757.)

## Revenue

- 1818-1820. See above, Expenditures; these dates.
1825. Synopsis of four sources of state revenue existing up to 1825. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 1842.)
- 1825-1841. Brief stmt. of various sources of revenue. (*Same* Jan. 1842: 7-9.)
1826. Only revenue resources provided are bank tax and auction duties. (*Same* Jan. 1826.)
- 1826-1841. Stmt. of receipts each yr., expenditures and amts. borrowed. (House doc. 8 (p. 3), 1842.)
- See above, Expenditures; these dates.
- 1831-1849. See same.
- 1831-1850. See same.
- 1834-1839. See above, Finance; these dates.
- 1834-1853. See above, Expenditures; these dates.
- 1835-1851. See same.
- 1841-1851. See same.
- 1841-1852. See same.
- 1841-1853. See same.
- 1847-1904. See same.
- 1849-1903. See above, Finance; these dates.
- 1849-1904. See above, Expenditures; these dates.
- 1850-1856. See same.
1853. See same.
1855. See same.
- 1860-1904. See same.
- 1862-1866. Stmt. of receipts from premium on coin. (A.R. auditor 1862 (p. 101)—*same* 1866.)
- 1866 item called Premium on Gold.
- 1866-1897. Schedule of revenue properly belonging to bienn. period—compared, 1866/7-1896/7. (*Same* 1867 (pp. 42-43)—*same* 1897.)
1869. See above, Expenditures; this date.
- 1869-1876. Receipts from electoral college. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 60)—*same* 1876.)
- Item appears in repts. for 1869, 1872, and 1876.
- 1878-1879. Receipts for secy. of state for registers of voters under acts of 1877, ch. 208. (*Same* 1878 (p. 60)—*same* 1879.)
1903. Amt. of money recd. by treasurer as interest on moneys deposited in several financial institutions within commonwealth during financial yr. 1 pp. (House doc. 1120, 1903.)
- ALIEN PASSENGERS; see POPULATION. MIGRATION
- AUCTION DUTIES; see AUCTIONS
- BEQUESTS; see that title
- CONVICT LABOR; see LABOR. CONVICT LABOR
- COURTS OF INSOLVENCY; see BANKRUPTCY
- ESCHEATS; see LAND
- FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
1843. Rept. on what sums of money have been recd. from general govt. and whether such sums have been invested and appropriated in accordance with statutes of commonwealth. 9 pp. (House doc. 8, 1844.)



**FINANCE: STATE—cont'd**

**Revenue—cont'd**

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—cont'd**

**LAND SCRIP**

See Agricultural College, under Agriculture. Education.

**FEES, FINES, ETC.;** see that title

**FERTILIZER INSPECTION;** see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION

**FISH INSPECTION;** see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION

**FOOD AND DRUG INSPECTION;** see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION

**GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES;** see CORPORATIONS. REVENUE

**HEAD-MONEY;** see POPULATION. MIGRATION

**IMMIGRANTS;** see POPULATION. MIGRATION

**INSPECTION;** see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION

**INSURANCE;** see that title

**LABOR BUREAU;** see LABOR. REVENUE

**LANDS;** see LAND: STATE. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

**LICENSE REGISTRATION;** see LICENSE. REVENUE

**LIQUOR TRAFFIC;** see that title

**MASSACHUSETTS STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

1903-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from Mass. State Firemen's Assn. (A.R. auditor 1903 (p. 106)—*same* 1904.)

**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT;** see MILITIA. RECEIPTS, ETC.

**QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT;** see MILITIA. RECEIPTS, ETC.

**RAILROADS;** see that title

**REGISTRATION OF LICENSES;** see LICENSE. REVENUE

**SALE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS;** see PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING. RECEIPTS, ETC.

**STATE INSTITUTIONS;** see MAINTENANCE: STATE; also LABOR. CONVICT LABOR

**TAXATION;** see that title

**FINES AND PENALTIES;** see FEES, FINES, AND PENALTIES

**FIRE-ESCAPES**

Inspection; see Building Law

**FIRES**

1878-1887. Summary of causes of fires, giving no. of fires from each cause. (24 A.R. insurance comr. 1878 pt. 1 (p. xxxi)—33 *same* 1887.)

No returns 1884-1885.

1878-1901. Fires classified by mos. (24 *same* 1878 pt. 1 (pp. xxi-xxv)—47 *same* 1901.)

No rept. 1895, 1896, 1899.

— Cumulative comparative table of fires by mos. (34 *same* 1888 pt. 1 (p. cv)—47 *same* 1901.)

No returns, 1895, 1896, 1899.

— Cumulative comparative table of fire statistics. (28 *same* 1882 pt. 1 (p. l)—47 *same* 1901.)

No returns for 1895, 1896, 1899.

1878-1904. Stmt. of Mass. fires, giving description of property, no. of fires, insurance, damage, and insurance paid. (24 *same* 1878 pt. 1 (pp. xvi-xx)—50 *same* 1904.)

No rept. 1895, 1896, 1899.

— Causes of fires classified, giving description of property and cause of fire. (24 *same* 1878 pt. 1 (pp. xxvi-xxxi)—50 *same* 1904.)

No rept. 1895-1896, 1899.

1883-1884. Better protection of life in case of fire. (A. R. chief of distr. police 1883 (pp. 19-21)—*same* 1884.)

1884-1885. Stmt. of no. of fires and amt. of loss from causes classified and combined. (30 A.R. insurance comr. 1884 pt. 1 (p. xcv)—31 *same* 1885.)

1884-1901. Cumulative comparative summary giving no. of fires from each cause. (34 *same* 1888 pt. 1 (p. iv)—47 *same* 1901.)

1893 cumulative from 1885, 1894 cumulative from 1886; 1897-1901 from 1887. No returns 1895-1896.

**FIRES—cont'd**

1887. Startling statistics of fire waste, with suggestions for reducing losses by fire. (33 *same* pt. 1 1887: xvii-xxii.)

1888. Statistics of fires; and criticism of Mass. fire law. (34 *same* pt. 1 1888: xiii-xxiii.)

1888-1904. Stmt. showing no. of fires reported by cities and towns, and loss sustained. (34 *same* pt. 1 1888 (pp. xxx-xxxiii)—50 *same* 1904.)

No rept. 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

1892. Means for preventing spread of fire in bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1892: 75-76.)

1896-1901. Cumulative comparative table of loss from fires by causes. (44 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1898 (pp. 582-586)—47 *same* 1901.)

No returns 1899.

1898-1901. Percentage of incendiary fires by character of risk. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898 (pp. 5-87)—47 *same* 1901.)

1900-1901. Mass. fire statistics giving population, no. of bldgs., no. of fires, etc. (46 *same* pt. 1 1900 (pp. 536-555)—47 *same* 1901.)

1902. Provisions of acts of 1878, ch. 104, and 1894, ch. 444, re. repts. of fires and their causes. (48 *same* pt. 1 1902: xvii-xviii.)

— Recommendation of fire marshal for law prohibiting use of glass lamps, as a means of reducing losses by fire. (48 *same* pt. 1 1902: 527.)

1902-1904. Fires classified by causes, no. of fires from each cause, valuation, insurance, loss, and insurance paid. (48 *same* pt. 1 1902 (pp. 540-541)—50 *same* 1904.)

**BALTIMORE**

1904. Effect of Baltimore fire as shown by cos. figures. (49 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1903: ix-xii.)

**NEWBURYPORT**

1811. Rept. of committee of both Houses directed to consider measures proper to be adopted for relief of sufferers by fire at Newburyport; June 14. bdside.

Amer. Antiquarian Socy.

— Rept. of jt. committee on Newburyport fire. (Resolves May 1811: 208.)

**PAKACHOAG MILL**

1884. Rept. of burning of. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1884: 40-41.)

**Fire Departments**

1901. Veto of act re. fire dept. employees in certain cities and towns. 1 p. (House doc. 1289, 1901.)

— Same. (House jol. Apr. 1901: 920.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. as to whether General Court has authority to authorize cities and towns to establish fire depts., etc. (Sen. jol. Apr. 1903: 555-556.)

**BOSTON**

1888. Selections from regulations of civil service comm. governing fire dept. of Boston. 17 pp. 16°. Mass. State Library.

1898. Selections from regulations governing fire dept. of Boston. ed. 4. 41 pp. 16°. Boston Public Library.

1900. Veto of bill re. fire dept. of Boston. (Sen. jol. Apr. 1900: 593-594.)

**CAMBRIDGE**

1904. Veto of bill re. apptmts. in Cambridge fire dept. (House jol. June 1904: 1141-1142.)

**WEBSTER**

1892. Veto of bill to establish Fire Distr. No. 1 in town of Webster. (Sen. jol. June 1892: 931-932.)

**Fire Marshal**

1887. Advisability of legisl. regulation of amt. to be paid to fire marshal of Boston. (A.R. auditor 1886: 17-18.)



## FIRES—cont'd

## Fire Marshal—cont'd

1893. Recommendation for state fire marshal. (39 A. R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1893: xv-xvii.)
- 1894-1901. Rept. of Mass. state fire marshal. (40 *same* pt. 1 1894 (pp. 436-440)—47 *same* 1901.)  
No rept. for 1896, 1898, 1899.
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. that aids employed by state fire marshal are not entitled to witness fees while attending trial of criminal case. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 7.)
1903. Recommendation of fire marshal for more equitable basis of salaries in his dept. (49 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1903: 482.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR

- 1894-1902. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of state fire marshal. (A.R. auditor 1894 (pp. 297-298)—*same* 1902.)

## Firemen's Associations

## MASSACHUSETTS STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION

For revenue from, see Finance: State. Revenue.

1888. Veto of bill re. State Firemen's Assn. (Sen. jol. May 1888: 730-731.)

## Inspection

1884. Recommendation for law providing for investigation of circumstances of fires. (30 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1884: xxvi-xxviii.)  
Mass. State Library.
- 1902-1904. Rept. of Mass. distr. police fire inspection dept. (48 *same* pt. 1 1902 (pp. 523-527)—50 *same* 1904.)
1904. Recommendation of fire marshal that rept. of fire inspection dept. be embodied in rept. of chief of distr. police. (50 *same* pt. 1 1904: 474-475.)

## Insurance; see that title

## Laws

1896. Statute laws of Mass. relating to fire service. Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. 85 pp. 16°. Mass. State Library.

## FISH AND GAME

## serial

## 1 series

Under ch. 238, acts of 1866.

- 1866-1868. Rept. of comrs. of fisheries, 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1866 in House docs. 1867: 3.  
2. 1867 " " 1868: 60.  
3. 1868 " Sen. " 1869: 3.

## 2 series

Under ch. 384, acts of 1869.

1869. Rept. of comrs. of inland fisheries and game, 4.

In Collective docs. as follows:

4. 1869 in Sen. docs. 1870: 12.

## 3 series

- 1870-1904. Ann. rept. of comrs. of inland fisheries, 5-39.

In Collected docs. as follows:

5. 1870 in Sen. docs. 1871: 11.  
6. 1871 " " 1872: 3.  
7. 1872 " " 1873: 8.  
8. 1873 " " 1874: 49.  
9. 1874 " " 1875: 26.  
10. 1875 " " 1876: 24.  
11. 1876 " " 1877: 8.  
12. 1877 " Public " 1877: 34.  
13. 1878 " " 1878: 34.  
14-27. 1879-1892 in Public docs. 1879-1892, v. 4: 25.  
28-39. 1893-1904 in Public docs. 1893-1904, v. 12: 25.

## non-serial

1785. Petition showing interest in fisheries; original being in writing of Fisher Ames. (12 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1877: 66-68.)
1790. Rept. on petition re. establishment of a sluiceway, is [*sic*] described is [*sic*] a fish course through the dam in Concord River. (Resolves Jan. 1790: 67.)

## FISH AND GAME—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1839. Rept. on fishes, reptiles, and birds of Mass. Published by the comrs. on the zoölogical and botanical survey of the state. xii, (4), 426, 18 pp.  
Contains, pp. 1-253, Storer on Ichthyology and herpetology; pp. 255-404 Peabody on Ornithology.
- Rept. on expediency of instructing Senators and Representatives in Congress to oppose bill to "repeal duty on salt and abolish bounties to fishermen." 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1839.)
- 1850-1869. Fish culture in New England. (5 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1870: 24-28.)
1852. Petition re. protection agst. unjust and oppressive usurpation by R. I. of fishery of Narragansett River. 3 pp. (House doc. 88, 1852.)
1853. Recommendation for legislation re. commerce and fisheries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1853: 15.)
1854. Rept. on examination of fisheries in Taunton Great River and laws regulating same and on alterations and amdt. of said law. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, 1855.)
1855. Rept. on fisheries in Taunton Great River and Nemasket River. 2 pp. (House doc. 200, 1855.)
- Rept. on examination of dam of Essex co. in town of Lawrence, in regard to fishway. 2 pp. (*Same* 277, 1855.)
- Rept. on subject of fisheries in Taunton Great River and Menhaden River. 2 pp. (*Same* 239, 1855.)
1856. Rept. on petition re. improvement of fishway in Essex co's. dam at Lawrence. 7 pp. (*Same* 252, 1856.)
- Rept. of comrs. re. artificial propagation of fish. 54 pp. (Sen. doc. 193, 1857.)
- 1856-1875. Sketch of progress of fish-culture in New England. (10 A.R. comrs. of inland fisheries 1875: 49-69.)
1857. Petition of Essex co. for repeal of portion of act for preservation of fish in Merrimac River. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, 1857.)
- Rept. on petition of Essex co. for repeal of sec. 1 of act for preservation of fish in Merrimac River. 8 pp. (*Same* 174, 1857.)
1865. Rept. on N. H. and Vt. res. re. obstructions to passage of fish in Connecticut, Merrimac, and Saco rivers. 24 pp. (*Same* 183, 1865.)
- Rept. of comrs. apptd. under resolve re. obstructions to passage of fish in Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. 77 pp. (*Same* 8, 1866.)
- 1865-1868. Brief history of movement, on behalf of state, for restoration of inland fisheries. (3 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1868: 67.)
1867. Opinion of atty. gen. re. river fisheries. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 26.)
- Recommendations for legislative action re. fisheries in Merrimac and Connecticut rivers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 40-42.)
1868. Importance of inland fisheries, recommendation for legislative action to protect industry and aid in artificial propagation of fish. (*Same* Jan. 1868: 55.)
1869. Inland fisheries. (*Same* Jan. 1869: 31-36.)
1870. Holyoke Water Power Co. not exempted from providing passage-way for migratory fish, over or around dams of said co.; T. Lyman and others vs. Holyoke Water Power Co., Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk co. (5 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1870: 49-59.)
- Second notice on possible exhaustion of sea fisheries. (5 *same* 1870: 60-63.)
- Decision of comrs. on inland fisheries in matter of application for lease of Tisbury Great Pond, or Newtown Pond, so called. (5 *same* 1870: 75-77.)



## FISH AND GAME—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1870. Refusal of Hadley Falls Co. to build fish-way over dam of said co.; T. Lyman and others vs. Holyoke Water Power Co., Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk co. (5 *same* 1870: 38-48.)
- Fisheries on coast of Mass.; remarks of Mr. Atwood of Cape distr., in relation to petition to prohibit net and seine fisheries. (5 *same* 1870: 63-74.)
- Rept. on petition for prohibitory fishery act. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 169, 1870.)
- 1870-1876. Efforts of state to improve and protect inland fisheries. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1878: 19-21.)
- 1870-1898. List of ponds leased ann. (11 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1876 (pp. 24-27)—33 *same* 1898.)
1871. Rept. on expediency of extending for two yrs. provisions of sec. 1, ch. 287, 1867, re. taking of fish in Merrimac River. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 177, 1871.)
- Rept. on petition of selectmen and others of Raynham concerning fisheries in Taunton Great River. 2 pp. (House doc. 217, 1871.)
- Third notice on possible exhaustion of sea fisheries. (6 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1871: 17-40.)
1872. Holyoke Water Power Co. plaintiff in error vs. Theodore Lyman and others; in error to Supreme Judicial Court of state. (8 *same* 1873: 49-62.)
- Opinion of U. S. comr. of fish and fisheries on cause of rapid diminution of supply of food fishes on coast of New England and especially of Me. (8 *same* 1873: 42-45.)
1873. Hearing re. constructing fish-ways in dams over Mill River. 27 pp. (Sen. doc. 115, 1873.)
1878. Facts concerning fisheries in Bridgewater, East Bridgewater, Halifax, and Plymouth cos. (13 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1878: 41-44.)
1880. Repts. on fisheries in Merrimac and Conn. Rivers; by B. P. Chadwick and W. H. Foote. (16 *same* 1881: 40-44.)
1891. Rept. re. operation of fish and game laws. (A. R. chief of distr. police 1891: 508-510.)
1892. Gova. mess. re. bill to regulate fisheries and effect of bill on laws of Mass. now in force for protection of fisheries. (Sen. jol. 1892: 194-195.)
- Views of minority re. inexpediency of legislation on fisheries of Buzzard's Bay. 4 pp. (House doc. 394, 1892.)
- The shore fisheries. Stmt. of Mass. atty. gen. before U. S. committee on merchant marine and fisheries, Mch. 2. 9 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Same. (27 A.R. comrs. fisheries 1892: 35-42.)
1893. Minority rept. re. fisheries in Buzzard's Bay. 5 pp. (House doc. 739, 1893.)
- 1893-1896. Fish seen in Lawrence fish-way in season of 1893. (28 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1893 (pp. 38-40)—31 *same* 1896.)
- 1893-1904. Ann. returns of distribution of food fish. (28 *same* 1893 (pp. 41-42)—39 *same* 1904.)
1895. Rept. of hearing before jt. committee on judiciary on petition of A. P. Martin for additional legislation agst. gaming, etc. 24 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. that bd. of comrs. of inland fisheries and game has no authority, upon leasing one of great ponds belonging to commonwealth to authorize rental thereof to be paid to certain towns. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 80-81.)
- 1896-1898. Enforcement of laws re. fish and game. (A. R. chief of distr. police 1896 (pp. 349-350)—*same* 1898.)
1897. Veto of bill re. preservation of birds and game. 2 pp. (House doc. 1019, 1897.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1897: 670-671; House jol. Mch. 1897: 477-478.)

## FISH AND GAME—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1897. Petition to General Court for protection of song birds. F° sheet ms., illus. Mass. State Library.
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers of town selectmen to license fish weirs in harbor bordering on town beyond harbor line. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 22-24.)
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers of comrs. of inland fisheries to regulate public right to fish in great ponds of state. (*Same* 1900: 96-97.)
- Steamer "Lexington"; rept. on enforcement of law to stop menhaden steamers from other states from taking fish in Buzzard's Bay. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1900: 15.)
1901. List of paid and unpaid deputies apptd. by bd. of comrs. on inland fisheries and game. 4 pp. (House doc. 985, 1901.)
1902. Need of protective game legislation. (37 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1902: 102-103.)
- Results of laws passed in last two yrs. re. inspection of fish. (37 *same* 1902: 97-102.)
1903. Veto of bill re. right of search by comrs. on fisheries and game, their deputies and other officers. 1 p. (House doc. 1561, 1903.)
- Same. (House jol. June 1903: 1463-1464.)

## Alewife

1834. Rept. on alewife fishery in Weweantit River. 5 pp. (House doc. 10, 1834.)
- 1865-1871. Return of alewives, shad, menhaden, and bass at Waquoit Weir. (6 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1871 folded table facing p. 59.)
- Consolidated returns of alewives, shad, menhaden, bass, blue-fish, and dog-fish at Waquoit Weir. (6 *same* 1871: 62.)
- 1869-1878. Rept. of alewives in Harwichport, no. each yr. (13 *same* 1878: 41.)

## Bass

- 1865-1871. See above, Alewife; these dates.

## Blue-fish; see below, Dog-fish

## Carp

1879. Carp, and its culture in rivers and lakes and its introduction in America. (15 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1879: 39-68.)
1883. The German carp and its introduction in U. S. (18 *same* 1883: 83-87.)
1885. Carp and carp ponds. (20 *same* 1885: 40-64.)

## Codfish

1874. Conclusions as to decrease of cod-fisheries on New England coast. (9 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1874: 38-41.)

## Deer

1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. construction of statutes restricting killing of deer. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 9-10.)

## Dog-fish

- 1865-1871. Return of dog-fish and blue-fish at Waquoit Weir. (6 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1871: 59-61.)

## Expenditures for

- 1869-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comrs. on inland fisheries. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 165)—*same* 1904.)
- 1890-1904 called Comrs. on Inland Fisheries and Game.
- 1887-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for securing purity of inland waters pursuant to acts of 1886, ch. 274. (*Same* 1887 (pp. 207-209)—*same* 1904.)
- 1896-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of comn. on fisheries and game. (A.R. comptroller 1896 (pp. 280-282)—*same* 1904.)



## FISH AND GAME—cont'd

## Fines

- 1895-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of penalties for infringement of fish laws. (A.R. auditor 1895 (p. 135)—*same* 1904.)
1899. Ann. returns upon convictions and fines for violation of fish and game laws. (34 A.R. comr. inland fisheries 1899 (pp. 59-67)—39 *same* 1904.)
1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from sales of lobsters by fisheries and game comn. (A.R. auditor 1904: 110.)

## Laws

- 1623-1871. Collection of laws of Mass. relating to inland fisheries. 270 pp. (6 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1871 app.)
- 1623-1886. Laws relating to inland fisheries in Mass. 404 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1866-1868. Digest of fishery acts. (3 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1868: 34-66.)
- 1867-1904. Game legislation for each yr. (2 *same* 1867 (pp. 43-50)—39 *same* 1904.)
1902. Fish and game laws of Mass. 52 pp. narrow 24°.

## Lobster

1873. Letter of firm of Johnson and Young transmitted to bd. of fish comrs. on lobster fishery of New England coast. (8 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1873: 46-48.)
- 1888-1904. Ann. returns of lobster fisheries. (23 *same* 1888 (pp. 61-68)—39 *same* 1904.)
1889. Lobster fisheries of Mass.; necessity for legislative action for their protection. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 21-22.)
1891. Rept. on lobster; by S. Gorman. (26 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1891: 60-61.)
1894. Art. on protection and preservation of lobsters. (29 *same* 1894: 29-33.)
1896. Veto of bill re. protection of lobsters. (House jol. Apr. 1896: 885-886; Acts and resolves 1896: 695-696.)
- Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 1256, 1896.)
1899. Short lobsters, need of more stringent provisions of law to prevent catching, mutilation, and sale of short lobsters. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1899: 30-31.)
1901. Veto of act to repeal certain acts re. mutilation of lobsters. 1 p. (House doc. 1271, 1901.)
- Same. (House jol. Apr. 1901: 877.)
- Veto of bill to establish at 9 inches the length at which lobsters may lawfully be sold or held in possession. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 286, 1901.)
- Rept. upon scientific basis of lobster industry, apparent causes of its decline, and suggestions for improving lobster laws. (26 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1901: 121-130.)
1902. Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of comrs. on fisheries and game to impose penalties for taking of protected lobsters. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 5-6.)
1904. Rept. upon convention held at Boston, 1903, to secure better protection of the lobster. By J. W. Collins. 51 pp. (Comrs. on fisheries and game.)  
Mass. State Library.

## Menhaden

1865. Rept. on petition for repeal of certain restrictive laws agst. seining menhaden. 6 pp. (House doc. 195, 1865.)
- 1865-1871. See above, alewife; these dates.
- 1877-1881. Catch of menhaden at Newburyport. (16 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1881: 16.)
1891. Menhaden fisheries in Buzzard's Bay; error to Superior Court of Mass. for co. of Barnstable. (26 *same* 1891: 70-92.)

## FISH AND GAME—cont'd

## Oyster

1870. Rept. on bill to regulate oyster fishery in Blankenship and Planting Is. Coves. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 1870: 206.)
1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of mayor and officers of cities and towns to grant licenses for planting and cultivation of oysters upon flats betw. high and low water mark. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 27-29.)

## Salmon

- 1866-1872. Salmon hatching operations in U. S. (9 A. R. comrs. inland fisheries 1874: 42-47.)
1870. Salmon driven from Connecticut River; Theodore Lyman and others vs. Holyoke Water Power Co.; Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk co. (5 *same* 1870: 29-38.)
- 1871-1872. Brief acct. of operations in collecting salmon spawn at establishments on Penobscot River. (7 *same* 1872: 25-28.)
1882. Sketch of condition of Penobscot and Schoodic salmon-breeding establishments, and of work of collecting spawn. (18 *same* 1883: 39-46.)
1890. Salmon in the Merrimac. (25 *same* 1890: 15-16.)

## Shad

- 1827-1869. Shad caught by seine, at Parsonage Pier, ann. (4 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1870: 20.)
- 1865-1871. See above, Alewife; these dates.
- 1868-1877. Hadley Falls shad fishery statistics. (13 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1878: 22-23.)
- 1869-1885. Shad caught at South Hadley fishing place, and shad taken at all fishing places betw. Holyoke Dam and Conn. boundary line. (20 *same* 1885: 27.)
1871. Opinion of Supreme Judicial Court for state in case of comrs. on inland fisheries vs. Holyoke Water Power Co. re. damages caused by dam of said co. in shad fish trade. (6 *same* 1872: 65-78.)
1874. Table of distribution of young shad in waters of U. S. (9 *same* 1874: 48-53.)
- 1879-1888. Catch of shad on lower part of Connecticut River. (23 *same* 1888: 21.)
- 1880 and 1885. Comparative statistics of shad fisheries of Atlantic coast rivers from Cape Cod, Mass., to Cape Henry, Va.; comparative statistics of shad fisheries of Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries. (20 *same* 1885: 16-17.)
1894. Veto of Sen. bill 73 re. act to remove restrictions upon shad and alewife fishing in Merrimac River. (Sen. jol. May 1894: 833-834.)
1895. Veto of act to remove restrictions upon shad and alewife fishing in Merrimac River. (*Same* Feb. 1895: 307-308; Acts and resolves 1895: 739-741.)
- Same. 3 pp. (House doc. 202, 1895.)

## Trout

1867. Art. on artificial breeding of trout and shad. (2 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1867: 28-40.)
1892. Veto of bill to permit taking and sale of trout artificially raised in commonwealth betw. Jan. 15 and Apr. 1, each yr. (House jol. June 1892: 1042-1044; Acts and resolves 1892: 633-635.)
- Same. 3 pp. (House doc. 579, 1892.)
1893. Mass. trout law; Gilbert vs. Commonwealth. (28 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1893: 45-46.)
1894. Veto of act to permit during Feb. and Mch., sale for food of trout artificially reared in this commonwealth. (Sen. jol. Apr. 1894: 720-721.)
1895. Taking of trout with a net; Commonwealth of Mass. vs. Richard E. Foelett, appt., Supreme Judicial Court, Berkshire co. (25 A.R. comrs. inland fisheries 1895: 44-50.)

## Whale Fisheries

INSURANCE; see that title



**FITCHBURG**

Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

**FLORIDA**

Canals; see that title

**FLOWAGE**

Land; see that title

**FOOD LAW; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. FOOD PRODUCTS**

**FRAMINGHAM**

Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

**FRANCE**

Strikes; see Labor Disputes

**FRANKLIN COUNTY**

Paupers; see Maintenance: City

**FRANKLIN HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**FRANKLIN PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS**

**FROSTS; see CLIMATE**

**FRUIT-GROWING; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS**

**FUND ASSOCIATIONS; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS**

**GAMBLING; see SPECULATION**

**GAS**

Explosions; see Accidents

Manufacture; see Corporations. Light and Power Companies

Prices; see that title

**GAS METERS**

Inspection

EXPENDITURES; see CORPORATIONS. EXPENDITURES

FEEs; see CORPORATIONS. REVENUE

**GENERAL AGENT**

Annual Report; see Maintenance: State. Dependents

**GENERAL COURT**

Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**GEOLOGY; see NATURAL RESOURCES**

**GERMANY**

Railway Accidents; see Railroads

**GLOUCESTER HARBOR; see HARBOR IMPROVEMENT**

**GLOUCESTER MUTUAL FISHING INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**GOVERNOR**

Address to Council

Checklist

1859	In Acts and Resolves	1859: 573-598.
1860	" " "	1860: 261-272.
1866	" " "	1866: 366-379.

**GOVERNOR—cont'd**

Annual Address

Checklist

1790	May	Hancock	In Resolves	May	1790: 7-9.
"	Sept.	"	"	Sept.	1790: 31-32.
1791	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1791: 36-38.
"	May	"	"	May	1791: 7-9.
1792	May	"	none found.		
"	Nov.	"	"		
1793	Jan.	"	In Resolves	Jan.	1793: 39-41.
"	Sept.	"	"	May	1793: 31-32.
1794	Jan.	Adams	"	Jan.	1794: 33-35.
"	May	"	"	May	1794: 6.
1795	Jan.	"	none found; made?		
"	May	"	In Resolves	May	1795: 6-8.
1796	May	"	"	May	1796: 5-6.
"	Nov.	"	"	Nov.	1796: 34.
1797	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1797: 45-47.
"	May	Sumner	"	May	1797: 5.
1798	Mar.	"	"	Mar.	1798: 31-33.
"	May	"	"	May	1798: 6-8.
1799	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1799: 37-39.
"	May	Gill	"	May	1799: 8-9.
1800	May	Strong	"	May	1800: 6-8.
"	Nov.	"	"	Nov.	1800: 29-30.
1801	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1801: 37-39.
"	May	"	"	May	1801: 7-8.
1802	May	"	"	May	1802: 6-8.
1803	May	"	"	May	1803: 7-8.
1804	May	"	"	May	1804: 9-11.
"	Nov.	"	"	Nov.	1804: 1-2.
1805	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1805: 41-44.
"	June	"	"	June	1805: 10-12.
1806	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1806: 42-44.
"	May	"	"	May	1806: 1-3.
1807	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1807: 3-5.
"	May	Sullivan	"	May	1807: 9-15.
"	May	"	House jol.	May	1807: 46-52.
1808	Jan.	"	Resolves	Jan.	1808: 59.
"	Jan.	"	House jol.	Jan.	1808: 9-13.
"	May	"	Resolves	May	1808: 152-163.
"	Nov.	"	"	Nov.	1808: 205-206.
1809	Jan.	Lincoln	"	Jan.	1809: 221-230.
"	June	Gore	"	May	1809: 303-314.
"	June	"	compare. 14 pp.		
			Boston Athenæum.		
1810	Jan.	"	In Resolves	Jan.	1810: 373-377.
"	June	Gerry	"	May	1810: 13-22.
"	June	"	12 pp.		
			Boston Athenæum.		
1811	Jan.	"	In Resolves	Jan.	1811: 63-68.
"	June	"	"	May	1811: 179-189.
"	June	"	15 pp.		
			Boston Athenæum.		
1812	Jan.	"	In Resolves	Jan.	1812: 269-283.
"	Jan.	"	20 pp.		
			Boston Athenæum.		
"	June	Strong	In Resolves	May	1812: 17-21.
"	Oct.	"	"	Oct.	1812: 73-80.
"	Oct.	"	30 pp.		
			Boston Athenæum; Mass. State Library.		
1813	Jan.	"	In Resolves	Jan.	1813: 109-111.
"	May	"	"	May	1813: 223-232.
			Mass. State Library.		
1814	Jan.	"	In Resolves	Jan.	1814: 345-350.
"	May	"	"	May	1814: 482-486.
"	Oct.	"	"	Oct.	1814: 555-558.
1815	Jan.	"	"	Jan.	1815: 580-586.
"	June	"	"	1815/9: 15-19.	
1816	Jan.	"	"	"	31-38.
"	June	Brooks	"	"	209-216.
"	Nov.	"	"	"	281-285.
1817	May	"	"	"	393-400.
1818	Jan.	"	"	"	466-472.
"	June	"	"	"	576-585.
1819	Jan.	"	"	"	653-660.
"	June	"	"	"	1819/24: 27-30.
1820	Jan.	"	"	"	89-98.
"	June	"	"	"	221-232.
1821	Jan.	"	"	"	273-277.
"	June	"	"	"	343-349.
1822	Jan.	"	"	"	387-399.
"	June	"	"	"	505-512.

\* There were three messages delivered in Nov., viz., on the 7, 9, and 12th day of the month; for confirmation see third paragraph from end of Jan. 1793 message. Some search was made in the manuscript records of the Commonwealth but no copy was found. At the Nov. sess. the General Court was prorogued because the elections needed to be determined upon before the first Wednesday of the following December. The General Court convened at Concord on account of the small-pox epidemic then prevalent in Boston. Possibly these irregularities are concerned in the disappearance of the Governor's message.



## GOVERNOR—cont'd

## Annual Address—cont'd

## Checklist—cont'd

- 1823 Jan. Brooks in Resolves 1819/24: 557-565.  
 " June Eustis " " " 632-639.  
 1824 Jan. " " " 681-688.  
 " June " " " 1824/8: 19-25.  
 1825 Jan. " " " 83-92.  
 " June Lincoln " " 181-197.  
 " June " 19 pp.  
 1826 Jan. " Mass. Hist. Socy. in Resolves 1824/8: 241-265.  
 " Jan. " 43 pp.  
 " June " Boston Athenæum. in Resolves 1824/8: 377-399.  
 " June " 75 pp.  
 1827 Jan. " Boston Athenæum. in Resolves 1824/8: 437-455.  
 " Jan. " 24 pp.  
 " June " Boston Athenæum. in Resolves 1824/8: 573-584.  
 " June " 16 pp.  
 1828 Jan. " Mass. Hist. Socy. in Resolves 1824/8: 625-650.  
 " Jan. " 32 pp.  
 " May Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 21-36; Sen. doc. 2, 1828/9, 1 sess.  
 1829 Jan. Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 71-91; unnum. doc.  
 " May Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 163-178; Sen. doc. 1, 1829/30, 1 sess.  
 1830 Jan. Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 211-241; House doc. 1, 1829/30, 2 sess.  
 " June Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 376-391.  
 1831 Jan. Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 435-468; House doc. 1, 1830/1, 2 sess.  
 " May Lincoln in Resolves 1828/31: 591-609; Sen. doc. 1, 1831.  
 1832 Jan. Lincoln in Resolves 1832/4: 25-42; Sen. doc. 1, 1832.  
 1833 Jan. Lincoln in Resolves 1832/4: 264-301; House doc. 2, 1833.  
 1834 Jan. Davis in Resolves 1832/4: 569-592; House doc. 14, 1834.  
 1835 Jan. Davis in Resolves 1835/8: 27-70; House doc. 3, 1835.  
 " Sept. Armstrong in Resolves 1835/8: 207-216; Sen. doc. 1, 1835, 2 sess.  
 1836 Jan. Everett in Resolves 1835/8: 271-300; House doc. 6, 1836.  
 1837 Jan. Everett in Resolves 1835/8: 451-468; Sen. doc. 1, 1837.  
 1838 Jan. Everett in Resolves 1835/8: 621-645; House doc. 3, 1838.  
 1839 Jan. Everett in Resolves 1839/43: 141-153; Sen. doc. 1, 1839.  
 1840 Jan. Morton in Resolves 1839/43: 292-314; 16 pp.  
 1841 Jan. Davis in Resolves 1839/43: 463-470; House doc. 1, 1841.  
 1842 Jan. Davis in Resolves 1839/43: 603-615; House doc. 3, 1842; Sen. doc. 2, 1842.  
 1843 Jan. Morton in Resolves 1843/5: 115-129; House doc. 3, 1843; Sen. doc. 3, 1843.  
 1844 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1843/5: 358-371; Sen. doc. 2, 1844.  
 1845 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1843/5: 672-681; Sen. doc. 2, 1845.  
 1846 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1846/9: 280-292; Sen. doc. 2, 1846; House doc. 4, 1846.  
 1847 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1846/9: 566-579; Sen. doc. 2, 1847.  
 1848 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1846/9: 859-872; Sen. doc. 2, 1848.  
 1849 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1849/51: 247-263; Sen. doc. 2, 1849.  
 1850 Jan. Briggs in Resolves 1849/51: 527-538; Sen. doc. 2, 1850.  
 1851 Jan. Boutwell in Resolves 1849/51: 899-907; Sen. doc. 3, 1851; House doc. 11, 1851.  
 1852 Jan. Boutwell in Resolves 1852/3: 811-819; Sen. doc. 7, 1852.  
 1853 Jan. Clifford in Resolves 1852/3: 685-699; Sen. doc. 5, 1853.  
 1854 Jan. Washburn in Resolves 1854/5: 453-466; Sen. doc. 3, 1854.  
 1855 Jan. Gardner in Resolves 1854/5: 977-1000; Sen. doc. 3, 1855.  
 1856 Jan. Gardner in Resolves 1856/7: 297-316; Sen. doc. 3, 1856.  
 1857 Jan. Gardner in Resolves 1856/7: 705-733; Sen. doc. 3, 1857.  
 1858 Jan. Banks in Resolves 1858/61: 174-191; Sen. doc. 1, 1858.  
 1859 Jan. Banks in Resolves 1858/61: 473-571; Sen. doc. 1, 1859.

## GOVERNOR—cont'd

## Annual Address—cont'd

## Checklist—cont'd

- 1860 Jan. Banks in Acts and Resolves 1860: 207-260; Sen. docs. 1, 1860.  
 1861 Jan. Andrew in Acts and Resolves 1861: 565-612; Sen. docs. 2, 1861.  
 " 2d sess. Andrew in Acts and Resolves 1861: 653-666.  
 1862 Jan. Andrew in Acts and Resolves 1862: 240-328; Sen. docs. 1, 1862.  
 1863 Jan. Andrew in Acts and Resolves 1863: 591-646; Sen. docs. 1, 1863.  
 " Nov. Andrew in Sen. docs. 1863, extra sess., no. 1.  
 1864 Jan. Andrew in Acts and Resolves 1864: 340-405; Sen. docs. 1, 1864.  
 1865 Jan. Andrew in Acts and Resolves 1865: 699-810; Sen. docs. 1, 1865.  
 1866 Jan. Bullock in Acts and Resolves 1866: 327-364; Sen. docs. 3, 1866.  
 1867 Jan. Bullock in Acts and Resolves 1867: 789-841; Sen. docs. 1, 1867.  
 1868 Jan. Bullock in Acts and Resolves 1868: 293-332; Sen. docs. 1, 1868.  
 1869 Jan. Claflin in Acts and Resolves 1869: 827-848; Sen. docs. 2, 1869.  
 1870 Jan. Claflin in Acts and Resolves 1870: 348-388; Sen. docs. 1, 1870.  
 1871 Jan. Claflin in Acts and Resolves 1871: 797-839; Sen. docs. 1, 1871.  
 1872 Jan. Washburn in Acts and Resolves 1872: 359-390; Sen. docs. 1, 1872.  
 1872 Nov. Washburn extra sess., no. 1; Sen. docs. 1, 1872.  
 1873 Jan. Washburn in Acts and Resolves 1873: 935-979; Sen. docs. 1, 1873.  
 1874 Jan. Washburn in Acts and Resolves 1874: 494-548; Sen. docs. 1, 1874.  
 1875 Jan. Gaston in Acts and Resolves 1875: 891-941; Sen. docs. 1, 1875.  
 1876 Jan. Rice in Acts and Resolves 1876: 300-363; Sen. docs. 1, 1876.  
 1877 Jan. Rice in Acts and Resolves 1877: 694-760; Sen. docs. 1, 1877.  
 1878 Jan. Rice in Acts and Resolves 1878: 321-368; Sen. docs. 1, 1878.  
 1879 Jan. Talbot in Acts and Resolves 1879: 688-736; Sen. docs. 1, 1879.  
 1880 Jan. Long in Acts and Resolves 1880: 267-302; Sen. docs. 1, 1880.  
 1881 Jan. Long in Acts and Resolves 1881: 673-714; Sen. docs. 1, 1881.  
 1882 Jan. Long in Acts and Resolves 1882; Sen. docs. 1, 1882.  
 1883 Jan. Butler in Acts and Resolves 1883: 628-733; Sen. docs. 1, 1883.  
 1884 Jan. Robinson in Acts and Resolves 1884: 401-449; Sen. docs. 1, 1884.  
 1885 Jan. Robinson in Acts and Resolves 1885: 931-979; Sen. docs. 1, 1885.  
 1886 Jan. Robinson in Acts and Resolves 1886: 397-447; Sen. docs. 1, 1886.  
 1887 Jan. Ames in Acts and Resolves 1887: 1178-1211; Sen. docs. 1, 1887.  
 1888 Jan. Ames in Acts and Resolves 1888: 573-604; Sen. docs. 1, 1888.  
 1889 Jan. Ames in Acts and Resolves 1889: 1276-1308; Sen. docs. 1, 1889.  
 1890 Jan. Brackett in Acts and Resolves 1890: 571-614; Sen. docs. 1, 1890.  
 1891 Jan. Russell in Acts and Resolves 1891: 1110-1164; Sen. docs. 1, 1891.  
 1892 Jan. Russell in Acts and Resolves 1892: 593-641; Sen. docs. 1, 1892.  
 1893 Jan. Russell in Acts and Resolves 1893: 1488-1536; Sen. docs. 1, 1893.  
 1894 Jan. Greenhalge in Acts and Resolves 1894: 830-876; Sen. docs. 1, 1894.  
 1895 Jan. Greenhalge in Acts and Resolves 1895: 711-751; Sen. docs. 1, 1895.  
 1896 Jan. Greenhalge in Acts and Resolves 1896: 662-704; Sen. docs. 1, 1896.  
 1897 Jan. Wolcott in Acts and Resolves 1897: 632-681; Sen. docs. 1, 1897.  
 1898 Jan. Wolcott in Acts and Resolves 1898: 811-846; Sen. docs. 1, 1898.  
 1899 Jan. Wolcott in Acts and Resolves 1899: 594-634; Sen. docs. 1, 1899.  
 1900 Jan. Crane in Acts and Resolves 1900: 532-559; Sen. docs. 1, 1900.  
 1901 Jan. Crane in Acts and Resolves 1901: 538-570; Sen. docs. 1, 1901.  
 1902 Jan. Crane in Sen. docs. 1902, no. 1.  
 1903 Jan. Bates in Sen. docs. 1903.  
 1904 Jan. Bates in Sen. docs. 1904.



GOVERNOR—cont'd

Valedictory Address

Checklist

- 1861 Banks in Acts and Resolves 1861: 613-633.  
 " " " Sen. docs. 1861: 1.  
 1866 Andrews in Acts and Resolves 1866: 400-421.  
 " " " Sen. docs. 1866: 2.  
 1869 " " Acts and Resolves 1869: 849-878.  
 " " " Sen. docs. 1869: 1.

Salary; see Salaries

GRASS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

GREEN HARBOR; see HARBOR IMPROVEMENT

GREEN HARBOR MARSH; see LAND. MARSH

GREYLOCK RESERVATION; see PARKS: STATE

GYPSY MOTH; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS

HARBOR IMPROVEMENT

See also Land: State.

serial

1 series

Under ch. 88, Resolves of 1862.

1862-1865. Repts. of the comrs. on harbors and flats in the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1862 in House docs. 1863: 10.  
 1863 " Sen. " 1864: 125.  
 1864 " " 1865: 58.  
 1865 " " 1866: 11.

2 series

Under act of Apr. 12, 1866 (ch. 149).

1866-1879. Ann. rept. of bd. of harbor comrs., 1-13. 1880.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1866 in House docs. 1867: 20.  
 2. 1867 " " 1868: 10.  
 3. 1868 " " 1869: 13.  
 4. 1869 " " 1870: 55.  
 5. 1870 " " 1871: 53.  
 6. 1871 " " 1872: 56.  
 7. 1872 " " 1873: 65.  
 8. 1873 " " 1874: 65.  
 9. 1874 " " 1875: 61.  
 10. 1875 " " 1876: 75.  
 11. 1876 " " 1877: 25.  
 12. 1877 " Public " 1877: 33.  
 13. 1878 " " 1878: 33.

3 series

Under act of Apr. 25, 1879 (ch. 263).

1879-1904. Ann. rept. of harbor and land comrs. Boston, 1880-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1879-1892 in Public docs. 1879-1892, v. 3: 11.  
 1893-1904 " " 1893-1904, v. 12: 11.

non-serial

1858. Rept. re. plan of constructing pier of solid wall from Beach Point in Truro to opposite beach at mouth of East Harbor. 25 pp. (Sen. doc. 65, 1858.)  
 1862. Comments on legislative provisions for improvement of harbors and flats and recommendation for more adequate provisions for their protection and preservation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 31-34.)  
 —. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by gov. on harbors and flats of state. 8 pp. (House doc. 10, 1863.)  
 —. Rept. on that portion of gov's. address on harbors and flats of state. 12 pp. (Same 249, 1862.)  
 1862-1869. Rept. re. consolidation of harbor comm. and comm. on public lands and cost of said comms. 2 pp. (Same 254, 1870.)  
 1863. Recommendation for legislative action re. care and disposition of harbors and their flats. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863: 31.)  
 1865. Remonstrance of city of Charlestown agst. passage of act to establish bd. of harbor comrs. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 154, 1865.)

HARBOR IMPROVEMENT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1865. Recommendations re. work on harbors and flats. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 18-22.)  
 1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. apptmt. and re-apptmt. of harbor comrs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 9-10.)  
 1879. Recommendation of abolition of harbor comrs., land comrs., and creation of a common bd. of land and harbor comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 39.)  
 —. Various proposals for the creation of a fund for the maintenance of work of bd. (1 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1879: 29-31.)  
 1882. Mess. of gov. re. needed legislation to protect harbor and shipping as to removal of wreckage. 3 pp. (House doc. 45, 1883.)  
 1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers of harbor and land comrs. in making assignment of lease for construction contracts, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 108.)  
 —. Same; re. power of bd. of harbor and land comrs. to grant license to construct pier on public water ways. (Same 1900: 68-69.)

BOSTON HARBOR

See also Land: State. Back Bay; do. Commonwealth Flats.

serial

1 series

Under ch. 79, Resolves of 1852.

1853-1854. Ann. rept. of comrs. on Boston harbor and the Back Bay, 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1852  
 2. 1853 } in Sen. docs. 1855: 62.  
 3. 1854 }

2 series

1855-1860. Ann. rept. of comrs. on the Back Bay, 4-9.

In Collected docs. as follows:

4. 1855 in Sen. docs. 1856: 16.  
 5. 1856 " " 1857: 17; 47-52.  
 6. 1857 " Public " 1857: 29.  
 7. 1858 " " 1858: 12.  
 8. 1859 " " 1859: 12.  
 9. 1860 " " 1860: 18.

Discontinued. For continuation see Land: State. Back Bay.

non-serial

1835. Progress on survey of Boston harbor. (Lieut. gov's. address Sept. 1835.)  
 —. Comment on plans for survey of Boston harbor. (Govs. mess. 2 sess. 1835: 4-5.)  
 1836. Comment on proposed national improvements to defences of Boston harbor. (Same Jan. 1836: 26-27.)  
 1837. Progress of fortification of Boston harbor. (Same Jan. 1837: 10.)  
 —. Rept. favoring preservation of Boston harbor; with act. 10 pp. (House doc. 63, 1837.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. on rept. of comrs. for survey of Boston harbor. (Resolves 1835/8: 475-476.)  
 —. Rept. of comrs. for survey of Boston harbor. 26 pp., map. (Sen. doc. 47, 1837.)  
 1839. Rept. of comrs. for fixing line of private property in Boston harbor. 28 pp. (Same 8, 1840.)  
 1845. Petition agst. sea wall in Middlesex co. 3 pp. (Same 107, 1845.)  
 —. Petition for survey of South Bay, Charles and Mystic Rivers, with resolves in favor of. 6 pp. (Same 86, 1845.)  
 1846. Mess. and repts. re. memorials, etc., praying adoption of measures for preservation of Boston harbor. 15 pp. (Same 4, 1847.)  
 —. Rept. of comrs. for survey of South Bay, Charles River, and Mystic River and Pond. 16 pp. (Same 64, 1846.)

Under ch. 109, resolves 1845.



## HARBOR IMPROVEMENT—cont'd

BOSTON HARBOR—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1846. Rept. and resolve on rept. of comrs. for survey of South Bay, etc. 4 pp. (*Same* 117, 1846.)
1847. Rept. on petition of mayor of Boston for survey and chart of Boston harbor. 4 pp. (*Same* 63, 1847.)
- . Rept. on comrs'. rept. re. restrictions recommended to be established in South Bay and Charles River. 7 pp. (*Same* 87, 1847.)
- 1847-1858. Rept. on completion of chart of Boston harbor. 5 pp. (*Same* 28, 1858.)
1849. Communications from S. Thayer, Lieut. Col. of Engineers, and Brevet Col. U. S. A., on apprn. made by Congress for protection of Great Brewster Is. and security and defence of ship channels in Boston harbor. 2 pp. (House doc. 59, 1849.)
- . Rept. re. survey of Boston harbor. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 53, 1849.)
1850. Rept. on order to inquire into what extent wharves at East Boston have been permitted, by legislative enactments, to be extended into channel of Boston harbor, etc. 1 l. (House doc. 74, 1850.)
- 1850(?). Copy of a plan of South Bay from surveys made under direction of J. Hayward and E. Lincoln, Jr., comrs. apptd. by resolve of Mch. 22, 1845, showing comrs'. lines, etc., recommended by S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, comrs.  $18\frac{3}{4} \times 26\frac{1}{4}$  in. Scale, 500 ft. = 1 in. (Bd. of harbor comrs.) Boston Public Library.
- . Copy of part of plan of inner harbor of Boston, showing comrs'. lines proposed by S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, comrs.  $26\frac{1}{2} \times 35\frac{3}{8}$  in. Scale, 1: 5000 ( $416\frac{2}{3}$  ft. = 1 in.) Boston Public Library. Pasted on upper part of this copy of map is prtd. strip with legend "Plan for construction of Boston harbor."
1852. Final rept. of comrs. on Boston harbor and Back Bay under resolves of May 3, 1850. 48 pp., plates. 4°. Boston Public Library.
- . *Same*. 43 pp. (Sen. doc. 45, 1852.) This ed. is without plates.
1853. Plan of receiving basin showing certain avenues and lines of release. Nov. 12.  $33\frac{1}{2} \times 50$  in. Scale, 200 ft. = 1 in. (Comrs. on Boston harbor and Back Bay.) Boston Public Library.
- . Copy of opinion of Supreme Judicial Court in cases tried in pursuance of resolve of May 10, 1848, concerning obstructions in Boston harbor. 42 pp. (Sen. doc. 109, 1853.)
1854. Map of part of Boston harbor and its tributaries; Sept. 4 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3 ft.  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. Scale, 1: 10,000. Plan no. 1 Boston Harbour Comn. of 1854.
- . Plan of South Bay, showing harbor comrs'. lines; Nov. 1 ft. 7 in.  $\times$  2 ft.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Scale, 300 ft. to an in. Plan no. 2 Boston Harbour Comn. of 1854.
- . Plan of Mystic River, showing harbor comrs'. lines; Dec. 1 ft. 10 in.  $\times$  3 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Scale, 300 ft. to an in. Plan no. 3 Boston Harbour Comn. of 1854.
- . Plan of Neponset River and part of Dorchester Bay, showing harbor lines proposed by comrs. 1 ft.  $11\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  4 ft. Scale, 500 ft. to an in. Plan no. 4 Boston Harbor Comn. of 1854.
- . Final rept. of comrs. to establish lines in Mystic River, Boston harbor, and Dorchester Bay beyond which no wharves shall be extended into or over tidewater. 80 pp. (Sen. doc. 63, 1855.) This comn. made a partial rept. in Dec., 1854.
1855. Rept. on duties and powers of comrs. on Boston harbor and Back Bay, expenses of same, and ne-

## HARBOR IMPROVEMENT—cont'd

BOSTON HARBOR—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- cessity for enlargement of its powers. 13 pp. (*Same* 115, 1855.)
1855. Rept. on communication from comrs. on Back Bay asking for increase of powers and right and duties. 10 pp. (House doc. 187, 1855.)
1856. Petition of sundry owners of wharves and flats on northerly shore of South Boston re. provision for extension of their lines to established comrs'. lines. 1 l. (*Same* 19, 1855.)
1860. Rept. on petition praying for amdmt. of act for protection of Boston harbor with rept. of committee on claims acc. same. 12 pp. (*Same* 97, 1860.)
- 1860-1895. Rept. of bd. of harbor and land comrs. on shoalings in Boston harbor since 1860 and dredgings during same period. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 303, 1895.)
1863. Petition for better defense of Boston harbor and seacoast by Boston bd. of trade. 2 pp. (House doc. 157, 1863.)
- . Petition in support of bill re. coast defences of Mass. by harbor committee of Boston Marine Socy. 2 pp. (*Same* 174, 1863.)
- . Rept. on petition of chrmn. of comrs. of harbors and flats for apprn. for survey of South Bay and on maps of harbor of Boston obtained for state library. 2 pp. (*Same* 288, 1863.)
1864. Special rept. of comrs. on harbors and flats re. outer harbor of Boston. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 244, 1864.)
1865. Remonstrance of sundry owners of wharves and flats in South Boston agst. passage of bill to establish bd. of harbor comrs. 2 pp. (*Same* 167, 1865.)
1866. [Final] rept. of U. S. comrs. on Boston harbor. 112 pp., plans. (*Same* 276, 1866.)
- . Veto of Act for improvement of harbor of Boston and commonwealth flats therein. (Acts and resolves 1867: 836; House jol. 1867: 479.)
1868. Rept. of work done on harbor of Boston. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 62-68.)
1871. Communication from U. S. advisory council re. inquiries relating to compensation in upper harbor, of Boston, and to supposed modification of basis upon which the principle of compensation has been maintained. 5 pp. (House doc. 169, 1871.)
- . Rept. and hearing on petition of mayor of Boston asking that said city be relieved from payment of assessment made by harbor comrs. for compensation on acct. of tidewater displaced by construction of Atlantic ave. 115 pp. (*Same* 413, 1871.)
- . Proposed agreement betw. Boston Wharf Co. and state of Mass. for improvement and preservation of Boston harbor. 5 pp. (*Same* 411, 1871.)
- . Supplementary rept. re. improvement of navigation in South Bay and modification of its harbor lines. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 234, 1871.)
1872. Rept. re. modifying harbor lines betw. Savin Hill and Commercial Point on Neponset River. 2 pp. (*Same* 242, 1872.)
1873. Rept. on new harbor lines established in Neponset River, in Boston, and to establish such lines on south side of Merrimac River in Newburyport. 9 pp. (*Same* 213, 1873.)
1874. Rept. re. establishment of harbor line on southerly shore of south channel of Mystic River in Boston, and modification of harbor line on north shore of Gloucester Harbor. 2 pp. (*Same* 241, 1874.)
1877. Act to authorize Boston Land Co. to make certain improvements in Boston harbor and for other purposes. Reported by committee on harbors to



## HARBOR IMPROVEMENT—cont'd

## BOSTON HARBOR—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

House, Mch. 22. With relative testimony. 37 pp., map.

Boston Public Library.

1877. On completion of improvements executed under apprs. by U. S. Congress in widening of channel in Main Harbor and removal of Upper Middle Bar. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 40.)
1883. Govs. mess. re. need of legislation to protect Boston harbor and shipping. (Acts and resolves 1883: 702-704.)
1897. Recommendation that authority be given bd. of harbor and land comrs. to make regulations re. obstructions to navigation of harbor of Boston. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1897: 8.)
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. laws regulating erection of solid structures in Boston harbor resulting in displacement of tidewater. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 90-93.)
- Recommendation that Congress be called upon to provide well buoyed and lighted channels for Boston harbor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 21-22.)
1901. Rept. of work of improvement of Boston harbor. (Same Jan. 1901: 19-21.)
1903. Review of provisions for improvement of Boston harbor, work done, cost, etc. (Same Jan. 1903: 21-24.)
1904. Work done on harbors and public lands. (Same Jan. 1904: 5.)
- Recommendation that further apprs. for improvement of harbors be not granted until those made have been expended and results ascertained. (Same Jan. 1904: 56.)

Expenditures for; see below, that title.

## CAPE COD HARBOR

1825. Govs. mess. transmitting rept. of comrs. on situation of Cape Cod harbor. (Resolves 1824/8: 207-208.)
- 1826-1852. Rept. on means of preserving Cape Cod harbor from being injured by drifting of sand, etc. 4 pp. (House doc. 225, 1852.)
1852. Rept. on causes that do, or are likely hereafter to endanger or injure Cape Cod harbor. 4 pp. (Same 10, 1853.)
1853. Rept. of jt. select committee re. expenditure of federal apprn. for preservation of Cape Cod harbor. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 73, 1853.)
1855. Rept. on petition re. preservation of Cape Cod harbor. 2 pp. (Same 156, 1855.)
1857. Rept. re. more effectual means of preservation of Cape Cod harbor. 3 pp. (Same 196, 1857.)
1866. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to Provincetown harbor. 11 pp. (House doc. 395, 1866.)
- Rept. of comn. on defences of Provincetown harbor. 9 pp. (Same 62, 1867.)
1867. Rept. of harbor comrs. re. establishing harbor lines for Provincetown on harbor of Cape Cod. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 207, 1867.)
- Rept. of committee on defences of Provincetown harbor. 6 pp. (House doc. 408, 1867.)
- Mess. of gov. transmitting certain docs. re. defences of Provincetown harbor. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 198, 1867.)
- Rept. of comrs. in relation to Cape Cod harbor at Provincetown. 28 pp. (House doc. 50, 1868.)
- Abstr. of atty. gen's. opinion re. improvement and protection of Provincetown harbor. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 27-28.)
1868. Rept. re. an application to Congress for protection of Cape Cod harbor at Provincetown. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 286, 1868.)

## HARBOR IMPROVEMENT—cont'd

## CAPE COD HARBOR—cont'd

1868. Memorial re. danger to Cape Cod harbor. 3 pp. (House doc. 119, 1868.)
- Rept. on resolve concerning Cape Cod harbor. 79 pp. (Same 241, 1868.)
- Consideration of provisions for cost and manner of construction of sea wall in Cape Cod harbor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 69-70.)
1869. Cape Cod harbor improvement. (Same Jan. 1869: 13-26.)
1871. Improvements in Cape Cod harbor; suggestion that Congress be asked to reimburse state for expenditures. (Same Jan. 1871: 53-54.)
1872. Rept. of comrs. on Provincetown Dike. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1872.)
1889. Memorial of General Court to Congress re. improvement of Provincetown harbor. (Sen. jol. 1889: 531-533; House jol. 1889: 585-586.)
- Expenditures for; see below, that title.

## GLOUCESTER HARBOR

1866. Rept. re. establishment of certain harbor lines in harbor of Gloucester. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 148, 1866.)
1874. See above, Boston Harbor; this date.

## GREEN HARBOR

1877. Rept. on petitions for restoration of navigability of Green harbor in town of Marshfield, and for bridging or erecting causeway over Green Harbor River. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 160, 1877.)
1897. Veto of bill re. Green harbor in town of Marshfield. (House jol. 1897: 1213-1214; Acts and resolves 1897: 676-677.)
- Same. 3 pp. (House doc. 1379, 1897.)
- Rept. upon restoration of Green harbor in town of Marshfield. (29 A.R. bd. of health 1897: xlii-liv.)
1898. Rept. of jt. bd. of harbor and land comrs. and state bd. of health upon restoration of Green harbor in town of Marshfield, Mass., Jan. 67 pp., maps.

Mass. State Library.

## LYNN HARBOR

1867. Rept. re. establishment of harbor lines in Lynn harbor. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 136, 1867.)

## NEW BEDFORD HARBOR

1847. Rept. on survey of harbor of New Bedford. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 48, 1848.)

Corporations; see Corporations: Individual. Improvement Companies

## Expenditures for

- 1836-1851. Stmt. of amt. of money expended for various comrs. on survey of harbor of Boston and South Boston flats. 3 pp. (House doc. 195, 1854.)
- 1866-1879. Stmt. of revenue expenses of harbor comrs. pursuant to acts of 1866, chs. 149 and 299. (A.R. auditor 1866 (p. 198)—same 1879.)
- 1867-1869. Stmt. of amts. paid to, or on acct. of harbor comrs. and land comrs. 3 pp. (House doc. 188, 1870.)
- 1868-1871. Stmt. of expenditures of comrs. for improvements in Cape Cod harbor. (A.R. auditor 1868 (pp. 155-156)—same 1871.)
- 1871-1875. Stmt. of amts. paid on acct. of harbor comrs. and comrs. of public lands, and also expended in connection with improvements in Boston harbor. 5 pp. (House doc. 123, 1876.)
- 1872-1873. Stmt. of receipts for improvements in Boston harbor. (A.R. auditor 1872 (p. 185)—same 1873.)
- 1872-1876. Stmt. of accts. on acct. of comrs. on public lands, on harbors, and on South Boston Flats, resp., together with stmt. of money paid into treasury by each of said bd. 5 pp. (House doc. 95, 1877.)



**HARBOR IMPROVEMENT—cont'd****Expenditures for—cont'd**

1878-1879. Stmt. of revenue expenses for improvements in Boston harbor. (A.R. auditor 1878 (pp. 236-237)—*same* 1879.)

1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for various harbor improvements classified by location. (*Same* 1904: 204-207.)

—, Stmt. of revenue expenses of surveys and improvements of harbor and repairing damages done by storms along coast line and river banks of commonwealth. (*Same* 1904: 203.)

Harbor Improvement Loan; see **DEBT: STATE**

**Laws**

1902. Reference to revised laws, affecting bd. of harbor and land comrs. 19 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

**HARBOR IMPROVEMENT LOAN; see DEBT: STATE**

**HARBOR REGULATIONS; see COMMERCE**

**HARTFORD ASYLUM FOR DEAF-MUTES; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**HARVARD COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**HATCH EXPERIMENT STATION; see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS LICENSE; see LICENSE**

**HAY; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS**

**HEAD-MONEY**

Revenue from; see **Population. Migration**

**HEALTH INSURANCE; see INSURANCE**

**HERBERT HALL; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**HERRING RIVER**

Conservation; see **River Conservancy**

**HIGH SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION**

**HOLYOKE**

Police Service; see **Administration of Justice: City**

**HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS**

Maintenance; see **Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, SPRINGFIELD; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**HOME OWNERSHIP**

1898. Home ownership in Mass. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 42-43.)

**HOOSAC TUNNEL; see TROY AND GREENFIELD RAILROAD, UNDER RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL**

**HOPKINS DONATION; see LAND TENURE**

**HOSPITAL COTTAGES FOR CHILDREN**

Maintenance; see **Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**HOSPITALS; see MAINTENANCE**

**HOTELS**

Inspection; see **Building Law**

**HOURS OF LABOR; see LABOR**

**HOUSE OF THE ANGEL GUARDIAN; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

Expenditures; see **Finance: State. Expenditures**

**HOUSES OF CORRECTION; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY**

**HUNGARY**

Wages in; see **Labor. Wages**

**HYANNIS**

Normal School; see **Education. Normal Schools**

**ICE MANUFACTURE; see INDUSTRIES, ETC.**

**ILLINOIS**

Railroads; see that title

**ILLITERACY; see POPULATION**

**IMMIGRATION; see POPULATION. MIGRATION**

**IMPORTS; see COMMERCE: FOREIGN TRADE**

**INDIA WHARF; see COMMERCE. WHARVES, ETC.**

**INDIANS**

1849. Rept. on petition in favor of such legislation by Congress of U. S. as shall provide permanent home for Indian tribes in western and southwestern states. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 117, 1849.)

**MAINE****PASSAMAQUODDY**

1795. Rept. of committee apptd. to negotiate and settle differences with Passamaquoddy Indians and those of tribes connected with them. (Resolves Jan. 1795: 46-47.)

**PENOBSCOT**

1816. Rept. of jt. committee on memorial of Penobscot Indians with resolve authorizing purchase of corn for said Indians. (Resolves 1815/9: 360-361.)

1819. On action under resolve authorizing apptmt. of comrs. to treat with Penobscot Indians. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1819.)

**MASSACHUSETTS**

1827. Rept. of committee on condition of native Indians and their descendants. 24 pp. (House doc. 68, sess. 2 1826/7.)

Boston Athenæum.

1845. Recommendation to assist Indians. (Govs. mess. 1845: 11-12.)

1849. Rept. on conditions of Indians in Mass. 88 pp. (House doc. 46, 1849.)

—, Rept. on circumstances and conditions of Indians in this state and on legislation necessary to promote improvement and interests of said Indians. 5 pp. (*Same* 162, 1849.)

1859. Recommendation for addition to Indian school fund, for purchase of books. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 13.)

1861. Rept. by comr. J. M. Earle to gov. and council, concerning Indians of commonwealth under act of Apr. 6, 1859. 147, lxxxiv pp., 1 table. (Sen. doc. 96, 1861.)



INDIANS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1861. Same. 144, lxxxv pp., 1 table. (House doc. 215, 1862.)  
 1867. Mass. Indians; their claims to special legis. (4 A.R. bd. of state charities 1867: 20-33.)  
 —. Recommendation for bill enfranchising Indians. (4 same 1867: lxxxi.)  
 1869. Grant of right of citizens to Indians. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 36-37.)  
 —. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to Indians of state. 17 pp. (House doc. 403, 1869.)  
 1870. Rept. re. school fund for Indians. 1 l. (Same 447, 1870.)  
 1880. The Indian question. Rept. of committee apptd. by Hon. John D. Long, gov. 47 pp.

CHAPPEQUIDDIC AND CHRISTIANTOWN  
*serial*

- 1856/7-1869/70. Ann. rept. of guardian.

*In Collected docs. as follows:*

1856/7	in Public docs.	1857: 32.
1858	" "	1858: 35.
1859	" "	1859: 35.
1860	" "	1860: 40.
1861	" "	1861: 35.
1862	" "	1862: 35.
1863	" "	1863: 34.
1864	" "	1864: 31.
1865	" "	1865: 31.
1866	" "	1866: 29.
1867	" "	1867: 30.
1868	" "	1868: 30.
1869	" "	1869: 30.
1870	" "	1870: 29.

DUDLEY  
*serial*

- 1857-1870. Ann. rept. of guardian.

*In Collected docs. as follows:*

1857	in Public docs.	1857: 34.
1858	not found.	
1859	in Public docs.	1859: 42.
1860	" "	1860: 41.
1861	" "	1861: 36.
1862	" "	1862: 36.
1863	" "	1863: 35.
1864	" "	1864: 32.
1865	" "	1865: 32.
1865/6	" "	1866: 30.
1866/7	" "	1867: 31.
1867/8	" "	1868: 31.
1869	" "	1869: 31.
1870	" "	1870: 30.

*non-serial*

1857. Rept. re. more economical support of Dudley Indians. 4 pp. (House doc. 220, 1857.)  
 —. Govs. mess. and communication re. Dudley Indians. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, 1857.)  
 1888. Rept. of treasurer re. Pegan and Dudley Indians and guardians of said Indians. 34 pp. (House doc. 400, 1888.)  
 1889. Rept. on case of comrs. of Dudley Indians, petitioners vs. commonwealth. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 72, 1890.)

GAY HEAD

1850. Letter re. Indians at Gay Head on Martha's Vineyard and recommendation for apprn. to aid Indians to build meeting house. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1850.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. recommending apprn. in favor of Gay Head Indians. (Acts and resolves 1850: 543.)  
 1851. Rept. on petition of overseers of poor of Gay Head Indians. 3 pp. (House doc. 73, 1851.)  
 1869. Rept. on condition of Gay Head Indians. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 14, 1870.)  
 1870. Rept. of committee on Gay Head Indians and on act to incorporate town of Gay Head. 16 pp.  
 1871. Rept. of comr. apptd. to complete examination and determination of all questions of title of land and of all boundary lines betw. individual owners at Gay Head on Is. of Martha's Vineyard. 60 pp.

INDIANS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

GRAFTON

1859. Rept. re. fund for support of Hassawamiscoe or Grafton tribe of Indians. 2 pp. (House doc. 216, 1859.)

MARSHPEE  
*serial*

1 series

- 1833-1852. Rept. of comr. of Marshpee Indians.

*In Collected docs. as follows:*

1833	in Sen. docs.	1834: 14, pp. 17-43.
1834	" "	1835: 8.
1835	" "	1836: 13.
1836	" "	1837: 35.
1837	" "	1838: 17.
1838	" "	1839: 73.
1839	" "	1840: 23.
1840	" House	1841: 24.
1841	" Sen.	1842: 6.
1842	not found.	
1843	in Sen. docs.	1844: 50.
1844	" House	1845: 20.
1845	" "	1846: 9.
1846	" "	1847: 8.
1847	" Sen.	1848: 21.
1848	" House	1849: 15.
1849	" "	1850: 45.
1850	" Sen.	1851: 121, pp. 10-18.
1851	not found.	
1852	in Sen. docs.	1853: 11.

2 series

*Under act of Apr. 23, 1853 and act of 1857.*

- 1853-1870. Rept. of treasurer of Marshpee and Herring Pond Indians.

*In Collected docs. as follows.*

1853	in Sen. docs.	1854: 18.
1854	" "	1855: 8.
1855	" "	1856: 34.
1856	" House	1857: 38.
1857	" Public	1857: 30.
1858	" "	1858: 38.
1859	" "	1859: 38.
1860	" "	1860: 42.
1861	" "	1861: 37.
1862	" "	1862: 37.
1863	" "	1863: 36.
1864	" "	1864: 33.
1865	" "	1865: 33.
1866	" "	1866: 31, 32.
1867	" "	1867: 32, 33.
1868	" "	1868: 32, 33.
1869	" "	1869: 32, 33.
1870	" "	1870: 31, 32.

*non-serial*

1833. Memorial of Marshpee Indians for self govt. with acc. docs. 43 pp. (Sen. doc. 14, 1834.)  
 1834. Rept. of comr. of Marshpee distr. of final settlement with late bd. of overseers of Marshpee Plantation. 11 pp. (Same 8, 1835.)  
 —. Rept. on Marshpee Indians with act to abolish distr. of Marshpee. 13 pp. (Same 65, 1834.)  
 —. Memorial and bill of complaints from Marshpee Indians. 14 pp. (House doc. 11, 1834.)  
 1835. Comment on apptmt. of Marshpee comr. (Govs. mess. 1835: 43-44.)  
 1836. Rept. on rept. of comr. of Marshpee distr. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1836.)  
 1839. Rept. re. meeting house of Marshpee Indians. 31 pp. (House doc. 72, 1839.)  
 1855. Rept. re. apprns. made for repairs of meeting house and of two school houses in Marshpee distr. 2 pp. (Same 65, 1855.)  
 —. Rept. on petition of Marshpee distr. for repair of their meeting house and school houses and for an increase in apprn. from school fund. 7 pp. (Same 192, 1855.)  
 1869. Hearing before committee on Indians at Marshpee. 34 pp. (Same 502, 1869.)



## INDIANS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

NATICK  
serial

1857-1870. Ann. rept. of guardian.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1857	in Public docs.	1857: 42.
1858	" " "	1858: 36.
1859	" " "	1859: 36.
1860	" " "	1860: 43.
1861	" " "	1861: 38.
1862	" " "	1862: 38.
1863	" " "	1863: 37.
1864	" " "	1864: 34.
1865	" " "	1865: 34.
1865/6	" " "	1866: 33.
1866/7	" " "	1867: 34.
1868	" " "	1868: 34.
1869	" " "	1869: 34.
1870	" " "	1870: 33.

## non-serial

1795. Rept. of committee on petition of guardian of Natick Indians praying settlement of this acct. (Resolves Jan. 1795: 61-62.)

PANKAPOG  
serial

1857. Ann. rept. of guardian. (Pub. docs. 1857, docs. 35.)

## non-serial

1868. Rept. on petitions of Pankapog tribe of Indians for aid, and petition of guardian of Chappequiddic and Christiantown Indians. 2 pp. (House doc. 490, 1869.)

## STOCKBRIDGE

1865. Communication from Indian agt. of U. S., re. supposed rights of Stockbridge tribe. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 46, 1865.)

— Rept. re. claims of Stockbridge tribe of Indians. 12 pp. (*Same* 286, 1865.)

1869. Memorial of councillors of tribe of Stockbridge Indians, presenting claim of that tribe for relief from state. 5 pp. (House doc. 508, 1869.)

1870. Rept. of atty. gen. re. claims of Stockbridge tribe of Indians vs. commonwealth. 23 pp. (*Same* 13, 1870.)

## TROY

1857-1870. Ann. rept. of guardian.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1857	in Public docs.	1857: 33.
1857/8	" " "	1858: 37.
1858/9	" " "	1859: 37.
1859/60	" " "	1860: 44.
1860/1	" " "	1861: 39.
1861/2	" " "	1862: 39.
1862/3	" " "	1863: 38.
1863/4	" " "	1864: 35.
1864/5	" " "	1865: 35.
1865/6	" " "	1866: 34.
1866/7	" " "	1867: 35.
1867/8	" " "	1868: 35.
1868/9	" " "	1869: 35.
1869/70	" " "	1870: 34.

## NEW YORK STATE

## SENECA

1840. Rept. on memorials of Seneca Indians, and others, accepted Nov. 21 in Council of Mass. 28 pp.

## Expenditures for

1858-1904. Expenditures for; see Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1859. Stmt. of expense of support of Indian tribes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: lxvi-lxviii.)

1861-1867. Stmt. showing amts. paid on acct. of Indians. 4 pp. (House doc. 73, 1867.)

1864-1868. Auditor's stmt. of sum paid on acct. of Indians of commonwealth each yr. 6 pp. (*Same* 25, 1869.)

1890. Stmt. of expenses for comrs. on Dudley Indians. (A.R. auditor 1890: 229.)

Land; see Land: Indian

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT LAWRENCE; see MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES

## serial

## A

A census of industrial statistics was prepared, under legislative provision, by the secretary of the commonwealth in 1837, 1845, 1855, and 1865. In 1875 these tabulations were absorbed by the regular census of that year. A collation of the series is given under "Census."

## B

Labor and Industrial Chronology  
1 series

## a

1890-1898. Industrial chronology.\*

In Documents as follows:

1890	in 5 ann. Statistics of mnfres.	1890: 389-405.
1891	" 6 " " " "	1891: 293-326.
1892	" 7 " " " "	1892: 437-475.
1893	" 8 " " " "	1893: 355-401.
1894	" 9 " " " "	1894: 251-299.
1895	" 10 " " " "	1895: 251-293.
1896	" 11 " " " "	1896: 195-240.
1897	" 12 " " " "	1897: 201-249.
1898	" 13 " " " "	1898: 265-311.

## b

1893-1899. Labor chronology.\*

In Documents as follows:

1893	in ann. rept. labor statistics bureau	1893: 269-311.
1894	" " " " " "	1894: 305-337.
1895	" " " " " "	1895: 709-748.
1896	" " " " " "	1896: 307-353.
1897	" " " " " "	1897: 311-367.
1898	" " " " " "	1898: 485-659.

## 2 series

Under ch. 225, acts of 1900.

1899-1902. Labor and industrial chronology of Mass. Boston, 1901-1903.

These volumes are a merger of portions of the ann. rept. of the labor statistics bureau and of the ann. statistics of mnfres. A collation of their separate appearance is as follows:

## Labor Chronology.†

1899†a	in 30 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics	1899: 31-248.
1900†b	in 32 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics	1901: 1-129.
1901†b	in 32 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics	1901: 131-237.
1902†b	in 33 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics	1902: 18-79.

## Industrial Chronology.†

1899†a	in 14 ann. statistics of mnfres.	1899: 1-72.
1900†b	" 15 " " " "	1900: 1-60.
1901†b	" 16 " " " "	1901: 1-37.
1902†b	" 17 " " " "	1902: 1-39.

## 3 series

Under ch. 410, acts of 1904.

1903-1904. Labor and industrial chronology for the yr. endg. Sept. 30. Boston, 1904-1905.

In Documents as follows:

1903	in 34 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau	1903: 321-428.
1904	in 35 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau	1904: 131-290.

For contents of these volumes see p. 186.

\* These volumes are indexed in the Index of Labor Reports published by the U. S. Dept. of Labor in 1902.

† For contents of these volumes see p. 185.

‡ For calendar yr. § For yr. ending Sept. 30; 1901 for 9 mos.

\* These volumes are indexed in the Index of Labor Repts. published by the U. S. Dept. of Labor in 1902.

b These volumes are indexed in the present compilation.



INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

serial—cont'd

C

Under ch. 174, acts of 1886.

1886-1904. Ann. statistics of mnftres., 1-19. Boston, 1889-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1886 } In Public docs. 1888, v. 4: 36.  
2. 1887 }

3. 1888 not printed.

4-7. 1889-1892 in Public docs. 1889-1892, v. 5: 36.

8-19. 1893-1904 " " 1893-1904, v. 11: 36.

Nos. 1-14 inclusive are indexed in the "Index to labor reports" published in 1902 by the U. S. Dept. of Labor. Nos. 15-19 incl. have been indexed for the present compilation.

A collation of the contents of nos. 15-19 is as follows:

15. 1900.\* pt. 1. Industrial chronology, 1900. pp. 1-60.

pt. 2. Statistics of manufactures, 1899, 1900. pp. 61-157.

16. 1901.† pt. 1. Industrial chronology, 1901. pp. 1-38.

pt. 2. Statistics of manufactures, 1900, 1901. pp. 39-223.

17. 1902.† pt. 1. Industrial chronology, 1902. pp. 1-39.

pt. 2. Statistics of manufactures, 1901, 1902. pp. 41-119.

18. 1903.† Statistics of manufactures, 1902, 1903. 77 (1) pp.

Discontinued. By provisions of ch. 410, acts of 1904 the ann. statistics of manufactures thereafter form a part of the ann. rept. of the bureau of labor statistics instead of being printed as a separate volume.

Beginning with 1903 the Industrial Chronology, a part of the annual statistics of manufactures since 1890, was merged with the Labor Chronology, the combined report forming a part of the annual report of the bureau of labor statistics; see p. 136.

non-serial

1793. Encouragement of mnftres. urged; specific reference to aid granted to cotton manufactory at Beverly; attempt at Boston to establish a glass manufactory. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)

1803. Wisdom of encouraging home mnftres. (Same Jan. 1803.)

1809. Legislative encouragement of mnftres. urged. (Same Jan. 1809.)

— Principal means of promotion of mnftres. and commerce confided to federal govt.; making of practicable laws of inspection of mnftred. articles within authority of state; do. encouragement of societies for carrying on particular industries. (Same June 1809.)

1816. On incorporations for mnfg. purposes. (Same Jan. 1816.)

1825. Expediency of encouraging industrial expansion; England cited as an example. (Same Jan. 1825.)

— Rept. of House committee on bill in addition to acts in force for support and regulation of mills. 3 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1826. Memorial re. the withdrawal of capital from mnfg. enterprises. 6 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. Memorial signed by Joseph Story.

1827. Encouragement of mnftres. and agric. by protection. (Govs. mess. 1827: 6-7.)

1828. Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to Amer. mnftres. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

— Same. 3 pp. (Same 14, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

1835. Progress in mnftres. and commerce. (Govs. mess. 1835: 45-46.)

1840. Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to mnftres. 7 pp. (House doc. 34, 1840.)

— Schedule of no. of cotton factories, woolen factories, paper mills . . . and every other description

\* Calendar yr. † Yr. ending Sept. 30. 1901 is for 9 mos.

INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

of manufactory, also no. of feet of wharf, and no. of tons of vessels. 16 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1844. Comparative stmts. of amts. of capital of state invested in mnftres., agric., and fisheries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1844: 6.)

1845-1865. Table showing, by periods of 10 yrs., progress in production of 6 leading articles in mnftre. (A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 23.)

1845-1869. Extent of changes in industry in Mass. (1 same 1869: 16-26.)

1853. Recommendation for protection agst. fraudulent valuation by foreign importers of mnftres. of other countries that come in contact with ours. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1853: 17.)

1859. Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to mnfg. corporations. 7 pp. (House doc. 191, 1859.)

1860. Comparative demand for bank accommodation by various mnfg. industries. (10 A.R. bank comrs. 1860: 115.)

1862. Contrary to expectations breaking out of war has not affected trade activities; compensatory influences; some industries crippled, others formerly dormant revived. (12 same 1862: 145-147.)

1869. Table showing for principal towns, extent of industry, population, exports, and imports. Population: 1840, 1850, 1860. Industries: 1845, 1855, 1865. Exports: 1835, 1845, 1855, 1865, 1868-1869. Imports: 1835, 1845, 1855, 1868, 1869. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 22.)

1871. Analysis of industrial conditions and consequent requirements for transportation, in Mass. (3 same 1871: cxlvi-cxlviii.)

1875-1877. Comparison of condition of mnftres. and labor in 1875 and 1877. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 17-18.)

1881. Recommendation to consider relation of mnftres. of Mass. to foreign commerce, to provide for representation at international industrial exhibition and to inquire by what means shipping interests can be promoted. (Same Jan. 1881: 35.)

1885-1889. Stmt. showing comparative product: by establishments. (Ann. statistics of mnftres. 1886/7 (pp. 1-41)—same 1889.)

1885-1890. Comparative stmt. re. stock used; same establishments. (Same 1891: 26-27.)

— Cumulative comparison of capital invested; same establishments. (Same 1890 (pp. 21-25)—same 1891.)

1885-1900. Comparison re. mnftres.; industrial presentation, etc. (Same 1901: 125-223.)

1886-1887. Comparative stmt. showing mnftres. by industries. (Same 1886/7: 49-55.)

1886-1895. Quinquennial comparative table re. goods made; same establishments. (Same 1890 (pp. 51-55)—same 1895.)

— Comparative stmt. re. goods made; same establishments. (Same 1895: 37-45.)

1886-1902. Comparative stmt. showing proportion of business done; by industries. (Same 1886/7 (pp. 63-91)—same 1902.)

— Table showing by yrs. total no. of industrial establishments in Mass. in each yr. (Same 1902: 45.)

1886-1903. Statistics, comparison, private firms and corporations, partners and stockholders; by industries. (Same 1886/7 (pp. 43-47)—same 1903.)

1889-1903. Comparative table showing capital invested; by industries. (Same 1890 (pp. 17-25)—same 1903.)

— Comparative table showing stock used; by industries. (Same 1890 (pp. 27-43)—same 1903.)



## INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1889-1903. Comparative table showing goods made; by industries. (*Same* 1890 (pp. 45-87)—*same* 1903.)
- 1890-1902. Industrial chronology. (*Same* 1890 (pp. 379-405)—*same* 1902.)
- 1891-1898. Comparative stmt. re. mnftres.; industrial presentations. (*Same* 1892 (pp. 53-359)—*same* 1898.)
1894. Comments upon industrial situation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 44-49.)
- 1895-1900. Comparison of mnftres. of 1900 with 1895; by industries. (16 Statistics of mnftres. 1901: 131-132.)
- Comparison by cities and towns of value of goods made and work done in 1900 with same in 1895. (16 *same* 1901: 155-157.)
- Comparison of value of goods made and work done in 1900 with 1895; by industries; do. by classified industrial groups. (16 *same* 1901: 141-147.)
- Comparison of 1900 with 1895 of stock and materials used. (16 *same* 1901: 136-138.)
- Comparison of amt. of capital invested; by industries; 1900 with 1895. (16 *same* 1901: 135-136.)
- 1896-1900. Table showing aggregate amt. of liabilities in U. S.; by branches of mnftres. (15 *same* 1900: 54.)
- 1899-1903. Comparative summary of industrial conditions. (Ann. statistics of mnftres. 1900 (pp. 136-157)—*same* 1903.)
- 1899/00-1901/2. Private firms, corporations, etc.; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 66-69. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 44-47.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 46-47.                    |  |
- Days in operation and proportion of business done; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 129-153. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 101-121.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 98-103.                     |  |
- Goods made; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 89-95. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 65-76.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 61-67.                    |  |
- Stock used; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 87-88. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 63-64.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 59-60.                    |  |
- Capital Invested; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 85-87. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 61-62.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 57-58.                    |  |
- Stockholders; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 74-83. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 52-60.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 48-55.                    |  |
- Partners; by industries.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 70-73. |  |
| 1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 48-51.                    |  |
| 1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 48-55.                    |  |
- 1900-1901. Comparative stmt. classifying mnftres; by industrial groups. (Ann. statistics of mnftres. 1900: 70-72.)
1901. Statistics of retail trade in Fall River, Holyoke, Pittsfield, and Worcester. (Labor bull. no. 20: 117-128.)
1904. Increase in cost of production. (*Same* no. 34: 289-305.)

## Clay

- 1895-1900. Comparison of total clay products of 1900 with same in 1895. (16 Statistics of mnftres. 1901: 181-182.)

## Coal Trade

1903. Hearings before jt. special committee to investigate conditions under which coal is recd., supplied and sold in Boston and vicinity and throughout Mass., Jan. 23-Mch. 25. 20 pt. 4°.
- Stenographic rept.; typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

## Concentrates

1896. Concentrated feed stuff. (A.R. bd. agric. 1896: 307-327.)

INSPECTION; see below, that title

Corporations; see that title

Cotton; see below, Textile Trades

Dairy

## serial

Under ch. 412, acts of 1891.

- 1891-1904. Ann. rept. of dairy bureau of Mass. bd. of agric. 1-14.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1891 in 39 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1891: 313-318.
2. 1892 in Sen. docs. 1893: 10; 40 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1892.
3. 1893 in Sen. docs. 1894: 8; 41 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1893.
4. 1894 in House docs. 1895: 87; 41 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1894.
5. 1895 in House docs. 1896: 113; 43 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1895.
6. 1896 in House docs. 1897: 225; 44 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1896.
7. 1897 in Public docs. 1897, v. 9: 60; 45 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1897.
8. 1898 in Public docs. 1898, v. 9: 60; 46 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1898.
9. 1899 in Public docs. 1899, v. 9: 60; 47 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1899.
10. 1900 in Public docs. 1900, v. 9: 60; 48 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1900.
11. 1901 in Public docs. 1901, v. 9: 60; 49 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1901.
12. 1902 in Public docs. 1902, v. 9: 60; 50 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1902.
13. 1903 in Public docs. 1903, v. 9: 60; 51 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1903.
14. 1904 in Public docs. 1904, v. 9: 60; 52 ann. rept. bd. agric. 1904.

## non-serial

1895. The milk supply of Mass. cities. (A.R. bd. agric. 1895: 48-92.)

1897. Milk supply and public health. (*Same* 1896: 46-64.)

1898. How can New England compete with the west in dairying? by J. L. Hills. (*Same* 1898: 156-183.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, that title

INSPECTION; see below, that title

LAWS; see below, INSPECTION

Dangerous Trades

EXPLOSIVES; see that title

Drugs

INSPECTION; see below, INSPECTION. FOOD AND DRUG

Exhibits

1874. Rept. of comrs. to Vienna Exposition. 91 pp.
1875. Repts. of Mass. comrs. to exposition at Vienna, 1873. . . . Edited by H. A. Hill. 5 p. l., 3-566 pp.
1877. Rept. of comr. to Centennial Exposition at Phila. 102 pp.
1894. Rept. of bd. of World's Fair mngrs. 246 pp., 24 pls.

Expenditures for

BOUNTY ON SILK-CULTURE; see below, SILK-CULTURE, ETC.

DAIRY

- 1891-1897. Expenditures for state dairy bureau; see Agriculture. Expenditure. 1871-1904.

INSPECTION; see below, that title

Feed Stuff; see above, Concentrates

Fertilizers

INSPECTION; see below, that title

LAWS; see below, INSPECTION

Fish

INSPECTION OF PICKLED FISH; see below, INSPECTION

INSURANCE; see INSURANCE. WHALING INTERESTS

Food Products

1888. Rept. upon mnftre. and sale of oleomargarine and butterine. 93 pp. (Sen. doc. 140, 1888.)



## INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

## Food Products—cont'd

1904. Food adulteration and the farmer. (A.R. bd. agric. 1904: 167-194.)

INSPECTION; see below, that title

LAWS; see below, INSPECTION

Gas Manufacture; see Corporations. Light and Power Companies

## Ice Manufacture

1892. Rept. of state bd. of health on artificial ice. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 374, 1893.)

— Same. (24 A.R. health bd. 1892: 589-598.)

Insecticides; see below, Inspection

## Inspection

1806. On defective inspection laws of state. (Govs. speech June 1806.)

1840. Rept. on petition for alteration of laws regulating sale of grain and meal. 6 pp. (House doc. 58, 1840.)

1889. On changes in regulations for analyses by station under law of 1888. (7 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1889: 232-233.)

BAKING POWDERS; see below, FOOD AND DRUG

## CONCENTRATES

*serial*

1900-1904. Inspection of concentrated feed stuffs.

## Checklist

1900	in	Hatch	Exper.	Station	bull.	64.
1901	"	"	"	"	"	71.
1902	"	"	"	"	"	78.
1903	"	"	"	"	"	85, 98.
1904	"	"	"	"	"	98, 101.

*non-serial*

1868-1888. Compilation of analyses made at agric. institutions at Amherst, Mass., of fodder articles. (5 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1887: 181-227.)

1868-1901. See below, Dairy; these dates.

1868/89-1868/95. Compilation of analyses of fodder articles, fruits, and sugar-producing plants, etc., made at Amherst. (6 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1888 (pp. 221-239)—12 same 1895.)

## DAIRY

See also below, Revenue.

1868-1901. Compilation of analyses of fodder articles and dairy products made at Amherst. (14 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1901: 171-193.)

1886. Results of inquiries conducted by health dept. re. quality of milk as produced in Mass. 28 pp. Mass. State Library.

1887-1894. Analyses of milk. (5 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1887 (p. 176)—12 same 1894.)

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. regulation of analysis of milk samples; person to be dealt with, etc. (A. R. atty. gen. 1899: 44-45.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR

1870-1902. Stmt. of expenses of office of assayer and inspector of liquors. (A.R. auditor 1870 (p. 105) same 1902.)

1875-1885. Expenditures for inspection of commercial fertilizers; see Agriculture. Expenditures. 1871-1904.

1884. Classified stmt. of expenses attending inspection of food and drugs, showing relative amt. expended for enforcement of laws agst. adulteration of milk and milk products. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 170, 1885.)

1886-1904. Stmt. of expenditures under provisions of food and drug acts. (18 A.R. bd. health 1886 (p. 104)—36 same 1904.)

1887-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for inspection to detect and prevent adulteration of milk, food, and drugs. (A.R. auditor 1887 (p. 206)—same 1904.)

## INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

## Inspection—cont'd

## EXPENDITURES FOR—cont'd

1897-1902. Expenditures for analyses of concentrated commercial food stuff; see Agriculture. Expenditures. 1871-1904.

## FERTILIZERS

See also below, Revenue.

*serial*

1895-1904. Analyses of commercial fertilizers and manurial substances sent on for examination; analyses of same collected in general markets by the agt. of the [Hatch Experiment] station; trade values of fertilizer ingredients in raw materials and chemicals.

## Checklist

1895	in	Hatch	Exper.	Station	bulls.	80.	81.	82.	84.
1896	"	"	"	"	"	38.	40.	42.	
1897	"	"	"	"	"	45.	48.	49.	
1898	"	"	"	"	"	51.	54.	57.	
1899	"	"	"	"	"	59.	62.	63.	
1900	"	"	"	"	"	63.	65.	68.	
1901	"	"	"	"	"	74.	75.	77.	
1902	"	"	"	"	"	81.	83.	84.	
1903	"	"	"	"	"	89.	90.	92.	
1904	"	"	"	"	"	95.	100.	102.	

*non-serial*

1868-1901. Compilation of analyses of agric. chemicals, refuse salts, ashes, lime compounds, refuse substances, guanos, phosphates, and animal excrements. (14 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1901: 108-131.)

1868/89-1868/95. Compilation of analyses made at Amherst of agric. chemicals and refuse materials used for fertilizing purposes. (6 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1888 (pp. 196-219)—12 same 1895.)

1868/96-1868/97. Same. (8 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1895 (pp. 162-179)—9 same 1896.)

In 1896 table changes to "Compilation of analyses of agric. chemicals, manurial substances, fruits, garden crops and insecticides."

1883-1894. Trade valuation of fertilizers and fertilizer analyses. (1 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1883 (pp. 91-104)—12 same 1894.)

Later the fertilizer analyses drop out and make a separate tabulation.

1888-1894. Analyses of commercial fertilizers and manurial substances sent on for examination. (6 same 1888 (pp. 170-187)—12 same 1894.)

Also issued separately in form of leaflets with title: "Analyses of commercial fertilizers."

— Analyses of commercial fertilizers collected in general markets by agt. of Mass. agric. exper. station. (6 same 1888 (pp. 158-169)—12 same 1894.)

1889-1894. Instructions issued at beginning of season to dealers in commercial fertilizers. (7 same 1889 (pp. 239-240)—12 same 1894.)

In 1891 title changes to Instructions to manfrs., importers, agents, and sellers of commercial fertilizers or materials used for manurial purposes in Mass.

— List of dealers who have secured certificates for sale of commercial fertilizers in Mass. and brands licensed by each. (7 same 1889 (pp. 240-244)—12 same 1894.)

1891-1893. Circular on commercial fertilizers; Mch. (State agric. exper. station.)  
Issued in Mch. of each yr.  
Mass. State Library.

1895/6-1903. List of manfrs. and dealers who have secured certificates for sale of commercial fertilizers in state. (8 A.R. Hatch exper. station 1895 (pp. 150-153)—16 same 1903.)

1897-1904. Rept. on official inspection of commercial fertilizers and agric. chemicals. (10 same 1897 (pp. 107-136)—17 same 1904.)

— Valuation of trade fertilizers. (10 same 1897 (pp. 111-113)—17 same 1904.)



## INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

## Inspection—cont'd

## FISH

- 1867-1874. Committee on bill re. pickled fish; schedule of fees of inspector gen. of fish with stmt. of seizures. 15 pp. (House doc. 278, 1875.)

## FOOD AND DRUG

See also below, Revenue.

## serial

## A

## Annual Report

Under act of May 26, 1882, ch. 289, acts of 1884, and ch. 101, acts of 1886.

- 1883-1885. Ann. rept. of work done re. adulteration of food and drugs, 1-3.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1883 in 5 A.R. health, lunacy, etc. supp. 1883: 89-175.
  2. 1884 in 6 A.R. health, lunacy, etc. supp. 1884: 94-213.
  3. 1885 in 7 A.R. health, lunacy, etc. supp. 1885: 63-191.
- unnum. 1886-1904 in 18 A.R. bd. of health 1886 (pp. 71-165)—36 same 1904.

## Monthly Report

- 1891-1904. Monthly bull. of food and drug inspection, May, 1891-Dec., 1904. In "Weekly mortality of Mass. cities and towns." v. 9, no. 23, et seq.

## H

Under ch. 289, 1884.

- 1884-1904. Rept. of bd. of health on food and drug inspection; summary of prosecutions and expenses.

In Ann. rept. bd. of health 1884 et seq. and in Collected docs. as follows:

1889 in Sen.	docs. 1890: 58.
1890 " " "	1891: 80.
1891 " " "	1892: 52.
1892 " " "	1893: 139.
1893 " " "	1894: 3.
1894 " " "	1895: 55.
1895 " " "	1896: 5.
1896 " " "	1897: 6.
1897 " " "	1898: 3.
1898 " " "	1899: 3.
1899 " " "	1900: 129.
1900 " " "	1901: 3.
1901 " " "	1902: 3.
1902 " " "	1903: 20.
1903 " " "	1904: 3.

## non-serial

1817. Receipt of communication of gov. of N. H. suggesting modification of law re. inspection of provisions. (Govs. mess. May 1817.)
1853. Rept. on expediency of regulating advertising, purchasing, and selling quack medicines. 3 pp. (House doc. 132, 1853.)
- 1881-1885. Public health; food adulteration. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881 (pp. xlv-xlix)—7 same 1885.)
- After 1881 drugs are added.
- 1883-1904. Tabular statistics re. prosecutions conducted under food and drug acts, with fines imposed. (36 A.R. bd. health 1904: 303.)
1884. Rept. on petition for further legislation to prevent adulteration of food, drugs, etc. 7 pp. (House doc. 271, 1884.)
1887. Rept. of special investigation re. muftr. and sale of oleomargarine and butterine. (19 A.R. bd. health 1887: 199-289.)
1888. Rept. of state bd. of health on muftr. and sale of oleomargarine and butterine.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
1889. Analyses of salt for meat packing and dairy purposes. (7 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1889 (p. 313)—12 same 1894.)
1891. Views of minority on subject of muftr. and sale of articles containing arsenic. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 209, 1891.)

## INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

## Inspection—cont'd

## FOOD AND DRUG—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1891. Hearings on subject of regulation, restraint, or prohibition of muftr. and sale of paper, textile fabrics, and other articles in muftr. of which arsenical matter is used. 337 pp. (Same 215, 1891.)
- 1891-1892. Analyses of baking powder. (9 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1891 (p. 299)—10 same 1892.)
1892. Rept. of state bd. of health authorized to make inquiries as to existence of arsenic in any paper, fabric, or other article offered for sale or exchange. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, 1892.)
1901. Same; re. salts of copper, aluminum, and zinc found in food stuffs for sale in state. 3 pp. (House doc. 1387, 1901.)
1902. Same; re. inspection of food and drugs. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1903.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. interpretation of statutes regulating production of oleomargarine and requiring that such be distinctly labelled. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 16.)
- Communication from state bd. of health re. order of General Court to make an investigation of healthfulness of baking powders. 2 pp. (House doc. 1099, 1902.)

## INSECTICIDES

- 1889-1894. Analyses of insecticides. (7 A.R. Mass. agric. exper. station 1889 (p. 273)—12 same 1894.)
1896. Same. (8 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1895: 187.)
- Thereafter combined with cumulative table, see 1868/96 et seq. under Fertilizers, above.
- Completion of analyses of fruits, garden crops, and insecticides. (8 same 1895: 180-186.)
- Thereafter combined with cumulative table, see 1868/96 et seq. under Fertilizers, above.
1901. Same. (14 same 1901: 132-147.)

## LAUNDRIES

1896. Steam and hand laundries; methods adopted and precautions agst. disease taken. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1896: 36-37.)

## LAWS

1884. Statutes of Mass. re. adulteration of food and drugs. 23 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Same. 23 pp. (Bd. of health, lunacy, and charity.)
1885. Same; with rules and regulations re. inspection and analysis. 27 pp. (Same.)
- Same. 27 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
1888. Act to regulate sale of commercial fertilizers. 4 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- New laws for regulation of sale of commercial fertilizers. (6 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1888 (pp. 153-157)—12 same 1894.)
1896. Laws for regulation of trade in commercial fertilizers in Mass. (Hatch agric. exper. station bull. no. 45: 13-16.)
- Text of changes in the laws for the regulation of trade in commercial fertilizers in Mass. (Same no. 42: 24-29.)
- Laws relating to dairy products and their imitations, with a digest of Supreme Court decisions thereon. 39 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- New laws for regulation of trade in commercial fertilizers in Mass. (9 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1896: 215-217.)
- 1901/2. Mass. dairy legislation and its execution. (14 same 1901: 156-161.)



INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

Inspection—cont'd

LEATHER

1829. Rept. on petition for law providing for inspection of sole leather. 7 pp. (House doc. 15, sess. 2, 1828/9.)

LIQUORS

See also above, Expenditures.  
serial

Under ch. 99, acts of 1875.

- 1875-1885. Ann. rept. of inspector and assayer of liquors.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1875 in House docs. 1876: 315.  
1876 " " " 1877: 266.  
1877-1878 not found.  
1879 in House docs. 1880: 255.  
1880 " " " 1881: 373.  
1881-1882 not found.  
1883 in House docs. 1884: 275.  
1884 not found.  
1885 in Sen. docs. 1886: 206.

non-serial

1859. Rept. on investigation re. adulteration of liquors. 395 pp. (House doc. 310 [extra sess.], 1859.)

LUMBER

- 1869-1886. Stmt. of receipts from fees of surveyor gen. of lumber. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 60)—same 1886.)

1875-1884 no items found.

1884. Rept. on petition for release from claim for certain money recd. as surveyor gen. of lumber, and for legislation defining laws re. said office. 7 pp. (House doc. 399, 1884.)

NURSERIES

Under ch. 495, acts of 1902.

- 1902-1904. Ann. rept. of state nursery inspector of Mass. bd. of agric. (A.R. bd. agric. 1902 (pp. 285-317)—same 1904.)

OLEOMARGARINE; see above, FOOD AND DRUG

POT AND PEARL ASHES

1869. Abstr. opinion of atty. gen. re. duties of inspector gen. of pot and pearl ashes. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 11.)

1872. Rept. re. inspection of pot and pearl ashes. 1 l. (House doc. 121, 1872.)

REVENUE FROM

- 1867-1874. Committee on bill re. pickled fish; schedule of fees of inspector gen. of fish, with stmt. of seizures. 15 pp. (House doc. 278, 1875.)

- 1874-1885. Stmt. of revenue receipts from commercial fertilizers. (A.R. auditor 1874 (p. 79)—same 1885.)

- 1883-1904. Tabular statistics re. prosecutions conducted under food and drug acts, with fines imposed. (36 A.R. bd. health 1904: 303.)

- 1889-1903. Stmt. of amt. of fines paid to treasurers of cos., cities, and towns under provisions of food and drug inspection law. (21 same 1889 (p. 109)—35 same 1903.)

- 1892-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of penalties for illegal sales of dairy products. (A.R. auditor 1892 (p. 79)—same 1904.)

Insurance; see Insurance. Industrial

Laws

INSPECTION; see above, that title

Liquor Manufacture

- 1895/00. Comparison of mnftre. of malt, distilled, and fermented liquors in 1900 with same in 1895. (16 Statistics of mnftres. 1901: 163-164.)

INSPECTION; see above, that title

Lumber

1830. Mass. lumber survey laws discriminate agst. Mass. lumber trade in Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)

INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd

Lumber—cont'd

1889. Opinion of atty. gen. re. law regulating survey and inspection of lumber. (Same Jan. 1889: 21.)

1893. Same; re. duty of surveyor gen. to determine question of liability of person not sworn officer who measures lumber. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 22.)

1894. Same; that sec. 3, ch. 159, acts of 1890, does not require measurement of lumber to be made by surveyor gen. unless such measurement is requested by one of parties to sale. (Same 1894: 91-93.)

INSPECTION; see above, that title

Mining

1838. Rept. on petition for state aid in mining for coal. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 96, 1838.)

1844. Rept. on petition praying legisl. to adopt measures to open coal mines in Bristol co. 12 pp. (Same 26, 1844.)

Noxious Trades

- 1879-1884. Public health; noxious and offensive trades. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xi-xii)—6 same 1884.)

Opium

1888. Rept. on sale and use of opium in Mass.; by B. H. Hartwell. (20 A.R. bd. health 1888: 135-158.)

Paint

1897. Veto of act re. sale of pure alcohol by dealers in paints and chemicals. (Acts and resolves 1897: 674-675.)

Public Aid

1829. New England Socy. for Promotion of Mnftres. and Mechanic Arts suggested as agt. to distribute apprn. for encouragement of mnftres. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829.)

Revenue

INSPECTION; see above, that title

Shipbuilding

- 1607-1900. Historical acct. of battleship construction in Mass. (15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 55-60.)

1819. Expediency of materially encouraging shipbuilding industry. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1819.)

Shoe

1850. Table showing in various towns, population, no. of dwellings, no. of families, no. of shoemakers, and no. of pairs of shoes made ann. (10 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1851: 104.)

1860. Depression of shoe trade of Mass. (10 A.R. bank comrs. 1860: 115.)

1862. Revival of shoe trade of Mass. (12 same 1862: 147-148.)

- 1895-1904. Total no. of cases of shoes shipped from Haverhill each mo. each yr.

- 1895-1900 in 15 statistics of mnftres. 1900: 18.  
1895/6-1900/1 in 16 statistics of mnftres. 1901: 13.  
1900/1-1901/2 in 17 statistics of mnftres. 1902: 33.  
1901/2-1902/3 in 34 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau 1903: 366.  
1902/3-1903/4 in 35 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau 1904: 195.

- , Total no. of cases of shoes shipped from Brockton each mo. each yr.

- 1895-1900 in 15 statistics of mnftres. 1900: 8.  
1895/6-1900/1 in 16 statistics of mnftres. 1901: 13.  
1900/1-1901/2 in 17 statistics of mnftres. 1902: 33.  
1901/2-1902/3 in 34 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau 1903: 351.  
1902/3-1903/4 in 35 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau 1904: 175.

Silk-Culture and Manufacture

1829. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to agric., on petitions of agric. societies for extension of grants, and on culture of silk-worm. 7, 1 pp. (House doc. 17, sess. 2, 1828/9.)



**INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd****Silk-Culture and Manufacture—cont'd**

1831. Rept. on expediency of promoting growing of mulberry tree and culture of silk. 3 pp. (House doc. 55, 1831.)
1833. Rept. on petitions for encouragement and mnftre. of silk in Mass. 6 pp. (*Same* 18, 1833.)
1835. Petition of individual silk mnftre. for state aid. 3 pp. (*Same* 6, 1835.)
1836. Memorial of New England Silk Co. asking state aid. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 76, 1836.)
1837. Comment on progress of silk mnftre. (Govs. mess. 1837: 13.)
- 1838/9. Third rept. of comr. of agric. survey on wheat and silk; with wheat statistics, index and plates. 252 pp. (*Same* 36, 1840.)
- 1895/00. Comparison of silk industry of 1900 with same in 1895. (16 Statistics of mnftres. 1901: 169-170.)

**BOUNTY**

See also Agriculture. Bounties.

1836. Comment on bounty on silk mnftre., with necessity for change in laws to encourage same. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1836: 23-24.)
- 1836-1839. Abstr. of claims for bounty on culture of silk. 8 pp. (House doc. 46, 1839.)
- 1838-1840. Abstrs. showing amt. of bounty paid for raising of wheat and silk. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1841.)
1841. Abstr. of claims for bounty on culture of silk, quantity cocoons raised and silk reeled, names and residences of claimants. 10 pp. (*Same* 43, 1842.)
1842. Order and rept. on expediency of offering bounty on mnftre. of silk thread and extension of present law granting bounty on silk cocoons and reeled silk. 3 pp. (*Same* 33, 1842.)
1843. Rept. on petitions for extension of bounty on silk-culture and mnftre. 3 pp. (*Same* 60, 1843.)
1844. Rept. on petition for bounty for silk-culture. 4 pp. (*Same* 51, 1844.)

**Statistics**

In the years 1837, 1845, 1855, and 1865 were issued a series of vols. comprising statistics of the industrial condition of Mass. The vols. were compiled by the secy. of the commonwealth under legislative provision. In 1875 these tabulations were absorbed by the regular decennial census of that year. A collation of the serial and non-serial material is given under "Census."

**Sugar Manufacture**

1837. Rept. with bill to encourage mnftre. of indigenous sugar. 11 pp. (House doc. 28, 1837.)

**Textile Trades**

Produce only; for trade conditions, see Business Condition.

1812. Govs. special mess. reviewing unofficial letter recd. from Teuch Coxe re. Amer. resources for woolen mnftres. (Resolves Jan. 1812: 313-315.)
- 1887-1896. The cotton industry [in the U. S.]. (Labor bull. no. 2: 28-31.)
- Arranged to show competition betw. Mass. and the southern states.
- Table showing increase in productive capacity in cotton industry in U. S. (*Same* 1897 no. 5: 29.)
- By states and divisions.
1899. German and French progress in weaving. (*Same* no. 9: 13-15.)

**MASSACHUSETTS**

1819. Encouragement of woolen mnftres. and introduction of Spanish stock recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1819.)
1827. Rept. of special committee on so much of govts. mess. as relates to depressed state of our woolen mnftres. 2 pp. (House doc. 23, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

**INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES—cont'd****Textile Trades—cont'd****MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd**

- 1890-1897. General ann. statistics of cotton industry in Fall River, New Bedford, Lowell, and Lawrence. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 11-16.)
- I. e., value of goods made, do. stock used, industry, product, amt. paid in wages, profit and minor expense fund, average yearly earnings, average no. persons employed, do. days in operation, do. proportion of business done.
- 1890-1900. Total no. of pieces of print cloth produced, sold, on hand at close of yr., stock in U. S. at close of yr., sold for future delivery in Fall River each yr. (15 Statistics of mnftres. 1900: 14.)
1895. Recommendation that changes in act re. "particulars" to be furnished to operatives in textile industry, be not such as to increase obstacles now existing in mnfg. conditions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1895: 26.)
1897. Cotton mnfg. in Mass. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 1-42.)

Based on federal census of 1890, state census of 1895, and bureau returns to 1897. With comparisons betw. Mass. and southern states. Statistical tables other than those of federal census are analyzed in this index.

**INEBRIATES**

Maintenance; see that title

**INJURIOUS INSECTS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS****INSANE**

Maintenance; see that title

**INSANE CRIMINALS**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State. Defectives

**INSANE POOR**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State. Dependents

**INSECTICIDES**

Inspection; see Industries, etc. Inspection

**INSECTS**

Injurious; see Agriculture. Crops. Pests

**INSOLVENCY ACTS; see BANKRUPTCY****INSPECTION AND REGULATION**

Charitable Institutions; see Maintenance

Concentrates; see Industries, etc. Inspection

Dairy Products; see Industries, etc. Inspection

Elevators; see Building Law

Expenditures for

INDUSTRIES, TRADE, AND MANUFACTURES; see that title

Fire Escapes; see Building Law

Fires; see that title

Food and Drug Adulteration; see Industries, etc. Inspection

Gas-Meters; see Corporations. Inspection

Hotels; see Building Law

Insecticides; see Industries, etc.

Liquors; see Liquor Traffic

Lumber; see Industries, etc. Inspection

Pawnbrokers; see that title

Steamboats; see that title

Steam Boilers; see Boiler Inspection

Sweat Shops; see Labor. House Industries

Theatres; see Building Law

Waters; see Water Supply, etc.



## INSURANCE

## MASSACHUSETTS

## serial

## A

Under act of April 18, 1837.

1838-1855. Abstr. of returns of insurance cos. made by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1838	In House	docs.	1839	unnum.	doc.
1839	"	"	1840	"	"
1840	"	"	1841	"	"
1841	"	"	1842	"	"
1842	Sen.	"	1843	"	"
1843	"	"	1844	"	"
1844	"	"	1845	"	"
1845	Gen. Court	"	1846	"	"
1846	"	"	1847	"	"
1847	"	"	1848	"	"
1848	"	"	1849	"	"
1849	"	"	1850	"	"
1850	"	"	1851	"	"
1851	"	"	1852	"	"
1852	"	"	1853	"	"
1853	"	"	1854	"	"
1854	"	"	1855	"	"
1855	"	"	1856	"	"

## B

## 1 series

Under act of May 24, 1851 (ch. 38).

1851. Abstr. of returns of foreign insurance cos. made by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851 in House docs. 1852: 12.

## 2 series

Under acts of May 18 and 22, 1852.

1852-1853. Rept. of the insurance comrs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1852 in Sen. docs. 1853: 17.

1853 " Gen. Court docs. 1854 unnum. doc.

## 3 series

Under acts of 1854, ch. 453, sec. 42.

1854-1855. Abstr. of returns of foreign insurance cos. made by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1854 in Gen. Court docs. 1855 unnum. doc.

1855 " " " 1856 " "

## C

Under act of Mch. 31, 1855, ch. 124.

1855-1904. Ann. rept. of insurance comrs., 1-50. Boston, 1856-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1855 in House docs. 1855: 91.

2. 1856 not found.

3. 1857 in Public docs. 1857: 45.

4. 1858 " " " 1858: 8.

5. 1859 " " " 1859: 8.

6. 1860 " " " 1860: 12.

7. 1861 " " " 1861: 10.

8. 1862 " " " 1862: 10.

9. 1863 " " " 1863: 11.

10. 1864 " " " 1864: 10.

11. 1865 " " " 1865: 10.

12-38. 1866-1892 in Public docs. 1866-1892, v. 2-3:

9.

39-50. 1893-1904 in Public docs. 1893-1904, v. 7:

9.

## D

Under ch. 144, acts 1893, and ch. 188, sec. 6, Rev. Laws.

1894-1903. Communication from the insurance comr. transmitting such portions of his forthcoming rept. as contain suggestions for legislative action. (40 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1894 (pp. xxxiii-xxxvi) —49 same 1903.)

No returns 1899-1901.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1893-1894 not found.

1895 in House docs. 1895: 62.

1896 " " " 1896: 42.

1897 " " " 1897: 47.

1898 " " " 1898: 16.

1899-1902 not found.

1903 in House docs. 1903: 36.

1904 " " " 1904: 3.

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial

1780-1870. Stmt. of no. and classification of insurance cos. chartered in Mass. (15 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1869: vii.)

1780-1876. Sketch of insurance legislation; see above, Insurance Department: State, under date of 1852-1875.

1798-1860. Stmt. of no. of insurance cos. chartered by commonwealth of Mass. each yr. (6 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1860: iv.)

1816-1866. Stmt. showing corporate names of cos., location, date of charter, commencement of business, amendatory acts of 27 home insurance cos. with specific capital, now doing business in this state arranged chronologically. (12 same pt. 1 1866: 336-337.)

1836. Rept. on expediency of legal limitation of gross amt. that insurance cos. chartered in Mass. shall be allowed to insure or risk on capital stock. 27 pp. (House doc. 33, 1836.)

— Rept. on regulation of time of paying insurance dividends. 7 pp., 1 foldg. table. (Same 56, 1836.)

1837. Rept. favoring ann. returns of insurance cos.; with act to enforce. 19 pp. (Same 46, 1837.)

1837-1868. Sketch of insurance legislation in Mass. (14 A. R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1868: v-vii.)

1839-1866. Stmt. showing name, location, and date of charter of 127 cos. incorporated by state legisl., which have never commenced business. (12 same pt. 1 1866: 349-353.)

— Stmt. of names, location of cos., date of charter, time of commencement and close of business, how closed, of 84 insurance cos. which have commenced and ceased business under charter from Mass. legisl., arranged chronologically. (12 same pt. 1 1866: 343-347.)

1847. Rept. on compliance by agts. of foreign insurance cos., with requisitions of ch. 37 of revised statutes. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 105, 1847.)

— Petition agst. laws requiring insurance cos. to make ann. returns of transactions. 5 pp. (Same 10, 1848.)

1848. Remonstrance, signed by C. W. Cartwright, agst. injustice of requiring insurance cos. to make ann. returns, etc. 5 pp. (Same 10, 1848.)

1854. Petition that foreign insurance cos. make as full returns to state as state cos. 3 pp. (House doc. 172, 1854.)

1855. Provisions of act of 1854 re. foreign insurance cos.; attempts to evade law; instances cited; recommendation for revision of law to invest comrs. with greater authority. (1 A.R. insurance comr. 1855: 19-22.)

1856. Protest agst. insufficient insurance capital in state to meet wants of commerce; recommendation for legislative consideration re. expediency of chartering one or two responsible marine cos. with large capital to relieve requirements. (2 same 1856: 6.)

1856-1866. Quinquennial table showing no. and classification of insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (12 same pt. 1 1866: vi.)

1857. Abstr. of insurance returns, showing standing and condition, Nov. 1, of various insurance cos. chartered by or doing business in Mass. (3 same 1857: 220-283.)

— Rept. granting petition (Jenks) asking for compensation for services rendered in making abstrs. of insurance repts. 3 pp. (House doc. 257, 1857.)

1857-1859. List of foreign insurance cos. authorized to do business in Mass., with agts. acting for same and amt. of business done by each for yr. endg.



## INSURANCE—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- Oct. 31. (3 A.R. insurance comr. 1857 (pp. 285-294)—5 *same* 1859.)
1866. Propriety of requiring reserve for re-insurance. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xxxi-xxxviii.)
1867. Protest agst. practice of certain insurance cos. of paying to stock-note subscribers a cash dividend or "bonus" on their notes irrespective of scrip dividends. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867: xvii.)
- Abstr. of ann. stmts. of misc. insurance cos. of other states for yr. endg. Dec. 31, with detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867: 406-410.)
1869. Summary showing location, no., classification of all insurance cos. doing business in this state. (15 *same* pt. 1 1869: xii.)
1870. Provisions of act of 1870, ch. 349, governing foreign insurance cos. and its effect upon returns from foreign cos. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870: lxxvi-lxxx.)
- Provision of law re. examination of home insurance cos., passed May 13. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870: lxxxvi-lxxxix.)
1871. Comparative table of deposits and assets of six foreign cos. doing business in U. S. and Mass. (17 *same* pt. 1 1871: lxvi.)
1872. Judicial decisions on insurance questions. (18 *same* pt. 1 1872: xliii-xlv.)
- 1872-1873. Review of insurance legislation. (18 *same* pt. 1 1872: xxiii-xlii.)
- 1872-1884. Review of mutual fire insurance and fire insurance legislation. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884: xxviii-xxxlii.)
- 1872-1901. Abstr. of certificates of organizations as insurance cos. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1872 (p. 16)—*same* 1901.)
- No returns 1880, 1882, 1900.
- 1872-1904. Aggregate of returns of insurance cos.; no. organized, amt. paid in capital, increase and reduction of capital, etc. (*Same* 1872 (p. 66)—*same* 1904.)
- 1873-1880. Stmt. of salaries and emoluments paid officers of life insurance cos. 13 pp. (House doc. 242, 1881.)
- Suppl. stmt. re. salaries and emoluments paid officers of life insurance cos. 2 pp. (*Same* 309, 1881.)
- 1873-1901. Abstr. of certificates of increase of capital by existing insurance cos. (Astr. certificates corporations 1873 (p. 19)—*same* 1901.)
- No returns 1882, 1884-1886, 1888, 1890-1900.
1874. Recommendation for legislative consideration of present condition of laws re. insurance. (20 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1874: xliii-xlviii.)
- Special rept. of insurance comr. on laws of commonwealth of Mass. re. insurance and insurance cos. 112 pp. (House doc. 6, 1874.)
- Special rept. of insurance comr. on state and municipal insurance and on necessity of any change in present system. 46 pp. (*Same* 90, 1874.)
1878. Recommendations by insurance comr. for insurance legislation. 2 pp. (*Same* 36, 1878.)
1881. Investment of insurance funds. (27 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1881: ix-xi.)
- Necessity for greater protection of insurance contracts. (27 *same* pt. 1 1881: xvi-xviii.)
- Special rept. of insurance comr. re. legislation necessary on subject of insurance. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1881.)
- Recommendation for amending statute of 1880 which requires use of standard insurance policy prescribed in act of 1873. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 40.)

## INSURANCE—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1882. Recommendation for additional legislative action controlling insurance cos. (*Same* Jan. 1882: 26.)
1883. Rept. of insurance comr. on matters of insurance requiring legislative consideration. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1883.)
1884. Recommendations for revision of insurance laws and for further legislative provisions for their enforcement. (30 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1884: xi-xli.)
- Discussion of question of investments of insurance funds and comments on inefficiency of laws to cover all contingencies. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884: xxxvi-xxxvii.)
- Recommendation for legal provision re. distribution of assets of insurance cos. when they cease to do new business and before their policy liabilities are extinguished. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884: xix-xx.)
1885. Recommendation for revision of insurance statutes and for additional apprn. for salaries of clerks. (31 *same* pt. 1 1885: xlii-xlvii.)
- State supervision of insurance cos.; its uses and abuses. (31 *same* pt. 1 1885: xlii-xlii.)
- Power and need of combination of insurance cos. (31 *same* pt. 1 1885: xxxi-xxxiv.)
- Legal prohibition of combination of insurance cos. (31 *same* pt. 1 1885: xxxvi-xxxvii.)
- Action to prevent insurance corporations to exceed their privileges. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 41.)
- Criticism of valued policy insurance law. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1885: xxxvii-xlii.)
- Vindication of provisions of law forbidding transfer of suits agst. foreign insurance cos. to federal courts. (31 *same* pt. 1 1885: xxxvi.)
- Observations upon general argument of bill to amend and codify insurance statutes of 1886 in effect May 21; rights of parties, contracts, valuation of assets, etc. (32 *same* pt. 2 1886: xxii-xxxvii.)
1887. Cost of insurance and burdens upon cos. (33 *same* pt. 1 1887: xli-xvii.)
- Rept. of insurance comr. on resolve to revise and codify insurance law of commonwealth. xxiii, 58 pp. (House doc. 20, 1887.)
1889. Criticism of provisions of law re. funds of U. S. branches of foreign insurance cos. and general status of property of U. S. branches. (35 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1889: xlii-xvi.)
1890. Provisions of law re. funds of U. S. branches of foreign insurance cos., with critical comment. (36 *same* pt. 1 1890: xli-xiv.)
1891. Hearing before insurance committee on petition of Jordan, Marsh & Co., R. H. White, and others, for modification of law relating to re-insurance, Mch. 19. 38 pp.
- Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. co. chartered by another state to transact insurance and other business may be admitted to transact insurance business in Mass., though transacting in other states business not permitted here as insurance. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 20.)
- Same; re. requirements of insurance statute of 1891, ch. 195, as to increase of capital on engaging in accident insurance if present capital equals or exceeds sum required in each business. (*Same* 1891: 35-38.)
- Same; re. insurance of single hazard not reduced by re-insurance, statutes of 1887, ch. 214, sec. 20. (*Same* 1891: 40-41.)



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1892. Same; re. endowment order; insurance comr. may endorse requisition for withdrawal of funds in possession of state treasurer if corporation is being wound up by lawful method. (*Same* 1892: 21-22.)
1894. Same; that insurance cos. within description of sec. 46, ch. 214, acts of 1887, and doing business on premium plan, may cease such business and proceed on cash premium plan. (*Same* 1894: 75-76.)
- Same; that foreign insurance co. qualified to do business in commonwealth shall not be debarred because its charter authorizes it to transact additional business of trust co. in foreign state. (*Same* 1894: 40-41.)
1895. Same; that foreign insurance co. organized for purpose of insuring impaired lives and applying for admission into this commonwealth is not excluded therefrom merely on acct. of characteristics of its business. (*Same* 1895: 64-67.)
1896. Demand for more rigid state of supervision over insurance cos. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 31.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that stat. of 1894, ch. 522, sec. 20, provides that no insurance co. shall insure in single hazard larger sum than one-tenth of its assets. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 9-10.)
1897. Same; re. administration of insurance co. of foreign country; power of resident manager to make ann. stmt., and necessary information to be included therein. (*Same* 1897: 23-26.)
- Same; re. foreign insurance co. taking re-insurance of Mass. risks. (*Same* 1897: 93-94.)
1898. Same; on provision of insurance statutes re. proportion of net assets that may be risked in single hazard. (44 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1898: xx-xxii.)
- Discussion of questions of valued insurance policies. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: viii-xii.)
- General provisions of law re. re-insurance in unauthorized cos. passed June 17. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: xviii-xix.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that insurance cos. authorized to do business in Mass. have no authority to insure agst. destruction of property by bombardment. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 24.)
- Same; that ann. stmts. of insurance cos. filed in office of insurance comr. are not public docs. and public generally has no access to them. (*Same* 1898: 71-72.)
- Same; re. nature of contract involved in certain insurance. (*Same* 1898: 28-30.)
1899. Same; re. prohibition regulating maximum single insurance hazard, and re-insurance. (*Same* 1899: 29-30.)
1900. Same; re. surrender of policy, such surrender considered as partial payment for new policy is not rebate. (*Same* 1900: 43-46.)
- Same; re. nature of contract involved in insurance business. (*Same* 1900: 99-100.)
- Same; re. necessity of foreign insurance co. in commonwealth in case of re-insurance to take out same through resident agt. (*Same* 1900: 5-7.)
- Same; re. form of contract to be used for re-insurance of property. (*Same* 1900: 34-35.)

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

1885. N. H. insurance legislation. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1885: xxxiv-xxxvi.)

## Accident and Casualty Insurance.

See also below Insurance: Individual cos.

1864. First accident insurance co. chartered. (10 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1864: lxviii.)
- 1865-1893. See below, Life Insurance; these dates.

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Accident and Casualty Insurance—cont'd

1866. Recommendation for revision of forms of stmts. prescribed by law for insurance cos. already admitted other than fire, marine, or life, i. e. casualty and livestock. (12 A.R. insurance comr. 1866: 1.)
- Insurance returns of accident insurance cos. of other states. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866: 60-73.)
- 1866-1875. See below, Life Insurance; these dates.
- 1866-1904. See same.
- 1867-1884. Abstr. of ann. stmts. of accident insurance cos. of other states for yrs. endg. Dec. 31, with detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities. (13 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1867 (pp. 142-150)—30 *same* 1884.)
- 1879-1884. See below, Life Insurance; these dates.
- 1885-1895. Detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities of accident and guarantee cos. with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1885 (pp. 151-169)—41 *same* 1895.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. accident insurance; purchase of policies of a foreign co. by a licensed broker or agt., and giving such policies away as advertisement of business. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 37-38.)
- 1892-1904. Stmt. of misc. insurance corporations—accident, fidelity, etc. (38 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1892 (pp. 1-11)—50 *same* 1904.)
- 1894-1904. See below, Life Insurance; these dates.
- 1895-1896. See same.
- 1896-1904. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of casualty and surety cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (42 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1896 (pp. 231-298)—50 *same* 1904.)
- 1897-1898. See below, Life Insurance; these dates.
- 1900-1904. See same.
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. liability of physician for accident to patient which is considered as included in accident insurance policy agst. loss or damage on acct. of bodily injury or death by accident. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 38-40.)
- Cos. authorized to transact accident and health insurance business. (47 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1901: v.)

## Agents, Brokers, etc.

## serial

- 1879-1904. Official list of insurance brokers licensed to do business in Mass.

This pamphlet has been published since Jan. 1, 1879. It was at first published quarterly, then semi-annually and in the last two or three yrs. annually.

## non-serial

1857. Communication from atty. gen. re. default of insurance agts. in making returns required by law. 4 pp. (House doc. 71, 1858.)
- Recommendation for legislative enactment governing duties, powers, responsibilities, etc., of agts. of insurance cos. (3 A.R. insurance comr. 1857: 15-17.)
- 1860-1881. See below, Fire Insurance; these dates.
- 1882-1892. See same.
1885. Protest agst. requirement of bonds from insurance agts. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1885: xix.)
1889. Provisions of special broker's law, ch. 300, acts of 1885. (35 *same* pt. 1 1889: xxvii-xxviii.)
1898. Unlicensed solicitors; unwarranted views of insurance law. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: xiv.)
- Qualifications and powers of insurance brokers. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: xlii-xiv.)
- Summary of case of commonwealth agst. J. P. Roswell re. authority of insurance broker to carry on business after expiration of license. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: xv-xviii.)



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Agents, Brokers, etc.—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1898. General provisions of law re. powers and qualifications of insurance agts. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: xii-xiii.)
1899. Summary of case of Commonwealth vs. Nutting re. rights of agts. and brokers. (45 *same* pt. 1 1899: xv-xviii.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of insurance agt.; necessity of license therefor. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 2.)
1901. *Same*; re. legality of clerk or other employe of licensed insurance broker to transact business therefor, himself being unlicensed. (*Same* 1901: 34-35.)
- *Same*; re. power of insurance comr. to issue to corporation license as insurance agt. (*Same* 1901: 48-49.)
- Discussion of question as to who is covered by agt's. or broker's insurance license. (47 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1901: vii-xii.)

## Assessment Companies

See also Beneficiary Organizations.

1867. Provisions of law re. assessment by insurance cos. (13 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1867: xiv.)
- 1882-1883. Table giving summary of assessment assns., comparing membership and amt. of insurance each yr. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: xix.)
- 1882-1901. Abstr. of certificates of organization as corporations under ch. 421, 1890 (assessment insurance), ch. 442, 1899 (fraternal beneficiary assns.), etc. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1882 (pp. 9-13)—*same* 1901.)
- Continued under 1902-1904, *same* title.
1883. Assessment assurance legislation. (29 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1883: xviii-xx.)
- Assessment assurance; what it is? (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: xiv-xvi.)
- 1883-1884. Comparative table of Mass. business of assessment assurance. (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xx.)
1888. Rept. of insurance comr. re. laws and necessary legislation re. assessment insurance. 4 pp. (House doc. 8, 1888.)
- 1890-1893. Summary of business of life, casualty, fraternal, and endowment assessment corporations. (36 A. R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1890 (pp. xl-lxxi)—39 *same* 1893.)
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. on constitutionality of bill re. assessment insurance corporations. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 252, 1896.)
- *Same*; that assessment insurance cos. organized under stat. of 1890, ch. 421, have legal authority to issue policies of insurance to unions. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 6-8.)
- 1897-1898. See below, Life Insurance; these dates.
1898. End of assessmentism in Mass. (44 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1898: xiii-xxi.)
1899. Recommendation for legislative stat. prohibiting assessment insurance. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1899: 47.)
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. duties of insurance comr. when change is made by co. from assessment to "old-line" business; lien on policies previously issued; reserves, assets, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 4-6.)
- 1902-1904. Abstr. of certificates of organization as corporations under rev. laws, ch. 119 (fraternal beneficiary assns.), 120 (assessment insurance), etc. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1902 (p. 14)—*same* 1904.)

Continuation of 1882-1901, *same* title.

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Assessment Companies—cont'd

## CASUALTY

1885. See below, Life; this date.
- 1885-1889. See *same*.
- 1885-1898. See *same*.
- 1887-1890. See below, Assessment. Life Insurance; these dates.
- 1887-1892. See *same*.
1889. Abstr. of ann. stmts. of Mass. assessment casualty insurance cos. (35 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1889: 244-255.)
1894. Stmt. of condition of life, casualty, and fraternal assessment corporations. (40 *same* pt. 2 1894: liv-lxxxix.)
- 1899-1901. Stmt. of assessment casualty cos. showing name of co., income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, certificates, insurance represented in Mass. business, etc. (45 *same* pt. 2 1899 (p. 375)—47 *same* 1901.)
- 1899-1904. Abstrs. of stmts. of assessment casualty cos. Dec. 31. (45 *same* pt. 2 1899 (pp. 379-387)—50 *same* 1904.)

## FRATERNAL; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS

## LIFE

1884. Assessment life and health insurance legislation. (30 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1884: xxiii-xxvii.)
1885. Assessment life insurance; proposed legislation. Remarks of comr. [I. N. Tarbox] before jt. committee on insurance, Feb. 20. 24 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Assessment life and casualty insurance in Mass.; its origin, character, and present condition. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1885: xxxi.)
- Uses of emergency fund of assessment life insurance cos. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xxxv-xxxviii.)
- Rept. of insurance comr. re. assessment life insurance and affairs of dept. 15 pp. (House doc. 5, 1885.)
- 1885-1889. Summary of business of assessment life and casualty insurance cos. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1885 (pp. 204-207)—35 *same* 1889.)
- 1885-1898. Abstr. of stmts. of assessment life and casualty cos., Dec. 31. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885 (pp. 173-201.)—44 *same* 1898.)
- No returns 1887-1892.
- 1887-1890. Abstr. of ann. stmts., Dec. 31, of assessment life and casualty insurance cos. of other states. (33 *same* pt. 2 1887 (pp. 207-220)—36 *same* 1890.)
- No returns 1889.
- 1887-1892. Abstrs. of stmts. of Mass. assessment life and casualty insurance cos., Dec. 31. (33 *same* pt. 2 1887 (pp. 185-203)—38 *same* 1892.)
1888. Criticism of system of co-operative insurance and assessmentism. (34 *same* pt. 2 1888: xxix-xxxv.)
1889. Abstrs. of stmts. of Mass. assessment life insurance cos. (35 *same* pt. 2 1889: 201-212.)
- Derogatory comments upon assessment endowment insurance corporations. (35 *same* pt. 2 1889: xxix-xxxiii.)
- Abstrs. of ann. stmts. of assessment life insurance cos. of other states. (35 *same* pt. 2 1889: 215-241.)
- 1889-1891. Summary of stmts. of assessment endowment corporations. (35 *same* pt. 2 1889 (pp. 307-329)—37 *same* 1891.)
1890. Rept. of insurance comr. on statistics of membership, receipts, expenditures, etc., for assessment endowment corporations organized under ch. 429, acts of 1888, as amended by ch. 341, acts of 1890. 9 pp. (House doc. 497, 1891.)



**INSURANCE—cont'd**

**Assessment Companies—cont'd**

**LIFE—cont'd**

- 1891. Assessment endowment corporations; by G. S. Merrill. (37 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1891: xxvii-lxiv.)
- 1894. See above, Casualty; this date.
- 1896. History and workings of assessment life insurance plan. (42 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1896: xi-xxv.)
- 1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. nature of assessment life insurance; particular policy defined; agreement by foreign corporations as to nature of business; admission to Mass. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 51-54.)
- 1900. Discussion of question of liens as assets of life assessment insurance cos. (46 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1900: xxii-xxv.)

**Child Insurance**

- 1895. Remarks of Edw. Atkinson on child life insurance before committee on insurance, Apr. 1. 7 pp. Boston Public Library.
- The insurance of children. Argument of C. C. Read before committee on insurance, Apr. 4, in behalf of bill to prohibit insurance of children under 10 yrs. of age. 55 pp. la. 8°. Boston Public Library.
- 1903. Rept. of insurance comr. re. child insurance. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 264, 1903.)

**Co-operative Insurance**

- 1868. Comment upon attempts to introduce co-operative plan of life insurance. (14 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1868: lxi.)
- 1870. Suppression of "co-operative" delusions in Mass.; legislative action on subject of co-operative life insurance cos. (15 *same* pt. 2 1869: xciii-xcvi.)
- 1875. Decision of Supreme Judicial Court on co-operative insurance case; provisions of stata. re. co-operative insurance organizations. (21 *same* pt. 2 1875: ix-xii.)

**Employees by Employers; see Labor. Employer, etc.**

**Expenditures for**

- 1858-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for salaries, etc., of insurance comrs. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 116-117)—*same* 1904.)
- 1865-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses on ann. insurance tax. (*Same* 1865 (p. 114)—*same* 1904.) 1866-1872, 1880-1894, no items found.
- 1867-1904. See below, Revenue; these dates.

**Fees**

- 1868. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. amt. of fee to be paid by foreign insurance co. for filing stmts. required by statute. (A.R. atty. gen. 1868: 11.)
- 1883. Fees to be paid by insurance cos. as compensation for valuing life policies. (29 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1883: xii.)
- 1898. Change decreed by legisl. re. fees charged outside life insurance cos. for valuing their policies. (47 *same* pt. 2 1901: vi-viii.)

**Fidelity and Surety Insurance**

See also below Insurance: Individual cos.

- 1883. Corporate suretyship and real estate title insurance legalized by ch. 180, and ch. 296, act of 1884; general provisions of act, and comments. (29 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1883: viii-x.)
- 1884-1885. Comparative stmt. of business of fidelity insurance in Mass. (31 *same* pt. 2 1884: vii.)
- 1886. Corporate suretyship on official bonds authorized by probate judges. (32 *same* pt. 2 1886: xxi-xxii.)
- 1887. Consideration of subject of reserve or unearned premium charge re. liabilities of fidelity insurance cos. (33 *same* pt. 2 1887: x-xlii.)

**INSURANCE—cont'd**

**Fidelity and Surety Insurance—cont'd**

- 1892-1904. See above, Accident Insurance; these dates.
- 1896-1904. See *same*.
- 1898. Recommendation for more stringent legislation governing insurance cos., especially fidelity insurance cos. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 22-23.)
- 1903. Purpose of recommendation made to legisl. re. deposit required of surety cos. (49 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1903: xlii-xiv.)
- 1904. Fidelity and surety insurance cos.; ramifications of business; questions re. outstanding claims. (50 *same* pt. 2 1904: vi-ix.)

**Fire and Marine Insurance**

See also below, Insurance: Individual cos.

- 1780-1880. Wrecks of a century; or, perils of fire underwriting; a mortuary history of Amer. insurance cos. (25 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1879: xi-xix.)
- 1868. Establishment of National Board of Fire Underwriters; origin and purposes. (14 *same* pt. 1 1868: lvii-lix.)

**CONNECTICUT**

**NEW HAVEN**

- 1847-1871. Table showing total amt. of losses by fire each yr. and total amt. of insurance do. city of New Haven, Conn. (House doc. 90 (p. 32), 1874.)

**MASSACHUSETTS**

- 1795-1891. List of fire and marine insurance cos. that have discontinued business. (37 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1891: vii-xii.)
- 1838-1872. Rept. on statistics showing dividends of all Mass. fire and fire and marine insurance cos., also amts. recd. in premiums, and amt. of losses paid, etc. 15 pp. (House doc. 25, 1873.)
- 1839-1866. Stmt. showing name, location, date of charter, commencement of business, amendatory acts of 11 mutual fire-marine and mutual marine insurance cos. chartered by this state and now doing business, arranged chronologically. (12 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1866: 338.)
- 1853-1863. Table showing aggregate of excesses each yr. of loss over 4/5 of cash premiums in all mutual fire cos.; with income which would have been derived of tax of 1 cent on every \$100 insured on real estate and 5 cents on personal property. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863: lxi.)
- 1855. Protest agst. abuses of law providing for division of property into classes for insurance and indiscriminate use of money belonging to separate classes; mutual fire cos. (1 *same* 1855: 17-18.)
- 1855-1879. Table comparing volume of business of fire and marine, and life insurance at beginning and close of quarter of century. (25 *same* pt. 1 1879: viii.)
- Stmt. of results of fire and marine underwriting by cos. since establishment of insurance dept. (25 *same* pt. 1 1879: xiv.)
- 1856. Repeated recommendation for facilities for insuring extra hazardous fire and marine risks; suggestions for chartered cos. and large capital. (2 *same* 1856: 13.)
- 1856-1863. Table showing aggregate losses of fire and marine cos. each yr. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863: vii.)
- 1856-1865. Cumulative comparative table showing excess of loss over 4/5 cash premiums, classified according to amt. insured. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864 (p. xiv)—11 *same* 1865.)
- *Same*; compared with contributions to guarantee fund. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864 (p. xv)—11 *same* 1865.)
- 1857-1864. Comparative table showing ratio of loss to amt. insured of fire business of all cos. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864: iv.)



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Fire and Marine Insurance—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1857-1865. Table showing amt. of fire risks returned as outstanding by all home cos., and losses by fire paid each yr. (11 *same* pt. 1 1865: iv.)
1858. Recommendation for legislative decision re. interpretation of provisions of sec. 9, ch. 252, acts of 1856, re. issuance of fire and marine policies by life insurance cos., especially re. foreign cos. (4 *same* 1858: xxxix-xl.)
- 1858-1863. Table showing progress of business done by foreign fire and marine insurance agencies in Mass. each yr.; aggregate amt. insured; premiums collected; state tax. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863: ix.)
- 1858-1865. Comparative table showing fire and marine risks outstanding Nov. 1 of two yrs. past, and losses paid in each yr. (4 *same* pt. 1 1858 (p. iv) —11 *same* 1865.)
- Comparative table showing amt. of fire and marine business done in this state by cos. chartered elsewhere. (11 *same* pt. 1 1865: xxxiv.)
- Table showing amt. of fire and marine business done in state each yr. by cos. chartered elsewhere. (11 *same* 1865: xxxiv.)
- 1858-1866. Stmt. of ratio of working expenses to premium receipts. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xlii.)
1859. Stmt. of resources of fire and marine insurance cos. (5 *same* pt. 1 1859: vii-xvii.)
- Stmt. of cost of fire insurance in Mass. and elsewhere. (5 *same* pt. 1 1859: xx.)
- Table showing cost of fire insurance in Mass. and elsewhere and how large part of insured property is actually sacrificed to fire. (5 *same* 1859: xx.)
- 1859-1904. Schedule of fire and marine insurance cos. withdrawn. (5 *same* pt. 1 1859 (p. xliii)—50 *same* 1904.)
- No rept. for 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1866.
- Fire and marine insurance cos. admitted. (5 *same* pt. 1 1859 (p. xliii)—50 *same* 1904.)
- No rept. for 1860.
- 1860-1866. Synopsis of financial operations of foreign fire insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (6 *same* pt. 1 1860 (pp. xiv-xv)—12 *same* 1866.)
- 1860-1862 annual, 1863 sexennial, 1864-1866 biennial.
- Same; of home fire and marine insurance cos. with specific capital. (6 *same* pt. 1 1860 (p. xii)—12 *same* 1866.)
- 1860-1862 annual, 1863 sexennial, 1864-1866 biennial.
- 1860-1869. Comparative table showing no. and classification of fire insurance cos. doing business under supervision of insurance dept. at beginning and close of decade endg. Dec. 31. (15 *same* pt. 1 1869: x.)
- 1860-1881. List of insurance cos. of other states and foreign countries (excepting life and accident cos.) authorized to do business in Mass., with agts. acting for same, amt. of business done, tax paid by each for yr. endg. Oct. 31. (6 *same* pt. 1 1860 (p. 234)—27 *same* 1881.)
- 1860-1884. Comparative table showing fire risks in force, fire losses, and percentage of loss to amt. at risk. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884: xxi-xxii.)
- Comparative quinquennial table of fire risks in force, fire losses, percentage of loss to risk. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884: xxii.)
1862. Recommendation for law making directors of business corporations responsible for substantial truth of printed or stmts. on which their accredited agts. procure business. (8 *same* pt. 1 1862: xxlii-xxiv.)
- Recommendation for law obliging insurance corporations to fully repair capitals when reduced by

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Fire and Marine Insurance—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- losses to extent of 25%. (8 *same* pt. 1 1862: vii-viii.)
1864. Plan proposed for insurance of insurance cos. by the state. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864: ix.)
- 1864-1904. Repts. of receivers of fire and marine insurance cos. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864 (pp. 312-320)—50 *same* 1904.)
1865. Arguments agst. advisability of requiring insurance cos. to make deposits for security of policyholders with state or national govts. (11 *same* pt. 1 1865: xxxvii-xxxix.)
- 1865-1880. Comparative exhibit of volume and cost of fire and marine underwriting by quinquennial periods. (26 *same* pt. 1 1880: xvii-xxii.)
1866. Insurance returns of home fire cos. with specific capital. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 2-24.)
- Insurance returns of home fire and marine insurance cos. with specific capital. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 26-49.)
- Insurance returns of fire marine insurance cos. of other states, with specific capital, doing business in this state. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 222-258.)
- Insurance returns of home marine insurance cos. with specific capital. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 52-58.)
- Insurance returns of marine cos. of other states doing business in this state. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 260-265.)
- Insurance returns of foreign fire insurance cos., with specific capital, doing business in this state. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 268-277.)
- 1866/70-1866/71. Stmt. showing assets, liabilities, and surplus of fire and marine insurance cos. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870 (p. lxx)—17 *same* 1871.)
1867. Rule of computing premium reserve of insurance cos. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867: xviii-xx.)
- 1867-1873. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of foreign fire insurance cos. for yr. endg. Dec. 31, and supplementary ann. stmts. of Amer. branches, with abstr. of ann. stmts. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867 (pp. 379-404)—19 *same* 1873.)
- 1867-1904. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of fire, marine, and fire-marine insurance cos. of other states, with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867 (pp. 132-378)—50 *same* 1904.)
- Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of Mass. joint-stock fire, marine, and fire-marine insurance cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867 (pp. 110-179)—50 *same* 1904.)
1868. Recommendations for revision of laws governing fire insurance cos. re. granting of unlimited privileges for other insurance; careless adjustment and over-payment of losses. (14 *same* pt. 1 1868: lix-lxvi.)
- 1868-1873. Synopsis of statistical tabulations of cos. writing fire and marine risks. (14 *same* pt. 1 1868 (pp. li-liii)—19 *same* 1873.)
- 1868-1904. Statistical tabulations, exhibiting condition of cos. writing fire and marine risks. (14 *same* pt. 1 (pp. xiv-i)—50 *same* 1904.)
1870. Analyses of deposits in state depts., assets in hands of trustees, available for losses in Mass. of foreign fire and marine insurance cos. (16 *same* pt. 2 1870: lxxix.)
- Stmt. of deposits and assets of foreign fire and marine insurance cos. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870: lxxviii.)



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Fire and Marine Insurance—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1872. Special rept. of insurance comrs. re. standing and condition of fire insurance cos. 19 pp. (House doc. 2, 1873.)
- Stmt. of Amer. assets of foreign fire and marine insurance cos. (18 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1872: lxxxiii.)
- 1872-1884. See above, Insurance; these dates.
1873. Advantages of schedule rating of fire insurance cos. in large cities. (19 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1873: xxix-xxx.)
- Present exigencies of fire insurance. (19 *same* pt. 1 1873: xxi-xxix.)
- 1873-1879. Detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities of Canadian fire cos. and of European cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. (20 *same* pt. 1 1874 (pp. 502-540)—25 *same* 1879.)
- 1873-1904. Comparative table summarizing progress and status of Mass. fire and marine insurance business. (20 *same* pt. 1 1874 (pp. xi-xii)—50 *same* 1904.)
1874. Summary of standing of fire, marine, and fire-marine insurance cos. authorized to do business in Mass., Dec. 31. 13 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1874-1885. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of U. S. branches of foreign fire and marine insurance cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (20 *same* pt. 1 1874 (pp. 474-494)—50 *same* 1904.)
1875. Stmt. of affairs of fire and marine insurance cos. closing up voluntarily. (21 *same* pt. 1 1875: xii.)
- Legislation re. surplus reserves, in Mass. and in N. Y.; advantages claimed for N. Y. system; objection thereto. (21 *same* pt. 1 1875: xxvi-xxx.)
- Schedule of insurance cos. which have increased capital stock. (21 *same* pt. 1 1875: ix.)
- Stmt. of ratio of losses incurred to premiums recd. by fire and marine insurance cos. (21 *same* pt. 1 1875: xix.)
- 1875-1901. Stmt. of fire risks written, premiums recd., and losses incurred. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884 (p. xv)—47 *same* 1901.)
- 1884-1890 decennial; 1891-1901 cumulative from 1873.
- 1878-1883. Comparative table of fire insurance losses and amts. written. (29 *same* pt. 1 1883: xiv.)
- 1878-1888. Decennial comparison illustrating rapidity with which stock fire and marine insurance business is passing out of Mass. control into that of other states as result of tax law. (34 *same* pt. 1 1888: xlii.)
- 1879-1880. Comparative exhibit of expenses to premium receipts of marine and fire insurance cos. (26 *same* pt. 1 1880: xxiii.)
- Summarized comparative table of Mass. fire and marine insurance business. (26 *same* pt. 1 1880: xxv-xxvi.)
1880. Insurance legislation; "Mass. standard policy," etc. (26 *same* pt. 1 1880: xxix-xxxiv.)
- 1880-1886. Abstr. of home stmts. of foreign fire and marine insurance cos. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (26 *same* pt. 1 1880 (pp. 392-393)—32 *same* 1886.)
- 1882-1892. Tax returns of agts. of insurance cos. of other states and countries (excepting life and accident cos.) for yr. endg. Oct. 31, as returned to and compiled by tax comr. (28 *same* pt. 1 (pp. 394-505)—38 *same* 1892.)
- 1883-1904. List of fire and marine insurance cos. visited and examined. (29 *same* pt. 1 1883 (pp. xv-xvi)—50 *same* 1904.)
- No rept. 1885-1886.
1884. Insurance comr's. communication re. foreign fire insurance cos. with less than \$300,000 capital doing business in state. 4 pp. (House doc. 240, 1884.)

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Fire and Marine Insurance—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1885. How to combat public and private evil of practice of wilful destruction of property for sake of insurance. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1885: xxvi-xxxi.)
- Comments on cost of fire insurance. (31 *same* pt. 1 1885: xxiii-xxv.)
- 1886-1889. Stmt. of premiums and losses on Mass. fire and marine business. (32 *same* pt. 1 1886 (p. ix)—35 *same* 1889.)
1891. Opinion of atty. gen. re. fire insurance; promise of policy in case of explosion followed by fire, to pay value of property before explosion may be lawful, but not in Mass. standard policy. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 48-49.)
1892. Same; re. foreign insurance co. admitted to commonwealth and qualified to do marine as well as fire business. (*Same* 1892: 12-13.)
- Review of fire insurance situation. (38 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1892: xii-xiv.)
1893. Recommendation for law shortening term for fire insurance policies. (39 *same* pt. 1 1893: xlii-xlii.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. modification of Mass. standard fire insurance policy. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 45.)
1896. Illustrative table of excessive assessments by fire and marine insurance cos. (42 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1896: x.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. limitations as to business of fire insurance; insurance agst. explosion; and slips or riders attached to policies. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 30-32.)
1899. Comments on practice of re-insurance to escape impairment. (45 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1899: x-xv.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. necessity of change in certificate of foreign insurance co. desiring to add marine to fire business. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 56-59.)
1900. Reduced-rate, or co-insurance clause. (46 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1890: xiv-xvi.)
1902. Opinion of atty. gen. on limit of single risks of insurance cos. (48 *same* pt. 1 1902: xlii-xvii.)
1903. Same; re. legality of issuance of policy by foreign fire insurance co., provided all transactions are carried on outside commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 61-63.)
1904. Same; re. legality of certain charges in fire insurance policies. (*Same* 1904: 64-67.)
- On apptmt. of third referee by insurance comr. in fire losses. (50 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1904: vi-vii.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. revocation of license of foreign fire insurance corporations doing business in commonwealth on acct. of violation of laws regulating insurance. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 42-44.)

## BOSTON

- 1829-1871. Table showing assessed valuation of Boston each yr.; gross amt. of fire losses, percentage of loss on valuation, and amt. of insurance. (House doc. 90 (p. 31), 1874.)

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES; see below, STOCK COMPANIES  
MUTUALS; see below, MUTUAL INSURANCE

## Health Insurance

See also below, Insurance: Individual cos.

1899. Health insurance; authorized by ch. 183, acts of 1899; comments on exigencies of situation caused by passage of act. (45 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1889: xxxi-xxxiii.)
1901. See above, Accident Insurance; this date.



**INSURANCE—cont'd****Illegal Insurance**

1884. Criticism of legal provisions for protection of people agst. illegal or "underground" insurance. (30 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1884: xxxix-xl.)
- 1889-1890. Insurance in unauthorized cos. (35 same pt. 1 1889 (pp. 476-488)—36 same 1890.)
1891. Opinion of atty. gen. re. unauthorized life insurance; advertisement by newspaper to pay \$250 to next of kin of person dying by accident, with copy of paper on his person. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 48.)
1904. Comments on illegal transaction of insurance business. (50 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1904: viii-xlii.)

REVENUE FROM PENALTIES; see below, REVENUE

**Industrial Insurance**

- 1883-1890. Comparative table showing progress of industrial insurance. (30 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1884 (p. xix)—36 same 1890.)

**Insurance Departments: City**

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of legis. to authorize cities and towns to establish fire insurance depts. and to act as insurers agst. fire of all insurable property within their limits. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 15-16; Sen. jol. Jan. 1903: 555-556; House jol. Jan. 1903: 756.)
- Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 1267, 1903.)

**Insurance Departments: State****MASSACHUSETTS**

1852. Establishment of Mass. insurance dept. under provisions of ch. 231, acts of 1852. (21 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1875: 212-215.)
- 1852-1875. History of Mass. insurance dept., incl. sketch of origin and progress of insurance and of insurance legislation of state, 1780-1876. A contribution to the Centennial Exhibition. . . . by J. L. Clarke; and résumé of insurance comrs'. repts. each yr. (21 same pt. 2 1875: 189-282.)
- Same; separate. 100 pp.
1855. Rept. on expediency of establishing bd. of insurance comrs. 5 pp. (House doc. 91, 1855.)
- 1858-1862. Rept. on order concerning insurance comrs. 3 pp. (Same 306, 1862.)
1864. Comments upon various provisions of ch. 308, acts of 1863, re. duties of insurance comrs. re. receivers of insurance cos. (10 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1864: i-li.)
1883. Communication from insurance comr. re. administration of state dept. of insurance. 5 pp. (House doc. 345, 1883.)
1884. Rept. of insurance comr. re. public matters connected with insurance dept. 41 pp. (Same 6, 1884.)
- 1887-1895. Comparative table showing increase in work of life insurance dept. (41 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1895: 421.)
1902. Mass. insurance dept. sustained by fees for services charged upon insurance cos.; amt. collected in 1902 twice amt. required for its support; excess due to charges for valuation of policy liabilities of life cos.; recommended that fees be remitted to cos. in states having reciprocal laws. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 24.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

**Laws**

For sketches of the history of insurance legislation in Mass. see above, under Insurance the following dates: 1780-1876, 1837-1868; 1872-1873; 1872-1884. Under ch. 144, Acts of 1893, the insurance comr. has made intermittent repts. recommending to the General Courts legislation relating to insurance. These repts. are collated in the serial group under Insurance.

**INSURANCE—cont'd****Laws—cont'd**

1860. General laws re. insurance cos. doing business in Mass. 33 pp. 12°.  
Boston Public Library.
1867. Laws of Mass. relating to insurance and insurance cos. in force Nov. 1; with marginal references to the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court; compiled by J. E. Sanford. 96 pp.
- 1875-1898. Insurance laws of yr. (21 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1875 (pp. 610-613)—44 same 1898.)
1887. Codification of insurance laws. 75 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Laws relating to insurance and insurance cos. 62 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1890. Act relating to assessment insurance. 12 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1891. Laws relating to insurance and insurance cos. 67 pp.
1894. Same. 67 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1896. Same. 70 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1897. Laws relating to assessment insurance. 17 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1898. New insurance statutes. (44 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1898: 539-542.)
- Laws relating to insurance and insurance cos., Aug. 95 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1904. Same; Oct. 115 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

**Licenses**

REVENUE FROM; see below, REVENUE

**Life Insurance**

See also below, Insurance: Individual cos.

- 1844-1862. Abstr. of business of 21 life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. in each fiscal yr. of each co. (8 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1862: xxxv-xliii.)
- 1852/68-1860/9. Comparative table showing progress of 11 life insurance cos. (14 same pt. 2 1868 (p. ix)—15 same 1869.)
- 1853-1879. Comparative table showing growth of life insurance cos. (25 same pt. 2 1879: ix.)
- 1855-1866. Insurance return of life insurance cos. (1 same 1855 (pp. 210-231)—12 same 1866.)
- 1855-1879. See above, Fire; these dates.
- 1856-1866. Returns of life insurance cos. of other states and countries. (2 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1856 (pp. 136-156)—12 same 1866.)
1857. Memorial re. inadequacy of life insurance returns. 8 pp. (House doc. 135, 1857.)
- 1858-1860. Synopsis of standing, Nov. 1, of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (4 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1858 (p. xxv)—6 same 1860.)
- 1858-1864. Table illustrating growth and importance of business of life insurance. (10 same pt. 2 1864: 289.)
- Comparative stmt. showing growth and importance of interest represented by ann. returns made by life insurance cos. (10 same pt. 2 1864: iv.)
- Table comparing progress of three classes of life insurance policies each yr. (10 same pt. 2 1864: 291.)
- Table showing comparison of premium-reserve and expense ratios of insurance cos. each yr. (14 same pt. 2 1868: lvi.)
- 1858-1865. Comparative stmt. showing increase in life insurance business. (11 same pt. 2 1865: 111.)
- Stmt. of business done by various life insurance cos. in temporary insurance. (4 same pt. 2 1858 (p. xxxiv)—11 same 1865.)



INSURANCE—cont'd

Life Insurance—cont'd

- 1858-1865. Table showing no. and amt. of policies outstanding, each yr., classified by terms. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: viii.)
- 1858-1866. Comparative table showing no. and amt. of several classes of policies outstanding. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866: xiv.)
- 1858-1869. Table showing comparison of premium-reserve and expense ratios. (15 *same* pt. 2 1869: lvii.)
- Cumulative comparative table of expenses for ratios and premium reserves. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868 (p. lvi)—15 *same* 1869.)
- 1858-1870. Table showing aggregate percentages of working, expenditure, and surplus as regards policyholders each yr. (16 *same* pt. 2 1870: xlix.)
- 1858-1871. Cumulative comparative stmt. showing importance of life insurance cos. in financial growth of country. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (p. vii)—17 *same* 1871.)
- Cumulative comparative stmt. showing growth of life insurance. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (p. vi)—17 *same* 1871.)
- Table showing comparative percentages of working expenditures of life insurance cos. each yr. (17 *same* pt. 2 1871: xxxv.)
- 1858/64-1858/65. Comparative table showing no and amt. of three classes (whole life, short term, endowment) of policies outstanding. (10 *same* pt. 2 1864 (p. vi)—11 *same* 1865.)
- 1858/70-1858/71. Stmt. of aggregate percentages of working expenditures and surplus as regards policyholders of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (16 *same* pt. 2 1870 (p. xlix)—17 *same* 1871.)
- 1859-1860. Table showing whole life policies and bonuses forfeited during yr. 1859 and not restored in 1860 in 13 life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (6 *same* pt. 2 1860: xix-xxiii.)
- Whole life policies and bonuses forfeited and not restored in 13 life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (6 *same* pt. 2 1860: xix-xxiii.)
- 1859-1865. Mass. repts. on life insurance, 1859-1865. By the insurance comrs. With an app. by Elizur Wright. iv, 322 pp.
- The Mass. legisl. of 1858 authorized a new ann. test of the standing of life insurance cos. The application of this test by the insurance comrs. excited such public interest as to exhaust the regular edition of the repts. The above vol. contains the 4-10 ann. repts., for 1858-1864, on life insurance and an app. of formulas. Boston Public Library.
- 1859-1870. Whole no. of life policies of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass., outstanding, arranged according to yrs. in which issued. (5 A.R. insurance comr. 1859 (pp. xxviii-xxxii)—16 *same* 1870.)
- No returns 1860.
- 1859-1899. Claims by death agst. life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. for yr. endg. Nov. 1, with ratios of losses to mean amt. insured. (5 *same* 1859 (p. xxxix)—45 *same* 1899.)
1860. Recommendation for provision of law entitling policyholder or his representatives to all insurance he pays for whatever may be terms of contract. (6 *same* pt. 2 1860: xxv.)
- 1860-1864. List of foreign life insurance cos. authorized to do business in Mass., with agts. acting for same, and amt. of business done by each for yr. endg. Oct. 31. (6 *same* pt. 2 1860 (pp. 28-32)—10 *same* 1864.)
- 1860-1874. Table showing advance in life insurance business by decennial comparison of aggregate amts. insured by various cos. of state. (15 *same* 1870: xv.)

INSURANCE—cont'd

Life Insurance—cont'd

1861. Protest agst. evasion of ch. 186, act of 1861, re. forfeiture of policies by non-payment of premium, by certain insurance cos., comments on manner of evasion. (7 *same* pt. 2 1861: xxiv-xxvii.)
- 1861-1869. Synopsis of standing of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. considered as to security furnished by their entire assets. (7 *same* pt. 2 1861 (p. xix)—15 *same* 1869.)
1862. Relation of premium notes to assets of life insurance cos. (8 *same* pt. 2 1862: 196-197.)
- Ratio of actual to computed premium reserve of life insurance cos. (8 *same* pt. 2 1862: 199-201.)
- Methods of division of surplus of life insurance cos. (8 *same* pt. 2 1862: 220-224.)
- Twenty-three life insurance cos. compared as to their real amt. of outstanding insurance, and ratio of their expenses, to cash effect of their receipts. (8 *same* pt. 2 1862: xxvi.)
- 1862-1865. Comparative table showing growth of life insurance business in Mass. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863 (p. xxviii)—11 *same* 1865.)
1863. Standard adopted by insurance comrs. for valuation of policies. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863: 178-196.)
- Premium note system and its limit. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863: 276-282.)
- Comments upon the "non-forfeiture plan" of insurance cos. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863: 236-238.)
- Outline of system of registration of insurance policy valuations. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863: 238-239.)
- Arguments, illustrated by facts, re. division of surplus. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863: 262-265.)
- Methods of life insurance re. insurable interest; or money value of life to third party. (9 *same* pt. 2 1863: 265-269.)
- 1863-1873. Comparative table showing growth of life insurance. (19 *same* pt. 2 1873: xli.)
- 1863-1891. List of cos. which have retired from Mass. (37 *same* pt. 2 1891: vi-vii.)
1864. Working expenses of insurance cos. (10 *same* pt. 2 1864: 328-346.)
- Discussion of subject of division of surplus of insurance cos. (10 *same* pt. 2 1864: 297-328.)
- Stmt. of amts. of premium notes, or loans, secured by premiums, returned to comrs. by various insurance cos. Nov. 1, 1864. (10 *same* pt. 2 1864: 328-329.)
- Analysis of whole-life policy of insurance. (10 *same* pt. 2 1864: 291-296.)
1865. Comments upon deficiencies in proposed amndmt. to act. of 1853 re. valuation of insurance policies. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: iii-lvi.)
- Temporary insurance upon lapsed policies. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: lxi-lxii.)
- Table showing amt. and net value of insurance on lapsed policies. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: lxi.)
- Retaliatory state legislation on insurance. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: lxii-lxiv.)
- First experiment in insurance of impaired lives by Universal Co. of N. Y. and Conn. General of Hartford, Conn. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: lv-lvi.)
- Insurance outstanding on lapsed life insurance policies. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865: lxi.)
- 1865-1872. Stmt. of claims by death or new policies issued in yr. endg. Nov. 1. (11 *same* pt. 2 1865 (p. ix)—18 *same* 1872.)
- 1865-1893. List of life, accident, and casualty cos. of other states authorized to do business in Mass., amt. of business done for yr. endg. Oct. 31, as returned to tax comr. and by him compiled. (33 *same* pt. 2 1865 (pp. 48-56)—39 *same* 1893.)
- No returns in 1869. 1887-1893 read: Life, accident, and casualty cos.



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Life Insurance—cont'd

1866. Stmt. showing ratio of expenses of life insurance cos. to receipts of same. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866: xlii-xliii.)
- Sketch of system of valuation of life insurance policies. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866: xli-lvii.)
- Outlines of new forms of life insurance policies. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866: xi-xx.)
- 1866-1871. Cumulative comparative table showing increase or decrease in no. of policies and amt. insured. (16 *same* pt. 2 1870 (p. xviii)—17 *same* 1871.)
- Summary of new life insurance business done during yr. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (pp. lxxxii-lxxxiii)—17 *same* 1871.)
- Summary of all insurance outstanding, in life insurance cos., Nov. 1. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (pp. lxxx-lxxxi)—17 *same* 1871.)
- 1866-1873. Stmt. of percentage of expenses of 72 life insurance cos., including 31 which have withdrawn. (19 *same* pt. 2 1873: cii-cv.)
- Summary of business of 31 cos. withdrawn as compared with present business of 41 cos. still represented. (19 *same* pt. 2 1873: cvi.)
- 1866-1875. List of life and accident cos. admitted. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (pp. xcix-cii)—21 *same* 1875.)
- 1866-1904. List of life, accident, and casualty cos. withdrawn. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (p. cii)—50 *same* 1904.)
- No returns in 1867, 1869, 1875, 1878, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1901, 1902.
1867. Discussion of question of distribution of surplus of insurance cos.; comparative merits of different plans. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867: cx-cxvii.)
- Discussion of questions as to what may be considered legitimate assets of insurance cos. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867: lxxiii-xcii.)
- Standard of valuation of life insurance policies. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867: xliii-lxxiii.)
- Stmt. of construction put by comr. on act of 1863, ch. 148, fixing standard of legal soundness of life insurance cos. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867: vi-vii.)
- Method of valuation of life insurance policies. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867: xlii.)
- Recommendation for legislative action re. reforms in life insurance methods. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 54-55.)
- Rept. re. valuation of life insurance policies and on fees to be paid by insurance cos. and on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to said cos. 5 pp. (House doc. 245, 1867.)
- 1867-1868. Comparative table showing assets of life insurance cos. Dec. 31, increased by net income in 1868. (14 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1868: lxx-lxxi.)
- 1867-1871. Synopsis and average of expense ratios of life insurance cos. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867 (p. xlviii)—17 *same* 1871.)
- 1867-1873. Ratio of premium notes and loans to premium reserve and net assets of life insurance cos. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867 (p. xxix)—19 *same* 1873.)
- Stmt. of ratio expenses to premium receipts of life insurance cos. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867 (pp. xciv-xcvii)—19 *same* 1873.)
- 1867-1904. Abstr. of ann. stmts. of Mass. life insurance cos. for yr. endg. Dec. 31, with detailed stmts., assets, and liabilities. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867 (pp. 2-21)—50 *same* 1904.)
- Abstr. of ann. stmts. of life insurance cos. of other states for yr. endg. Dec. 31, with detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867 (pp. 24-140)—50 *same* 1904.)

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Life Insurance—cont'd

- 1867-1904. Summary of income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, and balances of life insurance cos., Dec. 31. (13 *same* pt. 2 1867 (pp. lxxxvi-lxxxviii)—50 *same* 1904.)
1868. Return-premium plan of life insurance examination of its merits; by J. L. Goodridge. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lxiii-lxvi.)
- Effect of different official standards of valuation for life insurance policies and plea for uniformity of standards. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lxxxiii-lxxxiv.)
- Table showing ratio of premium notes and loans to premium reserve and net assets. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lxvii-lxviii.)
- Attempt to construct balance sheet for repts. of insurance cos.; mode of construction, value, etc. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lxviii-lxxiv.)
- Application of premium notes to payment of claims. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lxvi-lxviii.)
- Tables showing ratios of expenses of new insurance cos. classified according to age. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lviii-lix.)
- Distribution of new business of life insurance cos. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: xlii.)
- Distribution of all life insurance outstanding Dec. 31. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: xxi.)
- Ratio of expenses of new life insurance cos. to premium receipts. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: lvii-lix.)
- Necessity for and importance of valuation of life insurance policies. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868: xxi-lxxxvi.)
- Communication from life insurance cos. of Mass. and N. Y. urging adoption in two states of same rate of interest and table of mortality in approaching state valuations. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 259, 1868.)
- 1868-1870. Valuation of term policies and annuities of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. and of re-insurance policies held by several cos. outstanding Dec. 31, with net value. (14 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1868 (pp. 224-227)—16 *same* 1870.)
- No returns in 1869.
- 1868-1871. List of life insurance policies terminated. (14 *same* pt. 2 1868 (p. xx)—17 *same* 1871.)
- 1868-1872. Comparison of net assets, or actual to computed reserve, of life insurance cos. (18 *same* pt. 2 1872: xxii.)
- Comparison of gross assets, liabilities, and surplus of life insurance cos. (18 *same* pt. 2 1868: xxi.)
- 1868-1878. Cumulative table showing ratio of premium notes and loans to premium reserves. (19 *same* pt. 2 1873 (pp. lxvi-lxvii)—24 *same* 1878.)
- 1873, cumulative from 1868; 1874 cumulative from 1869; 1876 cumulative from 1871; 1875, 1878 cumulative from 1873; 1877 cumulative from 1872.
- Comparative quinquennial table showing ratios of salaries and gross expenses of life insurance cos. to premium receipts, ratio expenses to mean amt. insured, ratio of gross expenses to gross receipts. (24 *same* pt. 2 1878: x-xi.)
- Same; showing ratio of net assets of 29 life insurance cos. to computed premium reserve. (24 *same* pt. 2 1878: xviii.)
1869. Analyses of gross assets, liabilities, income, and expenditures of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (15 *same* pt. 2 1869: lxxii-lxxvii.)
- Stmt. giving analyses of gross assets, liabilities, income, and expenditures of life insurance cos. of Mass. for yr. endg. Dec. 31, 1869. (15 *same* pt. 2 1869: lxviii-lxxi.)
- 1869-1873. Comparative table of surplus (including guarantee capital) as regards policyholders, and ratios of net assets to reserve liabilities, includ-



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Life Insurance—cont'd

- ing cos. failed or withdrawn; life insurance. (19 same pt. 2 1869: xviii-cl.)
1870. Merits of percentage plan for distribution of surplus of insurance cos.; by J. F. Lyman. (16 same pt. 2 1870: lx-lxvi.)
- Plans in use for distribution of surplus of insurance cos. (16 same pt. 2 1870: lix-lx.)
- Necessity and practicability of ann. balance sheets for life insurance cos. (15 same pt. 2 1869: lxxxix-xci.)
- Re-insurance policies held by life insurance cos. (16 same pt. 2 1870: clviii.)
- 1870-1884. Ratio of net assets of life insurance cos. to computed premium reserves. (16 same pt. 1 1870 (pp. xxxiv-xxxv)—30 same 1884.)
1871. Modes for securing life insurance business. (17 same pt. 2 1871: lv.)
- Comments on "4% reserve" kept on hand by life insurance cos. (17 same pt. 2 1871: lxi-lxiv.)
- Savings bank life insurance. (17 same pt. 2 1871: lix-lx.)
- Rept. on whether any further legislation is necessary for protection of holders in life insurance cos. 25 pp. (House doc. 387, 1871.)
- 1871-1885. Comparative table of business of life insurance cos. in Mass. (31 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1885: x-xi.)
1872. State requirements, and state supervision re. life insurance. (19 same pt. 2 1872: viii-xii.)
- "Amalgamation and re-insurance." (18 same pt. 2 1872: lxi-lxv.)
- Unrealized assets; nature and value of actual funds; accrued interest; deferred premiums. (18 same pt. 2 1871: xxii-xxvii.)
- Powers of insurance officers. (18 same pt. 2 1872: lviii-lxi.)
- Processes and results of insurance co. amalgamations; legislation re. re-insurance. (19 same pt. 2 1872: xv-xix.)
- Discussion of question of amt. to be allowed upon surrender of insurance policy by its holder. (18 same pt. 2 1872: lvii-lviii.)
- Summary of old, new, and terminated insurance, with amt. outstanding Dec. 31. (18 same pt. 2 1872: xxxviii-lxi.)
- Discussion of question of premium rates of insurance cos. (18 same pt. 2 1872: lii-liiv.)
- Reply to complaints of supposed unfairness of 4% standard of reserve of insurance cos. (18 same pt. 2 1872: l-iii.)
- Discussion of subject of premium notes and loans of insurance cos. (18 same pt. 2 1872: xxxiii-xxxiv.)
- Rights of life insurance policyholders re. surrender values. (19 same pt. 2 1872: xli-xiv.)
- 1872-1873. Ratio of gross assets of life insurance cos. to gross liabilities. (18 same pt. 2 1872 (pp. xvii-xviii)—19 same 1873.)
1873. Summary of condition of withdrawn life insurance cos. at date of their last rept. (19 same pt. 2 1873: cvii.)
- Summary of investments held by all life cos. (19 same pt. 2 1873: xxxvii-xxxviii.)
- Stmt. of policy claims paid, admitted, and resisted. (19 same pt. 2 1873: xcvi-xcvii.)
- Stmt. of age life insurance cos. and magnitude of business Dec. 31. (19 same pt. 2 1873: lxxx-lxxxiii.)
- Amt. paid during yr. for surrendered and forfeited life insurance policies. (19 same pt. 2 1873: lxxxviii-xci.)

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Life Insurance—cont'd

- 1873-1874. Rates of interest realized on investments by life insurance cos. (19 same pt. 2 1873 (pp. lxxii-lxxv)—20 same 1874.)
- Stmt. of surplus interest for dividends of life insurance cos. (19 same pt. 2 1873 (pp. lxxvi-lxxix)—20 same 1874.)
- 1873-1880. Stmt. of losses, policy claims, matured endowments, annuities, surrender values, dividends, etc., paid to Mass. policyholders. 3 pp. (House doc. 168, 1881.)
- 1873-1904. Policies issued, terminated, and gained during yr. and amt. of policies in force. (19 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1873 (pp. lxxxiv-lxxxvii)—50 same 1904.)
- Ratio of real estate and other investments to gross assets. (19 same pt. 2 1873 (pp. lxviii-lxix)—50 same 1904.)
1874. Defects in "Mass. non-forfeiture law." (20 same pt. 2 1874: ix-xi.)
- Life insurance without large accumulations or reserves; by S. Homans. (20 same pt. 2 1874: 154-160.)
- 1874-1878. Comparative table showing amt. insured in new business and amt. of premiums collected in old and new business each yr. (24 same pt. 2 1878: xx.)
- Comparative table showing Mass. life insurance business. (24 same pt. 2 1878: xx.)
- 1874-1899. Ratio of expenses of life insurance cos. to mean amt. insured. (20 same pt. 2 1874 (pp. xlii-xlii)—45 same 1899.)
- 1874-1904. Stmt. of Mass. life insurance business. (20 same pt. 2 1874 (pp. xlviii-li)—50 same 1904.)
- 1875-1879. Tables showing no. of policies, amt. insured, assets, liabilities, reserve, surplus, etc., of life insurance cos. each yr. (25 same pt. 2 1879: xi.)
- Comparative table showing amt. insured, assets, liabilities, reserve, surplus, etc., of life insurance cos. (25 same pt. 2 1879: xi.)
- 1875-1884. Comparative table showing progress of life insurance cos. (30 same pt. 2 1884: vii-xvi.)
- 1875-1895. Comparative table showing increase in life insurance business. (41 same pt. 2 1895: 421.)
- 1876-1880. Comparative average ratios of net assets to computed reserves held by all cos. combined and by the 27 now remaining. (26 same pt. 2 1880: xvii.)
- Table showing comparative average ratios of net assets to computed reserves each yr. (26 same pt. 2 1880: xvii.)
- Review of insurance written, actual and computed reserves, surplus, etc. (26 same pt. 2 1880: xv-xviii.)
- Comparative table showing business experience of 27 life insurance cos. (26 same pt. 2 1880: xlii.)
- Comparative table showing fluctuations in Amer. life insurance business. (26 same pt. 2 1880: xvi.)
- 1876-1885. Comparative table of business done by all life insurance cos. now authorized in Mass. (31 same pt. 2 1885: xiv.)
1878. Relative rights of life insurance cos. and policyholders. (24 same pt. 2 1878: xli-xv.)
1879. Non-forfeiture insurance legislation. (25 same pt. 2 1879: xli-xiv.)
- 1879-1884. Comparative table of ann. statistics of life and accident cos. (30 same pt. 2 1884: xviii.)
- Table showing amt. of insurance, no. of policies, assets, and surplus of life insurance cos. each yr. (30 same pt. 2 1884: xviii.)



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Life Insurance—cont'd

- 1879-1904. Classification of life insurance policies and insurance in force. (25 *same* pt. 2 1879 (pp. xxxi-xli)—50 *same* 1904.)
1880. Life insurance interest rates and standards of reserve. (26 *same* pt. 2 1880: xi-xv.)
- Rept. re. non-forfeiture legislation applicable to life insurance cos. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1880.)
- Necessity for law regulating non-forfeiture life insurance policies. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 29.)
- 1880-1904. Rept. of examination of life insurance cos. (26 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1880 (pp. xxii-xxiii)—50 *same* 1904.)
- No returns in 1881, 1882, 1885, 1889-1894, 1897, 1899-1902.
1881. Equities of life insurance contracts. (27 *same* pt. 2 1881: xi-xii.)
- 1882-1883. Comparative stmt. of aggregate result of business and finances of life cos. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: v.)
1883. Question of the standard to measure the liability and to determine legal reserve upon prudential or industrial insurance policies; standards of N. Y. and Mass. compared. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: xii-xiii.)
- Life insurance: its perils and safety. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: xx-xxiii.)
- Color line in insurance; criticism of act to prevent discrimination by life insurance cos. agst. color. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: x-xii.)
- Economy in cost of life insurance. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883: xxiii-xxxv.)
- 1883-1904. Disbursements of life insurance cos. in detail. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883 (pp. lii-lv)—50 *same* 1904.)
- Life insurance policies ceased during yr. with mode of termination. (29 *same* pt. 2 1883 (pp. lxxvi-lxxvii)—50 *same* 1904.)
1884. Mortality, income, and reserve; are the foundations safe? (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xxxv-xxxvii.)
- Deficiencies in insurance law re. limitation of investments. (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xxxvii-xxxix.)
- Life insurance distinguished from investment. (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xli-xliii.)
- Protest agst. excessive insurance cost. (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xl-xli.)
1885. Insurance contracts, and their one limitation. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xxxviii-xxxix.)
- Investments and business of Amer. life insurance cos. in foreign countries. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xvii-xix.)
- Life insurance surplus, and Tontine funds. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xix-xxi.)
- Cost of life insurance. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xxiii-xxvii.)
- Classes of insurance cos. that may insure lives; with reference to authorizing laws. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xxix.)
- Stmt. of foreign business of Amer. life cos. (31 *same* pt. 2 1885: xviii.)
1887. Controversy betw. N. Y. and Mass. insurance depts. on question of valuations. (33 *same* pt. 2 1887: xiii-xviii.)
- 1887-1890. Comparative table showing increase in life insurance business. (34 *same* pt. 2 1888 (p. v)—36 *same* 1890.)
1888. Comment on provisions of new law of 1887 on valuation of assets of life insurance cos. (34 *same* pt. 2 1888: viii-ix.)
- 1888-1889. Comparative summary of life insurance cos. transacting business in Mass. (35 *same* pt. 2 1889: v.)
1889. Rebate question in Mass., and N. Y. Life controversy. (35 *same* pt. 2 1889: xii-xxvii.)

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Life Insurance—cont'd

- 1890-1895. Table showing classification of assets of life insurance cos. of other states doing business in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 6: 9.)
- Same; Mass. life insurance cos. (*Same* no. 6: 8.)
- Tabular classification of securities of life insurance cos. of other states doing business in Mass. (*Same* no. 6: 15-16.)
- Same; Mass. life insurance cos. (*Same* no. 6: 13-14.)
- Table showing classification of cos. and securities of all life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (*Same* no. 6: 11.)
- Table showing by cos. and yrs. total net or ledger assets and increase compared with previous yr. of all life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (*Same* no. 6: 7.)
- Table showing by kind assets each yr. of all life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (*Same* no. 6: 6.)
- Table showing for each yr. amts. of whole life policies, do. endowment policies, and percentages of increase of each compared with preceding yr. (*Same* no. 6: 4-5.)
- Classified table showing no. and amt. of policies in force each yr. of all life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. (*Same* no. 6: 2.)
1894. Review of function of uncollected and deferred premiums as related to assets and liabilities of insurance cos. (40 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1894: ix-xii.)
- Provisions of statutes protecting principle in cases of lapse of payments of insurance premiums. (40 *same* pt. 2 1894: vi-vii.)
- Discussion of question of reserve basis for life insurance cos. (40 *same* pt. 2 1894: xii-xvi.)
- 1894-1904. List of life, casualty, and accident cos. admitted. (40 *same* pt. 2 1894 (p. v)—50 *same* 1904.)
- No returns 1895-1898.
1895. Discussion of subject of life insurance rebates. (41 *same* pt. 2 1895: vi-x.)
- History of non-forfeiture insurance legislation in Mass. (41 *same* pt. 2 1895: x-xix.)
- 1895-1896. Summary of business of life, casualty, and fraternal assessment corporations. (41 *same* pt. 2 1895 (pp. 283-325)—42 *same* 1896.)
1896. In re. life insurance policies, [without medical examination. Hearings] before the committee on insurance, Feb. 19-Mch. 6. [Stenographic rept.] 3 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Criticism and comments on Mass. non-forfeiture insurance law. (42 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1896: xlvii-cxvii.)
- Stmt. of level-premium reserve plan of life insurance. (42 *same* pt. 2 1896: xxi-xxii.)
1897. Discussion of question of interest rates on insurance investments. (43 *same* pt. 2 1897: vi-xii.)
- Recommendation for more rigid laws governing grants of life insurance co. charters. (43 *same* pt. 2 1897: xvi-xvii.)
- 1897-1898. Summary of business of life, casualty, and assessment corporations. (43 *same* pt. 2 1897 (pp. 310-313)—44 *same* 1898.)
1898. Interest rates upon life insurance investments. (44 *same* pt. 2 1898: xi-xiii.)
- Three per cent premium reserve standard of insurance. (44 *same* pt. 2 1898: viii-xi.)
- Wealth accumulation through life insurance. (Labor bull. no. 6: 1-21.)
1899. Interest earning of life insurance cos. (45 A. R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1899: xii-xiv.)



**INSURANCE—cont'd****Life Insurance—cont'd**

1899. First yr's. reserve on continuous payment life insurance policies. (45 *same* pt. 2 1899: xlv-xxix.)
1900. Advantages of uniformity in life insurance stmts. (46 *same* pt. 2 1900: xvii-xxii.)
- , Mass. system of supervision of life insurance cos. (46 *same* pt. 2 1900: vi-xvii.)
- 1900-1902. Stmt. of mean amt. insured and death claims during yr. (46 *same* pt. 2 1900 (pp. xxxviii-lx)—48 *same* 1902.)
- 1900-1904. Receivers' repts. of life and accident insurance cos. (46 *same* pt. 2 1900 (pp. xxix-xxxvi)—50 *same* 1904.)
1901. Contingencies of liability "insurance in force." (47 *same* pt. 2 1901: xii-xiv.)
- , Judgment of Supreme Judicial Court on insurance comrs. authority in valuing assets and liabilities. (47 *same* pt. 2 1901: viii-xii.)
- , Comparison of all employers' and general liability risks in force Dec. 31, and premiums thereon, with employers' and general liability risks in force Dec. 31, and premiums thereon in Mass. (47 *same* pt. 2 1901: xiv.)
1902. Insurance reform; comment. (48 *same* pt. 2 1902: xlv-xlvi.)
- , Attempt to change law for valuation of life policies. (48 *same* pt. 2 1902: xli-xx.)
- , Treatment of liens in valuation of life insurance policies. (48 *same* pt. 2 1902: vii-xi.)
- , Control of life insurance cos.; what it would mean. (48 *same* pt. 2 1902: xx-xliv.)
1903. Protection of policyholders of legal reserve life insurance cos. authorized to transact business on stock plan. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 38.)
1904. Provisions of law re. computing losses of liability insurance cos. (50 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1904: ix-xi.)
- , Life insurance situation; influence of Wall Street; some practical questions; place of small cos. (50 *same* pt. 2 1904: xx-xxxiii.)

Co-OPERATIVE; see above, that title

**ENDOWMENT**

1866. Stmts. re. increase of endowment assurance. (12 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1866: lvii-lxxiv.)
- 1866-1870. Endowment assurance policies (including a few simple endowments) of 43 life insurance cos. doing business in Mass., outstanding, with net value classified according to yr. of issue and plan, or no. of premiums payable. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (pp. lviii-lxxvi)—16 *same* 1870.)
- No returns 1869.
- , Annuities due from endowment assurance policies. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (p. lxxviii)—16 *same* 1870.)
- No returns in 1868, 1869.
- 1881-1892. General sketch of amt. of business transacted by endowment insurance corporations during their existence. (38 *same* pt. 2 1892: x-xxvi.)
1892. Endowment exhibit of collections and disbursements from beginning. (38 *same* pt. 2 1892: xli-xlii.)
1895. Surrender charges and surrender values of endowment policies under various laws. (41 *same* pt. 2 1895: xx-xxi.)

MUTUALS; see below, MUTUAL INSURANCE

**SAVINGS BANK PLAN**

1871. Life insurance past, present, and future. (17 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1871: xix-xxv.)
1872. Deposit and savings bank life insurance. (18 *same* pt. 2 1872: liv-lvi.)
1874. Savings bank plan of life insurance; by E. Wright. (20 *same* pt. 2 1874: 148-153.)

**INSURANCE—cont'd****Life Insurance—cont'd****TERM**

1866. Simple term policies of home life insurance cos. and those of other states. (12 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1866: lxxvii.)
- 1866-1870. Temporary insurance under Mass. non-forfeiture act. (12 *same* pt. 2 1866 (p. lxxviii)—16 *same* 1870.)
- No returns in 1868, 1869.

**Marine Insurance**

See also above, Fire and Marine Insurance; do. below, Insurance: Individual cos.

1864. Insurance returns of foreign marine cos. doing business in this state. (10 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1864: 276-285.)
1898. Deficiencies in law of 1898 re. marine re-insurance. (44 *same* pt. 1 1898: xx.)
- , Opinion of atty. gen. re. definition of capital and surplus of foreign marine insurance cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 52-54.)
1904. Same; whether marine insurance may include risks of automobiles. (*Same* 1904: 59-60.)

MUTUAL; see below, MUTUAL COMPANIES

**Mutual Companies**

See also below, Insurance: Individual cos.

1849. Rept. on petition for mutual insurance office in Boston. 3 pp. (House doc. 85, 1849.)
1856. Protest agst. erroneous practice of mutual insurance cos. re. computation of liability of assured to assessment; provisions of various acts upon subject and recommendation for law restricting proportion betw. premiums and deposit notes. (2 A.R. insurance comr. 1856: 9-10.)
1857. Recommendation for legislative consideration of questions arising re. funds set aside by mutual insurance cos. to pay to members shares in profits of co. (3 *same* 1857: 12.)
1861. Recommendation for legislative consideration of wisdom of consolidating all mutual insurance cos. not strong enough to stand alone to prevent subjection of communities to tedious process of closing up unsuccessful cos. (7 *same* pt. 1 1861: xiv.)
- , Defects in method of levying and collecting assessments by mutual insurance cos. and need of some efficient means to compel imposition and levy of assessments when necessary for payment of losses. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861: 15.)
1863. Rept. on expediency of modifying or repealing laws re. mutual insurance cos. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1863.)
1864. Rept. on progress made by receivers or comrs. of several mutual insurance cos. now in progress of liquidation, in collecting assessments upon notes of policyholders. 35 pp. (House doc. 230, 1864.)
- 1872-1876. List of newly organized jt. stock cos. and mutual cos. (18 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1872 (pp. xlv-xlvi)—23 *same* 1876.)
- No rept. 1873-1874.
1881. General stmt. of provisions of law re. mutual insurance cos. and their deposits. (27 *same* pt. 1 1881: xvi.)
1894. Stmt. showing amt. of premiums collected by 9 mutuals examined and losses incurred. (40 *same* pt. 1 1894: v.)
1900. Plan for carrying on business of mutual insurance. (46 *same* pt. 1 1900: xii-xiv.)

**FIRE MUTUALS**

- 1798-1863. List of mutual stock and mutual fire insurance cos. chartered in Mass. (9 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1863: lviii-lx.)
- 1839-1866. Stmt. showing names, location, date of charter, commencement of business, amendatory acts, names of presidents and secretaries of 53 mutual



## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Mutual Companies—cont'd

## FIRE MUTUALS—cont'd

- fire insurance cos. incorporated by Mass. laws now doing business arranged chronologically. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 339-342.)
- 1840-1846. Comparative table showing classes of risks and losses by one mutual fire insurance co. (7 *same* pt. 1 1861: xvii.)
1848. Rept. on expediency of providing by law that mutual fire insurance cos. make ann. returns to secy. of state. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 58, 1849.)
- Rept. on no. of mutual fire insurance cos. now incorporated in commonwealth, no. of petitions for further acts of incorporation for such cos., and opinion re. no. required for convenience and safety of public. 2 pp. (House doc. 38, 1848.)
1850. Rept. on petition re. mutual fire insurance cos.; expediency of providing by law that foreign insurance cos., having agencies doing business in state, be required to make returns similar in form with those prescribed for insurance cos. chartered by this state. 3 pp. (*Same* 154, 1850.)
1855. Recommendation for legislative consideration of expediency of enacting definite form of policy for all mutual fire insurance cos. (1 A.R. insurance comr. 1855: 14.)
- Comments upon defects of law governing mutual marine and mutual fire insurance cos. re. protection of insured; recommendation for more efficient laws and for revision of form of repts. (1 *same* 1855: 7-10.)
- 1855-1865. Insurance returns of mutual fire cos. (1 *same* 1855 (pp. 98-207)—11 *same* 1865.)
- Insurance returns of mutual marine and mutual fire and marine cos. (1 *same* pt. 1 1855 (pp. 76-95)—11 *same* 1865.)
1856. Recommendation for revision of law of 1856, ch. 252, re. proportion betw. premium and deposit note of mutual fire insurance cos. (2 *same* 1856: 9-10.)
- Repeated recommendation for law prescribing form of policy to be used by all mutual fire insurance cos. (2 *same* 1856: 9.)
- 1856-1864. Table showing risks, premiums, and losses of all mutual fire insurance cos. each yr. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864: vi.)
- Cumulative table showing risks, premiums, and losses of all mutual fire insurance cos. of Mass. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864: vi.)
- Cumulative table showing classification of mutual fire insurance cos. of Mass. regarding amt. insured. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864 (p. xlii)—11 *same* 1865.)
- 1856-1865. Comparative stmt. of risks, premiums, losses, dividends of mutual fire insurance cos. (11 *same* pt. 1 1865: viii.)
- Table showing risks, premiums, losses, and dividends of all mutual fire insurance cos. of each yr. (11 *same* pt. 1 1865: viii.)
- 1858-1863. Table showing risks, premiums, and losses of all mutual fire insurance cos. of Mass. each yr. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863: v.)
- Comparative stmt. of risks, premiums, and losses of all mutual fire insurance cos. of Mass. (9 *same* pt. 1 1858: v.)
- 1858-1866. Comparative table showing ratio of loss to amt. of risk in home mutual fire and mutual fire-marine insurance cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xlix.)
1859. Protest agst. practice of insurance cos. undertaking to insure policyholders agst. assessment; recommendation for law prohibiting any officer of mutual fire insurance co. from giving his private guarantee agst. assessment. (5 *same* 1859: xviii.)
- 1860-1866. Synopsis of financial operations of home

## INSURANCE—cont'd

## Mutual Companies—cont'd

## FIRE MUTUALS—cont'd

- mutual fire insurance cos. (6 *same* pt. 1 1860 (pp. x-xi)—12 *same* 1866.)
- 1860-1862 annual, 1863 sexennial, 1864-1866 biennial.
- Same; of home mutual fire and marine insurance cos. (6 *same* pt. 1 1860 (p. xiii)—12 *same* 1866.)
- 1860-1862 annual, 1863 sexennial, 1864-1866 biennial.
- 1861-1863. Comparative table showing amt. policyholders of stock and mutual fire cos. have paid for each dollar of indemnity. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863: viii.)
- 1861/70-1861/71. Stmts. showing yrly. aggregates, mean amt. at risk, premium receipts, and losses, with ratios appended of Mass. mutual fire insurance, Mass. mutual marine and fire-marine, Mass. jt-stock cos. and jt-stock cos. of other states and countries. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870 (pp. xi-xii)—17 *same* 1871.)
- Comparative table showing ratio of working expenses (exclusive of dividends to stockholders and losses paid) to premium receipts and risks written by Mass. mutual fire insurance, Mass. mutual marine and fire-marine, Mass. jt-stock cos. and jt-stock cos. of other states and countries. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870 (pp. xvi-xvii)—17 *same* 1871.)
- Comparative ratios of loss to premium receipts and risks written by Mass. mutual fire insurance, mutual marine and fire-marine, jt-stock insurance and jt-stock insurance cos. of other states and countries. (16 *same* pt. 1 1870 (pp. xiv-xv)—17 *same* 1871.)
1863. Mutual fire insurance safety fund; comment. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863: lxi.)
- 1863-1866. Stmt. compiled from ann. returns of home mutual fire cos. which do not require cash in advance equivalent to probable risks, but settle by assessment after loss. (9 *same* pt. 1 1863 (pp. xxxvii-xxxviii)—12 *same* 1866.)
1864. Outline of plan to remedy evils of continual insolvency and liquidation of local mutual fire insurance cos. (10 *same* pt. 1 1864: xli-xlii.)
1866. Insurance returns of home mutual fire-marine insurance cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 132-139.)
- Insurance returns of home mutual fire insurance cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 60-130.)
- 1867-1904. Detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities of Mass. mutual fire insurance cos. with abstr. ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867 (pp. 2-82)—50 *same* 1904.)
- Detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities of Mass. mutual fire insurance cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867 (pp. 2-82)—50 *same* 1904.)
1869. Analysis of gross assets, liabilities, income, and expenditures, mutual fire, mutual marine and fire-marine, jt-stock fire and fire-marine of Mass.; do. of other states, and marine of foreign countries. (15 *same* pt. 1 1869: lix-lxxii.)
- 1872-1884. See above, Insurance; these dates.
- 1873-1904. Comparative table showing business done during yr., Mass. mutual fire, marine, jt-stock, fire and marine, U. S. branches of foreign insurance cos. of other states. (20 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1874 (pp. viii-xii)—50 *same* 1904.)
- 1875-1904. Stmt. of Mass. business during yr. of Mass. mutual fire, mutual marine, jt-stock, and U. S. branches of foreign cos. of other states. (21 *same* pt. 1 1875 (pp. lxxvii-lxxxiv)—50 *same* 1904.)
- 1876-1881. Detailed stmts. of assets and liabilities of Mass. mutual fire insurance cos. with guarantee capital, with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (22 *same* pt. 1 1876 (pp. 78-85)—27 *same* 1881.)



# INSURANCE—cont'd

## Mutual Companies—cont'd

### FIRE MUTUALS—cont'd

1884. Criticism of law governing deposit notes, and liability of policyholders in mutual fire insurance cos. (30 *same* pt. 1 1884: xxxiii-xxxvi.)
1886. Recommendation for legislative consideration of system of reserves and surplus in mutual fire insurance. (32 *same* pt. 1 1886: xix-xxi.)
- , Comparison of four mutual fire insurance cos. which went into liquidation with four largest and strongest of bankrupt stock cos. (32 *same* pt. 1 1886: xvii.)

### LIFE MUTUALS

- 1861-1869. Synopsis of standing of life insurance cos. doing business in Mass. considered as mutual cos. (7 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1861 (p. xviii)—15 *same* 1869.)
1896. What a mutual life insurance co. is; its rights and duties. (42 *same* pt. 2 1896: xxv-xlii.)

### MARINE MUTUALS

1855. See above, Fire Mutuals; this date.
1856. Provisions of act of June 3, 1856, re. mutual marine insurance cos. (2 A.R. insurance comr. 1856: 6-6.)
- 1857-1858. Insurance returns of foreign mutual marine and mutual fire and marine cos. (3 *same* 1857 (pp. 198-199)—4 *same* 1858.)
1866. Insurance returns of home mutual marine insurance cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: 142-152.)
- 1867-1881. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of Mass. mutual marine and fire-marine insurance cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (13 *same* pt. 1 1867 (pp. 84-167)—27 *same* 1881.)
- 1882-1904. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of Mass. mutual marine insurance cos., with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (28 *same* pt. 1 1882 (pp. 72-77)—50 *same* 1904.)

### Penalties for Illegal

### REVENUE FROM; see below, REVENUE

### Plate Glass Insurance; see below, Steam Boiler Insurance

### Revenue from

- 1867-1904. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of insurance dept. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (13 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1867 (p. xlii)—50 *same* 1904.)
1869. Rept. of receipts and expenditures of insurance dept. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 203, 1869.)

### LICENSES

- 1867-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from insurance licenses pursuant to ch. 267, acts of 1867. (A.R. auditor 1867 (p. 73)—*same* 1904.)

### PENALTIES

- 1858-1866. Table by counties showing sum of insurance penalty to be refunded to state by act of 1858, ch. 170. (A.R. auditor 1858 (p. 52)—*same* 1866.)
- Item appears in repts. for 1858/59-1861, and 1866 only.
- 1889-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of penalties for illegal insurance. (*Same* 1889 (p. 72)—*same* 1904.)

### State Management; see Public Ownership and Regulation

### Steam-Boiler Insurance

- See also below, Insurance: Individual cos.
- 1873-1876. Detailed stmt. of assets and liabilities of steam-boiler and plate-glass insurance cos. of other states, with abstr. of ann. stmts. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (19 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1873 (pp. 372-376)—22 *same* 1876.)

### Stock Companies

- 1855-1865. Insurance returns of stock cos. (1 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1855 (pp. 2-73)—11 *same* 1865.)
- 1856-1865. Insurance returns of foreign stock cos. doing business in Mass. (2 *same* 1856 (pp. 114-133)—11 *same* 1865.)
- 1858-1866. Comparative table showing ratio of gross

# INSURANCE—cont'd

## Stock Companies—cont'd

- expenditures of home and foreign jt.-stock fire cos. to gross income. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xlii.)
- , Stmt. of ratio of loss to premium income, jt.-stock fire cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xli.)
- , Stmt. of ratio of loss to amt. at risk, jt.-stock cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xl.)
- 1860-1861. Table showing premium, loss, and cost of each dollar of indemnity of stock cos. and mutual fire cos. each yr. (7 *same* pt. 1 1861: viii.)
- 1861/70-1861/71. See above, Mutual Companies. Fire Mutuals; these dates.
1866. Stmt. of standing jt.-stock cos. of other states and countries, Nov. 1. (12 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1866: xix-xxii.)
- , Stmt. of ratio of liability for re-insurance to premium receipts, on data furnished by fire business of jt.-stock cos. (12 *same* pt. 1 1866: xxxv-xxxvii.)
- 1867-1904. See above, Fire and Marine Insurance; these dates.
- 1872-1876. See above, Mutual Companies; these dates.
- 1873-1904. See above, Mutual Companies. Fire Mutuals; these dates.
- 1874-1883. Comparative tables exhibiting financial results of domestic and foreign jt.-stock cos. (29 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1883: xxiv-xxv.)
- 1878-1890. Cumulative comparative table showing no. of Mass. stock cos., cos. of other states, and foreign branches transacting business, and amt. of risk by each. (34 *same* pt. 1 1888 (p. xlii)—36 *same* 1890.)
- No returns 1889.

## Surety Insurance; see above, Fidelity and Surety Insurance

## Title Insurance

1833. See above, Fidelity and Surety Insurance; this date.
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. that title insurance cos. may buy mortgages of real estate as an investment of their capital or guaranty fund and may sell such mortgage when the interest requires, . . . etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 5-7.)

## Tontine Insurance

1871. Tontine system of declaring dividends. (17 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1871: lvi-lx.)
1884. Tontine policy in life insurance. (30 *same* pt. 2 1884: xliii-xlvi.)
1885. See above, Life Insurance; these dates.

## Whaling Interests

- See also below, Insurance: Individual cos.
1874. Sketch of business of insurance of whaling interests. (20 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1874: xix-xxi.)

## Workingmen's Insurance

1894. Opinion of atty. gen. that corporation whose purpose is to register employees and provide such as register with employment in case they are discharged or suspended is not entitled to organization under sec. 14, ch. 106, public statutes. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 71-72.)
- , Same; that certificate of insurance issued for money consideration whereby co. agrees to employ holder at fixed salary for limited time in case he is discharged from employment is insurance within meaning of sec. 3, ch. 214, acts of 1887. (*Same* 1894: 81-82.)
1900. The insurance of workingmen. (31 A.R. bureau statistics of labor 1900: 65-247.)

Based on various monographs, references to which are made in footnotes. Presentation is as follows: I General review of workingmen's insurance; II Summary of provisions relating to workingmen's insurance in Europe; III Employers' insurance schemes in England; IV Employers' accident and annuity schemes in France.



**INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****Benjamin Franklin Protective Life Insurance Company**

1861. Veto of act to incorporate co. (Acts and resolves 1861: 601-602.)

— . Reasons for govs. disapproval of act to incorporate co. (House doc. 235 (pp. 8-11), 1861.)

**Berkshire Mutual Fire Insurance Company**

1878. Stmt. of assets and liabilities of co. (24 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1878: 566-567.)

**Boston Marine Insurance Company**

1799. Act to incorporate co. 13 pp. Library of Congress.

1894. Opinion of atty. gen. re. transaction of fire insurance business by co. under provisions of ch. 102, laws of 1886. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 37.)

**Essex Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

1803. Act for incorporating Essex Fire and Marine Insurance co. Salem, 1803. 14 pp. 16°. Boston Public Library.

**Fidelity Assurance Company**

1877. Special rept. re. incorporation of co. 5 pp. (House doc. 268, 1877.)

**Franklin Health Insurance Company**

1850. Return and exhibit of co. 4 pp. (House doc. 4, 1851.)

**Gloucester Mutual Fishing Insurance Company**

1874-1904. Stmt. of assets and liabilities of Gloucester Mutual Fishing Insurance Co. (20 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1874 (pp. 633-634)—50 *same* 1904.)

**Massachusetts Casualty Company**

1904. Veto of bill to incorporate co. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 345, 1904.)

**Metropolitan Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

1856. Rept. on Metropolitan Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of Boston, Jan. 13 pp. Mass. State Library.

**Mutual Boiler Insurance Company**

1877. Rept. re. incorporation of co. 3 pp. (House doc. 234, 1877.)

**National Insurance Company**

1872. Rept. on bill to authorize co. to issue preferred stock and on expediency of extending provisions of general laws to marine insurance cos. 2 pp. (House doc. 63, 1872.)

**Naumkeag Mutual Fishing Insurance Company**

1874-1875. Stmt. of assets and liabilities of co. (20 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1874 (pp. 634-635)—21 *same* 1875.)

**Nouantum Fire Insurance Company**

1862. Rept. on petition for extension of charter of co. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 180, 1862.)

**Orient Mutual Insurance Company, New York**

1884. Stmt. of assets and liabilities of co. (30 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1884: 540-541.)

**People's Equitable Mutual Fire Insurance Company**

1848. Rept. on bill to incorporate co. 1 p. (House doc. 39, 1848.)

1855. Rept. of comrs. to investigate affairs of co., Boston, re. present condition, and legality of past trans. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 193, 1855.)

**Real Estate Mutual Fire Insurance Company**

1853. Rept. of jt. committee on mercantile affairs and insurance on petition praying for investigation into affairs of Real Estate Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 72, 1853.)

**Shawmut Mutual Fire Insurance Company**

1857. Rept. on condition of co., Boston. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 137, 1857.)

**INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd****State Mutual Life Insurance Company**

1856. Petition of co. requesting legisl. to repeal act providing that said co. pay one-third of net profits to Mass. General Hospital. 3 pp. (House doc. 20, 1856.)

**United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company**

1903. Stmt. of financial condition of co. (49 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1903: 220a-223a.)

**Wellfleet Marine Insurance Company**

1882. Stmt. of co., Wellfleet, Mass. (29 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1882: 509-510.)

**Whately Mutual Fire Insurance Company**

1877. Stmt. of assets and liabilities of co. (23 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 1 1877: 619.)

**INTEMPERANCE; see ALCOHOLISM****INTEREST**

1793. On expediency of revision of usury laws. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)

1805. Regulation of usury law expedient. (*Same* June 1805.)

1811. Act prohibiting taking of excessive usury. 2 pp.

1834. Rept. re. banks of commonwealth and law agst. usury; with act to regulate banks and banking. 31 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1834.)

— . Petition for repeal of usury laws, with rept. of committee. 13 pp. (*Same* 66, 1834.)

1836. Suggestion to improve banking system, by repealing laws limiting rate of interest. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1836: 19-20.)

1836-1855. Rept. re. usury laws. 6 pp. (House doc. 102, 1855.)

1837. Memorial of Boston Chamber of Commerce; financial pressure; high rate of interest; remedial measures. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 26, 1837.)

1840. Rept. on expediency of modifying laws regulating rate of interest. 26 pp. (House doc. 33, 1840.)

1855. Necessity for repeal of usury laws. (Govs. mess. 1855: 27-28.)

— . Minority rept. re. subject of usury laws. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 58, 1855.)

1857. Rept. on expedient changes in laws re. interest. 35 pp. (House doc. 162, 1857.)

1858. Rept. on expediency of modifying usury laws. 6 pp. (*Same* 54, 1858.)

1861. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as refers to usury laws. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 121, 1861.)

— . Suggestion for some change in usury laws; British system recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861: 14.)

— . On failed Sen. bill for modifying usury law. (11 A.R. bank comrs. 1861: 144.)

1862. Recommendation for modification of usury laws. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 22.)

— . Rept. on laws agst. usury. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 133, 1862.)

1863. On recommendations of comptroller of currency for amdng. natl. banks re. establishment of uniform rate of interest. (13 A.R. bank comrs. 1863: 96.)

1865. Legalization of payment of interest at 6% on loan calls. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 7.)

1866. Suggestion that persons and corporations be allowed continuance of right accorded them by ch. 76, resolves of 1865, re. interest on loans. (*Same* Jan. 1866: 15-16.)

1867. Rept. on expediency of repealing laws relating to usury. 6 pp. (House doc. 18, 1867.)

1874. Rept. on regulating rates of interest on money. 8 pp. (*Same* 386, 1874.)



**INTEREST—cont'd**

1897-1904. Bienn. comparison of rates of interest recd. by banks, on loans outstanding, each yr. (23 A.R. savings banks comrs. pt. 2 1898 (p. xviii)—29 *same* 1904.)

**INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS;** see **PUBLIC WORKS**

**INTERNAL REVENUE;** see **TAXATION: FEDERAL**

**INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES;** see **LIBRARIES**

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

See also Building and Loan Assns.

1904. Govs. recommendation to consider regulation and supervision of business of so-called bond and investment cos., together with opinion of atty. gen. re. thereto. 18 pp. (House doc. 1295, 1904.)

**IPSWICH**

House of Correction; see **Maintenance: County**

**IPSWICH RECEPTACLE;** see **MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**JAILS;** see **MAINTENANCE: COUNTY**

**JAMAICA POND AQUEDUCT ASSOCIATION;** see **CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES**

**JUVENILE COURTS;** see **ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**KINDERGARTENS;** see **EDUCATION**

**LABOR**

As is stated in the Prefatory Note of this volume no Mass. Labor Reports have been indexed prior to 1900. Up to this date they have been indexed in the "Index of all reports of bureaus of labor in the U. S. prior to 1902," published by the then Dept. of Labor of the U. S. in 1902, and it was not thought necessary to do this work over again.

**MASSACHUSETTS***serial***Annual Report**

Under resolve of June 23, 1869.

1869-1904. Ann. rept. of bureau of statistics of labor, 1-35. Boston, 1870-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1869/70 in Sen. docs. 1870: 120.
2. 1870/1 " " " 1871: 150.
3. 1871/2 " " " 1872: 180.
4. 1872/3 " House " 1873: 173.
- 5-10. 1873-1878 in Public docs. 1873-1878, v. 5: 31.
- 11-23. 1879-1892 " " " 1879-1892, v. 3: 15.
- 24-35. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 11: 15.

**Bulletin**

1897-1904. Labor bull. of the commonwealth of Mass., nos. 1-34. Boston, 1897-1904.

**Checklist**

1897 no. 1-4 Jan., April, July, Oct.

1898 " 5-8 " " " "

1899 " 9-12 " " " "

1900 " 13-16 Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

1901 " 17-20 " " " "

1902 " 21-24 " " " "

1903 " 25-28 " " " "

1904 " 29-34 Jan., Mch., May, July, Sept., Dec.

During 1897 and 1898 each no. was paged separately, thereafter a continuous paging for the year was adopted.

Labor and Industrial Chronology

**1 series****a**

1890-1898. Industrial chronology.\*

In Documents as follows:

- |      |                                 |                |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1890 | in 5 ann. statistics of mnfres. | 1890: 389-405. |
| 1891 | " 6 " " " "                     | 1891: 293-326. |
| 1892 | " 7 " " " "                     | 1892: 437-475. |
| 1893 | " 8 " " " "                     | 1893: 355-401. |
| 1894 | " 9 " " " "                     | 1894: 251-299. |
| 1895 | " 10 " " " "                    | 1895: 251-293. |
| 1896 | " 11 " " " "                    | 1896: 195-240. |
| 1897 | " 12 " " " "                    | 1897: 201-249. |
| 1898 | " 13 " " " "                    | 1898: 265-311. |

**LABOR—cont'd****MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd***serial—cont'd***Checklist—cont'd****1 series—cont'd****b**

1893-1899. Labor chronology.\*

In Documents as follows:

- |      |                                       |                |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1893 | in ann. rept. labor statistics bureau | 1893: 269-311. |
| 1894 | " " " " " "                           | 1894: 305-337. |
| 1895 | " " " " " "                           | 1895: 709-748. |
| 1896 | " " " " " "                           | 1896: 307-353. |
| 1897 | " " " " " "                           | 1897: 811-837. |
| 1898 | " " " " " "                           | 1898: 485-559. |

**2 series**

Under ch. 225, acts of 1900.

1899-1902. Labor and industrial chronology of Mass. Boston, 1901-1903.

These volumes are a merger of portions of the ann. rept. of the bureau of statistics of labor and of the ann. statistics of manufactures. They are bound together and issued in the above form under provisions of ch. 225, acts of 1900. A collation of their separate appearance is as follows:

**Labor Chronology**

- |                   |  |                |
|-------------------|--|----------------|
| 1899 <sup>a</sup> | in 30 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics | 1899: 31-248.  |
| 1900 <sup>b</sup> | in 32 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics | 1901: 1-129.   |
| 1901 <sup>b</sup> | in 32 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics | 1901: 131-237. |
| 1902 <sup>b</sup> | in 33 ann. rept. bureau labor statistics | 1902: 13-79.   |

**Industrial Chronology**

- |                   |  |             |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| 1899 <sup>a</sup> | in 14 ann. rept. statistics of mnfres. | 1899: 1-72. |
| 1900 <sup>b</sup> | in 15 ann. rept. statistics of mnfres. | 1900: 1-80. |
| 1901 <sup>b</sup> | in 16 ann. rept. statistics of mnfres. | 1901: 1-37. |
| 1902 <sup>b</sup> | in 17 ann. rept. statistics of mnfres. | 1902: 1-39. |

A collation of their contents is as follows:

**Labor Chronology**

1899. I. Hours of Labor; II. Wages. Chronological review of each by months; do. by cities; do. by industries.
- III. Trades Unions. Chronol. review by months; do. by cities; do. by unions.
- IV. Condition of Workingmen. Chronological review by cities and towns of Mass.; other states, and foreign countries, analysis by subjects.

Title of section is not indicative of very broad field of inquiry covered. Among the principal subjects reported are: Allens on public works; assns. and homes for unemployed; child labor; children's libraries; club houses furnished employees by employers; co-operative colonies; dedication of mills and foundries; outings by employers to employees; emergency hospitals; employment bureaus; employment of convicts; eight-hour law; erection of workmen's dwellings; evening schools; factory inspection and sweatshops; floating hospitals; free lectures; state and municipal bath-houses; gifts and bequests to colleges, hospitals, libraries, employees; homes for reformed convicts; industrial schools; insurance of employees by employers; municipal concerts; mutual benefit assns.; organizations of unmarried workingmen; pensions to employees; playgrounds; profit sharing; underground convenience stations; workingmen's co-operative banks.

**V. Labor legislation, 1900.**

Summary only; laws in extenso are printed in the bureau report for same year.

1900. Same as above with addition of Strikes and Lock-outs (arranged by cities and analysis of

\* These volumes are indexed in the Index of Labor Repts. published by the U. S. Dept. of Labor in 1902.

† For calendar yr. ‡ For yr. ending Sept. 30. 1901 for 9 months only.

\* These volumes are indexed in the Index of Labor Reports published by the U. S. Dept. of Labor in 1902.

<sup>b</sup> These volumes are indexed in this compilation.



## LABOR—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
serial—cont'd

## Labor Chronology—cont'd

- strikes). The title of sec. iv, 1899, is changed to "Social and Industrial Benefits" arrangement and matter remaining same. Under "Labor Legislation" text of acts is given in extenso.
1901. Same as above. The title of sec. iv, 1899, is changed to "Workingmen's Social and Industrial Benefits."
1902. Same as above. Labor legislation omitted.

## Industrial Chronology

1899. Industrial events arranged first by cities (chronologically by months for each city), then by industries for whole state; tabulation of corporations and aggregate capital stock by industries; rates of dividends of individual corporations 1899 compared with previous yr.; stock price quotations, highest and lowest, 1899 compared with 1898 of individual corporations; record of business failures; industrial combinations.
1900. Industrial events by cities and for the state, as above; historical note on battleship construction in Mass.
1901. Industrial events as above; stock price quotations, 1900, 1901; industrial dividends, 1900, 1901.
1902. New establishments, firms, corporations, industries, etc.; new industries and changes from private firms to corporations; changes in names of firms, corporations, location of plants, etc.; construction of new buildings; addition of new machinery, new classes of product, etc.; stock price quotations; industrial dividends.

## 3 series

Under ch. 410, acts of 1904.

- 1903-1904. Labor and industrial chronology for the yr. endg. Sept. 30. Boston, 1904-1905.

In Documents as follows:

- 1903 in 84 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau 1903: 321-428.
- 1904 in 85 ann. rept. labor statistics bureau 1904: 131-290.

For purposes stated in 34 ann. rept. of bureau labor statistics 1903 (p. 323), the labor chronology and the industrial chronology were combined in 1903, the latter being thenceforth discontinued as a part of the Statistics of Manufactures. The presentation in the new form, instead of being by groups, is by cities and towns, the group arrangement being retained under cities and towns. The material is now confined to Massachusetts.

## non-serial

1842. Petition praying for law limiting child labor to certain hrs. and ages; better instruction of youth employed in manufactories, and collection and publication of mnfg. and labor statistics. 3 pp. (House doc. 4, 1842.)
1872. Discussion of labor question. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 27-32.)
- 1874-1892. Review of labor legislation and inspection laws in the commonwealth. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1892: 36-50.)
- 1875-1877. Comparison of condition of mnftres. and labor in 1875 and 1877. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 17-18.)
1884. Comments on state of labor in Mass. (*Same* Jan. 1884: 31-34.)
1885. Protective legis. for laboring class in sister states. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1885: 31-34.)
1886. Henry K. Oliver. [Memorial.] By J. H. Jones. 47 pp. portr.  
Repr. from 17 ann. rept. Bureau of labor statistics. Oliver was treasurer of the commonwealth, 1860-1865, and first chief of Bureau of Labor Statistics. Boston Public Library.
- , Labor legis.; development of in Mass. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1886: 14-20.)
1892. Recommendation for further legislation in interest of labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 43.)

## LABOR—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1892. Recommendation to codify inspection and labor laws. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1892: 71-73.)
1894. Comments upon industrial situation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 44-49.)
1895. Labor legislation in Mass. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1895: 8-12.)
1897. What Mass. has done for the industrial classes of its population. (*Same* 1897: 6-10.)
- , Social and industrial changes in co. of Barnstable. By H. G. Wadlin. vii, 104 pp.  
From pt. 1, 27 ann. rept. bureau of statistics of labor.
1899. Growth of industrial legislation in Mass. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1899: 9-11.)
1900. Labor legislation. (*Same* 1900: 6-8.)
1903. Labor and industrial laws. (*Same* 1903: 9-11.)
- , Race in industry [in Mass.]. (34 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1903: 1-130.)
1904. City labor in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 31: 105-123.)
- , Labor and education; address delivered by Pres. Tucker of Dartmouth before 20th ann. convention of officials of labor bureaus. (*Same* no. 33: 237-242.)

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

1898. Productive conditions in the Philippines. (Labor bull. no. 8: 41-43.)

## UNITED STATES

1842. Repts. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to protection of labor in U. S. and to tariff. 10, 11 pp. (House docs. 22 and 31, 1842.)
1900. List of subjects pertaining to labor considered in the latest repts. of Amer. statistical bureaus. (Labor bull. no. 15: 116-122.)

## Accidents

- 1886-1904. Repts. of accidents in mnfg. establishments. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1886 (pp. 26-41)—*same* 1904.)  
From 1891 accidents in mercantile establishments added.
1890. Protection from machinery. (*Same* 1890: 76-77.)
1897. Unguarded machinery; accidents from rapidly diminishing. (*Same* 1897: 11-12.)
1903. Emery wheels, mortality great among grinders and polishers who are not protected agst. inhalation of air of. (*Same* 1903: 8-9.)

## Aliens

1855. Increase of dependent defectives, and detriment to Amer. labor resulting from increased foreign immigration, with suggestion to restrict and limit naturalization and franchise to certain classes. (Govs. mess. 1855: 5-18.)
1903. Aliens in industry in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 27: 105-137.)

## Apprentice System

1865. Rept. on petition for legislation in regard to present defective apprentice system and others in aid of petition. 7 pp. (House doc. 256, 1865.)
- , Rept. on apprentice system, etc. 6 pp. (*Same* 259, 1865.)

## Bureau of Statistics of Labor

1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. administration of bureau of statistics, on power of chief to send for witnesses. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 8-9.)
1870. Rept. of committee on labor question on rept. of bureau of statistics of labor. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 279, 1870.)
1873. Unfavorable criticism of labor bureau. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 15-19.)



**LABOR—cont'd**

**Bureau of Statistics of Labor—cont'd**

1873. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to bureau of statistics of labor, and petitions for increase of powers of said bureau, and on memorial of Amer. Statistical Assn. 9 pp. (House doc. 383, 1873.)
1876. History of bureau of statistics of labor of Mass., and of labor legislation from 1833 to 1876. A contribution to Centennial Exhibition at Phila., by C. F. Pidgeon. 101 pp., 1 l.
1904. [History of the bureau of labor statistics and labor legislation, digest of bureau repts., etc.] Published by bd. of mngrs. for Mass. of Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 50 pp. illus. 12°.

EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, that title

**REPORT**

See above in serial group.

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

**Child Labor**

See also Education. Compulsory; see also below, Women.

*serial*

Under act of 1867 (ch. 285).

- 1867-1869. Rept. of deputy state constable apptd. to enforce the laws regulating the employment of children.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1867 in Sen. docs. 1868: 21.  
1868 " " 1869: 44.  
1869 " " 1870: 13.

Discontinued when State Bd. of Charities was created in 1869 and depy. state constable made chief of the bd.

*non-serial*

1836. Rept. re. education of children employed in mnfg. establishments. 16 pp. (House doc. 49, 1836.)
1842. Petition praying for law limiting child labor to certain hours and ages; better instruction of youth employed in manufactories, and collection and publication of mnfg. and labor statistics. 3 pp. (Same 4, 1842.)
1866. Employment and education of children. (3 A. R. bd. of state charities 1866: 49-52.)
1867. Abstr. of atty. gen's. opinion re. employment of children in factories. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 25.)
1868. Rept. of H. K. Oliver, specially apptd. to enforce the laws regulating employment of children in mnfg. and mechanical establishments. 95 pp. Mass. State Library.
1869. Same; with notice of operative and adult child life and wages in Europe and Mass. 105 pp.
1874. Plea for legislative regulation of child labor and for general labor reform. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1874: 29-37.)
1875. Plan for education of children employed in mnfg. establishments. (Same Jan. 1875: 23.)
- Rept. upon the schooling and hours of labor of children employed in the mnfg. and mechanical establishments of Mass.; by Geo. E. McNeill. 76 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1875.)
- 1879-1883. See below, Hours; these dates.
1880. Education of child-workers. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1880: 20-21.)
- 1880-1881. Employment of children. (Same 1880 (pp. 19-20)—same 1881.)
1881. Enforcement of law re. employment of children. (Same 1881: 20-21.)
1883. Comment on labor questions and unfavorable notice of child labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 39-40.)
1884. Employment of minors in mercantile establishments. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1884: 23-24.)
- Employment of children. (Same 1884: 18-21.)
- Illiteracy of child laborers. (Same 1884: 21-23.)

**LABOR—cont'd**

**Child Labor—cont'd**

*non-serial—cont'd*

1885. The education of children employed in mnfg., mechanical, and mercantile establishments. (Same 1885: 15-19.)
- 1886-1887. Employment of minors. (Same 1886 (pp. 42-46)—same 1887.)
1888. Employment and schooling of minors in factories, workshops, mechanical, and mercantile establishments. (Same 1888: 24-33.)
- 1889-1893. Child labor in factories. (Same 1889 (pp. 11-12)—same 1893.)
1890. The employment of illiterate minors. (Same 1890: 13-17.)
1894. Schooling of child workers. (Same 1894: 73-75.)
1895. Child labor and child education. (Same 1895: 25-28.)
1897. Decrease of child labor in Mass. (Same 1897: 10-11.)
1898. Law re. employment of children, and provisions for their education and protection. (Same 1898: 7-9.)
- Mass. school legislation. Respects wherein Mass. legislation of 1898 concerning employment of children at labor and attendance of children at school differs from legislation previously in force. 8 pp. Mass. State Library.
1899. Child labor and education. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1899: 11-13.)
- 1899-1904. A review of child labor forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1900. Education of children employed in factories and mercantile establishments. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1900: 13-14.)
1901. Child labor and its results. (Same 1901: 8-10.)
1902. Employment of illiterate minors. (Same 1902: 10-12.)
- 1902-1904. Employment of children. (Same 1902 (pp. 9-10)—same 1904.)
1904. Child labor in the U. S. and Mass. (Labor bull. no. 32: 162-167.)

LAWS; see below, LAWS AND DECISIONS

WAGES; see below, that title

**Convict Labor**

*serial*

Superintendent of Prisons

Under sec. 14, ch. 447, acts of 1887.

- 1887-1900. Ann. rept. of general supt. of prisons, 1-14. Boston, 1888-1901.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1887 in House docs. 1888: 42.  
2. 1888 " " 1889: 6.  
3-6. 1889-1892 in Public docs. 1889-1892, v. 5: 41.  
7-14. 1893-1900 " " 1893-1900, v. 10: 41.

Relates to industries carried on in prisons, reformatories and houses of correction, and shows no. of persons employed, kind and quantity of goods manufactured, amts. sold and prices recd. Office abolished. Material continued in ann. repts. prison comrs.

*non-serial*

- 1815-1878. Comparative stmt. showing receipts from labor of convicts in state prison, with surplus or deficit of institutions. (12 A.R. bd. charities 1875 (p. 60 app.)—15 same 1878.)
1827. Rept. of special committee of House on petition of Bunker Hill Monument Assn., praying that sum granted to be paid in labor of hammering stone at state prison be paid in money. 11 pp. (House doc. 17, sess. 2, 1826/7.) Boston Athenæum. With rept. of warden of state prison, etc.
1829. Expediency of an order by legisl. to direct prison labor to immediate completion of new prison bldg., suggested. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829: 12.)



## LABOR—cont'd

## Convict Labor—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1835. State prison affairs and excess of proceeds from labor over expenses. (*Same* Jan. 1835: 12.)
1842. Rept. re. enlargement of work-shops of state prison, and re. length of sentence. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 62, 1842.)
1843. Rept. on sundry petitions praying that certain branches of labor in state prison, affecting business of petitioners, may be considered. 3 pp. (House doc. 52, 1843.)
1844. Rept. on petitions relating to convict labor in state prison in Charlestown. 2 pp. (*Same* 25, 1844.)
1847. Rept. on expediency of legislation prohibiting employment of convicts under sentence in any processes used in making bank bills. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 94, 1847.)
1851. Rept. on no. and kinds of employment pursued in state prison at Charlestown; no. employed directly by state and amt. realized for services for each man so employed; no. employed by contractors, and rates of compensation per day, etc. 3 pp. (House doc. 186, 1851.)
1857. Petition requesting change in manner of employment of convicts of state prison and other prisons in state. 2 pp. (*Same* 69, 1857.)
1865. State prison labor; convicts should earn their support. (2 A.R. bd. of state charities 1865: 94-95.)
1866. Memorial of J. M. Kinney asking remuneration for loss sustained by him by sudden rescinding of his contract for convict labor. 6 pp. (House doc. 380, 1866.)
1871. Expediency of allowing prisoners compensation for extra labor, suggested. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 27.)
1875. Rept. on petitions re. employment of men in houses of correction in running sewing machines at prices less than formerly paid to women, in consequence of which thousands of women are thrown out of employment. 2 pp. (House doc. 296, 1875.)
1878. Rept. on contracts for labor of convicts made by officers of House of Correction at East Cambridge. 1 l. (*Same* 189, 1878.)
1879. Recommendation that all contracts for labor of convicts be held invalid without approval of gov. and council. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 21.)
- , Rept. on contract convict labor. 346 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1880.)
1880. Rept. of special committee on contract convict labor. 1 p. l., 314 pp.
1883. Recommendation for convict labor, with suggestions for making state prison self-supporting. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 71-76.)
1884. Tables showing no. of prisoners in several prisons of commonwealth, no. of prisoners employed at remunerative labor in each prison, prices at which employed, industries in which engaged, etc. 9 pp. (House doc. 412, 1885.)
1885. Copy of contracts made by supts. of Mass. reformatory for employment of prisoners in mnftre. of boots and shoes. 5 pp. (*Same* 277, 1885.)
- , Recommendations re. convict labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 49.)
- , Govs. mess. on necessity of repairing work-shops connected with state prison, etc.; also transmitting the rept. and plan for said work-shops by officers acting as inspectors at the examination of prison work-shops. 44 pp. (House doc. 478, 1885.)
1886. Suggestion that in work of enlargement of state prison, labor of prisoners should be employed. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 45.)

## LABOR—cont'd

## Convict Labor—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1886. Opinion in favor of continuance of convict labor but under restricted measures; system of overwork, extra payment criticised. (*Same* Jan. 1886: 51.)
- , Rept. of prison comrs. as to no. of prisoners in several prisons of commonwealth; no. employed at remunerative labor; industries in which they are engaged, etc. 8 pp. (House doc. 348, 1886.)
- , Rept. re. no. of prisoners in several state prisons, no. employed in remunerative labor, prices at which employed, industries engaged in, also cost and earnings of each prison. 7 pp. (*Same* 206, 1887.)
1887. Rept. on convict labor. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 226, 1887.)
- 1887-1896. Prison industries in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 2: 14-28.)
- Classified by industries and institutions; showing earnings.
1888. Recommendation that prison labor law be so amended that labor within prison be carried on by same method as elsewhere and that products be disposed of in open market. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 12.)
- , Recommendation for legislative consideration of law designed to prevent competition of convict labor with free labor. (*Same* Jan. 1888: 13.)
1889. Recommendation that law be amended to provide improved machinery for use in employment of prisoners. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 15.)
1890. Various recommendations re. work and pay of prisoners in state prisons and reformatories. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 19-22.)
- 1890-1900. Tabulated rept. on state prison industries. (A.R. prison comrs. 1890 (pp. 40-45)—*same* 1900.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. prison labor; mnftre. of harness not a classified industry; employment of 82 men in that industry in state prison not violation of law. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 4-5.)
1894. Govs. mess. recommending provision for separate imprisonment and employment of such convicts in state prison as can not safely be permitted to labor in associated work-shops. (House jol. June 1894: 1422.)
- , Rept. on investigation re. any improper or illegal act or neglect of duty, on part of officials in making contracts for employment of prisoners. 14 pp. (House doc. 715, 1894.)
1895. Suggestion that office of supt. of prison industries be placed under supervision of prison comm. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1895: 28.)
1898. Wisdom of making compulsory purchase of goods, mnftred. by prisoners, by public institutions. (*Same* Jan. 1898: 15.)
- , Special rept. of general supt. of prisons upon various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands, as required by ch. 52, resolves of 1897. 50 pp., plates.
- Boston Public Library.
- 1899-1904. A review of employment of convicts forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
- 1901-1904. Tabulated details of inventory of stock on hand for industries of Mass. reformatory showing value thereof. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901 (p. 94)—*same* 1904.)
- , Details of inventory of stock on hand for state prison industries, showing value of each. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 13)—*same* 1904.)
- , Table relating to employment of prisoners in all prisons, showing by prisons income therefrom and proportion of sentenced prisoners engaged in industries. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 206)—*same* 1904.)



**LABOR—cont'd****Convict Labor—cont'd***non-serial—cont'd*

1903. Recommendation that apprn. be granted for purpose of testing plan of forest restoration by means of prison labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 20.)
- 1903-1904. Table showing prisoners employed in jails and houses of correction during yr., with earnings and percentage of sentenced prisoners employed on industries. (3 A.R. prison comrs. 1903 (p. 122)—4 *same* 1904.)

**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES**

1870. Stmt. showing cost, earnings, etc., of pupils in reformatories. (7 A.R. bd. charities 1870: 391.)
- 1890-1895. Stmt. of income from Mass. state prison industries. (A.R. auditor 1890 (p. 97)—*same* 1895.)
- Stmt. of income from Mass. reformatory industries. (*Same* 1890 (p. 97)—*same* 1895.)
- 1901-1904. Financial stmt. of Mass. reformatory industries showing details of debit and credit acct. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901 (p. 93)—4 *same* 1904.)
- Tabulated details of expenditures for Mass. reformatory industries. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 94)—4 *same* 1904.)
- Tabulated financial acct. of state prison industries showing details of receipts and expenditures. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 12)—4 *same* 1904.)
- Summary of stmt. of sales of goods to various institutions from various prisons, reformatories, etc. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 209)—4 *same* 1904.)
- Details of expenditures for state prison industries during yr. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 13)—4 *same* 1904.)

**Co-operation**

1885. A manual of distributive co-operation; by C. D. Wright. 111 pp. (Labor statistics bureau.)
1902. The progress of co-operation in Great Britain. (Labor bull. no. 22: 42-55.)

**Cost of Living**

- See also below Employment, note under date of 1897/8-1904.
- 1872-1902. Prices and the cost of living. (32 A.R. bureau statistics of labor 1901: 239-314.)
- Comparison of years 1872, 1881, 1897, and 1902.
- 1890-1902. Proportional earnings and production. (Labor bull. no. 28: 173-186.)
- Study in relative fluctuations in prices and wages in following trades, etc.: Boots and shoes, Cotton goods, Carpets, Leather, Machines and machinery, Metals and metallic goods, Paper, Woolen goods, Worsteds, All industries.
1899. Maintenance of the standard of living. (*Same* no. 9: 19-22.)
- English conditions only.
1900. Household expenses. (*Same* no. 15: 89-98.)
- Based on schedules collected by Women's Educational and Industrial Union of Boston from families in easy circumstances of Boston and vicinity.
1901. The relative cost. of home-cooked and purchased food. (*Same* no. 19: 67-98.)

**Dangerous Trades; see above, Accidents****Domestic Service**

1898. The objections to domestic service. (Labor bull. no. 8: 27-29.)
1900. Social conditions in domestic service. (*Same* no. 13: 1-16.)
- Based on inquiries made by Women's Educational and Industrial Union, of Boston.

**Employer and Employee**

1903. Rept. of committee on relations betw. employer and employe, submitted in accordance with resolve approved June 5. 118 pp.
- Hearings before comm. on relations betw. employer and employe, Aug. 18-Nov. 7. Stenographic rept. 14 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Mass. State Library.

**LABOR—cont'd****Employer and Employee—cont'd**

1904. Rept. of committee on relations betw. employer and employe. In accordance with resolve of June 5. 118 pp.

Mass. State Library.

- Industrial Studies, no. 2. Proprietors. (Labor bull. no. 29: 30-36.)

DISPUTES; see below, LABOR DISPUTES

**EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**

1883. Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employes. By C. G. Fall. 179 pp. (Bureau of statistics of labor.)

Boston Public Library.

1885. Evidence and arguments before committee on judiciary on regulating liability of employers, in cases of accidents to operatives through carelessness of fellow employes. 88 pp. (House doc. 326, 1885.)

For bill reported, see House doc. 315.

1891. Recommendation for amendt. of employers' liability act providing for relief of families of workmen injured or killed in performance of their duty. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 42.)

**INSURANCE**

- 1899-1904. A record of insurance of employes by employers, forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

1900. See Insurance. Workingmen; this date.

**RELIEF DEPARTMENTS**

See also Beneficiary Organizations.

1880. Relief and pension r.r. fund. (12 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1880: 58-61.)

1885. Needed legislation to aid relief and pension fund. (17 *same* 1885: 53-58.)

1897. The Balto. and Ohio relief dept. (Labor bull. no. 4: 19-31.)

Historical summary of operations 1889-1896.

- 1899-1904. A record of pensions to employes forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

**WELFARE WORK**

- 1899-1904. Condition of workingmen.

A chronological review of workingmen's social and industrial benefits by cities and towns of Mass., other states, and foreign countries (1899-1902) and of Mass. cities only (1903-1904) forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass." see pp. 135-136.

1904. Industrial betterments [specifically the S. M. Jones Co. of Toledo, Ohio, and the Thos. G. Plaut Co. of Roxbury, Mass.]. (Labor bull. no. 30: 66-69.)

**Employment**

- 1885-1890. Cumulative comparative stmt. re. persons employed: same establishment. (Ann. statistics of mnftres. 1890 (pp. 128-129)—*same* 1891.)

1886. Establishments employing not less than 25 workers, total no. of employes, etc. (A.R. state bd. of arbitration 1886: 4.)

- 1886-1903. Comparative stmt. showing no. of persons employed; by industries. (Ann. statistics of mnftres. 1886/7 (pp. 58-61)—*same* 1903.)

- 1886/7-1899/00. Table showing in groups of two yrs. range of employment and unemployment in percentages. (15 *same* 1900: 117.)

1894. Rept. on gov's. mess. re. petitions of unemployed requesting general court to formulate and adopt such immediate plans of public work as will fully relieve present distress. 2 pp. (House doc. 607, 1894.)

1895. Rept. of Mass. bd. to investigate subject of the unemployed. v. p. (*Same* 50, 1895.)

pt. 1. Relief measures. lviii, 206 pp.

pt. 2. Wayfarers and tramps. xxiii, 100 pp.

pt. 3. Public works. xlii, 122 pp.

pt. 4. Causes. lxiii, 24 pp.

pt. 5. Final rept. lxiii, 180 pp.



## LABOR—cont'd

## Employment—cont'd

1895/00. Comparison of average no. of persons employed in 1900 with same in 1895; by industries. (16 Statistics of mnftres. 1901: 148-149.)

1895 simply persons; 1900 men, women, and children.

1897. Employment of labor. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1897: 12-13.)

1897/8-1904. Review of employment and earnings.

## Checklist

1897 Oct.-1898 Jan.	In Labor bull. no. 6: 26-27.
1898 Feb.-May	" " " " 7: 10-20.
1898 June-Sept.	" " " " 8: 29-38.
1898 Oct.-1899 Jan.	" " " " 9: 28-25.
1899 Feb.-Apr.	" " " " 10: 61-73.
1899 May-July	" " " " 11: 106-117.
1899 Aug.-Oct.	" " " " 12: 155-170.
1899 Nov.-1900 Jan.	" " " " 13: 28-44.
1900 Feb.-Apr.	" " " " 14: 71-85.
1900 May-July	" " " " 15: 126-135.
1900 Aug.-Oct.	" " " " 16: 160-171.
1900 Nov.-1901 Apr.	" " " " 18: 49-63.
1901 May-Oct.	" " " " 20: 138-144.
1901 Nov.-1902 Apr.	" " " " 21: 55-61.
1902 May-Oct.	" " " " 24: 99-105.
1902 Nov.-1903 Apr.	" " " " 26: 93-98.
1903 May-Oct.	" " " " 28: 187-192.
1903 Nov.-1904 Apr.	" " " " 31: 124-136.
1904 May-Oct.	" " " " 34: 306-318.

Beginning with quarter of Feb.-May 1898 the arrangement is by cities. Beginning with no. 9 "cost of living" is first made a separate item, though the same material may be found in earlier returns.

1898. The productive age. (Labor bull. no. 6: 20-37.) Study in relation of whole no. of persons engaged in all branches of industry to total population.

1899/00-1901/2. Average no. of persons employed; by sex and industries.

## Checklist

1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres.	1900: 96-97.
1900/1 " 16 " " "	1901: 77-78.
1901/2 " 17 " " "	1902: 69-71.

—, Smallest, greatest, and average no. of persons employed; by industries.

## Checklist

1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres.	1900: 98-99.
1900/1 " 16 " " "	1901: 79-80.
1901/2 " 17 " " "	1902: 73-74.

—, Range of employment and unemployment; by industries.

## Checklist

1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres.	1900: 100-101.
1900/1 " 16 " " "	1901: 81-82.
1901/2 " 17 " " "	1902: 75-76.

—, Persons employed, both sexes; aggregates by months.

## Checklist

1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mnftres.	1900: 102-106.
1900/1 " 16 " " "	1901: 83-85.
1901/2 " 17 " " "	1902: 77-79.

1900. Persons employed in Mass. industries. (Labor bull. no. 16: 137-149.)

Classifications by cities and towns of mnfg. and mechanical industries and principal industries by cities.

1902. Classes occupied in Mass. mnftres. (Same no. 24: 107-110.)

Tabulation showing by industries whole no. of persons employed and percentage occupied as proprietors in supervision, in mechanical depts., as general employes and as laborers.

—, Sex in industry [in Mass.]. (33 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1902: 131-257.)

1903. Race in industry [in Mass.]. (34 same 1903: 1-130.)

—, The unemployed for a yr. (Labor bull. no. 25: 4-15.)

By previous occupations, nativity and conjugal conditions.

—, Copy of employment ticket in general use according to law of 1888. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1903: 17.)

## LABOR—cont'd

## Employment—cont'd

## BOOT AND SHOE INDUSTRY

1900. Employment and unemployment in boot and shoe and paper industries. (Labor bull. no. 14: 55-68.)

Boot and shoe industry of Lynn, Haverhill and Brockton and paper industry of Holyoke.

## BUILDING TRADES

1900. Unemployment in Boston bldg. trades. (Labor bull. no. 17: 13-15.)

## TEXTILE TRADES

1885-1895. Changes in nationality of cotton operatives in Fall River and New Bedford in 1885 and in 1895. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 20.)

1889-1895. Tables showing no. of persons employed in each mo. in each yr. and no. of pieces of print cloth produced in Fall River. (Same 1897 no. 2: 31.)

—, Table showing average no. of persons employed, average no. of days in operation, average proportion of business done ann. in Fall River cotton industry. (Same 1897 no. 2: 30.)

1890-1897. No. of persons employed in cotton industries in each mo. of each yr. in Fall River, New Bedford, Lawrence, and Lowell; tabulations and analyses. (Same 1897 no. 5: 16-20.)

1891. Weavers' fine bill; briefs and records showing amt. of labor performed in prosecution of various cases. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1891: 51-112.)

1894. Specifications to be furnished to weavers in cotton factories. (Same 1894: 84-85.)

1895. Weavers' particulars bill. (Same 1895: 12-13.)

1900. Comparative occupation statistics for cities of Fall River, New Bedford, and Taunton. (Labor bull. no. 15: 98-115.)

—, Employment and unemployment in textile industries [in Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence]. (Same no. 13: 16-26.)

## Employment Bureaus

1899-1904. A review of employment bureaus forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

1900. Free employment offices. (Labor bull. no. 14: 45-55.)

Brief review of various American municipal offices.

1903. Free employment offices in the U. S. and foreign countries. (34 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1903: 131-213.)

## Expenditures for

1865-1876. Stmt. of expenses for census and industrial statistics. (A.R. auditor 1865 (p. 112)—same 1876.)

Items appear in repts. for 1865, 1873, 1875, and 1876.

1869-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of bureau of labor statistics. (Same 1869 (p. 167)—same 1904.)

1886-1904. Stmt. of expense of maintaining state bd. of arbitration. (Same 1886 (p. 185)—same 1904.) 1892-1902 called: State Bd. of Arbitration and Conciliation.

1888. Stmt. of expenses of bd. (A.R. state bd. of arbitration 1888 (p. 13)—same 1889.)

1894-1895. Stmt. of revenue expenses for bd. to consider subject of unemployed and measures for their relief. (A.R. auditor 1894 (pp. 295-296)—same 1895.)

## CONVICT LABOR; see above that title

## Factory Inspection

See also Building Law.  
serial  
1 series

Under sec. 12, ch. 305, acts of 1879.

1879-1887. Ann. rept. of chief of the distr. police, including the result of inspection of factories, workshops, and public bldgs., 1-9.



LABOR—cont'd

Factory Inspection—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1879 in House docs. 1880: 8.
2. 1880 " " " 1881: 8.
3. 1881 " " " 1882: 8.
4. 1882 " " " 1883: 8.
5. 1883 " " " 1884: 8.
6. 1884 " " " 1885: 8.
7. 1885 " Public " 1885: 32.
8. 1886 " " " 1886: 32.
9. 1887 " " " 1887: 32.

2 series

Under ch. 118, acts of 1888.

- 1888-1904. Ann. rept. of the chief of the distr. police and of the dept. of detection and inspection.

In Collected docs. as follows:

Beginning with the rept. for 1888, and continuing to date, the repts. are uniformly numbered 32. From 1888 to 1892 the repts. may be found in vol. 4, and from 1893 to date in vol. 10 of the Public docs.

non-serial

1879. Recommendation that duty of inspection of factories and public bldgs., and execution of laws re. hrs. of labor be transferred to bureau of statistics. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 24.)
- 1879-1883. See below, Hours; these dates.
- 1879-1890. List of mnfg. establishments inspected. (A. R. chief of distr. police 1879 (pp. 15-30)—same 1890.)
1880. Recommendation that factory inspectors be made separate dept. from that of police, solely charged with duties of inspection, enforcement of laws connected therewith. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 28.)
1886. Sanitary condition of workshops. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1886: 41-42.)
1887. Natl. Convention of Factory Inspectors in U. S. (Same 1887: 12-13.)
- 1887-1888. Sanitary protection and proper ventilation in factories and workshops. (Same 1887 (pp. 22-31)—same 1888.)
- 1890-1891. Women as factory inspectors, and their usefulness. (Same 1890 (pp. 28-33)—same 1891.)
1898. The International Assn. of Factory Inspectors. (Same 1898: 16-17.)
1899. Hearing before Industrial Comn. at Washington, being a résumé of work done in state inspection dept. (Same 1899: 13-16.)
1902. Mnftre. of cotton fabrics and improvement in factories and factory life. (Same 1902: 18-21.)
- Sanitary provisions in factories and workshops. (Same 1902: 16-17.)
- Wholesome drinking water during working hrs. (Same 1902: 14.)
1904. Rept. of factory inspection dept. (Same 1904: 31-50.)

LAWS; see below, LAWS AND DECISIONS

Hours of

See also Legal Holidays.

1845. Rept. on petitions re. shorter hrs. of labor. 25 pp. (House doc. 50, 1845.)
1846. Rept. on petitions for legisl. regulation of hrs. of labor. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 81, 1846.)
1850. Rept. re. limitation of hrs. of work of laboring people. 31 pp. (House doc. 153, 1850.)
1852. Rept. on sundry petitions for legislation limiting hrs. of labor. 19 pp. (Same 185, 1852.)
1853. Minority rept. on regulating hrs. of labor in establishments of incorporated cos. 7 pp. (Same 122, 1853.)
1865. Rept. on apprentice system, on propriety of reducing hrs. of labor, etc. 6 pp. (Same 259, 1865.)
1866. Rept. of special comn. on hrs. of labor and condition and prospects of industrial classes. 70 pp. (Same 98, 1866.)

LABOR—cont'd

Hours of—cont'd

1866. Repts. of comrs. on hrs. of labor. 141 pp. (Same 44, 1867.)

Comrs. apptd. under ch. 92, resolves of 1866. Amasa Walker, Wm. Hyde, and E. H. Rogers, comrs. Minority rept. made by E. H. Rogers.

- 187(?). Abstr. of testimony for remonstrants agst. legislation upon hrs. of labor, before jt. special committee upon hrs. of labor. 16 pp. Boston Public Library.
1870. Rept. on bill to regulate hrs. of labor of mechanics, workmen, and laborers in employ of state. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 334, 1870.)
- 1879-1883. Inspection rept.; hrs. of labor, employment of children, and inspection of factories and public bldgs. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1879 (pp. 7-39)—same 1883.)
1885. Regulating hrs. of labor. (Same 1885: 19-24.)
1891. Recommendation for reduction of hrs. of labor of women and children employed in factories and workshops. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 39.)
1892. The 53-hr. law. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1892: 14-15.)
1896. Hrs. of labor of women and minors in mnfg. and mechanical establishments. (Same 1896: 37-39.)
- 1896-1899. Hrs. of labor and employment of women and children.
- Digest of state laws and of court decisions.
- |                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1896 in Labor bull. no. | 3: 1-10.   |
| 1897 " " " "            | 6: 21-28.  |
| 1898 " " " "            | 10: 38-43. |
| 1899 " " " "            | 14: 69-70. |
| 1900 " " " "            | 19: 98-99. |
1898. Hrs. of labor in domestic service [in Boston]. (Labor bull. no. 8: 1-27.)
- Petition to legisl. praying for raising of hrs. of labor, and reduction of taxation of mnfg. plants to promote cotton mnfg. 4 pp. (House doc. 1194, 1898.)
- 1899-1904. Hrs. of labor.
- A chronological review of hrs. of labor by months; do. by cities; do. by industries (1899-1902); by cities (1903-1904) forms a part of the "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-186.
1900. Fifty-eight hrs. of labor in mercantile establishments. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1900: 16.)
1901. Veto of act to provide that certain police officers in cities shall have one day off in every 27 days. 1 p. (House doc. 1290, 1901.)
- Rept. on bill re. hrs. of labor for state and co. employes. 3 pp. (Same 1406, 1901.)
1902. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legal hrs. of labor for employes of street rwyas. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 65-67.)
1903. Veto of bill to regulate hrs. of labor for members of fire dept. in cities of more than 4000 inhabitants. (House jol. 1903: 1257-1261.)
- Same. 5 pp. (House doc. 1508, 1903.)
- Rept. on investigation of hrs. of labor of r.r. employes. (35 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1903: 4-6.)
1904. Absence after pay-day. (Labor bull. no. 32: 210-215; no. 34: 352-356.)
- Night work in textile mills. (Same no. 33: 243-246.)
- Veto of act re. hrs. of labor of women and minors employed in mnftre. of textile goods. 4 pp. (House doc. 1438, 1904.)
- Same. (House jol. 1904: 1144-1147.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. as to constitutionality of provisions of House bill 1320, regulating hrs. of labor of workmen employed by public. 3 pp. (House doc. 1359, 1904.)
- Same. (House jol. 1904: 942-943.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. hrs. of labor for employes of commonwealth employed in clerical work. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 1-2.)



## LABOR—cont'd

## Hours of—cont'd

1904. The early closing and half-holiday laws of Australasia. (Labor bull. no. 29: 20-29.)

## EIGHT-HOUR DAY

1865. Historical note on the 8-hr. movement. (Labor bull. no. 20: 152-154.)  
Reference to circumstances attending making of rept. printed as House doc 259, 1865.
1870. Rept. on petition re. mechanics and day laborers conforming to reduced standard of 8 hrs. a day adopted by Congress for national employees. (Sen. doc. 297, 1870.)
1872. Petition of Boston Eight-Hour League for law limiting hrs. of labor to 8 per day. 5 pp. (*Same* 18, 1872.)
- 1899-1904. A review of the 8-hr. movement forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1903. Veto of bill to constitute 8 hrs. maximum day's work for public employes. (House jol. 1903: 1465-1467.)
- Same. 3 pp. (House doc. 1562, 1903.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of legisl. to limit working day to 8 hrs. of all laborers employed on state public works. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 36-39.)
1904. The 8-hr. day. (Labor bull. no. 29: 1-8.)  
Review of provisions of various Amer. states, and tabular stmt. of cities and towns in Mass. having 8 hr. day upon public works.

LAWs; see below, LAWS AND DECISIONS

## TEN-HOUR DAY

1844. Petition asking legisl. to forbid the running of machinery for mnftre. of yarn or cloth more than 10 hrs. per day. 2 pp. (House doc. 48, 1844.)
1852. Petition requesting law prohibiting persons from laboring more than 10 hrs. a day. 4 pp. (*Same* 6, 1852.)
1855. Rept. on petition for act restricting hrs. of labor in incorporated establishments to 10 hrs. per day. 5 pp. (*Same* 80, 1855.)
1870. Evidence submitted to Mass. legisl. in favor of enactment of 10-hr. law. Lawrence, 1870. 24 pp. 24°.  
Boston Public Library.
1871. The 10-hr. law. Argument delivered before jt. special committee upon hrs. of labor, in behalf of petitioners for a 10-hr. law, Mch. 22. Lowell, 1871. 8 pp. 12°.  
Boston Public Library.
1873. Rept. on petitions in favor of 10-hr. law to govern employment of women, and minors under 18 yrs. of age in factories. 3 pp. (House doc. 318, 1873.)
1874. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to 10-hr. labor law; also petitions on same. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1874.)
- 1879-1883. Ten-hr. law; comments on. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1879 (p. 14)—*same* 1883.)  
No returns 1882.
1880. School laws and 10-hr. law. (*Same* 1880: 72-73.)
- 1881-1884. Enforcement of 10-hr. law. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 15-17)—*same* 1884.)
1883. Suggestion to limit r.r. employes to 10-hr. day. (Govs. mess. 1883: 105-106.)

## House Industries

1891. Govs. mess. recommending full inquiry by both Houses into mnftre. of clothing in tenement houses. (House jol. 1891: 366-367; Acts and resolves 1891: 1152-1153.)
- Govs. mess. transmitting communications re. mnftre. of clothing in tenement houses. 15 pp. (House doc. 149, 1891.)

## LABOR—cont'd

## House Industries—cont'd

1891. Rept. of chief of bureau of statistics of labor, containing statistical and other information as to "sweating system." 11 pp. (*Same* 255, 1891.)
- Rept. of chief of distr. police on investigation re. "sweating system." 151 pp. (*Same* 149, 1891.)
- The so-called sweating system. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1891: 41-48.)
1892. Mnftre. and sale of clothing made in unhealthy places. (*Same* 1892: 15-21.)
1893. The sweating system. (*Same* 1893: 55-60.)
1894. Mnftre. and sale of clothing made in unhealthy places. (*Same* 1894: 77-82.)
- 1895-1896. Tenement-house clothing. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 28-32)—*same* 1896.)
1898. The evils of the sweating system. (*Same* 1898: 9-15.)
1900. Operation of laws re. mnftre. of clothing. (*Same* 1900: 19.)
1901. The sweating system. (*Same* 1901: 11-16.)
- 1901-1904. Clothing inspection dept.; summary of licenses issued. (*Same* 1901 (pp. 18-20)—*same* 1904.)

Insurance of Employes; see above, Employer, etc.

Labor Day; see Legal Holidays

## Laws and Decisions

## DECISIONS

- 1900-1904. Leading court decisions relating to labor.
- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1900 in Labor bull. no. 19: | 99-111.                                |
| 1901 " " " " 23:            | 67-79.                                 |
| 1902 none reported.         |  |
| 1903 in Labor bull. no. 28: | 204-206.                               |
| 1904 " " " " 30:            | 97-98; 31: 153-156;                    |
|                             | 32: 225-281; 33: 260-261; 34: 363-365. |

## LAWS

- 1855-1879. Legislation in Mass. pertaining to interests of wage laborers. 9 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1882. Labor laws, compiled from public statutes for use of bureau of statistics of labor; by H. G. Wadlin. 27 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1884. Labor laws of the commonwealth, compiled from public statutes for use of bureau of statistics of labor. (2), 34, (2) pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1887. Extracts from public statutes of Mass., with all succeeding acts regulating hrs. of labor, employment of children, and providing for inspection of factories and public bldgs. 27 (1) pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1888. Stmt. of law concerning arbitration. (A.R. bd. arbitration 1889: 13-18.)
- Mass. Distr. Police. Dept. of inspection and factories and public bldgs. Extracts from public statutes of Mass. With all succeeding acts regulating hrs. of labor, employment of children, and providing for inspection of factories and bldgs. 40 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1891. *Same*. 61 pp. 16°.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1893-1904. Labor laws of the several states. (A.R. bd. arbitration 1893 (pp. 103-147)—*same* 1904.)
1894. Laws relating to inspection of bldgs., attendance of children in schools, and regulating employment of labor. 67 (1) pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1899. *Same*. 88 pp. 12°.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1900-1901. Labor legislation in Mass.
- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1900 in Labor and Ind. Chronology 1899:                              | 245-247. |
| Titles only of acts passed; same as Labor bull. no. 15:              | 123-125. |
| 1900 ib. 1900:   | 113-129. |
| Text of acts passed and analysis of bills introduced and not passed. |          |



## LABOR—cont'd

## Laws and Decisions—cont'd

## LAWS—cont'd

1900 lb. 1901: 231-237.

As above.

Discontinued in this form; see 1902, below.

## 1900-1904. Same.

1900 in Labor bull. no. 15: 123-125.

Titles only of acts passed.

1901 lb. no. 19: 115-116.

Titles only of acts passed.

1902 none reported.

1903 in Labor bull. no. 27: 140-142.

Résumé of bills introduced.

1904 lb. no. 32: 219-220.

Titles only of acts passed.

## 1902. Labor laws of Mass. (32 A.R. bureau statistics of labor 1901: 315-357.)

Text in full and comparison of bills introduced with those enacted.

Continuation of 1900-1901 above.

Continued under 1903-1904 below.

## 1903. Laws [of various Amer. states] relating to child labor. (Labor bull. no. 26: 88-93.)

## 1903-1904. Labor legislation.

1903 in Labor and Ind. Chronol. 1903: 423-427.

1904 " " " " 1904: 278-280.

Continuation of 1902, above.

## — Same; in other states and foreign countries.

1903 in Labor bull. no. 28: 196-203.

1904 " " " " 30: 91-96; 81: 151-153.

## Occupations

See also above, Employment.

## 1900. Three leading Mass. professions [religion, law, and medicine]. (Labor bull. no. 16: 149-158.)

No. in each city and town of each profession and proportionate population of each to whole population.

## 1901. Occupations of residents of Boston; by distrs. (Same no. 17: 1-13.)

## Pensions; see above, Employer and Employee

## Public Works

## 1885. Special regulations of civil service comr. in relation to employment of laborers in certain depts. of city of Boston. 3 pp.

Mass. State Library.

## 1895. See above, Employment; this date.

## 1899. Contracts with workingmen upon public work. (Labor bull. no. 10: 56-58.)

Conditions in various European states.

## 1899-1904. A review of alien labor on public works forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

## 1900. Rept. on alleged violations of labor laws and alleged extravagance and favoritism in expenditure of public moneys by metropolitan water comn. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 248, 1900.)

## — Opinion of atty. gen. re. labor preference; hrs. of labor; and wkly. payments by metropolitan water bd. to its employees. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 52-53.)

## 1903. Suggestions re. award of contracts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 7-8.)

## HOURS OF LABOR; see above, that title

## WAGES; see below, that title

## Railroad Labor

## 1876/80-1894/03. Cumulative comparative table showing no. of persons employed each yr. by r.r. corporations. (16 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884 (p. 15)—same 1904.)

## 1877. Minority rept. as to what legislation is expedient re. relations of employes of r.r. corporations to such corporations and to public. (House doc. 210 (pp. 6-9), 1877.)

## 1894. Instruction of r.r. employes. (26 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1894: 32-34.)

## HOURS OF; see above, that title

## PENSION FUNDS; see above, EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

## LABOR—cont'd

## Railroad Labor—cont'd

RELIEF DEPARTMENTS; see above, EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

RELIEF WORK; see above, EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

## Revenue from

1903-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from bureau of labor. (A.R. auditor 1903 (p. 104)—same 1904)

CONVICT LABOR; see above, that title

Sweat Shops; see above, House Industries

## Veterans

## serial

## 1865-1881. Ann. rept. of Mass. Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1865-1876 in ann. repts. Surgeon General.

1877 in House docs. 1878: 127.

1878 " Sen. " 1879: 6.

1879 " House " 1880: 10.

1880 " Sen. " 1881: 41.

1881 " " " 1882: 85.

## non-serial

## 1866-1867. Rept. of supt. of bureau of employment for disabled soldiers. 3 pp. (House doc. 94, 1868.)

## 1868-1878. Institutions aided by state; Disabled Soldiers Employment Bureau. (5 A.R. bd. of state charities 1868 (pp. 167-168)—15 same 1877/8.)

## 1886. Gova. objections to act giving preference in apptmt. to office to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors without civil service examinations. (Acts and resolves 1886: 438-443; House jol. 1886: 741-747.)

## 1895. Veto of Sen. bill 317 re. preference of veterans for employment in public service. (Sen. jol. 1895: 926-928; Acts and resolves 1895: 748-750.)

## — Rept. to committee on public service upon effect of House bill 305, act providing that men who served in U. S. army or navy during late war of rebellion and were honorably discharged shall be given preference in employment in public service. 23 pp.

Mass. State Library.

## Wages

Only material relating to rate and frequency of payment, taken. Attachment of wages, etc. omitted intentionally.

See also Salaries.

## 1891. Table showing average wages per annum paid employes in U. S., New England, and Great Britain. (23 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1891: 81.)

## HUNGARY

## 1890/1. Tables showing salaries of officials of Hungarian state roads, wages of officials, wages of workmen. (23 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1891: 82-86.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

## 1835. Suggestion in favor of higher wages. (Govs. mess. 1835: 37.)

## 1862. Necessity for reform in pay for work of state employes urged. (Same Jan. 1862: 57.)

## 1870-1898. Comparative position of Boston wages. (Labor bull. no. 9: 1-7.)

By industries; comparing Boston with average for 12 U. S. cities and Manchester, Glasgow, Paris, and Liege resp.

## 1885. Recommendation for payment of wages to laborers relieving them from burdens of credit system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 37-38.)

## — Extract from testimony before committee on labor in remonstrance agst. more frequent payment of wages. [Reported by G. C. Burpee.] 70 pp.

Mass. State Library.

## — Testimony of Charles H. Dalton, with argument of R. D. Smith before committee on labor, remonstrating agst. more frequent payment of wages. 42 pp.

## — Recommendation re. payment of wages to laborers, relieving them from burdens of credit system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 37-38.)



## LABOR—cont'd

## Wages—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1885. Minority rept. re. expediency of legislation requiring wkly. payments of wages by corporations. (House doc. 209 (pp. 3-5), 1885.)
- 1885-1890. Comparative stmt. re. wages paid; same establishments. (Ann. statistics of mntres. 1891: 136-139.)
- 1885-1899. Comparative earnings in five leading industries. (Labor bull. no. 17: 17-23.)  
Comparison in 1885, 1895, 1898, and 1899 of industries by scale of wages paid.
1886. Recommendation for legislative interference to secure to laborer regular payment of wages. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 36.)
- 1888-1901. Yrly. earnings of working people directly involved in controversy. (A.R. bd. arbitration 1888 (p. 13)—*same* 1901.)  
Later changes to "Persons and factories engaged in controversy during yr."
- 1889-1903. Comparative stmt. showing wages paid; by industries. (Ann. statistics of mntres. 1890 (pp. 131-161)—*same* 1903.)
1890. Wkly. payments. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1890: 77-81.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. constitutionality of House bill 510, to prohibit deduction of wages of employes engaged at weaving. 2 pp. (House doc. 595, 1892.)
- Same. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 24-25.)
- Same. (House jol. 1892: 1118-1119.)
1895. Opinion of Justices of Supreme Judicial Court re. const. power of legisl. to extend law, re. wkly. payment of wages to employes by corporations, to private individuals and partnerships. 8 pp. (House doc. 1230, 1895.)
- Same. (House jol. 1895: 1047-1053.)
- 1895/00. Comparison of wages and salaries paid in 1900 with 1895; by industries. (16 Statistics of mntres. 1901: 138-140.)
- Comparison by industries of total amt. of wages paid in 1900 with same in 1895. (16 *same* 1901: 150-151.)  
1895 total amt.; 1900 total amt. to men, women, and children resp.
1896. Comparative wages and earnings. (Labor bull. no. 3: 38-40.)  
Comparison betw. Mass. and N. J.
1897. Pay of city laborers [in Mass.]. (*Same* no. 1: 1-14.)  
Tabulation by depts. and by cities with per diem pay for each and remarks.
- Graded wkly. wages. By H. G. Wadlin. vi, (1), 107-305 pp.  
From pt. 2, 27 ann. rept. bureau of statistics of labor.
- Savings in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 1: 14-35.)  
Analysis of savings banks accts. 1890-1895; analytically indexed under Banks: Savings, 1890-1895.
1898. Deduction in wages of women and minors. (A. R. chief of distr. police 1898: 15-16.)
- 1899-1904. Wages.  
A chronological review by months; do. by cities; do. by industries (1899-1902); by cities (1903-1904) forms a part of the "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
- 1899/00-1901/2. Wages and earnings; by industries.  
1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mntres. 1900: 107-108.  
1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 86-87.  
1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 80-83.
- Classified wkly. wages; by selected industries.  
1899/00 in 15 Statistics of mntres. 1900: 109-116.  
1900/1 " 16 " " " 1901: 88-99.  
1901/2 " 17 " " " 1902: 84-97.
1902. Recommendation for settlement of controversy in matter of rate of wages. (A.R. bd. arbitration 1903: 13.)
- Rates of wages in city employment. (Labor bull. no. 22: 39-42.)

## LABOR—cont'd

## Wages—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1902. Mercantile wages and salaries [in Boston]. (33 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1902: 83-129.)
1903. Stmts. in favor of legislation to regulate assignment of unearned wages before jt. committee on probate and chancery. 54 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1904. Actual wkly. earnings [in Mass.]. (34 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1904: 1-78.)
- CIGAR-MAKERS; see LABOR DISPUTES. AGREEMENTS
- PRINTERS
1849. Remonstrance of printers of Boston re. remuneration now recd. for their labor. 3 pp. (House doc. 44, 1849.)
- PUBLIC WORKS
1897. Wages under contract for public work. (Labor bull. no. 4: 1-18.)  
Review of conditions leading to apptmt. of H. M. select committee on govt. contracts and of special committee of London County Council on Works Dept. and of repts. made by these committees. The repts. are resp. as follows:  
Rept. from select committee on govt. contracts (Fair Wages Resolution) with proceedings, evidence, appendix, and index. 1896. v. 160 pp. F.  
— Same. 1897. xxvi, 268 pp. F.  
Rept. of select committee (of London County Council) on Works Dept., together with minutes of evidence and appendices. 1896-1897. xlix, 99, 287 pp. F.  
All of the above are in the N. Y. Public Library.
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. upon constitutionality of bill providing that when public dept. enters into contract for doing of public work, employes of contractors shall receive no lower rate of wages per day than is paid by state for similar work; hrs. of labor subject to same limitations. 6 pp. (House doc. 1308, 1901.)
- Same. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 16-20.)
- Same. (House jol. 1901: 977-981.)
1904. Pay of navy yard workmen. (Labor bull. no. 32: 215-219.)
- RAILROAD EMPLOYEES
1886. Minority rept. on so much of labor bill as relates to wkly. payment of wages by r.r. corporations, recommending fortnightly payments. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 34, 1886.)
- SEAMEN
1843. Rept. on whether any legislation is necessary to protect wages of seamen. 3 pp. (House doc. 4, 1843.)
- TEACHERS
- 1853-1903. See Education. Teachers; these dates.
- 1864-1904. Returns of schools in state institutions showing average salary per month of teachers, male and female. (29 A.R. bd. education 1864/5 (p. xlii)—68 *same* 1904.)  
No rept. for 1879/80.
1866. Necessity for elevation of standard of compensation to teachers, urged upon. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1866: 20.)
1867. Demand for more liberal salary for women teachers. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 12.)
1868. More liberal measure of compensation for services of female teachers urged. (*Same* Jan. 1868: 7.)
1870. Recommendation for increase of teachers' wages. (*Same* Jan. 1870: 26.)
- 1879-1902. Tabular schedule showing salaries of teachers per mo., male and female, with increase and decrease. (53 A.R. bd. education 1888/9 (p. 62)—66 *same* 1902.)
- See also Education. Teachers; these dates.
- 1879-1904. Schedule of wages per month of public school teachers who have attended normal schools.



**LABOR—cont'd**

**Wages—cont'd**

**TEACHERS—cont'd**

- (44 A.R. bd. education 1879/80 (pp. ii-xxxii)—68 *same* 1904.)
1885. Table showing salaries of truant officers in certain cities and towns. (49 *same* 1885/6: 182.)
1891. Power of school committees over salary of teachers. (55 *same* 1891: 209.)
1895. Salaries and titles of agts. of school bd. (59 *same* 1895: 13.)
- State aid re. teachers' salaries. (59 *same* 1895: 12.)
- 1895-1904. List of supts. and their salaries. (59 *same* 1895 (pp. 101-106)—68 *same* 1904.)
- Teachers and their wages. (59 *same* 1895 (pp. 57-58)—68 *same* 1904.)
1896. Tables showing salary averages and tax rates of 10 largest cities and 10 largest towns of state. (61 *same* 1897: 129-130.)
- Table showing salaries and tax rates in towns that pay women less than \$30 a mo. (60 *same* 1896: 131-134.)
- Table giving salary averages and tax rates for 10 largest towns with population under 5000. (61 *same* 1897: 130.)
1897. Teachers and teachers' wages. (61 *same* 1897: 127-139.)
- Table showing expenditures for salaries of public school teachers in small towns; with comments. (61 *same* 1897: 137-138.)
- Table showing classification of towns according to salaries paid teachers. (61 *same* 1897: 128.)
- Provisions of ch. 408, acts of 1896, re. expenditures for state reimbursement of teachers' salaries. (61 *same* 1897: 135-136.)
- 1897-1899. Summary stmt. illustrating working of ch. 408, acts of 1896, re. expenditures for state reimbursement of teachers' salaries. (63 *same* 1899: 151.)
- 1897-1903. Table showing salary reimbursements on acct. of public school teachers in small towns. (61 *same* 1897 (pp. 150-151)—67 *same* 1903.)
1898. Comments on decrease in teachers' salaries. (62 *same* 1898: 145-146.)
- Table giving average salaries of men and women in public schools of state. (62 *same* 1898: 147.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. period of teaching and salaries of school teachers payable from school fund. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 56.)
- 1898-1903. Table showing salary reimbursements on acct. of public school teachers in small towns. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898 (pp. 150-151)—67 *same* 1903.)
1899. Comments on decrease of teachers' salaries. (63 *same* 1899: 148.)
1900. Objections to practice of state re. payment of supts' salaries. (64 *same* 1900: 179-180.)
- Teachers' salary schedule for Boston. (64 *same* 1900: 118-120.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. legislative regulation in regard to payment for benefit of teachers from that portion of Mass. school fund set apart for that purpose. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 112-113.)
1901. Circular of information re. state reimbursement of expenditures for salaries of public school teachers in small towns. (65 A.R. bd. education 1901: 143-1408.)
1902. Changed policy of state re. teachers' salaries. (66 *same* 1902: 135-139.)
- State reimbursement of teachers' salaries, under provisions of sec. 30, ch. 42, revised laws. 16 pp. Repr. from 65th ann. rept. bd. education.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH OPERATORS; see LABOR DISPUTES. AGREEMENTS

**LABOR—cont'd**

**Wages—cont'd**

**TEXTILE TRADES**

1891. Prohibition of imposition of fines or deductions of wages upon factory operatives employed at weaving. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 41.)
1896. Table showing no. of persons employed and wages paid in cotton industry in Mass. and N. C. resp. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 9.)
1898. Rept. re. causes of reductions in wages in Mass. cotton mills; recommendations for legislation re. same. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 270, 1898.)

**Welfare Work; see above, Employer and Employee**

**Women**

1870. Rept. on petition for establishment of home-steads for working women by state in Boston. 1 p. (Sen. doc. 1870: 175.)
1883. Employment of women and minors. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1883: 11-16.)
1884. The working girls of Boston; by C. D. Wright. 1 p. l, v, 133 pp. (Labor statistics bureau.) From 15 ann. rept. of bureau.
1890. Night work of women and children in mnfg. establishments. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1890: 18-19.)
1892. Women and minors prohibited from doing night work in manufactories. (*Same* 1892: 13-14.)
1894. Employment of women in factories, workshops, and mercantile establishments. (*Same* 1894: 75-77.)
1895. Opinion of atty. gen. that sec. 12, ch. 508, acts of 1894, does not prohibit employment of women during night for purpose of setting type. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 11-13.)
1896. Seats for female employes. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1896: 43.)
- 1899-1900. Employment of women and children. (*Same* 1899 (p. 9)—*same* 1900.)
- 1899-1904. A record of organizations of unmarried working women forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1900. Conjugal condition of women employed in restaurants [of Boston]. (Labor bull. no. 17: 16.)
1901. Women in industry in Mass. (*Same* no. 20: 149-151.)
- Tabulation showing no. and percentage of women employed in each industry.
- Social condition of working women [of Lowell, Fall River, Lynn, Haverhill, and Boston]. (*Same* no. 18: 29-49.)
- Residential conditions of women and girls employed in trade and mnftres. in Boston, Worcester, Brockton, and Waltham. (*Same* no. 18: 63-66.)
- Women in the factory, shop, and store. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1901: 10-11.)

**HOURS; see above, that title**

**WAGES; see above, that title**

**Workingmen's Insurance; see Insurance**

**LABOR AND CAPITAL**

1904. Net profits of labor and capital. (Labor bull. no. 32: 167-178.)

**LABOR DAY; see LEGAL HOLIDAYS**

**LABOR DISPUTES**

1888. Controversies to great extent due to demands for reduction of wages. (A.R. state bd. arbitration 1888: 8.)
1897. Foreign labor disturbances. (Labor bull. no. 10: 59-60.)
1899. Petition for passage of bill to prevent coercion of employes, as amended by Sen. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 305, 1899.)



## LABOR DISPUTES—cont'd

## Agreements

1903. Schedules showing agreements governing wages for cigarmakers and telephone and telegraph operators. (34 A.R. statistics of labor bureau 1903: 411-415.)
- 1903-1904. Texts of industrial agreements.  
1903 in Labor bull. no. 28: 157-173.  
1904 " " " 30: 88-91; 31: 145-147;  
32: 220-222; 33: 240-255; 34: 365-374.

## Arbitration

*serial*

- 1887-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of conciliation and arbitration, 1-19.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1886 in House docs. 1887: 45.
2. 1887 " " 1888: 90.
3. 1888 " " 1889: 110.
4. 1889 " Public " 1889: 40.
5. 1890 " " 1890: 40.
6. 1891 " " 1891: 40.
7. 1892 " " 1892: 40.

- 8-19. 1893-1904 in Public docs. 1893-1904, v. 2: 40.

*non-serial*

1855. Rept. re. establishment of courts of mediation and arbitration in each co. 5 pp. (House doc. 156, 1855.)
1881. Industrial conciliation and arbitration in N. Y., Ohio, and Penn.; by J. D. Weeks, with comments by C. D. Wright. 75 pp.
- Industrial conciliation and arbitration; by C. D. Wright. 173 pp.  
Published by Mass. Labor Statistics Bureau.
1886. Recommendation to increase period of time that establishment must hold peace and wait for decision of state bd. of arbitration without strikes or lockouts from 3 to 6 wks. (A.R. bd. arbitration 1886: 21.)
- Circular sent to establishments concerning arbitration laws. (*Same* 1886: 5.)
- Suggestion to invest judges of probate court with functions of industrial arbitration. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 39.)
- Views of minority on providing state bd. of arbitration for settlement of differences betw. employers and employes. 2 pp. (House doc. 208, 1886.)
- 1886-1896. Tables showing no. of controversies submitted to bd. of arbitration, geographical locations of work of bd., industries involved, and matter in dispute. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 3: 27-34.)
1887. Suggestion for giving bd. of arbitration and conciliation greater efficiency and better facilities for doing its work. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1887: 10.)
- Decision of state bd. of arbitration in matter of petition of J. F. Carr in behalf of employes of Rumsey Bros. of Lynn. 6 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same; in matter of jt. application of L. D. Willcutt and his employes. [2] pp. 4°.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same; in matter of jt. application of S. F. Crossman, of Swampscott, and his employes at Lynn and Beverly. 4 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same; in matter of jt. application of Rockland Co. of Rockland and the hand-welt sewers in its employ. 3 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same; in matter of petition of Wm. Perry in behalf of employes of Winona Paper Co. of Holyoke. 7 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same; in matter of jt. application of Boston Consolidated Street Rwy. Co. of Boston and the horse-shoers in its employ. [4] pp. 4°.  
Mass. State Library.

## LABOR DISPUTES—cont'd

## Arbitration—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1887-1904. Repts. of cases submitted to bd. of arbitration. (A.R. bd. arbitration 1887 (pp. 7-21)—*same* 1904.)
1888. Decision of state bd. of arbitration in matter of jt. application of H. C. Mears, of Lynn, and his employes. 8 pp.  
Scale of prices for stitching boots and shoes.  
Boston Public Library.
- Rept. of state bd. of arbitration in matter of application of H. S. Lyons, representing hand sewers of Weymouth. 3 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same; in matter of application of Plymouth Foundry, of Plymouth, and the stove moulders in its employ. 4 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Decision of state bd. of arbitration in matter of jt. application of Jno. O'Connell & Sons, of Marlboro', shoe mnfrs., and their employes. 4 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1891. Recommendation for law authorizing apptmt. of expert assistants in cases submitted on jt. application. (A.R. bd. conciliation and arbitration 1891: 9.)
1892. Arbitration of labor disputes. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1892: 32-36.)
1897. Arbitration and conciliation. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 3: 27-38.)  
Résumé of other states of union having arbitration laws; condensed showing of work of Mass. bd. of arbitration 1886-1896 and comparison of same with corresponding office of France.
1899. Hearing before jt. standing committee on labor and labor trouble in Marlboro, Feb. 28-Mch. 1. Stenographic rept. 3 pt. 4°.  
Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1900. The peaceful settlement of industrial controversies. Development of Mass. system of arbitration. Prepared by B. F. Supple. 12 pp.  
Published by bd. of arbitration and conciliation.
- Counties in which labor difficulties have occurred and no. in each and nature. (A.R. state bd. arbitration 1901: 14-16.)
1901. Nature and no. of grievances submitted to bd. of arbitration. (*Same* 1902: 11-12.)
- Compulsory arbitration in New Zealand. (Labor bull. no. 20: 128-137.)
1902. Same; in New South Wales. (*Same* no. 21: 26-31.)
1903. Growth of tendency to submit to bd. trade controversies betw. employers and employes. (A.R. state bd. arbitration 1903: 19.)

LAWs; see LABOR. LAWS AND DECISIONS

Expenditures for; see LABOR. Expenditures

Strikes

## FRANCE

- 1891-1896. No. of strikes ann. in France, classification by industries, and proportion of no. of strikers in 1896 to whole population. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 3: 35-37.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 1881-1900. Strikes and lockouts in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 25: 40-49.)
- 1886-1894. Same. (*Same* no. 2: 1-13.)  
By industries and employes. Based on returns of U. S. dept. of labor in continuation of similar return in ann. rept. of Mass. bureau of labor for 1888.
1899. Rept. re. causes of strike in Marlboro. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 357, 1899.)
- 1901-1904. Record of strikes.  
Semi-annual  
1901 Jan.-June in Labor bull. no. 19: 112-113.



## LABOR DISPUTES—cont'd

## Strikes—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## Quarterly

1901 July-Sept.	In Labor bull. no. 20: 151-152.
1901 Oct.-Dec.	" " " " 21: 31-32.
1902 Jan.-Mch.	" " " " 22: 61-64.
1902 Apr.-June	" " " " 23: 80-82.
1902 July-Sept.	" " " " 24: 105-107.
1902 Oct.-Dec.	" " " " 25: 39.
1903 Jan.-Mch.	" " " " 26: 98-100.
1903 Apr.-June	" " " " 27: 143-145.
1903 July-Sept.	" " " " 28: 193-194.
1903 Oct.-Dec.	" " " " 29: 47-48.

## Bi-monthly

1904 Jan.-Feb.	In Labor bull. no. 30: 85-87.
1904 Mch.-Apr.	" " " " 31: 142-144.

## Semi-annual

1904 May-Oct.	In Labor bull. no. 34: 319-320.
---------------	---------------------------------

## RAILROAD STRIKES

1876/7. R.R. strikes of 1876/7. (9 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1877: 40-65.)

1877. Special rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. strike on Boston and Me. R.R., Feb. 12. 17 pp. (House doc. 102, 1877.)

Boston Public Library. Copy contains circular giving names of strikers.

## TEXTILE TRADES

1903. Govs. mess. with rept. of state bd. of conciliation and arbitration re. investigation of strikes or lockouts existing in the textile industry in city of Lowell. 28 pp. (House doc. 1425, 1903.)

1904. Strike of cotton operatives in Fall River. (Labor bull. no. 34: 320-331.)

## LABOR TRAINS; see RAILROADS

## LABOR UNIONS

1822-1880. Trade unionism in Mass. prior to 1880. (Labor bull. no. 10: 44-55.)

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legality of coercion by corporation of employe into contract not to join labor organization. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 47-48.)

— The aims of trades unions in England. (Labor bull. no. 9: 15-18.)

1899-1904. Trades unions.

A chronological review by months; do. by cities; do. by industries (1899-1902); by cities (1903-1904) forms a part of the "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

1902. List of labor organizations in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 23: 83-97; no. 24: 110-134.)

1904. Trade union directory of Mass. (Same no. 33: 262-286.)

— National trades assns. (Same no. 30: 49-61.)

## LANCASTER

State Industrial School for Girls; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

## LAND

## Escheated Estates

1800. Resolve [i. e. rept. of jt. committee] on petition of Jas. Scott and Geo. Wm. Erving as attys. to Willis Hall, executor of Isaac Royal. (Resolves Feb. 1800: 58-60.)

1804. Rept. of committee on confiscations; suits agst. S. Lyman and others by administrators of J. Murray . . . formerly of Rutland, Worcester co. (Same Mch. 1804: 71-73.)

1830. Govs. special mess. on escheated estate of J. B. Lewis. (Same 1828/31: 276-277.)

## REVENUE FROM

1828. On proceeds from sale of escheated Rudberg estate. (Govs. mess. May 1828.)

1888-1901. Stmt. of revenue receipts from escheated estates. (A.R. auditor 1888 (pp. 102-103)—same 1901.)

## LAND—cont'd

## Flowage

1841. Petition of sundry inhabitants of Great Barrington complaining of the injurious and unjust operation of mill act, and suggesting modifications of that law. 2 pp. (House doc. 21, 1841.)

Protest agst. provision of act granting right to owners of water-mills to overflow lands of others without consent.

1860. Rept. on subject of flowage of Concord and Sudbury Meadows. 8 pp. (Same 29, 1860.)

Repr. in House doc. 14, 1862, v. 1. 11 pp.

— Rept. on subject of flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 509 pp. (Same 100, 1860.)

— Rept. on rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 2 pp. (Same 221, 1860.)

1861. Remonstrance of inhabitants of Concord agst. repeal of act re. flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 3 pp. (Same 32, 1861.)

— Rept. on petition and remonstrance re. "act in relation to flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers." 12 pp. (Same 195, 1862.)

— Rept. on petition in relation to "act in relation to flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers," etc. 9 pp. (Same 175, 1861.)

— Petition of inhabitants of town of Billerica for repeal of act re. flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 1 l. (Same 56, 1861.)

1862. Petition of proprietors and occupants of mills at North Billerica that law of 1860 re. flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers be repealed. 5 pp. (Same 3, 1862.)

— Arguments of H. F. French, Mch. 12, before jt. committee on petition for repeal of act re. flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 24 pp.

— Petition of inhabitants of town of Billerica asking for repeal of act re. flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 2 pp. (House doc. 137, 1862.)

— Rept. on so much of govts. address as relates to flowage of certain meadows upon Concord and Sudbury Rivers. 11 pp. (Same 200, 1862.)

## Map of Commonwealth

1828. Rept. of committee on procuring such map of commonwealth as public exigency requires. 6 pp. (House doc. 1, sess. 1, 1827/8.)

1839. Rept. of special committee apptd. to inquire when map of state is likely to be completed in present mode of construction. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 69, 1839.)

1840. Rept. of surveyor, Simeon Borden, re. progress of state map. 4 pp. (House doc. 19, 1840.)

— Rept. on inquiry into progress made on state map and expense of its construction. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 49, 1839.)

1841. Rept. of special jt. committee on completing map of the commonwealth. 7 pp. (Same 29, 1841.)

1842. Rept. of committee on education on so much of govts. address as relates to prtng. and publication of map of commonwealth. 4 pp. (House doc. 13, 1842.)

1843. Same; re. manner of publication of state map. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 46, 1843.)

1844. Same; re. transfer of copper-plates of map of state to secy. of commonwealth and prtng. and sale of same. 3 (1) pp. (House doc. 47, 1844.)

— Topographical map of Mass., compiled from the astronomical, trigonometrical, and various local surveys . . . by S. Borden. 4 sheets.

1854. Rept. of committee on county estimates on further legislation required to facilitate publication of map of state with necessary corrections; with



## LAND—cont'd

## Map of Commonwealth—cont'd

communications of H. F. Walling and S. Borden.  
7 pp. (House doc. 170, 1854.)

1856. Rept. of committee on the library re. Walling proposal for new survey and publication of state map. 6 pp. (*Same* 136, 1856.)

1890. Atlas of Mass. from topogr. surveys made in co-operation by U. S. Geol. Survey and comrs. of the commonwealth, 1884-1888. Prelim. ed. 54 sheets. F°.

Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Marsh

1878. Rept. on progress of proceedings agst. town of Marshfield re. Green Harbor marsh. 2 pp. (House doc. 75, 1878.)

## Settling Lands

1845. Rept. on non-performance of settling duties with table. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 61, 1845.)

## Surveying

1822. Rept. of committee of both Houses on expediency of adopting some regulation respecting practice of land surveying. 8 pp.

## Surveys

See also above, Map.

## 1 survey

This forms part of the great State Survey undertaken by Mass. in 1830. For collation of entire survey, see Natural Resources.

## 1830-1838

## ASTRONOMICAL

1834. Rept. on progress of trigonometrical survey of Mass., by Jas. Stevens, and on astronomical survey, by R. T. Paine. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1834.)

1835. Rept. of R. T. Paine on astronomical survey. 3 pp. (*Same* 26, 1835.)

1836. Letter from R. T. Paine to Lieut. Gov. Armstrong on progress in astronomical dept. of trigonometrical survey. 2 pp. (*Same* 11, 1836.)

## TOPOGRAPHICAL

1830. Rept. of special House committee on map or maps of commonwealth. 15 pp. (House doc. 37, 2 sess. 1829/30.)

See also note under Natural Resources. State Survey. 1 survey.

## TRIGONOMETRICAL

## Stevens Survey

## serial

1831. Rept. on trigonometrical survey of Mass. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1832.)

Reprinted in House doc. 62, 1833, pp. 5-18.

1832. Mess. and rept. re. survey of commonwealth. 23 pp. (*Same* 12, 1832.)

Reprinted in House doc. 62, 1833, pp. 19-39; Stevens' 2d rept. shows amts. appropriated for survey 1830-1832; do. expended.

1833. [3d] Rept. on trigonometrical survey of Mass. 26 pp. (House doc. 58, 1833.)

— Rept. re. survey of the commonwealth, 1831. Mess. and rept. re. survey of the commonwealth, 1832. By James Stevens. 39 pp. (*Same* 62, 1833.)  
Reprint of Stevens' 1st and 2d repts.

## non-serial

1830. Proceedings under resolve of Mch. 3, authorizing astronomical and trigonometrical survey. (Govs. mess. June 1830.)

1831. Progress on map (i. e. trigonometrical survey) of state. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)

1833. Rept. on progress of trigonometrical survey of state, no other such survey having ever been made in any state. (*Same* Jan. 1833: 10-11.)

— Govs. special mess. on memoir of civil engr. employed in trigonometrical survey of the commonwealth. (Resolves 1832/4: 351-352.)

## LAND—cont'd

## Surveys—cont'd

## 1 survey—cont'd

## 1830-1838—cont'd

## TRIGONOMETRICAL—cont'd

## Stevens Survey—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1834. Rept. on progress of trigonometrical survey of Mass., by J. Stevens, and on astronomical survey, by R. T. Paine. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1834.)

— Rept. on accts., condition of work, etc., of trigonometrical survey. 4 pp. (House doc. 75, 1834.)

## Borden Survey

1834. Docs. re. state survey. 23 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1835.)

Borden's first rept. of progress. Borden seems not to have followed Stevens' example in making an ann. rept. of progress. For next rept. see below, under 1840.

— Rept. of committee on education on papers re. survey of commonwealth acc. govts. mess. 2 (2) pp. (House doc. 44, 1834.)

Transmitting resolves making further apprn. for continuation of survey.

1836. Rept. of Simeon Borden covering estimate of expense necessary for current yr's. work on trigonometrical survey. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 82, 1836.)

1838. Rept. of special committee on so much of govts. address as relates to survey; with letter of Edw. Everett re. origin of state surveys, and resolves re. apprn. for completion of triangulation of commonwealth. 15 pp. (House doc. 80, 1838.)

1839. Rept. of special committee apptd. to inquire when map of state is likely to be completed in present mode of construction. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 69, 1839.)

1840. Rept. of surveyor, Simeon Borden, re. progress of state map. 4 pp. (House doc. 19, 1840.)

— Communication from trigonometrical surveyor [Simeon Borden] to Gov. Morton re. progress of survey. (*Same* 54 (pp. 12-39), 1840.)

1846. Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, etc., ascertained by astronomical and trigonometrical survey of Mass. Published by J. G. Palfrey, secy. of commonwealth. (2), xxxviii, 1 l., 73 pp.

## 2 survey

Under Resolves of 1834 (ch. 72).

## serial

1834-1901. Ann. rept. of comrs. of topographical survey of state.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1834	in House docs.	1885: 12.
1885	" "	1886: 61.
1886	" "	1887: 130.
1887	" "	1888: 115.
1888	" Sen.	1889: 11.
1889	" "	1890: 15.
1890	" "	1891: 16.
1891	" House	1892: 18.
1892	" "	1893: 60.
1893	" "	1894: 74.

1894-1900 in Public docs. 1894-1900, v. 12: 50.

1901 in House docs. 1901: 1241.

Abolished in 1901 and duties transferred to Harbor and Land comrs., for collation of which, see below Land: State.

## non-serial

1834. Recommendation for legis. consideration of proposition for perpetuation of geodetically determined points for future reference in land surveys. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1834: 56.)

— Rept. on so much of govts. address as relates to survey of commonwealth. 3 pp. (House doc. 417, 1834.)

1884-1898. Stmt. of expenses of comn. on topographical survey and map of Mass. (A.R. auditor 1884 (p. 173)—*same* 1898.)



## LAND—cont'd

## Surveys—cont'd

## 2 survey—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1886. Recommendation to provide means required by comrs. of state topographical survey to meet necessary outlay. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 21.)
1890. See above, Map of the Commonwealth; this date.
1891. Mess. from gov. re. re-organization of topographical survey comm. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 266, 1891.)
1892. Recommendation that work of topographical survey comm. be transferred to bd. of harbor and land comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 34.)
1901. Expediency of further apprais. for geographical survey of state recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1901: 23.)

## Transfer

## serial

Under act of Apr. 15, 1836.

1833-1891/2. Abstr. of returns of registers of deeds.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1833-1835	In House docs.	1836: 15.
1836	In House docs.	1837: 31.
1837	" "	1838: 25.
1838	" "	1839: 36.
1839	" "	1840: 28.
1840	" "	1841: 57.
1841	" "	1842: 26.
1842	" "	1843: 31.
1843	not found.	
1844	In Sen. docs.	1845: 28.
1845	" "	1846: 19.
1846	" "	1847: 13.
"	" House	1847: 43.
1847	" Sen.	1848: 22.
1848	" "	1849: 23.
1849	" "	1850: 21.
1850	" "	1851: 19.
1851	" "	1852: 24.
1852	" "	1853: 38.
1853	" "	1854: 29.
1854	" "	1855: 32.
1855	" "	1856: 27.
1856	" "	1857: 34.
1857	" Public	1857: 41.
1857/8	" "	1858: 22.
1858/9	" "	1859: 22.
1859/60	" "	1860: 23.
1860/1	" "	1861: 23.
1861/2	" "	1862: 23.
1862/3	" "	1863: 22.
1863/4	" "	1864: 18.
1864/5	" "	1865: 18.
1865/6-1876/7	In Public docs.	1866-1877: 16.
1877/8	In House docs.	1879: 3.
1878/9	" "	1880: 3.
1879/80	" "	1881: 4.
1880/1	" "	1882: 2.
1881/2	" "	1883: 2.
1882/3	" "	1884: 2.
1883/4	" "	1885: 2.
1884/5	" "	1886: 2.
1885/6	" "	1887: 7.
1886/7	" "	1888: 3.
1887/8	" "	1889: 3.
1888/9-1891/2	In Public docs.	1889-1892: 4.

## non-serial

1847. Rept. on abstr. of registers of deeds for 1846. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 79, 1847.)
- 1875-1876. Rept. on returns of registers of deeds made in compliance with order of legisl., Feb. 28, 1877. 3 pp. (*Same* 424, 1877.)
1891. Mess. of gov. re. thorough reform in system of land registration and transfer. 8 pp. (House doc. 94, 1891.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1891: 1143-1150.)
1893. Recommendation for adoption of the Torrens system of registration of titles in land registration and transfer. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1893: 34.)
1894. Rept. of land transfer comm. 163 pp. Mass. State Library.
1895. Communication from controller of co. acct's. transmitting such parts of his ann. rept. as contain recommendations or suggestions for legisl. action

## LAND—cont'd

## Transfer—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

in register of deeds and transfer of lands. 10 pp. (House doc. 45, 1896.)

1900. Land registration act of Mass., enacted as ch. 562 of acts of 1898, altered and amended by legisl. of 1900, with decision of Supreme Judicial Court, declaring its constitutionality. 86 pp. Mass. State Library.

## LAND: FEDERAL

1796-1836. Rept. re. U. S. public lands. 38 pp. (Sen. doc. 37, 1836.)

1822. Rept. of committee of both Houses on gov's. mess. communicating Md. resolutions re. apprn. of portion of public lands of U. S. to encouragement of support of common schools. 15 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

— Same. (Resolves 1819/24: 419-434.)

1833. Rept. on that part of gov's. address re. Tenn. res. on subject of the public lands of U. S. 32 pp. (Sen. doc. 29, 1833.)

— Same. (Resolves 1832/4: 470-491.)

Signed by Daniel Wells.

— Same; prtd. in N. Y. Assem. docs. 1833 v. 4, doc. 327.

— Rept. of jt. select committee on Ga. res. (Resolves 1832/4: 411-423.)

Signed by Caleb Cushing. Federal taxation; federal power to charter a bank; federal apprn. for internal improvements; disposition of surplus; disposition of public lands; etc.

1838. Conn. res. re. disposition of public lands of U. S. (Sen. doc. 7 (pp. 14-15), 1839.)

1839. Rept. and resolves concerning public lands of U. S. 22 pp. (*Same* 17, 1840.)

— Mess. of gov. transmitting res. of council and Gen. Assem. re. public lands of U. S., etc. 21 pp. (House doc. 19, 1839.)

1841. Mess. from gov. transmitting res., etc., of N. Y., Conn., and Penn., re. public lands of U. S. 10 pp. (*Same* 23, 1841.)

— Same. (Acts and resolves 1841: 472-474.)

Message only.

— Res. of legisl. of Mass. re. public lands, revenue laws, etc. 8 pp. (N. Y. Sen. doc. 29, 1841 v. 3.)

1842. Comment on federal law providing for distribution among states of proceeds of sales of public lands. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 1842.)

— Rept. re. disposition to be made of portion of proceeds of public lands which would belong to Mass. under act passed at last sess. of Congress. 20 pp. (House doc. 15, 1842.)

— Instructions for rept. on legal provision for distribution of proceeds of sales of public lands among states. 2 pp. (*Same* 3, 1842.)

— Comment on U. S. distribution of proceeds from sale of public lands. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1842: 11-12.)

— Ill effects of fluctuations in ann. revenue from public lands; U. S. distribution act as remedy for frequent changes in revenue laws. (*Same* Jan. 1842: 12-15.)

1852. Rept. on public lands of U. S. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 61, 1852.)

## LAND: INDIAN

1827. Rept. on division of Indian lands and apptmt. of guardians, with act. 24 pp. (House doc. 68, 1827.)

1856. Rept. of comrs. to establish boundary line betw. lands of Gay Head Indians and lands of white inhabitants of Chilmark, in Dukes co. 16 pp. (*Same* 48, 1856.)



**LAND: INDIAN—cont'd**

1860. Second special rept. re. Dartmouth Indian land claim. 15 pp. (*Same* 216, 1861.)
1861. Rept. on titles and claims to certain tracts of land in Plymouth co. claimed by Indians. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 79, 1861.)
1863. Rept. re. title of Dartmouth tribe of Indians to certain lands in Dartmouth and Westport. 12 pp. (*Same* 2, 1864.)

**Expenditures for**

- 1874-1879. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comrs. on Indian lands. (A.R. auditor 1874 (p. 134)—*same* 1879.)
1879. Stmt. showing cost of surveying Indian lands at Gay Head. 12 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

**LAND: STATE***serial*

## 1 series

## Land Agent

## 1832-1859. Ann. rept. of land agt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1832	in Sen.	docs.	1832: 8.
1833	"	"	1834: 8.
1834	"	"	1835: 30.
1835	"	"	1836: 19.
1836	"	"	1837: 14.
1837	"	"	1838: 7.
1838	"	"	1839: 6.
1839	"	"	1840: 11.
1840	"	"	1841: 8.
1841	"	"	1842: 7.
1842	"	"	1843: 6.
1843	"	"	1844: 8.
1844	"	"	1845: 7.
1845	"	"	1846: 5.
1846	"	"	1847: 3.
1847	"	"	1848: 5.
1848	"	"	1849: 3.
1849	"	"	1850: 4.
1850	"	"	1851: 7.
1851	"	"	1852: 14.
1852	"	"	1853: 9.
1853	"	"	1854: 15.
1854	House	"	1855: 202.
1855	"	"	1856: 15.
1856	"	"	1857: 11.
1857	Public	"	1857: 24.
1857/8	"	"	1858: 11.
1858/9	"	"	1859: 11.

Discontinued and duties transferred by act of 1861 (ch. 85) to comrs. of public lands.

## 2 series

## 1861-1876. Ann. rept. of comrs. on public lands.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1.	1861	in Public docs.	1861: 13.
2.	1862	"	1862, v. 3: 13.
	"	House	1862: 61.
[3]	12. 1863	Public	1863, v. 3: 14.
[4]	13. 1864	"	1864, v. 3: 13.
[5]	14. 1865	"	1865, v. 3: 13.
[6]	15. 1866	"	1866, v. 3: 11.
[7]	16. 1867	"	1867, v. 3: 11.
[8]	17. 1868	"	1868, v. 3: 11.
[9]	18. 1869	"	1869, v. 3: 11.
[10]	19. 1870	"	1870, v. 3: 11.
[11]	20. 1871	"	1871, v. 3: 11.
[12]	21. 1872	"	1872, v. 3: 11.
[13]	22. 1873	"	1873, v. 3: 11.
[14]	23. 1874	"	1874, v. 3: 11.
[15]	24. 1875	"	1875, v. 3: 11.
[16]	25. 1876	"	1876, v. 3: 11.

Discontinued.

## 3 series

## 1877-1878. Ann. rept. of land comrs., 1-2. Boston, 1878-1879.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1877 in Public docs. 1877, v. 4: 11.
2. 1878 " " " 1878, v. 3: 11.

Abolished by act of Apr. 25, 1879.

## 4 series

## 1879-1904. Ann. rept. of harbor and land comrs. Boston, 1880-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1879-1892 in Public docs. 1879-1892, v. 3: 11.
- 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 12: 11.

**LAND: STATE—cont'd***non-serial*

1833. Review of land sales made and recommendation for extension of powers of land agt. to disposal of other tracts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1833: 9.)
- . Rept. on investment of proceeds of sales of public lands in permanent school fund. 8 pp. (House doc. 16, 1833.)
1834. Land agt's. general stmt. on subject of public lands. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 19, 1834.)
- Details of conveyances, receipts, and expenditures, upon which his ann. rept., transmitted to gov. was based.
1835. Rept. on present condition of public lands in state; on apptmt. of bd. of comrs. of public lands; extent, condition, and productiveness of public domain, 1822-1825. 11 pp. (*Same* 28, 1835.)
1836. Rept. in disfavor of annexing unincorporated lands to neighboring towns. 4 pp. (*Same* 80, 1836.)
1838. Rept. of comrs. on unincorporated lands. 30 pp. (*Same* 12, 1838.)
1850. Rept. on petition of sundry persons for equitable adjustment of claims of commonwealth agst. them re. sale of land. 2 pp. (House doc. 29, 1850.)
1852. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to public lands. 3 pp. (*Same* 217, 1852.)
1861. Auditor's rept. of acct's. of comrs. of public lands. 19 pp. (*Same* 51, 1862.)
1872. Review of work done on public lands. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 11-14.)

**Back Bay Lands**

See also Harbor Improvement.

*serial*

## 1 series

Under ch. 79, Resolves of 1852.

## 1853-1854. Ann. rept. of comrs. on Boston harbor and the Back Bay, 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1852 } in Sen. docs. 1855: 62.
2. 1853 }
3. 1854 }

## 2 series

## 1855-1860. Ann. rept. of comrs. on the Back Bay, 4-9.

In Collected docs. as follows:

4. 1855 in Sen. docs. 1856: 16.
5. 1856 " " " 1857: 17, pp. 47-52.
6. 1857 " Public " 1857: 29.
7. 1858 " " " 1858: 12.
8. 1859 " " " 1859: 12.
9. 1860 " " " 1860: 18.

Discontinued and superseded by the following comn.

## 3 series

Under act of April 1, 1861.

## 1861-1865. Ann. rept. of public lands comn., 1 [10-] 14.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- [10] 1. 1861 in Public docs. 1861: 13.
11. 1862 " " " 1862: 13.
12. 1863 " " " 1863: 14.
13. 1864 " " " 1864: 13.
14. 1865 " " " 1865: 13.

With the rept. for 1862 the numbering of the first two series is resumed.

*non-serial*

1852. Final rept. concerning Boston harbor and Back Bay re. titles granted and what remains to commonwealth, and survey. 43 pp. (Sen. doc. 45, 1852.)
1856. Rept. re. lands in Back Bay. 47 pp. (*Same* 17, 1857.)
1857. Recommendation that apprn. be placed at disposal of comrs. for filling out lands at Back Bay. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1857: 45.)
- 1857-1861. Rept. of comrs. of public lands transmitting certified copies of contracts made for filling in Back Bay. 10 pp. (House doc. 33, 1862.)
1859. Statement of sales of land in Back Bay, etc. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 28, 1859.)



**LAND: STATE—cont'd**
**Back Bay Lands—cont'd**
*non-serial—cont'd*

1859. Memorial re. enactment in modification of plan of bldgs. on Back Bay territory so as to leave wide area of water in central part communicating with full basin. 16 pp. (*Same* 186, 1859.)
- Mess. of gov. re. act in relation to lands in Back Bay and Public Garden in city of Boston, together with communication on same subject. 16 pp. (House doc. 287 [extra sess.], 1859.)
- Rept. on so much of gov. mess. as relates to lands in Back Bay and repts. on petition of comm. on said land regarding portion of lands situated in Roxbury. 6 pp. (*Same* 234, 1859.)
1860. Rept. on portions of Back Bay lands disposed of during yr., quantity and location of each lot, price paid, etc. 9 pp. (*Same* 62, 1861.)
- Memorial re. enactment for modification of plan of bldg. on Back Bay territory, so as to leave a wide area of water in central part communicating with fine basin. 5 pp. (*Same* 228, 1860.)
- Rept. on petitions of various assns. for reservation from sale of certain portions of Back Bay lands for benefit of scientific societies and public institutions. 3 pp. (*Same* 119, 1860.)
1861. Rept. on memorial asking for act which will allow modification of plan of bldg. on Back Bay so as to leave wide area of water in central part connecting with full basin. 3 pp. (*Same* 239, 1861.)
- Rept. on filling of lands in Back Bay and sale thereof. 2 pp. (*Same* 16, 1862.)
- 1861-1877. Rept. re. lands in Back Bay that have been devoted to public institutions. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 71, 1877.)
1871. Catalogue of 27 lots of land on Back Bay belonging to the commonwealth to be sold by public auction, Oct. 5, by order of comrs. on public lands. 4 (4) pp., plan tables. 4°.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1880-1881. Itemized stmt. of Back Bay lands sold. (2 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1880 (pp. 17-18)—3 *same* 1881.)
1886. Summary of history of Back Bay scheme of improvement, so far as it relates to manner in which commonwealth has disposed of its lands and pecuniary results of enterprise. (8 *same* 1886: 6-14.)

**LAWs:** see below, that title

**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES:** see below, that title

**Commonwealth Flats**

1846. Memorial of sundry inhabitants of Boston re. flats in the harbor. 3 pp. (House doc. 58, 1846.)
- Adverse rept. on petition for transfer of Boston flats to private ownership. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1846.)
1847. Suggestion to ascertain interest of commonwealth in Boston harbor flats. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1847: 8.)
1848. Propriety of provision re. interest of commonwealth in lands in Boston harbor known as "Flats." (*Same* Jan. 1848: 7.)
- Rept. on so much of gov. mess. as relates to certain lands in harbor of Boston. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 117, 1848.)
1849. Rept. re. flats in Boston harbor. 2 pp. (*Same* 54, 1849.)
- Rept. on rept. of comrs. on duties of state in relation to flats in harbor of Boston. 4 pp. (*Same* 119, 1849.)
1855. Communication re. bill. pending, which surrenders to private corporation, valuable flats in such a manner as to render commonwealth liable to complaints. 4 pp. (House doc. 103, 1855.)

**LAND: STATE—cont'd**
**Commonwealth Flats—cont'd**

1868. Rept. of atty. gen. re. right and title of commonwealth in lands and flats which would lie within and be cut off from harbor by bldg. of streets in Boston authorized by statutes of 1867, ch. 324. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 302, 1868.)
1869. Rept. on orders re. flats of state betw. Milldun and Cambridge Bridge, flats and water area in Charles, Mystic, and Millers Rivers, flats in South Bay, and re. compensation for tidewater displaced in Boston harbor. 20 pp. (House doc. 479, 1869.)
1870. Rept. re. flat and water areas of commonwealth, by committee apptd. June 17. 82 pp., maps. (*Same* 240, 1870.)
1903. Reply of bd. of harbor and land comrs. to House, re. taking of lands. 2 pp. (*Same* 277, 1903.)

**BACK BAY FLATS**

See above, Back Bay Lands.

**LAWs:** see below, that title

**SOUTH BOSTON FLATS**

See also Harbor Improvement; Railroads. Terminal Facilities.

*serial*
*1 series*

Under ch. 230, acts of 1875.

1877-1878. Ann. rept. of agts. for the commonwealth flats at South Boston.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1877 in Sen. docs. 1877: 16.
2. 1878 "House " 1878: 21.

*2 series*

Same as 4 series under Land: State.

*non-serial*

1845. Rept. on encroachments upon flats belonging to commonwealth near South Boston. 4 pp. (House doc. 58, 1845.)
1846. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine position of flats in part of Boston harbor. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1847.)
- Rept. of comrs. to examine position of flats in Boston harbor. 12 pp., map. (*Same* 25, 1847.)
1849. Rept. on petition of owners of lands on north shore of South Boston for power to build roads, bridges, wharves, etc. 4 pp. (*Same* 140, 1849.)
- Rept. on petition re. bldg. avenue from near O street in Boston to bridge Fore Point Canal, to fill up flats inside of said avenue, and to extend wharves outside of same; also sundry remonstrances agst. said petitions. 4 pp. (*Same* 140, 1849.)
1852. Rept. on petition for compensation for land included within comrs'. lines in South Bay in Boston harbor. 5 pp. (House doc. 246, 1852.)
1854. Remonstrance of sundry merchants in Boston agst. granting act re. improvement of South Boston Flats. 2 pp. (*Same* 177, 1854.)
1856. Opinion in favor of releasing state's claim on all flats within limits of comrs'. line in shore of South Boston. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856: 22.)
1862. Rept. on quantity and value of lands, marshes, or flats included within comrs'. lines about South Bay; or included betw. channel and comrs'. lines on southwesterly side of Mystic River, belonging to proprietors other than commonwealth; and extent to which legal rights of said proprietors may be affected, and compensation due. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 19, 1862.)
1866. Plan for occupation of flats owned by commonwealth in Boston harbor. Approved and adopted by General Court, May 18. 14½ x 21½ in. Scale, 1:10,000 (833⅓ ft. = 1 in.)  
Boston Public Library.
1867. Suggestion that harbor comrs. have power of selling, leasing any flats of state, except South



## LAND: STATE—cont'd

## Commonwealth Flats—cont'd

## SOUTH BOSTON FLATS—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

Boston flats, and of adjusting lines of flats betw. state and proprietor, subject to approval by gov. and council. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 39.)

1867. Rept. re. commonwealth flats near South Boston. 105 pp. (House doc. 76, 1868.)

1868. Address of A. H. Bullock to council upon question of improving flats in South Bay; and acc. docs. 34 pp.

Mass. State Library.

— Rept. of committee in relation to commonwealth flats near South Boston. 105 pp., plans.

— Memorial re. contract for filling flats near South Boston. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1868.)

1869. Necessity urged of filling South Boston flats. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 30.)

1870. South Boston flats; various efforts made for their improvement. (*Same* Jan. 1870: 17-21.)

1875. Rept. of committee in relation to use of commonwealth flats at South Boston. 79 pp., maps.

1877. Progress of agts. of commonwealth in charge of South Boston flats in investigating titles, claims, etc., and making surveys. (Govs. mess. 1877: 41-43.)

1879. Rept. on legislation necessary for improvement of land and to prevent injury to land and flats of state at South Boston. 11 pp. (House doc. 289, 1879.)

1880. Commonwealth's Flats Improvement Fund is established by same act that provided that proceeds of land at South Boston, when sold, shall be placed in this fund. (2 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1880: 15-16.)

— Arguments of comrs. and testimony given in regard to South Boston flats, before committee on harbors and public lands.

Mass. State Library.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

## Eastern Lands

Material relating to the depredations on the public lands within the jurisdictional limits of Maine, but involving Mass., and the international controversy arising therefrom, has been omitted. The documents of Mass. and of Maine resp. were reprinted in the federal documents when this question assumed an international character, and in this form they have been collated by the N. Y. Public Library; see Bulletin v. 4 (1900): 891-411.

*serial*

## 1 series

Under Acts of 1850 (ch. 307).

1851. Rept. of comrs. for sale of public lands in Me. for yr. endg. Dec. 31.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851 in Sen. docs. 1852 doc. 92.

## 2 series

Under Resolves of 1852 (ch. 100).

1852. Rept. of comrs. for sale of public lands in Me.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1852 in House docs. 1853 doc. 5.

Thereafter material is contained in ann. rept. of the Land Agt.

*non-serial*

1606-1835. Rept. on eastern lands; with historical stmt. of public lands, 1606-1835, and acts and resolves relating to same, 1783-1835. 36 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, 1836.)

1781-1803. Resolves respecting sale of eastern lands; with repts. of committees apptd. to sell said lands; Mch. 1, 1781 [-June 22, 1803]. 287 pp.

1783-1795. Rept. of committee for sale of eastern lands; containing their accts. from Oct. 28, 1783, to June 16, 1795. 15 ll. F°.

N. Y. Public Library copy has 3 maps and 2 portraits inserted.

## LAND: STATE—cont'd

## Eastern Lands—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1790. Grant of wild lands to settlers recommended. (Govs. mess. May 1790.)

1791. Rept. of committee for sale of eastern lands. (Resolves Jan. 1791: 45.)

1795-1801. *Same*; containing their accts. from June 16, 1795, to Feb. 4, 1801. 6 ll. F°.

1798. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to survey the Penobscot lands.

Rept. not found; in Resolves of Mch. 1798 (p. 61) is found "Resolve upon rept. of comrs., etc." Possibly rept. was not printed.

1799. Resolve apptg. a committee to obtain an accurate survey of land formerly belonging to Sir William Pepperell. (Resolves June 1799: 26.)

Committee instructed to render a report at next session.

1800. Resolve on rept. of Thos. Davis, comr. apptd. to resurvey the Waldo Patent. (*Same* Feb. 1800: 50.)

1802. On apptmt. of comrs. to settle disputes betw. proprietors of Kennebec Purchase and persons who have made improvements on lands claimed by proprietors. (Govs. mess. June 1802.)

1803-1819. Schedule of all grants of new lands which have not been located stating times within which locations were to be made by the grants; Jan. 17. (Resolves 1819/24: 102.)

— *Same*; Feb. 1. (*Same* 1819/24: 166.)

1804. Rept. of David Cobb re. survey of town of Sullivan in Distr. of Me. (*Same* Mch. 1804: 80-82.)

Showing assignments to original proprietors or heirs, to settlers resp. prior to 1784 and 1795.

— Resolve directing the secy. respecting prtd. docs. in Distr. of Me., how to be distributed. (*Same* Feb. 1804: 49.)

1805. Expediency of settling disputes of settlers in eastern lands. (Govs. mess. June 1805.)

1807. Rept. on expediency of opening sale of commonwealth's land in Distr. of Me. 15 pp.

1811. Resolves of the General Court respecting the sale of eastern lands, with repts. of the committees apptd. to sell said lands, Feb. 2, 1804, to June 14, 1810. 134, 6 pp.

1814. Rept. of jt. committee on petition of committee of proprietors of land granted by legis. and lost to them by establishing of head line of Pejepscot claim. (Resolves Jan. 1814: 425-426.)

— Rept. of jt. committee on accts. of agt. for sale of eastern lands. (*Same* May 1814: 525-526.)

— Rept. of committee apptd. to set [sic] in the recess to collect facts and docs. and to digest and rept. a system for mngmt. of lands of this commonwealth in the Distr. of Me. 14 pp.

Boston Public Library.

— Rept. of committee apptd. to rept. a system for the mngmt. of lands of commonwealth, in the Distr. of Me. 8 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. Contains a folding table showing accts. of committee and of agt. for sale of eastern lands, 1783-1813.

1816. Rept. on memorials and petitions concerning the separation of Distr. of Me. from Mass. proper and forming same into an independent state. 8 pp.

— Rept. of jt. committee on expediency of general provision for settlement of duties on lands in Distr. of Me. (Resolves 1815/9: 324-325.)

— *Same*; on petition for settlement of title to surplus lands in Prescott's grants. (*Same* 1815/9: 118-119.)

— Rept. of comrs. of land office apptd. under act of Feb. 15, 1816, on measures necessary to be adopted for sale and settlement of commonwealth's lands in Distr. of Me. 4 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.



LAND: STATE—cont'd

Eastern Lands—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1816. Rept. of committee of the House and Sen. apptd. to consider expediency of adopting most effectual measures for laying out, settlement, and improvement of commonwealth's lands in Distr. of Me. 4 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1817. Rept. of committee on rept. of one of comrs. of eastern lands re. trespass on commonwealth lands on St. Croix River, Distr. of Me. (Resolves 1815/9: 438-439.)  
— Rept. of committee on eastern lands on expediency of opening sale of reserved townships on Penobscot River. (*Same* 1815/9: 424-430.)
1818. *Same*; on Howard claim to land in Oxford co. (*Same* 1815/9: 483-484.)
- 1818-1819. Schedule of lands now under contract showing amt. of consideration therefor and balance remaining unpaid. (*Same* 1819/24: 167-168.)
1819. Rept. of committee of both Houses on petitions concerning separation of the Distr. of Me. from Mass. proper. 12 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1820. Rept. of jt. committee on rept. of comrs. of land office, re. location of lands in Me. (Resolves 1819/24: 156-169.)
- 1820-1851. Rept. on everything connected with land held in common by Mass. and Me., etc. 3 pp. (House doc. 47, 1851.)
- 1820-1853. Auditor's stmt. of expenses of mngmt. of public lands in Me. since separation. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 51, 1853.)
1822. Receipt of rept. of comrs. apptd. under act re. separation of Me.; review of that part re. survey of lands. (Govs. mess. June 1822.)
1823. Rept. of jt. standing committee on eastern lands on gov's. mess. and rept. of comrs. under act re. separation of Me. (Resolves 1819/24: 658-659.)  
— *Same*; on gov's. mess. acc. rept. of comrs. under act for separation of Distr. of Me. (*Same* 1819/24: 576-578.)  
— Govs. special mess. on that part of rept. of comrs. under act re. separation of Me. concerning survey of lands. (*Same* 1819/24: 566.)  
— Rept. of jt. standing committee on eastern lands on rept. of agts. to make sale of lands set off by comrs. under act re. separation of Me. (*Same* 1819/24: 655-656.)  
— Rept. of standing committee of both Houses on eastern lands on division of certain portion of lands in the state of Me. 3 (1) pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1825. Rept. of jt. committee on eastern lands on accts. of agts. for selling eastern lands. (Resolves 1824/8: 141.)
1826. Rept. of committee on public lands on hearing of agt. of pres., etc., of Bowdoin College, those interested in Bussey petition, and bondsmen of late Wm. Bingham, for relief from settling duties on lands granted by commonwealth. 18 pp.  
Boston Athenæum.
- Rept. of land agt., with schedules of all lands in Me. that have been alienated, by sale, grant, or otherwise, since return made Feb. 1, 1820; Feb. 1. 22 pp.
- Reasons of committee on public land [*sic*] for reporting agst. apprn. at present, for further surveys, and sales of lands in Me.; Feb. 1. 15 pp.  
Athenæum.
- *Same*; Feb. 1. 15 (1) pp.
- *Same*. (Resolves 1824/8: 266-267.)
- Docs. re. public lands in Me. (Govs. mess. June 1826: 34-40.)

LAND: STATE—cont'd

Eastern Lands—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1827. On commonwealth interests in unimproved lands in Me. (*Same* Jan. 1827.)  
— Rept. on accts. of agts. for selling eastern lands. (Resolves 1824/8: 487-488.)
1828. Opinion that there seems no urgency for hastening division of remaining undivided tract of land betw. Mass. and Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1828: 17.)  
— Rept. of jt. committee on public lands on lands held in severalty by Me. and Mass. (Resolves 1828/31: 682-683.)  
— On progress of comrs. in surveys and division of public lands in Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1828.)  
— Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to public lands in Me. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
1829. Rept. of agts. of Mass. for selling public lands in state of Me. 15 pp. (*Same* 7, sess. 2, 1828/9.)  
— Amt. of sales of land and timber on public lands in Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)  
— Rept. on no. of acres of land owned by Mass. in state of Me. 4 pp. (House doc. 18, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
1830. Rept. of jt. committee on public lands on Kibbe petition re. lands in Distr. of Me. (Resolves 1828/31: 267-269.)
1831. Amt. of sales of public lands in Me.; produce of timber cutting permits. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1831.)  
— On trespasses on public lands in neighborhood of St. John's River. (*Same* May 1831.)  
— Rept. of committee of public lands on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to trespass upon lands in Me. (Resolves 1828/31: 627-631.)
1832. Recommendation for extension of authority of land agt. selling Mass. public lands in state of Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1832: 18.)
1835. Plan of public lands in state of Me. Surveyed under instructions from comrs. and agts. of states of Mass. and Me. Copied from original surveys on a reduced scale by Geo. W. Coffin, land agt. of Mass. 52 x 50½ in. Scale, 3.4 mile=1 in.  
Boston Public Library.
1838. Communication from land agt. re. lands in Me. conveyed previous to separation. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 30, 1838.)
1839. Land agts' rept. to legisl. re. value of Mass. lands in Me. 3 pp. (*Same* 19, 1840.)
1843. Rept. on petition re. note given to be held as collateral security as indemnity to commonwealth for stumpage of logs cut on tract of public land in Me. 6 pp. (House doc. 34, 1843.)
1844. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to locate grants, and determine extent of possessory claims under late treaty with Great Britain. 7 pp. (*Same* 38, 1844.)
- 1844-1854. Communication from land agt. re. action of Me. to recover dues from delinquents holding lands under jt. deeds from Mass. and Me. 9 pp. (*Same* 149, 1854.)
1846. Stmt. re. notes recd. on acct. of sales of land, etc., in state of Me. remaining unpaid. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 119, 1846.)
1850. Rept. on value of all lands in Me. owned jointly or in common and in severalty by Mass. and on best mode of preserving same from encroachment or trespasses. 33 pp. (House doc. 105, 1851.)  
Reprinted in House doc. 94, 1853, 36 pp.
1851. Rept. on so much of gov's. speech as relates to public lands of Mass. in Me. 1 l. (*Same* 23, 1851.)  
— Necessity for legislation re. division of portion of lands held conjointly within boundaries of Mass. and Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1851: 6.)
1852. Rept. on gov's. mess. so far as it relates to lands in Me. 4 pp. (House doc. 53, 1853.)



## LAND: STATE—cont'd

## Eastern Lands—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1852. Mess. of gov. transmitting certain resolves recently passed by Me. re. public lands of Mass. 3 pp. (*Same* 205, 1852.)
- Necessity of taking some action re. public lands in Me. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1852: 7.)
1853. Recommendation that Me. be given opportunity to purchase lands owned by Mass. in Me. and if she declines to purchase that they be sold at public sale. (*Same* Jan. 1853: 11.)
- Rept. of land agt. under order of House, whether any timber or lands belonging to commonwealth in state of Me. have been sold since present sess. of legisl. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 83, 1853.)
- Rept. on proposed bills and amdmts. re. public lands in Me. 3 pp. (House doc. 160, 1853.)
- Communication from land agt. of Me., with resolve of legisl. of Me. re. purchase of Mass. state lands. 4 pp. (*Same* 44, 1853.)
1859. Rept. on debts due commonwealth on acct. of sales of public lands in Me. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 93, 1859.)
- Stmt. of notes for lands in Me. 5 pp. (House doc. 5, 1859.)
- Information re. quantity of land owned in Me. by Mass. 19 pp. (*Same* 302 [extra sess.], 1859.)
- Rept. on expediency of repealing law fixing rate of security to be given for permits to cut timber on public lands in Me. 6 pp. (*Same* 324 [extra sess.], 1859.)
1863. Mess. from gov. transmitting communication from gov. of Me., and suggestion to make inquiries whether anything is due from Mass. to Me. 3 pp. (*Same* 240, 1863.)
1880. Communication from executive of Me. suggesting conveyance by Mass. to that state certain reservation in township no. 17, range 7, for purpose of enabling Me. to give settlers on same clear title to land. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 232, 1880.)

## BRISTOL COUNTY

1828. Settlement of claims of tenants of certain estates in Freetown, Bristol co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1828.)

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY

1811. Rept. on petition of committee for proprietors of land in Cumberland co. (Resolves May 1811: 244-245.)

## LINCOLN COUNTY

1808. Communication of gov. to council re. removal of Sheriff Lithgow; and rept. and advice of council thereon. 18 pp.
- Boston Athenæum. Concerning riots in Kennebec co.
- Rept. of committee of council on letter of Maj. Gen. Sewall covering his orders for a draft from the militia of that division, etc. 6 pp.
- Boston Athenæum. Relates to riots in Kennebec co. caused by conflicting claims of tenants and proprietors of wild lands.
1810. On calling out of militia to aid in legal survey of certain lands in Bristol, Lincoln co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1811.)
- The petition and memorial of the towns of Bristol, Noble borough, New-Castle, Edgcomb, and Boothbay, in the co. of Lincoln, to the General Court of Mass. Boston, 1811. 32 pp.
- Mass Hist. Socy.
1811. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate disturbances in Lincoln co. (Resolves May 1811: 219-238.)
- Govs. mess. on disputes in Lincoln co. (*Same* May 1811: 218-219.)
- Rept. on gov. mess. and comrs' rept. on disturbances in Lincoln co. (*Same* May 1811: 239-241.)

## LAND: STATE—cont'd

## Eastern Lands—cont'd

## LINCOLN COUNTY—cont'd

1811. To the Honorable Sen. and House of Representatives . . . May. [Rept. of comrs. apptd. to take into consideration gov. mess. of Jan. 29 and memorial from inhabitants of Bristol, etc., re. disturbances in Lincoln co.] 23 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy. Also forms pp. 5-30 of following item.
- Order of both branches of the legisl. of Mass., to appt. comrs. to investigate the causes of the difficulties in the co. of Lincoln; and the rept. of the comrs. thereon, with the docs., in support thereof. 173 (1) pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
1813. Text of award of comrs. for determining right of claimants to lands in co. of Lincoln, etc. (Resolves Jan. 1813: 180-202.)
- Collation includes submission of claimants and a list of deeds of release.
- On award of comrs. to settle land claims in Bristol, Lincoln co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1813.)

## Expenditures for; see below, Receipts and Expenditures

## Land Offices

- Includes Land Agent, Public Land Commission, etc.
1855. Recommendation to abolish office of land agt. (Govs. mess. 1855: 26.)
- Rept. on abolishment of office of land agt. 2 pp. (House doc. 230, 1855.)
1857. Suggestion for abolition of land agt., his duties to devolve upon treasurer. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1857: 29.)
1859. Recommendation for continuance of land agt. in office another yr. (*Same* Jan. 1859: 22.)
- 1862-1869. Rept. re. consolidation of harbor comn. and comn. on public lands and cost of said comns. 2 pp. (House doc. 254, 1870.)
1864. Rept. on expediency of continuing bd. of comrs. on public lands, and whether separate office will be required by same. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 264, 1864.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

## Laws

1859. Acts and resolves relating to lands in Back Bay, with a list of comrs. and reference to the repts. 20, 3 pp.
1861. Same; relating to lands in the Back Bay, other flats and shares, and public lands generally. 67 pp.

## Province Lands

1837. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine Province lands in town of Provincetown. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1838.)
1838. Opinion of atty. gen. on commonwealth title to province lands in town of Provincetown. 8 pp. (*Same* 43, 1838.)
1852. Petition asking that tract of land in Truro be set off and annexed to Provincetown and relieve Truro from obligation of supporting said land. 4 pp. (House doc. 40, 1852.)
- Petition of town of Truro re. measures to prevent further depredations on commonwealth land in town of Provincetown. 2 pp. (*Same* 168, 1852.)
1854. Rept. of comrs. on Cape Cod and East Harbors re. preservation and rights of state to province lands. 40 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1854.)
1857. Rept. showing result of re-survey made in vicinity of Provincetown and East Harbor, Cape Cod. 4 pp. (House doc. 37, 1858.)
1892. Rept. of trustees of public reservations on subject of province lands re. physical nature, state's title, and mgmt. 53 pp., maps. (*Same* 339, 1893.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. province lands in Provincetown; duties of state agt. are as prescribed in stat. 1869, ch. 218; questions re. assertion or de-



## LAND: STATE—cont'd

## Province Lands—cont'd

fence of title of commonwealth or its grantees are with legisl. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 17-18.)

1893. Disposition of the province lands at Provincetown. (15 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1893: 32-39.)

## EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES Receipts and Expenditures

- 1785-1825. Table showing receipts and expenditures of Mass. on acct. of public lands in Me. (Land agts. rept. Feb. 1, 1826: 21-22.)
1823. Rept. of jt. committee on acct. of agt. of land office, 1820-1823. (Resolves 1819/24: 570-571.)
1833. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to investment of proceeds of sales of public lands; and so much thereof as relates to expenditures at state prison. 12 pp. (House doc. 23, 1833.)
- 1834-1845. Acct. of land sales; timber cut on public lands; proceeds. (Sen. doc. 77 (pp. 6-24), 1846.)
- 1834-1846. Rept. of land agt. on moneys collected or due on state lands for sale of lands, timber, etc. 24 pp. (*Same* 77, 1848.)
- 1835-1851. Stmt. of amt. of money expended for various comrs. on survey of harbor of Boston and South Boston flats. 3 pp. (House doc. 195, 1854.)
1838. Communication from land agt. re. sales of yr., with stmt. of receipts and expenditures. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1839.)
1846. Rept. of land agt. on land sale proceeds. 24 pp. (*Same* 77, 1846.)
1847. Same; transmitting an acct. of receipts for timber sold and of disbursements of proceeds. 7 pp. (*Same* 6, 1848.)
- 1858-1861. Stmt. of expenditures for compensation and incidentals of land agts'. office under provision of acts of 1851, ch. 190, and 1858, ch. 173. (A.R. auditor 1858 (p. 107)—*same* 1861.)
- 1861-1866. Detailed stmt. of amt. paid comrs. of public lands for compensation and expenses incurred by them. 4 pp. (House doc. 144, 1867.)
- 1861-1869. Treasurer's stmt. of amts. paid harbor comrs. and comrs. of harbors and flats for services and expenses each yr. (*Same* 162 (pp. 2-3), 1869.)
- 1862-1869. Same; paid on acct. of comrs. on public lands, each yr. (*Same* 162 (pp. 5-6), 1869.)
- See above, Land Offices; these dates.
- 1863-1866. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comrs. on harbors and flats pursuant to laws of 1862, ch. 88, and 1866, ch. 73. (A.R. auditor 1863 (pp. 111-112)—*same* 1866.)
- 1863-1878. Same; for comrs. on public lands. (*Same* 163 (p. 168)—*same* 1878.)
- 1875-1878 Item called Comrs. on Public Lands Fund.
- 1867-1868. Rept. of expense incurred on acct. of harbor comrs. and committee on flats. 2 pp. (House doc. 273, 1868.)
- 1867-1869. Stmt. of amts. paid to, or on acct. of harbor comrs. and land comrs. 3 pp. (*Same* 188, 1870.)
- 1871-1875. Stmt. of amts. paid on acct. of harbors comrs. and comrs. of public lands, and also expended in connection with improvements in Boston harbor. 5 pp. (*Same* 123, 1876.)
- 1877-1879. Stmt. of expenditures for maintenance of office, etc., of land comrs. (A.R. auditor 1877 (p. 142)—*same* 1879.)
1878. Rept. re. payment of expenses incurred in connection with certain lands in town of Marshpee. 2 pp. (House doc. 338, 1878.)
- 1879-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of harbor and land comrs. pursuant to acts of 1879, ch. 263. (A.R. auditor 1879 (pp. 125-126)—*same* 1904.)
- 1881-1904. Receipts from grants of tidewater lands. (6 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1881 (p. 8)—*same* 1904.)

## LAND: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

## BACK BAY LANDS

- 1850-1856. Stmt. of payments made from treasury on acct. of Back Bay lands. 7 pp. (House doc. 147, 1857.)
- 1852-1859. Stmt. of amt. recd. into treasury from sale of Back Bay lands, also payments which have been made for all matters pertaining to said lands. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, 1860.)
- 1857-1879. Sales of Back Bay lands belonging to commonwealth; quantity sold in square feet; amt. recd.; average price per square foot. (1 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1879: 37.)
1859. Copy of bills of comrs. on Back Bay for per diem service for yr. 1859, giving items of said bills. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1860.)
1861. Rept. of treasurer on receipts and payments for Back Bay lands. 2 pp. (House doc. 7, 1862.)
1863. Stmt. of proceeds from sales of Back Bay lands, with amts. paid for educational purposes and funded for public schools out of those proceeds, amt. unsold, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 5-8.)
- Same. (*Same* Jan. 1864: 58.)
- 1863-1881. Stmt. of payments made on notes and mortgages for Back Bay lands. (A.R. auditor 1863 (p. 168)—*same* 1881.)

## PROVINCETOWN LANDS

- 1875-1876. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance, purchase, etc., of lands in Provincetown, Truro flats, etc., under provisions of acts of 1874, ch. 319. (A.R. auditor 1875 (p. 252)—*same* 1876.)
- 1894-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for care and supervision of province lands in Provincetown under acts of 1893, ch. 470, acts of 1894, ch. 287. (*Same* 1894 (p. 259)—*same* 1904.)

## SOUTH BOSTON FLATS

- 1869-1876. Stmt. of payments for purchase, etc., of South Boston flats. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 204)—*same* 1876.)
- 1872-1876. Stmt. of amts. on acct. of comrs. on public lands, on harbors, and on South Boston flats, resp., together with stmt. of money paid into treasury by each of said bd. 5 pp. (House doc. 95, 1877.)
- 1884-1904. Receipts from leases of commonwealth's lands on South Boston flats and paid into commonwealth's flat improvement fund. (6 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1884 (p. 8)—*same* 1904.)

## Transfers

1826. Rept. re. extension of time to fill condition of land grants to private grantees, purchasers of commonwealth lands, and public institutions. 18 pp. Contains, pp. 6-8, No. of settlers in various cos. of state, 1807-1823; Schedule of conveyance of land in which there is a condition for placing on settlers . . . 1786-1821, pp. 9-16.
- 1832-1833. Acct. by land agt. in detail of conveyances of land that have been made, and of lands that have been contracted to be sold the last yr., receipts on acct. thereof, and manner same have been disbursed. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 45, 1833.)
- 1879-1893. Rept. of bd. of harbor and land comrs. re. grants of land, in or near city of Boston, now or heretofore under jurisdiction of said bd. 15 pp. (*Same* 215, 1893.)
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of bd. of harbor and land comrs. to cede certain lands covered by navigable waters to U. S. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 30-31.)
- Same; re. power of bd. of harbor and land comrs. to grant title to islands in Great Ponds. (*Same* 1901: 55-56.)
- Same; re. restrictions imposed in deeds of commonwealth to certain grantees of land and definitions thereof. (*Same* 1901: 1.)



**LAND: STATE—cont'd****Transfers—cont'd**

1904. Same; re. authority of bd. of harbor and land comrs. to make conveyance of land belonging to commonwealth. (*Same* 1904: 4-5.)

**LAND GRANT COLLEGE; see AGRICULTURE. EDUCATION****LAND GRANTS**

- 1785-1820. Schedule of all lands conveyed to colleges, academies, purchasers' and settlers' lots from organization of land office dept. (Resolves 1819/24: 158-165.)

**LAND TENURE**

See also above titles under Land: State. Eastern Lands.

1809. Rept. of jt. committee on petition of original proprietors of Shawanon purchase, Berkshire co., for confirmation of title to land. (Resolves Jan. 1809: 265-266.)
1824. Rept. of atty. and solicitor gen. on propriety of paying out of public treasury sum for perpetuating Hopkins donation. 8 pp.  
With hist. of bequest. Mass. State Library.
- Rept. of committee on petition of trustees for perpetuating the charity of Edward Hopkins; Feb. 2. 3, (1) pp.
1830. Rept. on state reimbursement of certain land rents belonging to trustees of charity fund of Edw. Hopkins. 16 pp. (House doc. 53, 1830.)
- Special rept. on Edward Hopkins donation. 12 pp. (*Same* 58, 1830.)
1856. Rept. on titles and claims to tract of land known as "Deep Bottom" in Tisbury on Martha's Vineyard. 52 pp. (*Same* 47, 1856.)
1871. Rept. of comr. [R. L. Pease] apptd. to complete examination and determination of all questions of title to land, and of all boundary lines betw. individual owners, at Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard. [With app. containing a census of inhabitants of Gay Head.] 60 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1882. Rept. of gov. and council re. rights of Priscilla Freeman in lands bordering upon Tisbury Great Pond, and in relation to present lease of said pond. 19, 2 pp. (House doc. 5, 298, 1882.)
1883. Atty. Gen. ex. rel. Harbor and Land Comrs. vs. Henry M. Whitney. [Testimony taken by Francis W. Hurd.] 74 pp. 4°.  
Controversy as to validity of title to triangle of land west of Trinity Church in Copley Square.

**LAUNDRY INSPECTION; see INDUSTRIES. INSPECTION****LAWYERS**

License; see that title

**LEATHER**

Inspection; see Industries. Inspection

**LEGACIES**

Tax on; see Taxation. Inheritance Tax

**LEGAL HOLIDAYS**

1898. Saturday half-holiday for city employes. (Labor bull. no. 19: 114-115.)  
Stmt. of cities having taken action under statutes of 1898 providing for Saturday half-holidays contingent upon action of city councils or selectmen.
1903. [Origin of] Labor Day. (*Same* no. 27: 138-140.)

**LEGISLATION, COMMISSIONERS FOR PROMOTION OF UNIFORMITY OF**

Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**LEGISLATURE**

Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**LEXINGTON**

Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

**LIBRARIES**

Charitable Institutions; see Maintenance: State

Expenditures for

**STATE LIBRARY**

- 1847/8. Stmt. of acct. of commonwealth of Mass. with library committee. 5 pp. (House doc. 9, 1848.)
- 1866-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for maintenance, salaries, clerk hire, etc., of state library. (A.R. auditor 1866 (pp. 148-159)—*same* 1904.)  
Previous to 1866 included under caption: Scientific.  
From 1896 to 1904 item includes state aid to promote establishment of free public libraries.

**International Exchanges***serial*

- 1849/50. Ann. rept. on international exchanges. n. t. p.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1849/50 in Sen. docs. 1850: 117.

*non-serial*

1849. Rept. concerning further provision for "international exchanges of docs. and books." 10 pp. (House doc. 151, 1849.)

**Millicent Library Fund***serial*

- Under sec. 2, ch. 392, acts 1893.
- 1901-1904. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Millicent Library Fund.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1901 in House docs. 1902: 253.  
1902 " " 1903: 110.  
1903 " " 1904: 186.

**Public Libraries***serial*

- 1890-1904. Ann. rept. of free public library comn., 1-15. Boston, 1891-1905.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1-3. 1890-1892 in Public docs. 1890-1892, v. 5: 44.  
4-15. 1893-1904 " " 1893-1904, v. 8: 44.

*non-serial***BOSTON**

1848. Act to authorize city of Boston to establish a public library. 4 pp. (Boston city doc. 15, 1848.)
1880. Rept. of a hearing before harbor and lands committee on petition of city of Boston for lot of land on Back Bay for site for public library. Argument of J. L. Stackpole. 28 pp.
- 1899-1904. The establishment of children's libraries and gifts and bequests to libraries forms a part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

**FAIRHAVEN**

See above, Millicent Library Fund.

**School Libraries**

1843. Resolve re. school libraries in every city and town not heretofore divided into distrs. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 32, 1843.)
- Stmt. of amt. paid to school distrs. for purchase of libraries. 3 pp. (*Same* 22, 1843.)
- Rept. on choice of books for school libraries. 4 pp. (*Same* 66, 1843.)

State Institutions; see Maintenance: State

**State Library***serial**1 series*

- 1848-1879. Ann. rept. of state library. Boston, 1849-1880.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1848 in Sen. docs. 1849: 12.  
1849 " " 1850: 13.  
1850 " " 1851: 5.  
1851 " " 1852: 13.



## LIBRARIES—cont'd

## State Library—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## 1 series—cont'd

- 1852 in Sen. docs. 1853: 57.  
 1853 " " " 1854: 8.  
 1854 " " " 1855: 16.  
 1855 " " " 1856: 24.  
 1856 " " " 1857: 22.  
 1857 " Public " 1857: 28.  
 1858-1879 in Public docs. 1858-1879, v. 1: 3.\*  
 \* Except 1863 which is numbered 4.

## 2 series

1880-1904. Ann. rept. of state libn. and supplement to general catalogue. Boston, 1881-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1880-1892 in Public docs. 1879-1892, v. 1: 3.  
 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 8: 3.

## non-serial

1826. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider expediency of establishing a library for the use of the legisl. 2 pp.  
 Boston Athenæum.  
 1849. Rept. on expediency of making bd. of education trustees, and secy. of bd. libn. of state library. 9 pp. (House doc. 71, 1849.)  
 1851. Rept. on expediency of providing further accommodations for state library and committees of legisl. and at what expense same can be obtained. 3 pp. (Same 192, 1851.)  
 1853. Rept. concerning fire-proof bldg. for state library, and enlargement of state house. 22 pp., 1 plan. (Sen. doc. 59, 1853.)  
 1857. Increase of apprn. for purchase of certain classes of work in state library, advised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1857: 16.)  
 1869. Rept. re. apprn. for additional accommodations for books in state library. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 316, 1869.)  
 1879. Rept. re. legislation necessary for more satisfactory administration of affairs of state library. 2 pp. (House doc. 345, 1879.)

## LICENSE

## Automobiles

1903. Automobile dept. [of highway dept.] Information relating to registration of automobiles and motorcycles and licenses to operate, July 2. 15 pp. 24°.

Copy in Mass. State Library.

EXPENDITURE FOR; see below, that title

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

## Barbers

1904. Licensing of barbers. (Labor bull. no. 29: 9-20.)

Analysis of provisions of various Amer. states having legal provision for licensing of barbers.

## Dentists

## serial

- 1887-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of registration in dentistry, 1-18. Boston, 1888-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1887 in House docs. 1888: 52.  
 2. 1888 " " " 1889: 9.  
 3-6. 1889-1892 in Public docs. 1889-1892, v. 5: 38.  
 7-18. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 12: 38.

## non-serial

1882. Veto of bill regulating practice of dentistry. (Sen. jol. 1882: 377-378.)  
 —. Same. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 282, 1882.)

EXPENDITURE FOR; see below, that title

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

## Dogs

1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. penalties imposed on unlicensed dogs; unlawful peddling, etc., apportionment of same, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 81-83.)

## LICENSE—cont'd

## Dogs—cont'd

1902. Same; re. liability of towns to devote money received for issuance of dog licenses to support of public library whether under control of town authorities or not. (Same 1902: 1-2.)

## Druggists

## serial

Under ch. 313, laws of 1885.

- 1885-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of registration in pharmacy, preliminary rept. and 1-17. Boston, 1885-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- Prelim. rept. 1885 in House docs. 1886: 4.  
 1. 1886 in House docs. 1887: 50.  
 2. 1887 " " " 1888: 4.  
 3. 1888 " " " 1889: 8.  
 4-7. 1889-1892 in Public docs. 1889-1892, v. 5: 39.  
 8-16. 1893-1903 " " " 1893-1903, v. 12: 39.  
 17. 1904 " " " 1904, v. 4: 39.

## non-serial

1864. Rept. on sundry petitions requesting legislation re. business of apothecaries and druggists, to protect public agst. accidents. 5 pp. (House doc. 308, 1864.)  
 1883. Rept. on petition to prevent incompetent persons from conducting business of apothecaries. 2 pp. (Same 386, 1883.)  
 1896. Hearing on codification and changes in the proposed pharmacy bill, before the committee on public health [Jan. 29. Stenographic rept.]. 1F°.  
 Typewritten. Mass. State Library.  
 1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re power of bd. of registration in pharmacy to revoke certificate if candidate has passed one successful examination. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 86.)  
 1900. Same; re. granting certificate to registered pharmacist upon re-examination. (Same 1900: 41-43.)  
 1901. Same; re. pharmacists, osteopaths, clairvoyants, etc. (House jol. 1901: 1143-1144.)  
 —. Same; re. authority of bd. of registration in pharmacy to grant to clerk 6th class license. (A. R. atty. gen. 1901: 33.)  
 1904. Same; re. suspension of license or certificate of registration for pharmacist. (Same 1904: 7-8.)

EXPENDITURE FOR; see below, that title

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

Embalmers; see below, Undertakers

## Engineers and Firemen

1893. For licensing of all persons having charge of steam boilers under pressure, and inspection of boilers at stated periods, unless insured in some boiler inspection co. duly authorized by law to do business in Mass. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1893: 63.)  
 1897. Law re. inspection of certain boilers and examination of engr. and firemen. (Same 1897: 15-19.)  
 1898. Examination of engr. and firemen. (Same 1898: 19.)  
 1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. necessity of licensing coal shovellers in a large boiler plant, working under direction of licensed firemen. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 55-56.)  
 1904. Same; re. requisites for granting license to engr. and firemen, expense, etc. (Same 1904: 2-4.)  
 —. Engrs'. license law; change should be made to avoid friction caused by false stmts. of applicants for examination. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1904: 16-17.)

## Expenditure for Registration of

## AUTOMOBILES

1903. Expenditures for auto. registration, ch. 473, laws of 1903. (11 A.R. Mass. highway comm. 1903: 34.)



## LICENSE—cont'd

## Expenditures for Registration of—cont'd

## AUTOMOBILES—cont'd

1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of registering automobiles and motorcycles and licensing operators thereof. (A.R. auditor 1904: 212.)

## DENTISTS

1888-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of bd. of registration in dentistry. (A.R. auditor 1888 (p. 211)—*same* 1904.)

## DRUGGISTS

1885-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of bd. of registration in pharmacy. (A.R. auditor 1885 (p. 190)—*same* 1904.)

## LAWYERS

1900-1902. Stmt. showing expenses of state bd. of bar examiners. (A.R. auditor 1900 (p. 563)—*same* 1902.)

## PHYSICIANS

1902-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of bd. of registration in medicine. (A.R. auditor 1902 (p. 224)—*same* 1904.)

## VETERINARIANS

1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of bd. of registration in veterinary medicine. (A.R. auditor 1904: 221.)

## Hawkers and Peddlers

1846. Returns of hawkers' and peddlers' licenses issued July-Dec. 65 pp. (House doc. 56, 1847.)

— Rept. on 49 petitions, all praying hawking and peddling be restrained by license. 4 pp. (*Same* 75, 1846.)

1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. granting of peddlers' licenses. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 10.)

1892-1904. No. of hawkers' and peddlers' licenses issued each yr., under provisions of ch. 68, public statutes. (1 A.R. secy. commonwealth 1892 (p. 9)—*same* 1904.)

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

Hotels; see below, Victuallers

Innholders; see below, Victuallers

Insurance Agents and Brokers; see Insurance. Agents, etc.

Lawyers

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

Liquor Dealers; see Liquor Traffic

Physicians

*serial*

1894-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of registration in medicine, 1-11. Boston, 1895-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-11. 1894-1904 in Public docs. 1894-1904, v. 4: 56.

*non-serial*

1879. Public health; regulation of practice of medicine. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: xvi.)

1885. Act to establish bd. of registration in medicine and surgery; June 3. 4 pp.

Copy in Surgeon General's Library.

1894. Recommendation that practitioners of medicine be registered in the same manner as pharmacists. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 39.)

1901. Opinion of atty. gen. whether laws regulating registration of physicians and surgeons should be made to include Christian Scientists; osteopaths, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 21-23.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

REVENUE FROM; see below, that title

Plumbers

1894. The Mass. plumbing law. 15 pp. 16°.

Mass. State Library.

Revenue from

1876-1890. Stmt. of revenue receipts from license transfers. (A.R. auditor 1876 (p. 86)—*same* 1890.)

## LICENSE—cont'd

## Revenue from—cont'd

1889-1895. Stmt. of revenue receipts from [licenses for] limited partnerships. (*Same* 1889 (p. 104)—*same* 1895.)

## AUTOMOBILES

1903-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from automobile licenses. (A.R. auditor 1903 (p. 101)—*same* 1904.)

## DENTISTS

1887-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from bd. of registration in dentistry. (A.R. auditor 1887 (p. 90)—*same* 1904.)

## DRUGGISTS

1885-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from bd. of registration in pharmacy. (A.R. auditor 1885 (p. 72)—*same* 1904.)

## HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

1858-1902. Acct. of moneys received for hawkers' and peddlers' licenses. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 53-54)—*same* 1902.)

## PHYSICIANS

1902-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from bd. of registration in medicine. (A.R. auditor 1902 (p. 124)—*same* 1904.)

## VETERINARIANS

1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from bd. of registration in veterinary medicine. (A.R. auditor 1904: 109.)

## Steam Boilers

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. licensing steam boilers; classes of licenses; cost, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 76-78.)

## Sweat Shops

1901-1904. See Labor. House Industries; these dates.

## Undertakers and Embalmers

1904. Rept. of bd. of health re. business of undertaking and embalming. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 324, 1904.)

## Veterinarians

*serial*

1904. Ann. rept. of Mass. bd. of registration in veterinary medicine, 1. Boston, 1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1904 in Public docs. 1904, v. 12: 72.

*non-serial*

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

REVENUE FROM; see above, that title

## Victuallers

1901. Communication from bd. of police of Boston transmitting list of licensed innholders of Boston. 5 pp. (House doc. 232, 1901.)

— Rept. of bd. of police on no. of lodgers during yr. in each hotel having innholder's license and having less than 30 rooms for lodgers. 4 pp. (*Same* 1037, 1901.)

1902. Provisions of law concerning innholders and common victuallers. Compiled by secy. of commonwealth. 17 pp.

Mass. State Library.

— Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of metropolitan park comm. to license business of common victualler; such license should be obtained from local authorities. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 54-56.)

LIFE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

Control of; see Corporations

Gas

EXPLOSIONS; see that title



## LIQUOR TRAFFIC

*serial*

## 1 series

Under acts of Apr. 20 and May 21, 1855.

1855. Ann. rept. of liquor comr., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1855 in Sen. docs. 1856: 43.

## 2 series

Under act of March 27, 1858.

1858-1867. Ann. rept. of state liquor comr.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1858 in Public docs. 1858: 40.

1859 " " " 1859: 40.

1860 " " " 1860: 45.

1861 " " " 1861: 40.

1862 " " " 1862: 40.

1863 " " " 1863: 39.

1864 " " " 1864: 36.

1865 " " " 1865: 36.

1866 " " " 1866: 35.

1867 " " " 1867: 36.

1868 not printed.

1869 in Public docs. 1869: 36.

1870 " Sen. " 1870: 126.

1871 " House " 1871: 126.

1872 " " " 1872: 68.

1873 " Sen. " 1873: 182.

1874 " " " 1874: 105.

## 3 series

Under ch. 54, acts of 1881.

1881-1892. Tables showing abstr. of returns from several cities and towns by secy. of commonwealth; no. of licenses issued for sale of intoxicating liquors, amts. received, and no. of licenses revoked.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1881 in House docs. 1882: 52.

1882 " " " 1883: 24.

1883 " " " 1884: 95.\*

1884 " " " 1885: 18.

1885 " " " 1886: 18.

1886 " " " 1887: 18.

1887 " " " 1888: 18.

1888 " " " 1889: 18.

1889 " " " 1890: 18.

1890 " " " 1891: 25.

1891 " " " 1892: 24.

1892 " " " 1893: 220.

## 4 series

1893-1904. Abstr. of returns of the several city and town clerks to secy. of commonwealth, under sec. 5, ch. 100, public statutes, showing no. of licenses issued for sale of intoxicating liquors each yr., amt. recd. therefor, and no. of licenses revoked, with stmt. of vote of each town each yr. on the license question. (2 A.R. secy. of commonwealth 1893 (pp. 20-31)—13 same 1904.)

*non-serial*

1827. Rept. of committee on finance directed to inquire into expediency of so modifying law taxing retailers and tavernkeepers that amt. of duty shall be graduated upon rent of establishments or upon value of business done. 8 pp. (House doc. 41, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

With table, p. 3, showing no. of licenses granted to innholders, victuallers, retailers, and confectioners in each co. for 1826.

1829. Rept. on practicable mode of ascertaining amt. of crime and pauperism resulting from use of ardent spirits. 4 pp. (Same 36, 1829.)

1833. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to sale of ardent spirits. 4 pp. (Same 13, 1833.)

1834. Memorial (Pickman) for repeal of license laws. 20 pp. (Same 37, 1834.)

1835. Petition of women of Lowell for repeal of license laws. 39 pp. (Same 50, 1835.)

1837. Rept. on petition of town of Roxbury re. license law. 12 pp. (Same 18, 1837.)

— Rept. concerning licensed houses and sale of intoxicating liquors. 2 pp. (Same 62, 1837.)

1838. Rept. re. repeal of license laws. 14 pp. (Same 53, 1838.)

\* Omitted from volume.

## LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1838. Memorial for repeal of license law for intoxicating liquors. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 42, 1838.)

1839. Criticism of liquor law and recommendation for legislative consideration of necessity for its revision. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1839: 23-24.)

— Investigation into 15 gallon law of Mass. before a jt. committee . . . upon memorial of H. G. Otis and others for repeal of law. 111 pp. 4°.

— Memorial of citizens of Boston in favor of sustaining law of 1838 regulating sale of spirituous liquors. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 14, 1840.)

— Memorial of H. G. Otis and others on license law. 11 pp. (Same 10, 1840.)

— Repts. re. sale of spirituous liquors. 16 pp. (House doc. 37, 1839.)

1840. Rept. on bill for suppression of intemperance. 4 pp. (Same 36, 1840.)

— Increase of intemperance and ill effects of law enacted to suppress. (Govs. mess. 1840: 33-35.)

1841. Rept. on petitions re. liquor licenses. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1841.)

— Rept. re. prosecution for illegal sale of ardent spirits. 3 pp. (House doc. 49, 1841.)

1847. Rept. on petitions for alteration of laws regulating sale of spirituous liquors. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1847.)

1848. Rept. on license law. 9 pp. (House doc. 62, 1848.)

— Same. 2 pp. (Same 211, 1848.)

— Memorial re. regulation of sale of intoxicating liquors. 3 pp. (Same 51, 1848.)

— Memorial to provide for redress of private injuries occasioned by traffic in intoxicating liquors. 4 pp. (Same 84, 1848.)

1849. Petition of inhabitants of Duxbury agst. sale of intoxicating drinks. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 107, 1849.)

— Petition asking for restriction in sale of spirituous liquors. 2 pp. (Same 107, 1849.)

1851. Memorial of sundry inhabitants of Worcester co. re. amdmt. of license laws for sale of alcoholic liquors. 3 pp. (House doc. 76, 1851.)

1852. Approval (May 22) of act concerning mnftre. and sale of spirituous liquors. (Acts and resolves 1852: 327-328.)

— Veto (May 19) of act concerning mnftre. and sale of spirituous or intoxicating liquors. (Same 1852: 325-327.)

— Speech of Hon. A. Burlingame in Sen. of Mass., Mch. 3, on pending liquor law. 8 pp.

— Remonstrance agst. granting prayer of petitioners for passage of law called "act for suppression of drinking houses and tippling shops." 11 pp. (House doc. 64, 1852.)

— Remonstrance agst. Me. liquor law prohibiting distillation of alcoholic liquids. 3 pp. (Same 34, 1852.)

— Rept. on petition for law to suppress traffic in intoxicating drinks. 22 pp. (Sen. doc. 29, 1852.)

— Rept. on petition for law to suppress traffic of intoxicating drinks and remonstrances on subject. 4 pp. (House doc. 89, 1852.)

1853. Rept. re. introduction and use of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in state house. 2 pp. (Same 96, 1853.)

1854. Rept. upon laws re. sale and mnftre. of intoxicating liquors. 13 pp. (Same 13, 1854.)

— Rept. on amt. expended on acct. of prosecutions under act concerning mnftre. and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors. 10 pp. (Same 80, 1854.)

— Abstr. of amt. of fines recd. by justices of peace and police courts for violation of act concerning



## LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- mnftre. and sale of spirituous liquors. 9 pp. (*Same* 86, 1854.)
1854. Decisions of Supreme Judicial Court on constitutionality of act concerning mnftre. and use of spirituous liquors. 30 pp. (*Same* 98, 1854.)
- Imposition of penalty for sale of intoxicating liquors suggested. (A.R. auditor 1853: 36.)
1855. Necessity for repeal or amndmt. of anti-liquor law. (Govs. mess. 1855: 22-23.)
- Rept. re. sale and mnftre. of intoxicating liquors. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 41, 1855.)
- Minority rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to intemperance and prohibition of sale of spirituous liquors. 13 pp. (House doc. 79, 1855.)
1856. Recommendation for legislative consideration of question of liquor traffic. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856: 14.)
1857. Recommendation that amt. paid for indemnification of officers for costs re. sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors be not extended. (*Same* Jan. 1857: 32.)
- Rept. on gov's. mess. re. indemnification of officers for cost under law re. sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors. 2 pp. (House doc. 235, 1857.)
- Rept. on all moneys paid by Norfolk co. for convictions under liquor law of 1855. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 37, 1858.)
1858. Rept. on examination of books of state liquor comr. 34 pp. (*Same* 90, 1858.)
1859. Rept. of special committee on state liquor agency, Dec. 13. xxx, 395 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1861. Expediency of providing for inspection of liquors; rept. 5 pp. (House doc. 114, 1861.)
1862. Rept. on necessity for legislation to bring liquor laws of Mass. in relation with tax measure before Congress. 3 pp. (*Same* 370, 1862.)
1864. Rept. re. return to system of granting licenses for sale of intoxicating liquors as means to promote cause of temperance. 4 pp. (*Same* 212, 1864.)
- Rept. on obstacles to enforcement of laws re. sale of intoxicating liquors, and what additional legislation is needed to secure such enforcement. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 143, 1864.)
- Memorial of New England Conference of M. E. Church asking for passage of metropolitan police law as a means of putting a stop to illicit traffic in liquors. 3 pp. (*Same* 162, 1864.)
1865. Minority rept. on subject of license law. 16 pp. (*Same* 201, 1865.)
- Govs. special mess. on resolve in relation to licensing sale of intoxicating liquors. (Acts and resolves 1865: 818-819.)
- Rept. on expediency of licensing sale of intoxicating drinks, on modifying law that persons selling cider, malt liquors, and wines be imprisoned in house of correction, and on whether state liquor comr. has conformed to requirements of law. 56 pp. (Sen. doc. 200, 1865.)
1866. Rept. re. salary of state liquor comrs., quantity, price, and kind of liquors consigned, and on investigation of business of the agency. 12 pp. (*Same* 285, 1866.)
- Rept. on bill to repeal section re. purchase of stock of liquors held by liquor comr. 1 l. (House doc. 426, 1866.)
- Minority rept. on petition for license law. 13 pp. (*Same* 359, 1865.)
1867. Repts. on subject of license law. 63 pp. (*Same* 415, 1867.)

## LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1867. Rept. on legislation necessary to authorize seizure and sale of intoxicating liquors. 5 pp. (*Same* 231, 1867.)
- Abstr. opinion of atty. gen. re. town liquor agt. and regulating sale of intoxicating liquors. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 26.)
- Rept. on license law by special jt. committee . . . with stenographic rept. of testimony. 898 pp.
- Stmt. of no. of prosecutions for violation of laws regulating sale of intoxicating liquors, in Superior Court, and disposition thereof. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 40, 1868.)
- 1867-1868. Rept. re. increase in no. of liquor shops, reason for laws agst. liquor shops not being enforced. 4 pp. (*Same* 170, 1868.)
1868. Reply of His Excellency the Gov., A. H. Bullock, to a committee of the House returning his mess. re. the license law, May 19. 7 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Govs. special mess. on act to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors becoming a law without gov's. approval. (Acts and resolves 1868: 344-345.)
- Recommendation for prohibitory law regarding intoxicating drinks. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 71.)
- Rept. on mess. of gov. re. act to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors. 8 pp. (House doc. 299, 1868.)
- Same. (House Jol. app. 1868: 722-729.)
- Govs. mess. on subject of bill to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors having become law of the commonwealth without his approval. (*Same* app. 1868: 721-722.)
1869. Repts. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to license law. 10, 36 pp. (House docs. 104, 114, 1868.)
- Advice to legalize sale by druggists and apothecaries of such liquors as are needed in arts, and for medicinal and sacramental purposes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 24.)
1870. Decision of the chair to amend bill concerning sale of intoxicating liquors by substituting House bill re. fees of constables. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 1870: 300.)
- Rept. on violation of law by state comrs. apptd. to purchase and sell spirituous and intoxicating liquors. 2 pp. (*Same* 207, 1870.)
- Effects of new liquor law. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 47-50.)
- Suggestion that druggist and town agts. pay fees for assaying liquors in their hands. (*Same* Jan. 1872: 23.)
1872. Comments on liquor law, recommendation for revival of law of 1868, and suggestions that commissionership be dispensed with. (*Same* Jan. 1872: 15-23.)
1873. Rept. on investigation of manner in which liquor traffic is enforced and action of certain trial justices and state constables. 2 pp. (House doc. 220, 1873.)
- Comments on liquor law; suggestions that pure spirits be sold to cities and towns, bearing stamp of state agt. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 37-43.)
- Adoption of some scheme urged, to reform drunkards without depriving their dependents of benefit of fine and costs imposed by authorities. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 32.)
1874. Recommendation for repealing prohibitory liquor law, and enactment of stringent license law. (*Same* Jan. 1874: 22.)
- Comments on liquor law and opinions re. its repeal or revision. (*Same* Jan. 1874: 21-29.)



## LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1874. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as pertains to prohibitory law, and all petitions and bills re. same subject. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 169, 1874.)  
 —. Veto of act regulating sale of spirituous or intoxicating liquors. (Acts and resolves 1874: 544-548; House jol. 1874: 687-691.)  
 —. Same. 5 pp. (House doc. 519, 1874.)  
 1875. Comments on liquor law, recommendation for its repeal and enactment of law providing for police force, in nature of detective force to preserve order and enforce all laws of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1875: 30-40.)  
 1876. Defects in liquor traffic laws and suggestions for revision of statutes. (*Same* Jan. 1876: 59.)  
 —. Veto of act to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors. (Acts and resolves 1876: 361-363; Sen. jol. 1876: 322-323.)  
 —. Same. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 210, 1876.)  
 1877. Govs. mess. returning act re. sale of intoxicating liquors with request that his objections to same be considered. (Acts and resolves 1877: 749-755; Sen. jol. 1877: 361-367.)  
 —. Same. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 199, 1877.)  
 —. Rept. as to operation of license law in municipal courts of Boston and in Superior Court of Suffolk co. 3 pp. (House doc. 27, 1877.)  
 1879. Rept. on the liquor law, with stmt. of no. of licenses to sell granted in certain cities and towns, May 1, 1879. 3 pp. (*Same* 385, 1880.)  
 —. Stmt. of results of prosecution of liquor cases, in Superior Courts for the yr.. 2 pp. (*Same* 384, 1880.)  
 1880. Suggestion to transfer directly to people option whether liquor licenses shall be granted or not. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 30.)  
 1880-1883. License law; comments on. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1880 (pp. 73-74)—*same* 1883.)  
 1881. Recommendation that licenses for sale of intoxicating liquors be granted by popular vote and not left to municipal bd. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 43.)  
 —. Recommendation for amdmt. of statute of 1880 reducing penalty for drunkenness. (*Same* Jan. 1881: 11.)  
 —. Recommendation that screen law passed at last sess. be made compulsory. (*Same* Jan. 1881: 43.)  
 —. Minority rept. on petitions for repeal of liquor license law and for enactment of prohibitory law. 11 pp. (House doc. 149, 1881.)  
 1882. Necessity for enforcement of law re. sale of liquor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 29.)  
 1884. Rept. on petitions on prohibition of muftr. and sale of intoxicating liquors. 18 pp. (House doc. 313, 1884.)  
 1885. Rept. re. sale of intoxicating liquors on election days. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 148, 1885.)  
 —. Recommendation that restrictive measures be maintained, and new legislation enacted for sale of intoxicating liquors. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 20.)  
 1886. Enforcement of laws regulating sale of intoxicating liquors. (*Same* Jan. 1886: 41.)  
 —. Rept. of bd. of police of Boston re. no. of licenses for sale of intoxicating liquors issued and names of licensees. 6 pp. (House doc. 65, 1886.)  
 1887. Mess. of gov. re. defects in law for sale of intoxicating liquors. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1887.)  
 —. Recommendation for law restricting no. of liquor licenses to be granted in any city, or town voting for license; increasing fees for licenses. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1887: 11-12.)  
 —. Govs. mess. re. serious defects in laws re. sale of intoxicating liquors. (Acts and resolves 1887: 1205-1206.)

## LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1888. Suggestion that liquor license be issued only to legal voters. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 23.)  
 1889. Penalty of imprisonment rather than fine advised for violation of liquor law. (*Same* Jan. 1889: 8.)  
 —. Proclamation concerning proposed article of amdmt. to constitution [prohibiting muftr. and sale of intoxicating liquors to be used as a beverage]. 1 p. 4°.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1890. Comments on liquor legislation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 40-43.)  
 —. Rept. of bd. of police of city of Boston on manner in which ch. 100 of public statutes re. intoxicating liquors is construed and enforced by said bd. 4 pp. (House doc. 113, 1890.)  
 1891. Recommendation for revision of law which forbids keeping of public bar to make it agree in construction and enforcement. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 43.)  
 1892. Veto of bill to promote temperance by suppression of liquor saloon and tippling shop. (Sen. jol. 1892: 936-939; House jol. 1892: 1202-1205; Acts and resolves 1892: 638-641.)  
 —. Same. 4 pp. (House doc. 617, 1892.)  
 1893. Rept. on Gothenburg and Norwegian systems of licensing sale of intoxicating liquors. 174 pp. (*Same* 192, 1894.)  
 1894. Recommendation that distribution of saloon licenses be entrusted to license bds., apptd. by mayor, aldermen of cities, or by judges of local courts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 13.)  
 1895. Opinion of atty. gen. that corporation can not be organized under general laws for purpose of buying and selling intoxicating liquors. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 95.)  
 1896. Same; that foreign corporation organized for purpose of carrying on business as wholesale and retail dealer in wines, malt and spirituous liquors, cigars and tobacco, and also licensed victualler, is entitled to file with comrs. of corporations power of atty. and other papers provided for by statute of 1884, ch. 330. (*Same* 1896: 23-24.)  
 1897. Same; re. conviction of registered pharmacist for selling liquor; plea of guilty, etc. (*Same* 1897: 89-91.)  
 1899. Same; re. admission of foreign corporation, mnfg. and selling intoxicating liquors to do business in Mass. (*Same* 1899: 48-49.)  
 1900. Recommendation that laws regulating sale of intoxicating liquors be preserved without abatement or modification. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 23.)  
 1903. Govs. mess. re. sale of imported liquors in no-license communities, in apparent defiance of intent of license laws of commonwealth. 4 pp. (House doc. 1544, 1903.)  
 —. Same. (House jol. 1903: 1401-1402.)  
 —. Committee on the liquor law. Docket and records. [115] pp. manuscript.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 —. Opinion of atty. gen. re. laws regulating importation and sale of intoxicating liquors in state. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 31-33.)  
 1904. Recommendation that larger percentage of liquor taxes be paid into state treasury. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 5.)  
 Expenditures for  
 1869-1875. Stmt. of expenses of office of liquor comr. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 167)—*same* 1875.)  
 1878. Rept. on expense involved in bill reported re. muftr. and sale of intoxicating liquors. 3 pp. (House doc. 130, 1878.)



**LIQUOR TRAFFIC—cont'd****Expenditures for—cont'd**

1899-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses in re-funds of liquor licenses. (A.R. auditor 1899 (p. 536)—*same* 1904.)

**Inspection**

1876/9-1876/93. Total of forfeited liquors recd. under ch. 162, acts of 1876, and acts amendatory thereto. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1879 (p. 42)—*same* 1893.)

1879-1904. Disposition of forfeited liquors, with stmt. showing cities and towns from which forfeited liquors have been recd. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 40-41)—*same* 1904.)

**Laws and Decisions****DECISIONS**

1867. Prohibitory liquor law. Abstr. of decisions of the Supreme Court of Mass. For the use of the state constabulary [*etc.*] 47 pp. 12°.

Boston Public Library.

1869. *Same*; rev. ed. 61 pp. 12°.

Boston Public Library.

**LAWS**

1852. Mass. anti-liquor law passed Mch. 22. 15 pp. nar. 16°.

1868. Act to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors. 16 pp.

Appended are four other acts on same subject.

Boston Public Library.

— Act concerning mufre. and sale of intoxicating liquors. 23 pp. 12°.

1869. *Same*. 42 pp.

**Revenue from**

1863-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from sale of confiscated liquors. (A.R. auditor 1863 (p. 66)—*same* 1904.)

1864-1866, 1869, 1882-1884, 1897-1900, 1902-1903 no stmts. found; 1876-1878 called [Stmt. of receipts from] condemned liquors.

1868-1871. *Same*; from tax on sales of liquor. (*Same* 1868 (p. 58)—*same* 1871.)

1868-1904. *Same*; from liquor licenses. (*Same* 1868 (p. 58)—*same* 1904.)

1869. List of towns and cities which have paid over to state their proportion of tax on sales of liquor and amt. recd. from each town. 3 pp. (House doc. 501, 1869.)

1872. Rept. re. net proceeds of sale of forfeited liquors. 2 pp. (*Same* 337, 1872.)

1894-1903. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees for liquor certificates to druggists. (A.R. auditor 1894 (p. 124)—*same* 1903.)

Does not appear in rept. for 1904.

**LIQUORS**

Manufacture; see Industries, etc.

**LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS****LOBSTER; see FISH AND GAME****LOCKOUTS; see LABOR DISPUTES****LONDON**

Slums; see Population. Betterment

**LOTTERIES**

1791. Propriety of discontinuing practice of raising money for public use by lotteries. (Govs. mess. May 1791.)

1818. Rept. of committee of the House apptd. to inquire and examine into conduct of proprietors of

**LOTTERIES—cont'd**

the Kennebec Bridge, in relation to grant of a lottery, by act of Feb. 15, 1816. 16 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. With rept. on conduct of mngrs. of other lotteries in progress in this commonwealth.

1821. Rept. of committee of both Houses apptd. Feb. 9, to examine into accts. and concerns of the Plymouth Beach Lottery. 7 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1822. Rept. of jt. committee on memorial of mayor and common council of Washington, D. C., praying for authority to sell within Mass. tickets of certain lotteries granted by Congress. (Resolves 1819/24: 454-458.)

1823. Govs. special mess. re. lottery for completing locks and canals at Amoskeag Falls, N. H. (*Same* 1819/24: 574-575.)

Boston Athenæum.

1826. Rept. of committee on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to lotteries. 2 pp.

Boston Athenæum.

— Rept. of committee of House on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to subject of lotteries. 4 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

— Rept. on measures taken to carry into effect provisions of law concerning lotteries, passed in Mch. 6 pp.

1827. Stmt. of Danl. Davis and atty. gen. on measures taken to carry into effect provisions of law of Mch. 1826, concerning lotteries. 6 pp.

Athenæum.

— Stmt. of measures taken to enforce law concerning lotteries. 6 pp. (House doc. 32, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

— Petition of committee in behalf of brokers of Boston praying for provision of law licensing sale of lottery tickets. 8 pp. (*Same* 19, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

Athenæum. Showing amts. expended in Penn., R. I., and N. Y. for lottery tickets during past yr.

1828. Rept. of atty. gen. on convictions for sale of unauthorized lottery tickets in Boston. 3 pp. (*Same* 53, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

— Rept. of solicitor gen. on measures taken to carry into effect provisions of law concerning lotteries, passed Mch., 1826. 3 pp. (*Same* 51, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

1833. Govs. special mess. on practice of gambling in lottery tickets. (Resolves 1832/4: 332-335.)

— Mess. of Gov. Lincoln, and other official docs. of commonwealth, on subject of lotteries. 44 pp.

— Mess. of gov. re. petition of citizens of Boston relating to pernicious effects of dealing in lotteries. 7 pp. (House doc. 38, 1833.)

— Rept. re. expediency of alterations in laws for suppression of sale of lottery tickets. 32 pp. (*Same* 44, 1833.)

1886. Lottery and gift enterprises. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1886: 8-10.)

**Laws**

1826. Act in relation to lotteries. 4 pp.

**LOUISIANA**

Banks; see Banks

**LOWELL**

Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Strikes

**LOWELL HOUSE OF REFORMATION; see MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****LUMBER TRADE**

Inspection; see Industries, etc. Inspection



**LYMAN AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**LYNN**

Harbor; see Harbor Improvement

**MAINE**

Bowdoin College; see Education: Individual Institutions  
Bridges; see that title

Colby University; see Education: Individual Institutions

Geology; see Natural Resources

Indians; see that title

Lands; see Land: State. Eastern Lands

Maine Literary and Theological Institution; see Education: Individual Institutions

McLean Asylum; see Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions

Roads; see that title

**MAINE LITERARY AND THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION;**  
see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

**MAINTENANCE**

	Arrangement
Maintenance: City	
Defectives	
Delinquents	
Dependents	
Paupers	
Vagrants	
Maintenance: City Individual Institutions	
Maintenance: County	
Delinquents	
Receipts and Expenditures	
Maintenance: Private	
Defectives	
Delinquents	
Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions	
Maintenance: State	
Accounts	
Board of Charities	
Defectives	
Blind	
Consumptives	
Criminal Insane	
Crippled Children	
Deaf-mutes	
Epileptics	
Feeble-minded	
Inebriates	
Insane	
Delinquents	
Adults (both sexes)	
Adults (women)	
Minors (boys)	
Minors (girls)	
Dependents	
Children	
Poor	
Insane Poor	
Sick Poor	
Soldiers and Sailors	
Laws	
Libraries	
Probation Work	
Receipts and Expenditures	
Supplies	
Valuation	
Maintenance: State Individual Institutions	
Defectives	
Delinquents	
Dependents	

**MAINTENANCE: CITY**

1881-1883. Municipal and private charities. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881 (pp. clxxiii-clxxi)—5 *same* 1883.)

**Defectives**

1885. Expediency of making compulsory upon cities of more than 50,000 inhabitants, the provisions of ch. 234, acts of 1884, re. asylums for chronic insane. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 30.)

**Delinquents**

1865. Mass. reformatories; municipal reformatories. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 102-113.)

**MAINTENANCE: CITY—cont'd**

**Delinquents—cont'd**

1865-1876. Mass. prisons; municipal prisons. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 8-22)—13 *same* 1875/6.)

In 1867 and 1868 co. prisons are included with municipal.

1873/4-1878. Reformatories; truant schools; repts. on. (11 *same* 1873/4 (p. 201)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

1892-1900. Relief of small towns in support of their insane. (14 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1892 (p. 111)—22 *same* 1900.)

**Dependents**

**PAUPERS**

1835. Rept. of atty. gen. on support of paupers in towns of Middletown, Dorchester, Belchertown, Cambridge, and Danvers. 32 pp. (House doc. 1, sess. 2, 1835.)

1839. Rept. on petition of overseers of poor of town of Danvers and of other inhabitants, also of town of Andover, re. removal of prisoners from houses of correction to workhouse. 5 pp. (*Same* 68, 1839.)

1839-1863. Comparative stmt. showing returns of town paupers, arranged under 12 heads, exhibiting their no., total cost, average wkly. cost, etc., together with no. almshouses, and extent and value of alms house farms. (1 A.R. bd. charities 1864: 326-327.)

1854-1874. Stmt. showing general statistics of town paupers. (8 *same* 1871 (p. 413)—*same* 1874.)

1864-1873. Tabulated schedule of pauper abstr., recapitulation by cos. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 384-385)—10 *same* 1873.)

1864-1874. Stmt. showing no., average no., expense, and mode of supporting poor in those towns which have no almshouse. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 357-362)—11 *same* 1874.)

1864-1885. Comparative town almshouse schedule; with summary. (7 A.R. bd. health, lunacy, and charity 1885: 50-60.)

1864-1899. General statistics of town paupers. (13 A. R. bd. charities 1876 (p. 32 app.)—*same* 1899.)

1865. An extension of the principle of law re. overseers of poor in Boston and Worcester to all such towns and cities in state as desire to have permanent bd. of overseers; and modification of inconsistent law re. insanity, recommended by secy. of bd. (2 *same* 1865: 226.)

1865-1873. Stmt. showing whole no. of town paupers fully supported, no. of applicants for relief and partial support, with cost of all kinds of support and relief, etc. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 360)—10 *same* 1873.)

—. Stmt. relating to towns fully supporting all or part of their poor in almshouses and elsewhere. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 352)—10 *same* 1873.)

1865-1874. Recapitulation relating to town almshouses, by cos. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 350-351)—11 *same* 1874.)

—. Pauper abstr. re. town almshouses. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 330-349)—11 *same* 1874.)

—. Recapitulation re. towns that have no almshouses, by cos. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 359)—11 *same* 1874.)

1867-1868. General agt.; sub-dept. of municipal bills and accts. (4 *same* 1867 (pp. 222-227)—5 *same* 1868.)

1877-1904. Co. summary of town pauper returns cost of support and relief. (14 *same* 1877 (p. 28 app.)—*same* 1904.)

1879-1899. General statistics of city and town paupers, with no. and cost of state paupers added. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (p. 54)—*same* 1899.)



## MAINTENANCE: CITY—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## PAUPERS—cont'd

- 1879-1904. Comparative stmt. showing no. and cost re. pauperism in cities and towns. (11 *same* 1889 (p. xxxi app.)—26 *same* 1904.)
1881. Recommendation re. pauperism in cities and towns. (3 *same* 1881: ccli-ccv.)
- 1881-1882. City and town almshouses. (3 *same* 1881 (pp. clxxv-clxxix)—4 *same* 1882.)
- 1885-1895. Decennial returns re. town almshouses; with summary. (17 *same* 1895: xliii-li.)
1887. Insane poor of cities and towns. (9 *same* 1887: cxxvi-cxxvii.)
- 1888-1904. City and town almshouses; repts. on. (10 *same* 1888 (pp. 51-52)—26 *same* 1904.)
1889. Additional legislation recommended re. city and town almshouses. (11 *same* 1889: 161.)
1893. Opinion of atty. gen. re. repayment of penalties incurred by certain cities and towns for failure to make pauper returns under ch. 34 of public statutes. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 37-38.)
- 1895-1904. Penalty incurred by certain towns for failure to make their pauper returns in due time. (17 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1895 (pp. 172-173)—26 *same* 1904.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. construction of statute regulating support of poor in towns. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 58-61.)
- For legislation providing for renewal of periods of temporary aid furnished to state paupers by cities and towns. (19 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1897: 45-46.)
- Same; certification by overseers of poor of inability to find kindred able to pay for support of sick state poor. (19 *same* 1897: 43.)
- Same; publication of 500 additional copies of those portions of bd's. ann. rept. re. city and town almshouses, and the pauper abstr. (19 *same* 1897: 104-105.)
- Same; transfer of city and town pauper insane to state institutions and state control. (19 *same* 1897: 180.)
- For legislation amending law of 1897 re. support of poor in towns. (19 *same* 1897: 184-186.)
1898. Support of town paupers outside of institutions. (20 *same* 1898: 163-164.)
1899. For legislation providing for visitation of city and town almshouses by state bd. of charity. (21 *same* 1899: 72-73.)
- Adult poor of towns of Mass. (21 *same* 1899: 96-97.)
- 1899-1904. City and town paupers; rept. on. (21 *same* 1899 (pp. 96-99)—26 *same* 1904.)
- Same; rept. on dependent minor children provided for in families. (21 *same* 1899 (pp. 98-99)—26 *same* 1904.)
- Same; dependent minor children in almshouses. (21 *same* 1899 (pp. 97-98)—26 *same* 1904.)
1900. Recommendation that state bd. of charity be required to visit and inspect all city and town almshouses and rept. ann. their condition to General Court. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 17-18.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. effect of repeal of statute creating pauper settlement in town does not affect liability of town to support such settlement made previous to repeal. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 57-58.)
- Suggestion that legis. be asked to consider advisability of providing for submission of plans for construction of city and town almshouses to some central authority for its approval, and also to consider whether legislation is needed to secure the keeping of a uniform system of almshouse records,

## MAINTENANCE: CITY—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## PAUPERS—cont'd

- and other pauper records already required by law. (22 A.R. bd. charities 1900: 84.)
- 1900-1904. Co. summary of classified receipts and expenses on pauper acct. (22 *same* 1900 (pp. xlvii-xlviii)—26 *same* 1904.)
1902. Opinion of atty. gen. upon liability to reimburse city of Holyoke re. temporary aid to certain state pauper. (24 *same* 1902: 79-81.)
1903. The city and town almshouses and the pauper abstr. 101, lvii pp.  
From 24 ann. rept. state charity bd.
1904. Comparison of pauperism in towns of different sizes. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 2 1904: 152.)

## FRANKLIN COUNTY

1827. Act to authorize towns in co. of Franklin to associate together to build an almshouse for support of their poor. 4 pp. (House doc. 37, 1827.)

## REHOBOTH

1855. Rept. on petition of selectmen of Rehoboth for repayment of moneys expended for support of town paupers. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 125, 1855.)

## SOMERSET

1853. Rept. of jt. standing committee on claims on petition of inhabitants of Somerset praying for reimbursement of moneys paid by town for support of P. Allen, a state lunatic pauper. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 55, 1853.)

## TYRINGHAM

1828. Rept. on pauper accts. of town of Tyringham. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

## VAGRANTS

- 1876-1877. Stmt. showing no. and cost of vagrants or travellers relieved by cities and towns. (13 A.R. bd. charities 1876 (pp. 33-40 app.)—14 *same* 1877.)

## MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## Defectives

## BOSTON HOSPITAL AND IPSWICH RECEPTACLE

See also below Maintenance: County. Delinquents. Essex co.

- 1836-1864. Co. Receptacle at Ipswich for Lunatics; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 154-159.)
- 1836/74-1836/78. The Boston Lunatic Hospital; hist. summary. (11 *same* 1873/4 (p. 151)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- Essex Co. Receptacle for Insane at Ipswich; hist. summary. (11 *same* 1873/4 (p. 152)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- 1879-1898. Boston Hospital and Ipswich Receptacle; review of yr's. work. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxxiii-xxxiv)—20 *same* 1898.)

In 1897 Receptacle is not included in review.

## BOSTON SCHOOL FOR DEAF-MUTES

- 1869-1870. Boston School for Deaf-mutes; origin, etc. (33 A.R. bd. education 1869 (pp. 74-77)—34 *same* 1870.)

## DORCHESTER RETREAT

1888. Municipal hospitals; Dorchester Retreat; rept. on. (10 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1888: 46.)

## Delinquents

## BOSTON HOUSE OF INDUSTRY

- 1826-1865. Boston House of Reformation; hist. sketch. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 102-105.)
1865. Stmt. showing expenses of state and county prisons, and Boston House of Industry. (2 *same* 1865: 267.)
- 1866-1868. Names and salaries of officers and employees at Boston House of Industry. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 221-222)—5 *same* 1868.)



MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## BOSTON HOUSE OF INDUSTRY—cont'd

1869-1872. List of officers and employes and salaries at Deer Is. Institutions (Boston House of Industry, House of Reformation and Almshouse). (6 *same* 1869 (pp. 387-388)—9 *same* 1872.)

## BOSTON HOUSE OF REFORMATION

1866-1868. List of officers and employes at Boston House of Reformation, and their salaries. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866 (pp. 221-223)—5 *same* 1868.)

1869-1878. Mass. reformatories; House of Reformation, Boston. (6 *same* 1868/9 (pp. 131-132)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT LAWRENCE

1874-1878. Reformatories; Industrial School at Lawrence. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4 (p. 201)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

## LOWELL HOUSE OF REFORMATION

1845-1865. Lowell Reform School; hist. sketch. (2 A. R. state bd. charities 1865: 105-108.)

1870-1878. Mass. reformatories; Lowell House of Reformation. (7 *same* 1869/70 (p. 199)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

## MARCELLA STREET HOME, BOSTON

1876/7-1878. City reformatories; Marcella Street Home at Boston. (14 A.R. bd. state charities 1876/7 (pp. 202-203)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

## Dependents

## AUSTIN FARM ASYLUM

1887. Municipal asylums; Austin Farm Asylum. (9 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1887: cxviii-cxix.)

## PLUMMER FARM SCHOOL AT SALEM

1870/1-1878. Reformatories; Plummer Farm School at Salem. (8 A.R. bd. state charities 1870/1 (p. 184)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

## MAINTENANCE: COUNTY

## Delinquents

## serial

## 1 series

1833-1839. Abstr. [made by secy. of the commonwealth] of returns of keepers of gaols and houses of correction.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1833	in House docs.	1834: 48.
1834	not found.	
1835	in Sen. docs.	1836: 31.
1836	" " "	1837: 64.
1837	" House "	1838: 32.
1838	" " "	1839: 41.
1839	" " "	1840: 39.

## 2 series

Under act of Mch. 3, 1840.

1841-1862/3. Abstr. of returns of keepers of gaols and houses of correction [made by secy. of commonwealth].

In Collected docs. as follows:

1841	in House docs.	1842: 12.
1842	" Sen. "	1843 unnum.
1843	" House "	1844 "
1844	" " "	1845 "
1845	" Gen. Court docs.	1846 unnum.
1846	" " "	1847 "
1847	" " "	1848 "
1848	" " "	1849 "
1849	" " "	1850 "
1850	" " "	1851 "
1851	" " "	1852 "
1852	" " "	1853 "
1853	" " "	1854 "
1854	" " "	1855 "
1855	" " "	1856 "
1856	" " "	1857 "
1856/7	" Public docs.	1857: 4.
1857/8	" " "	1858: 17.
1858/9	" " "	1859: 17.
1859/60	" " "	1860: 24.

## MAINTENANCE: COUNTY—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## 2 series—cont'd

1860/1	in Public docs.	1861: 19.
1861/2	" " "	1862: 19.
1862/3	" " "	1863: 18.

Discontinued. From the close of this series these returns are found in the repts. of the state bd. of charities. In 1871 the prison comrs. made their first report. From 1871 to 1904 they include reports on county institutions. Analyticals of each of these series of repts. are included in the non-serial group below.

## non-serial

1789-1865. Co. prisons; their history. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 22-31.)

1826. Order of House apptg. a committee to examine into state of several gaols in commonwealth. 3 pp. Athenæum.

1827. Rept. of committee of House apptd. to examine into gaols of commonwealth. 41, lxx (1) pp. (House doc. 50, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

Boston Athenæum. The app. (lxx (1) pp.) contains repts. on condition, population, etc., of individual institutions.

1828. Rept. on expediency of repealing law requiring courts of sessions to build houses of correction. 2 pp. (*Same* 61, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

1833. Rept. on gaols and houses of correction in Mass. 120 pp. (*Same* 36, 1833.)

1835. Rept. on act re. enlarging limits of gaol yards. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1835.)

1854. Comr's. rept. on matrons and labor in the common jails. By C. W. Bellows. 12 pp.

1859. Rept. on laws re. mgmt. of jails and houses of correction. 2 pp. (House doc. 149, 1859.)

— Additional rept. re. mgmt. and control of prisons and houses of correction. 5 pp. (*Same* 184, 1859.)

1864. List of officers in all jails and houses of correction, with duty and salary. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 398-403.)

— Recommendation of bd. for inquiry, by legisl., into great increase and diversity of cost in co. prisons; and also that more attention be paid, and more money be expended for instruction of prisoners. (1 *same* 1864: xliii.)

1865. Co. jails; houses of correction and their construction. (2 *same* 1865: 32-34.)

— Co. prisons; jails and their uses. (2 *same* 1865: 31-32.)

— Mass. reformatories; co. reformatories. (2 *same* 1865: 111-112.)

1865-1868. List of officers in co. prisons, with their salaries. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 66-74)—5 *same* 1868.)

1865-1872. *Same*. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 66-74)—9 *same* 1872.)

1865-1876. Mass. prisons; co. prisons. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 22-27)—13 *same* 1875/6.)

1872. Rept. re. returns and repts. from jails and houses of correction. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1872.)

— Rept. on condition of co. jails and houses of correction. 16 pp. (*Same* 304, 1872.)

1873. Rept. on recommendation of gov. re. proposition to classify jails and workhouses of state. 7 pp. (House doc. 264, 1873.)

1874. Necessity for improvement in mgmt. of jails and houses of correction to make them self-supporting; recommendation for legislative consideration of subject. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1874: 18.)

1877. Favorable comment on forthcoming rept. of comrs. of prisons re. improvement of co. jail system. (*Same* 1877: 30-31.)

1879. Rept. re. purchase of jails and houses of correction of several cos. 9 pp. (House doc. 338, 1880.)



## MAINTENANCE: COUNTY—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1897. Rept. on kinds, and total amt. of clothing, boots, shoes, tinware, woodenware, furniture, etc., ann. purchased in state and co. institutions. 3 pp. (*Same* 1116, 1897.)
- 1901-1904. List of penal institutions under supervision of comrs. classified under state, and jails and houses of correction showing location, name of keeper, and ann. salary of same. (A.R. prison comrs. 1901 (p. vi)—*same* 1904.)

## BRISTOL COUNTY

1856. Rept. on petition of co. comrs. of Bristol co. for power to borrow money on credit of co. to enlarge house of correction or build a new one. 7 pp. (House doc. 208, 1856.)

## DUKE'S COUNTY

See below, Nantucket co.

## ESSEX COUNTY

See also above Maintenance: City Individual Institutions. Defectives. Boston Hospital, etc.

1862. Rept. on examination of asylum and its inmates connected with house of correction at Ipswich. 2 pp. (House doc. 268, 1862.)
1887. Rept. on Ipswich House of Correction and Receptacle for the Insane. 2 pp. (*Same* 210, 1887.)

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY

1842. Rept. of special committee on house of correction at Cambridge. 6 pp. (House doc. 47, 1842.)
1862. Rept. of grand jury of Middlesex co. on visit to public institutions of that co. (Sen. doc. 1 app. (pp. 13-14), 1862.)
1864. Receipts and expenditures of Middlesex house of correction. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 79.)

## NANTUCKET COUNTY

1864. Rept. of condition of Nantucket and Edgartown (Duke's co.) jails. 3 pp. (House doc. 6, 1865.)

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY

1883. Veto mess. asking that House reconsider bill to authorize co. comrs. of Plymouth co. to enlarge and remodel house of correction at Plymouth. (House jol. 1883: 660-665; Acts and resolves 1883: 741-745.)
- Govs. mess. re. loss of bill in regard to Plymouth co. house of correction. (House jol. 1883: 710-712.)
1884. Minority rept. on expediency of legislation re. rebuilding house of correction at Plymouth. (House doc. 366 (pp. 4-5), 1884.)

## SUFFOLK COUNTY

1895. Rept. re. alteration of prisons of Suffolk co. and city of Boston, new institutions, etc. 16 pp. (House doc. 1325, 1895.)

## WORCESTER COUNTY

- 1819-1825. Acct. of expenses accrued in house of correction, in co. of Worcester, for convicts sentenced and confined therein, to hard labour, from Feb. 19, 1819, to Mch. 22, 1825. Boston, 1826. 12 pp. Boston Athenæum.

## Receipts and Expenditures

- 1848-1857. Statistics of jails and houses of correction, and cost of supporting criminals in the several cos. each yr.; also cost and ann. expenditures of state almshouses and state lunatic hospitals. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: xxvii-xlv.)
- 1853-1864. Expenses of co. prisons in Mass. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 389.)
- 1854-1864. Stmt. showing average wkly. cost to cos., with and without interest on cost of property of each inmate of average no. in co. prisons. (1 *same* 1864: 391.)
- Comparative stmt. showing total expenses, expense of provisions, salaries, medicine, and medical attendance, at co. prisons. (1 *same* 1864: 390.)
- 1854-1865. Stmt. showing expenses and no. of prisoners in co. prisons. (2 *same* 1865: 265.)

## MAINTENANCE: COUNTY—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

- 1859-1872. Comparative stmt. showing no. of prisoners, expenses, and earnings of co. prisons. (8 *same* 1871 (p. 372)—8 *same* 1872.)
- 1859-1873. Stmt. showing expenses and no. of prisoners in co. prisons. (3 *same* 1866 (p. 279)—10 *same* 1873.)
- 1864-1865. Stmt. showing average cost per inmate of co. prisons, in salaries, provisions, fuel and lights, instruction, total expenses, labor of prisoners and balance agst. prison, together with average wkly. cost of each prisoner above his earnings. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 396-397)—2 *same* 1865.)
- 1864-1874. Average expenditures at jails and houses of correction in several cos. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 392-395)—11 *same* 1874.)
- 1864-1875. Comparative stmt. showing results of financial operations of co. prisons. (12 *same* 1875: 155.)
- 1864-1876. Comparative table showing financial results of co. prisons. (13 *same* 1876: 156.)
1865. Stmt. showing expenses of state and co. prisons, and Boston House of Industry. (2 *same* 1865: 267.)
1866. Stmt. showing average cost per inmate of co. prisons, together with average wkly. cost of each prisoner above his earnings. (3 *same* 1866: 70-71.)
- 1874-1900. Comparative stmt. of ann. expenses, receipts, and balances for biennial period for all jails, houses of correction, etc. (A.R. prison comrs. 1875 (p. 7)—*same* 1900.)
- 1879-1900 include county jails only.
- 1881-1900. Table showing receipts, expenditures, and balances in co. prisons for yr. (*Same* 1881 (p. 37)—*same* 1900.)
- 1895-1899. Receipts, expenditures, and balances in co. prisons in each yr. (29 *same* 1899: 193.)
- 1901-1904. Table of detailed expenditures for maintenance of jails and houses of correction during yr. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 144)—4 *same* 1904.)
- Tabular stmt. of expenditures, receipts, and cost of support in co. prisons during yr. (1 *same* 1901 (p. 45)—4 *same* 1904.)
- 1902-1904 include jails and houses of correction.

## MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE

1867. Recommendation re. repts. from private charitable societies. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867: lxxxii.)
1873. Private charities of state; hist. sketches of each institution. (10 *same* 1872/3 app. pp. 2-63.)

## Defectives

- 1874-1878. Co. and private lunatic hospitals. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4 (pp. 150-152)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- 1879-1898. Private insane asylums in Mass. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxxiv-xxxv)—20 *same* 1898.)

## Delinquents

- 1800-1875. Sketch of private reformatories in Mass. (12 A.R. bd. state bd. charities 1875: cxcv.)
- 1865-1867. Mass. reformatories; private reformatories. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 97-102)—4 *same* 1867.)
- No returns 1866.
1867. Recommendation re. commitments to private reformatories. (4 *same* 1867: lxxxii.)

## MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## Defectives

## CLARKE INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES

1868. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Clarke Institution for Deaf-mutes. (5 A.R. bd. state charities 1868: 220.)



# MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## —cont'd

### Defectives—cont'd

#### CLARKE INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES—cont'd

1868. Deaf and dumb; establishment of school in Mass. for their instruction; Clarke Institution. (5 *same* 1868: lxxxii-xcv.)
- 1868-1874. Institutions aided by state; Clarke Institution for Deaf-mutes. (5 *same* 1868 (p. 168)—11 *same* 1873/4.)

#### HARTFORD ASYLUM FOR DEAF-MUTES

- 1816-1864. Hartford Asylum for Deaf-mutes; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 59-66.)
1865. Amer. Asylum for Deaf-mutes at Hartford; plan suggested for change in system of educating deaf-mutes of Mass. (2 *same* 1865: lviii-lxi.)
- 1865-1874. Institutions aided by state; Hartford Asylum. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 185)—11 *same* 1874.)

#### HERBERT HALL

- 1864/74-1864/78. Herbert Hall, at Worcester; hist. summary. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4 (p. 152)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

#### McLEAN ASYLUM

- 1818-1864. McLean Asylum for Insane; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 85-89.)
- 1818/74-1818/78. The McLean Asylum at Somerville; hist. summary. (11 *same* 1873/4 (pp. 150-151)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- 1879-1898. McLean Asylum for Lunatics; review of yr's work. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxxii-xxxiii)—20 *same* 1898.)

#### MASSACHUSETTS CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY

- 1824-1864. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 67-68.)
1837. Docs. re. Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary. 27 (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 67, 1837.)
1838. Rept., etc., concerning Eye and Ear Infirmary. 18 pp. (*Same* 102, 1838.)
1841. Rept. on Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Perkins Inst. for Blind, and State Lunatic Asylum. 6 pp. (*Same* 52, 1841.)
1843. Rept. on examination of Inst. for Education of Blind, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, and State Lunatic Asylum. 4 pp. (*Same* 63, 1843.)
1846. Rept. on petition of mngrs. of Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary asking aid. 5 pp. (House doc. 84, 1846.)
1859. Rept. on uses made of appns. to Mass. Charity Eye and Ear Infirmary. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1860.)
- 1865-1878. Institutions aided by state; Eye and Ear Infirmary. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 186)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- 1881-1883. Private charities; Eye and Ear Infirmary. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881 (pp. clxxx-clxxxi)—5 *same* 1883.)

#### MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL

- 1798-1875. Origin and history of Mass. General Hospital. (12 A.R. bd. charities 1875: cxxxii-cxlii.)
- 1811-1864. Mass. General Hospital; hist. sketch. (1 *same* 1864: 44-46.)
1812. Extended reference to work of bd. of visitors apptd. under act for establishing Mass. General Hospital. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1812.)
1819. On repts. of bd. of visitors of Mass. General Hospital. (*Same* June 1819.)
- 1865-1869. Institutions aided by state; Mass. General Hospital. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 185)—6 *same* 1868/9.)
1893. Communication from trustees of Mass. General Hospital re. case of W. H. King, a patient at McLean Hospital. (15 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1893: 128-132.)

# MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## —cont'd

### Defectives—cont'd

#### PSYCHOPATHIC RETREAT AT ROXBURY

1875. Psychopathic Retreat at Roxbury. (13 A.R. bd. state charities 1875/6: 124.)

#### SCHOOL FOR DEAF-MUTES, BOSTON

- 1873/4. Institutions aided by state; School for Deaf-mutes, Boston. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4: 180.)

#### SHADY LAWN HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

- 1874/5-1877/8. Shady Lawn Hospital for Insane, at Northampton. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5 (pp. 129-130)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

#### WASHINGTONIAN HOME

##### serial

- 1861-1866. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors.

##### In Collected docs. as follows:

1861 in House docs.	1862: 94.
1862 " " "	1863: 4.
1863 " " "	1864: 4.
1864 " " "	1865: 27.
1865 " " "	1866: 2.
1866 " " "	1867: 11.
1867 not found.	
1868 in House docs.	1869: 9.

##### non-serial

- 1851-1872. Comparative stmt. showing no. of admissions, approximate average no., and cost in each yr. of Washingtonian Home. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (p. 312)—9 *same* 1872.)
- 1859-1864. Washingtonian Home for Inebriates; hist. sketch. (1 *same* 1864: 309-312.)
1861. Petition of executive committee of Washingtonian Home asking continuance of aid heretofore granted by state to said institution. 2 pp. (House doc. 87, 1861.)
- 1865-1871. Institutions aided by state; Washingtonian Home. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (pp. 187-188)—8 *same* 1870/1.)
- 1867-1868. Names and compensation of officers and employes at Washingtonian Home. (4 *same* 1867 (p. 178)—5 *same* 1868.)

### Delinquents

#### HOME FOR FRIENDLESS, SPRINGFIELD

- 1866-1871. Institutions aided by state; Home for Friendless at Springfield. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866 (pp. 189-190)—8 *same* 1870/1.)
1867. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Springfield Home for Friendless. (4 *same* 1867: 179.)

#### HOUSE OF THE ANGEL GUARDIAN

- 1861/69-1871. Institutions aided by state; House of the Angel Guardian. (6 A.R. bd. state charities 1868/9 (pp. 109-110)—8 *same* 1870/1.)
- Item in 6 rept. is historical.

#### HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD

1870. Institutions aided by state; House of the Good Shepherd. (7 A.R. bd. state charities 1869/70: 171-172.)

#### NEW ENGLAND FEMALE MORAL REFORM SOCIETY

1867. Names and salaries of officers and employes of Female Moral Reform Socy. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867: 179.)
- 1867-1870. Institutions aided by state; New England Female Moral Reform Socy. (4 *same* 1867 (pp. 107-108)—7 *same* 1869/70.)

#### TEMPORARY ASYLUM AT DEDHAM

1864. Increase of crime among females calls for some agencies to counteract it; attention of legis. directed to Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: xlii.)
- 1865-1878. Institutions aided by state; Temporary Asylum at Dedham. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 188)—15 *same* 1877/8.)



# MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

### TEMPORARY ASYLUM AT DEDHAM—cont'd

1867. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Temporary Asylum at Dedham. (4 *same* 1867: 179.)

## Dependents

### MASSACHUSETTS INFANT ASYLUM

- 1873/4-1877/8. Institutions aided by state; rept. on Mass. Infant Asylum, Brookline. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4 (p. 182)—15 *same* 1878.)

### NEW ENGLAND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN

1865. Institutions aided by state; New England Hospital. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 188.)

- , Stmt. of use made of apprn. to New England Hospital for Women and Children. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1866.)

1868. Names and salaries of officers and employes of New England Hospital for Women and Children. (5 A.R. bd. state charities 1868: 220.)

- 1868-1871. Institutions aided by state; New England Hospital for Women and Children. (5 *same* 1868 (pp. 165-166)—3 *same* 1870/1.)

# MAINTENANCE: STATE

## serial

### A

#### 1 series

##### Board of State Charities

- 1864-1878. Ann. rept. of bd. of state charities, 1-15.\* Boston, 1865-1879.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1864 in Public docs. 1864: 19.

2. 1865 " " 1865: 19.

3-15. 1866-1878 in Public docs. 1866-1878: 17.

\* The cloth ed. of the 12th rept. is sometimes found without the suppl. contained in pp. cv-cxxil.

#### 2 series

##### Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity

Under ch. 291, statutes of 1879.

- 1879-1885. Ann. rept. of bd. of health, lunacy, and charity, 1-7. Boston, 1880-1886.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1879 in Public docs. 1879: 17.

2. 1880 " " 1880: 17.

3. 1881 " " 1881: 17.

4. 1882 " " 1882: 17.

5. 1883 " " 1883: 17.

6. 1884 " " 1884: 17.

7. 1885 " " 1885: 17.

#### 3 series

##### Board of Lunacy and Charity

- 1886-1898. Ann. rept. of state bd. of lunacy and charity, 8-20. Boston, 1886-1899.

In Collected docs. as follows:

8-10. 1886-1888 in Public docs. 1886-1888, v. 3: 17.

11-13. 1889-1891 " " 1889-1891, v. 4: 17.

14. 1892 " " 1892, v. 4: 16.

15-20. 1893-1898 " " 1893-1898, v. 3: 17.

#### 4 series

##### Board of Charity

- 1899-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of charity, 21-26. Boston, 1900-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

21-26. 1899-1904 in Public docs. 1899-1904, v. 3: 17.

### B

##### Visiting Committee

- 1863-1866. Ann. rept. of visitation committee to public charitable institutions.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1863 in Sen. docs. 1863: 182.

1864 " " 1864: 287.

1865 " " 1865: 251.

1866 " " 1866: 278.

## non-serial

- 1776-1876. The public charities of Mass. during the century endg. Jan. 1, 1876; by F. B. Sanborn.

# MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- Rept. made to Mass. Centennial Comn. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: civ-cxxil.)

This supplement to the 12th rept. is sometimes omitted from the cloth-bound ed.

- 1833-1858. Rept. on investigation of whole system of public charitable institutions of state, with recommendations for changes and additional provisions necessary for economical and efficient administration; also appended statistical tables. 153 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1859.)

1834. Letter from late Gov. Lincoln to Gov. Davis, enclosing sundry letters and repts., with explanations re. condition of treasury and fiscal concerns of commonwealth, of public lands, of geographical survey, of state prison, of lunatic hospital at Worcester, of Marshpee Indians, and other things requiring executive attention. 24 pp. (*Same* 6, 1834.)

1839. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to public charities. 19 pp. (*Same* 66, 1840.)

1847. Rept. and bill on examination of charitable institutions. 9 pp. (House doc. 108, 1847.)

1848. Rept. of inspection of public charitable institutions. 10 pp. (*Same* 68, 1848.)

1850. Rept. of committee on public charitable institutions on visits to several public charitable institutions receiving patronage of state. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 79, 1850.)

1851. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to charitable institutions and on visit to several charitable institutions under patronage of state. 19 pp. (*Same* 94, 1851.)

- , In favor of apprns. and measures in behalf of charitable institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1851: 10.)

1857. Recommendation that all supplies of food, clothing, stock, implements, fuel for charitable institutions be supplied in same manner as naval and army supplies. (*Same* Jan. 1857: 31.)

1858. Recommendation for examination of system of charitable institutions upon economic and philanthropic grounds. (*Same* Jan. 1858: 16.)

1859. Rept. of special jt. committee apptd. to investigate the whole system of the public charitable institutions; 1858. 153 + pp.

Boston Public Library.

1862. Recommendation for new legislation re. state hospitals. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 43.)

- , Minority rept. on expediency of establishing supervisory bd. of control of public institutions and bd. of health and vital statistics. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 82, 1862.)

1863. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to returns of public institutions. 9 pp. (*Same* 76, 1863.)

1864. List of institutions partially under state control and of those which are aided by state. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 8.)

First are Mass. General Hospital, Asylum for Blind, and School for Idiots. 2d are Amer. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, and Washingtonian Home.

- , List of charitable and correctional institutions directly under control of state, with dates. (1 *same* 1864: 8.)

- , State should not establish any more institutions to be exclusively supported from public treasury, but when new necessities arise, provide for them by assisting private charity, or municipal organizations; opinion of bd. (1 *same* 1864: xli.)

- , Charity institutions should be brought into closer relations with a central bd. of control and inspection, similar to that established in N. Y., separate from city govt., for mgmt. of public in-



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- stitutions of that city; opinion of bd. (1 *same* 1864: xli.)
1864. Provision should be made for ann. repts. to legisl. of private and municipal institutions of charity and reform, and effort made to methodize private as well as public almsgiving; opinion of bd. (1 *same* 1864: xlii.)
- Charity institutions now existing ought to be made more uniform in their mngmt., more active in their co-operation, and more economical in their system of purchases, and the whole detail of their financial transactions; opinion of bd. (1 *same* 1864: xli.)
- 1864-1877. Condition of the state institutions; comments on. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. x-xii)—14 *same* 1876/7.)
1865. General principles of public charity. (2 *same* 1865: xlii-lxxviii.)
- Erection of a central house of charities suggested. (2 *same* 1865: 244-245.)
- Proposed change in financial yr. favored by agt. of bd. (2 *same* 1865: 235.)
- 1865-1878. Institutions owned by state; repts. on. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 131-184)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- Institutions aided by state. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 184-190)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1866. State aid law should be so modified as to apply only to case of necessitous persons, who will expend money recd. from state for honest support of themselves and families. (3 *same* 1866: lxii-lxiii.)
- Careful revision of state aid law recommended by secy. of bd. (3 *same* 1866: 208.)
- European and Amer. charities contrasted. (3 *same* 1866: lix-lx.)
- Suggestion to leave to private munificence entire support of some charitable institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1866: 28.)
- 187(?). Regulations and suggestions for guidance of local visitors apptd. by bd. of state charities. 4 pp. Mass. State Library.
1870. Recommendation re. state institutions. (7 A.R. bd. state charities 1869/70: lxxx.)
- 1870-1874. General interest in public charities and prison reform. (7 *same* 1869/70 (pp. 7-10)—11 *same* 1873/4.)
1871. Recommendation that whenever appns. of money are made to any institution it shall be upon condition that at least one of the trustees or directors thereof shall be apptd. by gov. and council. (8 *same* 1870/1: lxvi.)
- General view of institutions owned by state and those aided by it. (8 *same* 1870/1: xxx-xxxii.)
- Improvements needed in charitable institutions in Mass. (8 *same* 1870/1: lxiii-lxiv.)
1872. Comments on various state charity institutions, recommendation that nautical school, and almshouses at Monson and Bridgewater be closed and that whole charity system be simplified by reduction of no. of bds. and of comms. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 44-50.)
1874. Establishments aided by state; comments on. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4: lxxiii-lxxix.)
- Recommendation that apprn. for visiting committee be reduced, and its legal powers and duties be modified and better defined. (11 *same* 1873/4: xcvi.)
1875. Rept. of committee on public charitable institutions directed to inquire whether any bureau, bd., or office connected with state charities can be abolished. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 173, 1875.)
- Same; on repts. of various public charitable institutions of state. 4 pp. (*Same* 175, 1875.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1875-1876. Recommendation that no more money be appropriated for public bldgs. now partially completed, than is necessary to fit them for speedy occupancy, in a frugal and unostentatious manner; and particularly that instead of a great state prison for men, a small one be built at Concord, and old prison at Charlestown remodelled, with view to careful classification of convicts. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5 (p. clii)—13 *same* 1875/6.)
1876. Recommendation that present system of state charities be reorganized, and statutes revised, particularly with regard to powers and duties of supervising bds., classification and care of insane, and construction and enlargement of public bldgs. (13 *same* 1875/6: cxli.)
1877. Supervision of public institutions. (14 *same* 1876/7: xxxlii-xxxvi.)
- Centralization of jurisdiction over charitable institutions advised. (Govs. mess. 1877: 28.)
- Rept. of com. apptd. to inquire into expediency of revising system of administration of public charities. 69 pp. Mass. State Library.
1879. Recommendation for abolition of bd. of state charities and of bd. of health, and for creation of common state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity with suggestions as to its composition, powers, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 17.)
- 1879-1882. Public health; the public institutions. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (p. xvii)—4 *same* 1882.)
1880. Recommendation for act codifying all laws relating to charities. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 8.)
- 1880-1881. By-laws of state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (pp. cx-cxii)—3 *same* 1881.)
- 1880-1882. Estimates for the institutions and for special appns. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. lxxii-lxxiii)—4 *same* 1882.)
- Estimates for in-door appns. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. lxxiv-lxxix)—4 *same* 1882.)
1881. General observations on finances of state establishments. (3 *same* 1881: cxc-cxlii.)
- Recommendation that no change be made in bds. of health, lunacy, and charity. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 16.)
1882. Recommendation re. relations betw. state and the municipalities. (4 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1882: clxxii-clxxv.)
- 1882-1884. General condition of state establishments. (4 *same* 1882 (pp. cx-cxv)—6 *same* 1884.)
1883. Public charity in Mass. (5 *same* 1883: xiv-xvii.)
- Govs. assault on state charities; special accusations agst. state charities; the attack upon the state almshouse. (5 *same* 1883: clxxii-cxevi.)
- Govs. disapproval of act making appns. for expenses of various charitable and reformatory institutions, and for other purposes. (Acts and resolves 1883: 707-717.)
- Stmt. of unwarranted personal extravagances and mismgmt. of officers of various charitable institutions, and unfavorable comment on acts of 1879 and 1881 making bd. of health, lunacy, and charity unaccountable to and uncontrollable by executive; necessity for investigation. (Govs. mess. 1883: 50-69.)
- Recommendation to change mngmt. of charitable institutions and put under separate heads instead of bds.; censure of mngmt. (*Same* 1883: 82-85.)
1884. Rept. of jt. special committee on charitable and penal institutions of the state. ccxlv pp. Mass. State Library.



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1884. Suggestion for reduction in no. of agts., assistants, employes, etc., serving under bd. of health, lunacy, and charity. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 39.)
1885. List of institutions under supervision of the bd. (7 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1885: 130-131.)
- 1886-1887. State and municipal charities; remarks on. (8 *same* 1886 (pp. xxxiii-lxxxvi)—9 *same* 1887.)
- 1886-1890. State charitable establishments; comments on. (8 *same* 1886 (pp. xxxvii-lxiv)—12 *same* 1890.)
1887. Recommendation for state control of state institutions. (9 *same* 1887: cxxxiii-cxxxiv.)
- Recommendation that repts. be required from state charities. (9 *same* 1887: cxxxiv.)
1888. Remarks and recommendations re. state establishments for adults. (10 *same* 1888: 123-124.)
1894. For law providing for apptmt. of an agt. of state bd. as special distr. police officer. (16 *same* 1894: 49.)
1895. Stmt. presented by bd. of health to committee on public charitable institutions of actual schooling given by commonwealth to 101 wards of state, contrasting facts officially ascertained with stmt. furnished committee by certain petitioners for act to establish state bureau for children. bdside. (State bd. of lunacy and charity.)  
Mass. State Library.
1897. Present system of public charity in Mass. and changes recommended by comm. to investigate charitable and reformatory interests and institutions. 29 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Rept. of comm. to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions; Feb., with appendices. 107 pp.
- Same; without appendices. 64 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Views of bd. regarding rept. and recommendations of comm. on charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the commonwealth. (19 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1897: 174-181.)
- 1897-1898. For legislation providing for regular rept. to state bd. of the ann. estimates of State Almshouse, State Farm, and state primary and reform schools, and of extraordinary estimates of state lunatic hospitals and asylums. (19 *same* 1897 (p. 225)—20 *same* 1898.)
1898. For legislation providing ann. repts. to be made to bd. by all incorporated charitable societies and institutions in state. (20 *same* 1898: 167.)
- Incorporated charitable institutions; rept. on. (20 *same* 1898: 167-168.)
1899. Study of charity statistics. (Labor bull. no. 12: 119-155.)  
Based on notation of conditions appertaining to 2636 families of different classes within districts covered by friendly visitors of Associated Charities of Boston.
- 1899-1904. Repts. of certain charitable corporations. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (pp. 84-95)—26 *same* 1904.)  
These repts. are made by reason of chap. 259, acts of 1899, which states that every charitable corporation, whose personal property is exempt from taxation, shall transmit a rept. to the state bd. of charity.
1900. Suggestion that legisl. be asked to consider advisability of providing for visitation and inspection of all incorporated charitable institutions or homes by state bd. of charity, and further to consider whether charitable homes for children should be approved by bd. as a condition of their incorporation. (22 *same* 1900: 138.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1900. Recommendation that repts. of charitable corporations be made for financial yrs. of the several corporations. (22 *same* 1900: 138.)
- 1900-1904. Repts. of certain charitable corporations. (22 *same* 1900 (pp. 137-166)—26 *same* 1904.)
1901. For legislation providing for visitation of charitable institutions or homes by state bd. of charity. (23 *same* 1901: 174.)
1902. For legislation amending law providing for repts. of certain corporations to be made to state bd. of charity. (24 *same* 1902: 246.)
1903. Repts. of certain charitable organizations. 212 pp.  
From 24 ann. rept. state charity bd. Mass. State Library.
1904. Demand for act to enforce statute that provides that expenses of prisoner be paid by himself, or town where he lived. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 18.)
- For legislative action authorizing state bd. of charity to inspect certain charitable corporations. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 2 1904: 4-5.)
- Same; providing for publication of papers re. work of bd. (26 *same* pt. 1 1904: 125.)
- For amdmnt. of laws re. decennial returns. (26 *same* pt. 1 1904: v.)
- Accounts
1901. Recommendations re. changes in state supervision of acct. of state institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 32-33.)
- Board of Charities
- 1858-1875. History of state bd. of charities. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: ccli-ccv.)
1863. Creation of bd. of state charities. (2 *same* 1865: xlii.)
- 1863-1875. The bd. of charities and its work. (12 *same* 1874/5: ix-xxii.)
- 1863-1892. Organization and history of bd. (14 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1892: 1-2.)
- 1864-1878. Organization and cost of bd. (15 A.R. bd. state charities 1877/8: xvi-xviii.)
- 1865-1882. Hist. summary of bd. of health, lunacy, and charity. (4 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1882: xxxii-xxvii.)
1867. Recommendation that powers of bd. of charities be enlarged. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867: xc-xcvi.)
1869. Powers and duties of bd. (6 *same* 1868/9: xviii-xxix.)
- Work of dept. of charities. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 36-43.)
- Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. authority, etc., of bd. of state charities. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 7-8.)
1873. Recommendation re. organization of bd. (10 A.R. bd. state charities 1872/3: liii-liv.)
1875. The bd. and its depts.; consolidation of depts. of general agt., visiting agt., and secy. recommended. (11 *same* 1874/5: xix-xxii.)
- 1875-1876. Recommendation that existing laws be so amended as to permit bd. of state charities to transact all its business in 2 depts., as formerly, and in this way to make its work less costly and more effective. (12 *same* 1874/5 (p. ciii)—13 *same* 1875/6.)
1878. Relations of bd. to new public bldgs. (15 *same* 1877/8: x-xii.)
- 1879-1886. Hist. sketch of organization of bd. (8 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1886: ix.)
1883. Govs. controversy with the bd., re. its jurisdiction and proceedings. (5 *same* 1883: cxcvii-ccviii.)
- 1886-1887. Docs. and expenses of bd. (8 *same* 1886 (pp. 109-137)—9 *same* 1887.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Board of Charities—cont'd

- 1899-1904. List of employes of bd., with a schedule of their salaries. (21 A.R. bd. charities 1899 (pp. 108-109)—26 *same* 1904.)

Laws; see below, that title

## Defectives

For individual institutions, see below, Maintenance: State Individual, etc.

- 1830-1839. Docs. re. deaf, dumb, and blind. 8 pp. (House doc. 15, 1839.)  
 1872. The defectives; special provision for. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: xvii-l.)  
 1895. Relation of state to schools for defectives. (60 A.R. bd. education 1896: 17-19.)

## BLIND

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1872. Special provisions for defectives; the blind. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: xxxvi.)  
 1900. Rept. re. instruction of adult blind at their homes. 33 pp. (House doc. 1364, 1900.)

## CONSUMPTIVES

1903. Rept. of state bd. of charities re. new sanatorium for consumptives, with estimated cost of same. 5 pp., 4 plans. (House doc. 276, 1903.)

## CRIMINAL INSANE

1844. Govs. mess. re. provision for insane convicts. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 35, 1844.)  
 —. Same. (Acts and resolves 1844: 374-376.)  
 —. Rept. on gov's. mess. re. insane convicts in state prison. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 46, 1844.)  
 1860. Rept. re. treatment of insane convicts. 3 pp. (*Same* 147, 1860.)  
 1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. support of insane paupers and criminals. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 10.)  
 1871. Insane convicts in Mass. prisons. (8 A.R. bd. state charities 1870/1: lvii-lx.)  
 1871-1872. Special provision for insane convicts and other insane persons predisposed to homicidal acts. (8 *same* 1870 (pp. 128-141)—9 *same* 1871/2.)  
 1881. Recommendation re. an asylum for criminal insane. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881: cxciv-cxcvii.)  
 1882. Recommendation that criminal insane be put in separate institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 19.)  
 1882-1883. Recommendation re. an asylum for criminal and dangerous insane. (4 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1882 (pp. clxviii-clxxi)—5 *same* 1883.)  
 1890. Consideration of better provisions for care of indigent and criminal insane recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 24.)  
 1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of bd. of lunacy and charity to transfer insane criminals from state lunatic hospitals to state asylum for insane criminals at Bridgewater. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 13-14.)

## CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1903. Rept. of state bd. of charity re. crippled and deformed children unable to attend the public schools. 5 pp. (House doc. 1044, 1904.)

## DEAF-MUTES

See also below. Receipts and Expenditures.

- 1803-1875. Hist. sketch of deaf-mute education in Mass. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: clx-clxvi.)  
 1820. On measures taken to carry into effect resolve of June 19, 1819, re. deaf and dumb. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1820.)  
 1829. On state beneficiaries at Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Hartford. (*Same* Jan. 1829.)  
 —. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to deaf and dumb. 8 pp. (House doc. 9, sess. 2, 1828/9.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

## DEAF-MUTES—cont'd

1830. Condition of state beneficiaries at Hartford Asylum; increase in apprn. for same. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)  
 1835. On large amt. of unexpended balance of apprn. for maintenance of the deaf and dumb; suggestion for its disposition for support of blind. (Lieut. Govs. address Sept. 1835.)  
 1836. Recommendation for changes in Mass. law providing for education of indigent deaf and dumb in Amer. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1837.)  
 1843. Rept. re. memorial of committee of Amer. Asylum at Hartford, Conn., praying connection at present subsisting betw. that institution and the commonwealth may be continued. 11 pp. (House doc. 85, 1843.)  
 —. Rept. on visit to Amer. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb at Hartford to inquire into condition of beneficiaries of state being educated there, with reference to advisability of their being educated at Mass. Asylum for Blind at South Boston after Jan. 1, 1844. 8 pp. (*Same* 66, 1843.)  
 1844. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Perkins Asylum for the Blind, also rept. of state of permanent fund of Amer. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, at Hartford, Conn. 8 pp. (*Same* 67, 1844.)  
 1864. Recommendation for increase of ann. apprn. for education of deaf-mutes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 33.)  
 —. Institutions for the deaf, dumb, and blind; repts. on. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 59-85.)  
 1865. Instruction of deaf-mutes and blind in common schools. (2 *same* 1865: lvi-lvii.)  
 1866. Secy's. suggestion that teaching of articulation to such deaf-mutes as can profit by it, be encouraged. (3 *same* 1866: 208.)  
 1866-1870. Amer. Asylum for Education of Deaf and Dumb, Hartford, Conn., list of state beneficiaries. (31 A.R. bd. education 1866/7 (pp. 76-94)—35 *same* 1871.)  
 1867. Recommendation for provisions for instruction of deaf-mutes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 28.)  
 —. Rept. on gov's. address re. education of deaf-mutes in state. 254 pp. (Sen. doc. 265, 1867.)  
 1868. Suggestion that apprn. for Clark Institution for Deaf-mutes be drawn from school fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 33.)  
 1872. Special provision for defectives; deaf-mutes. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: xxxv.)

## EPILEPTICS

1892. Reasons for establishment of institution for epileptics, such institutions to be in form of cottage hospitals. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1892.)  
 1892-1893. For separate provision for epileptics. (14 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1892 (pp. 109-110)—15 *same* 1893.)  
 1894. For legisl. making separate provision for adult epileptics. (16 *same* 1894: 130.)  
 1895. Recommendation for separate hospital for epileptics. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1895: 27-28.)

## FEEBLE-MINDED

1846. Rept. on expediency of apptg. comrs. to inquire into condition of idiots in this state, to ascertain whether anything can be done for their relief. 11 pp. (House doc. 72, 1846.)  
 1847. Partial rept. of comrs. apptd. to inquire into condition of idiots, acc. by doc. upon subject of schools for idiots in Paris. 20 pp. (*Same* 152, 1847.)  
 1848. Rept. on rept. of comrs. apptd. to inquire into condition of idiots of commonwealth. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 106, 1848.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

## FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd

1848. Rept. on condition of idiots of commonwealth. 53 pp. (*Same* 51, 1848.)
1850. Rept. re. an institution for demented, idiotic, and incurably insane. 2 pp. (House doc. 118, 1850.)
1851. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to public charitable institutions and on visit to experimental school for teaching and training idiots, and on their condition. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 36, 1851.)
1857. Veto of resolve concerning idiotic children. (Acts and resolves 1857: 758.)
1872. Special provision for defectives; the idiots and imbeciles. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: xxxvii-xxxviii.)

## INEBRIATES

1845. Memorial of citizens of Norfolk co. re. founding asylum for temporary abode for intemperate persons. 8 pp. (House doc. 38, 1845.)
1846. Rept. on petition for establishment by state of home for poor drunkards. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 118, 1846.)
1847. Resolve and rept. on asylum for inebriates. 4 pp. (House doc. 83, 1847.)
1850. Rept. on expediency of establishing asylum for persons supposed to be confirmed inebriates with view to ultimate abrogation of all laws punishing intemperance as crime. 31 pp. (Sen. doc. 94, 1850.)
1861. Recommendation for establishment of inebriate asylum. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1861: 16.)
1863. Asylum for cure of inebriates recommended; suggestion to provide room for them in paupers institutions. (*Same* Jan. 1863: 69.)
1864. Rept. on establishment of inebriate asylum. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 235, 1864.)
- Rept. of comrs. to visit Asylum for Inebriates at Binghamton, N. Y., with view of establishing one in this state. (*Same* 1, acc. doc. II, 1864, pp. xxiv-xxxiii.)
- Asylums for inebriates; repts. on. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 309-312.)
1868. Rept. of jt. special committee apptd. to consider matter of inebriation as a disease, and expediency of treating same at Rainsford Is.; May 1. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 227, 1868.)
1871. Necessity of maintenance of an inebriate home; apprn. for this purpose recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 44.)
1875. Rept. of committee on public charitable institutions on petition for act to establish a state inebriate asylum. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 48, 1875.)
1884. Rept. on proposed institution for inebriates. (6 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1884: cxxxxii-cxxxxviii.)
1885. Rept. of bd. of health, lunacy, and charity on proposed institutions for inebriates. 9 pp. (House doc. 13, 1885.)
- 1885-1887. Recommendation and remarks re. commitment of inebriates. (7 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1885 (p. ciii)—9 *same* 1887.)
1894. Rept. re. methods used in private hospitals for cure of drunkenness, and application and use of one of modern cures in Mass. Hospital for Dipso-maniacs and Inebriates. 3 pp. (House doc. 900, 1894.)

## INSANE

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.  
*serial*

## Board of Insanity

- 1899-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of insanity, 1-6. Boston, 1900-1905.

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

## INSANE—cont'd

*serial*—cont'd

## Board of Insanity—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-6. 1899-1904 in Public docs. 1899-1904, v. 3: 63.  
State Colony for the Insane

1903-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of state colony for the insane, 1-2. Boston, 1904-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-2. 1903-1904 in Public docs. 1903-1904, v. 3: 70.  
*non-serial*

1810-1871. Persons devoid of reason; hist. sketch of treatment of insane in Mass. (8 A.R. bd. state charities 1870/1: xxxix-xlvi.)

1830. Rept. on provision of some suitable plan for accommodation of lunatics. 6 pp. (House doc. 39, 1830.)

— Res. authorizing gov. to have erected hospital for lunatics. 1 l. (*Same* 13, 1830.)

— Proceedings under resolve of Mch. 10, providing for erection of a lunatic hospital. (Govs. mess. June 1830.)

1831. Execution of provisions for erection of a lunatic hospital. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)

— Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to lunatic hospital. 4 pp. (House doc. 19, 1831.)

1833. Rept. on expediency of so far amndg. act of 1832 re. state lunatic asylum, passed as to provide for admission of such lunatic state paupers, as are now, or may be confined in almshouses within this commonwealth. 4 pp. (*Same* 32, 1833.)

1835. Comment on proposed insane asylum. (Govs. mess. 1835 (2d sess.): 7-8.)

1836-1875. Sketch of origin of receptacles for state idiots and lunatics within precincts of houses of correction. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: cl.)

1843. Rept. re. petition and memorial, praying that further provision be made for insane and idiotic persons of commonwealth. 15 pp. (House doc. 38, 1843.)

1848. Rept. on petitions to legis. for more extended accommodations for insane. 4 pp. (*Same* 139, 1848.)

1849. Rept. on need of another hospital for insane. 1 l. (*Same* 22, 1849.)

— Rept. on bill for erection of second hospital for insane. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 75, 1849.)

— Rept. re. insanity in state. 28 pp. (*Same* 9, 1849.)

1855. Rept. of comn. on lunacy on insanity and idiocy in Mass. x, (1), 9-213, 15 pp.

Contains rept. of jt. standing committee on charitable institutions on rept. of comrs. on lunacy.  
Boston Public Library.

— Rept. of jt. standing committee on charitable institutions on rept. of comrs. on lunacy in state. 15 pp. (House doc. 282, 1855.)

— Same; included in Rept. of comn. on lunacy. 1855.

1858-1862. Stmt. of no. of lunatics and paupers, of whose support alien comrs. have relieved state, by removal or otherwise, for past 5 yrs., and probable cost of supporting same if not thus disposed of. 5 pp. (House doc. 213, 1863.)

1859. Recommendation that sum paid from treasury for support of insane patients be fixed compensation and that deficit be supplied by direct legis. apprn. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 10.)

1860. Note on cost of supporting state lunatic paupers, pupils in asylums for blind, deaf and dumb and the idiotic school. (Acts and resolves 1860: 269-270.)



**MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd**
**Defectives—cont'd**
**INSANE—cont'd**
*non-serial—cont'd*

1862. Petition asking for modification in laws of state for protection of persons confined as insane. 8 pp. (House doc. 57, 1862.)
- Rept. on govs. mess. and petitions re. proceedings for restraint of insane. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 164, 1862.)
1863. Petition for more efficient laws providing for care of insane. 2 pp. (*Same* 10, 1863.)
1864. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine what changes, if any, are necessary, in laws regulating insane persons. 20 pp. (*Same* 72, 1864.)
- Insane hospitals; repts. on. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 404-405.)
- Lunatic hospitals; inequalities in the hospitals; incurable state patients; measures proposed; the criminal insane; finances of the hospitals. (1 *same* 1864: xii-xviii.)
- Institutions for insane and idiotic; repts. on. (1 *same* 1864: 85-168.)
1865. Insanity; the insane. (2 *same* 1865: c-cxii.)
- 1865-1878. Institutions owned by state; lunatic hospitals. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 145-148)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- 1866-1867. Special observations of bd. re. lunatic hospitals. (3 *same* 1866 (p. xi)—4 *same* 1867.)
1867. Recommendation re. care of the harmless insane. (4 *same* 1867: lxxxiii.)
1869. Insanity; remarks and suggestions re. (6 *same* 1868/9: ix-civ.)
1871. State establishments for insane. (8 *same* 1870/1: li-lvii.)
1872. Special provision for defectives; the insane. (9 *same* 1871/2: xxxix-l.)
1873. The lunatics; provisions for. (10 *same* 1872/3: xxx.)
- Rept. on expediency of bldg. additional state asylum for insane. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 108, 1873.)
1874. Recommendation that liberal appns. be made for care of insane and nursing of sick, and for additional hospital room, when needed, at State Almshouse and State Workhouse, and that on each bd. of inspectors or trustees of state establishments one medical man be apptd. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4: xcv-xcvi.)
1875. Rept. of comrs. of lunacy. 60 pp. (House doc. 60, 1875.)
- General report. Comrs. were Nathan Allen and Wendell Phillips, under act of June 28, 1874.
- New hospitals for insane; extravagance in bldg. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5: xiv-xviii.)
- Recommendation that some better, and, if possible, some less costly method be devised for care and treatment of insane persons in this commonwealth; so that bldg. of great hospitals for incurable patients may no longer seem to be necessary. (12 *same* 1874/5: civ.)
- Rept. of committee on public charitable institutions on rept. of comrs. of lunacy; inexpedient to establish a comm. in lunacy. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 190, 1875.)
- 1875-1878. Insanity in Mass. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5 (pp. xxii-xxxvii)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1876. Future classification of hospitals and asylums for insane in Mass. (13 *same* 1875/6: xxvii-xxxv.)
1878. Insanity and the lunatic hospitals. (15 *same* 1877/8: xviii-xxiii.)
- 1879-1885. Laws of commitment and transfer of insane. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxxix-xi)—7 *same* 1885.)
- 1879-1887. Lunacy. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. xix-xliii)—9 *same* 1887.)

**MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd**
**Defectives—cont'd**
**INSANE—cont'd**
*non-serial—cont'd*

1880. Tables for uniform statistics in Mass. hospitals and asylums for insane. 12 pp. (State bd. of health, lunacy, and charity.)
- Boston Public Library.
- 1880-1887. Lunatic hospitals. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (pp. xlii-iii)—9 *same* 1887.)
1881. Demand to adopt for harmless insane same system of boarding places as for young children of state primary school. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 14.)
- Special rept. under resolve, ch. 33, 1881, re. classification of insane, and criminal and dangerous insane. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881: xxvii-xxxviii.)
- Lunacy: duty of state re. hospitals and asylums. (3 *same* 1881: lxix-lxxii.)
- Recommendation re. future provision for insane of Mass. (3 *same* 1881: cxcvii-cc.)
1882. Rept. re. separate homœopathic treatment of insane persons under care of state, who shall desire such treatment. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1883.)
- The prevention of insanity; by N. Allen. (4 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1882: clxxxix-cxcix.)
- 1882-1883. Recommendation re. improvements at lunatic hospitals. (4 *same* 1882 (pp. clxxi-clxxii)—5 *same* 1883.)
1883. Comment on increase of insane in state. (Govs. mess. 1883: 81.)
- Recommendation to regulate incarceration of insane, and facilitate liberation of incurable. (*Same* 1883: 86-87.)
- Causes of insanity; by W. Channing. (5 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1883: ccxix-cxxlix.)
- 1883-1884. Recommendation and remarks re. lunacy; asylums for chronic insane. (5 *same* 1883 (pp. cxx-cxxi)—6 *same* 1884.)
1884. Insanity in Mass.; the insane in almshouses and private families. (6 *same* 1884: 69-213.)
1885. Suggestion that all further provisions for lunatic institutions should be by erection of suitable bldgs. in connection with present establishment. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 29.)
1886. Suggestion to construct comfortable asylums in connection with existing lunatic hospitals, to be occupied by those who do not ordinarily require treatment. (*Same* Jan. 1886: 54.)
- Commitment of insane persons to the different hospitals should be made under direction of state bd. according to a definite system. (8 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1886: cxlvii-cxlviii.)
- 1886-1887. Recommendation for apptmt. of a pathologist to supervise autopsies and microscopic investigations at state hospitals for insane. (8 *same* 1886 (p. cxlix)—9 *same* 1887.)
1888. Opinion of atty. gen. re. statutes re. insane persons and paupers, and mgmt. of institutions for same. (10 *same* 1888: 104-107.)
- The family system in practice; rept. of condition of the "boarded-out" insane in Mass.; by H. R. Stedman. (10 *same* 1888: 134-152.)
1889. Hearing on the memorial of Alice R. Cooke and petition in aid of the same [for care of insane patients], before committee on public charitable institutions, Feb. 6-7. [Stenographic rept.] 2 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Remarks and recommendations re. state lunatic hospital; for establishment of chronic asylum on the Willard plan. (11 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1889: 150-155.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

## INSANE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1890. Recommendation re. care and treatment of the insane. (12 *same* 1890: 160-168.)
1891. Veto of bill to provide for bldg. asylum for chronic insane. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 294, 1891.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1891: 1162-1164; Sen. jol. 1891: 879-882.)
- Lunacy administration in Scotland; by A. R. Moulton. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891: 174-187.)
1893. For law providing for apptmt. of medical registrars in state lunatic hospitals. (15 *same* 1893: 73.)
- For law making 6 mos'. continuous residence in state a prerequisite to commitment to a state lunatic hospital. (15 *same* 1893: 72-73.)
- For law providing for apptmt. of medical examiners in lunacy. (15 *same* 1893: 72.)
1894. For legisl. providing for apptmt. of medical examiners in lunacy. (16 *same* 1894: 109.)
- Same; medical certificates of lunacy to be issued by state bd. (16 *same* 1894: 109.)
- An enumeration of arts. pertaining to subject of mental alienation published by physicians connected with state and other hospitals for insane in Mass., from memoranda furnished by themselves. (16 *same* 1894: 155-161.)
- For legisl. providing for apptmt. of a state pathologist to state hospitals for insane. (16 *same* 1894: 100.)
- For legislation amndg. law which prevents physicians of insane hospitals from certifying to cases of insanity. (16 *same* 1894: 110-111.)
- Recommendation for consideration of propriety of furnishing insane with work. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 34.)
- 1894-1898. Summary of insane and poor under supervision in Mass. (16 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1894 (p. ix)—20 *same* 1898.)
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that it is within discretionary power of state bd. of lunacy and charity to transfer from lunatic hospitals to asylum for insane, criminals committed under provisions of public statutes, ch. 214, secs. 16 and 19. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 13-15.)
1897. For legislation providing for adoption of uniform certificates in commitment of the insane. (19 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1897: 102-103.)
- Same; for a codification of laws governing commitment of the insane. (19 *same* 1897: 102.)
1901. Provision for no. of additional patients in the insane asylums. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 31.)
1902. Acct. of first step in development of colony care of insane. (*Same* 1902: 16-17.)
1904. Recommendation that payment of ann. expenses for care of insane be provided for from current income of state. (*Same* Jan. 1904: 50.)

LAWS; see below, that title

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

## Delinquents

For individual institutions, see below, Maintenance: State. Individual, etc.

1817. [Rept. of comrs. apptd. to inquire into mode of governing penitentiary of Penn. . . .] 30 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Same. 52 pp. id.
- On rept. of comrs. apptd. to inquire into mode of governing Penn. penitentiary. (Govs. mess. May 1817.)
1866. Statistics of reformatories in U. S. and Canada. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: 108-109.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

- 1866-1868. Stmt. showing no., date, location, no. of prisoners, ann. cost of state prisons of 21 states. (3 *same* 1866 (p. 80)—5 *same* 1868.)
- 1868 includes 29 states.

## MASSACHUSETTS

## ADULTS (both sexes)

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

## serial

## Commissioners of Prisons

## 1 series

- 1871-1900. Ann. rept. of comrs. of prisons, 1-30. Boston, 1872-1901.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |        |           |                 |                         |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1.     | 1871      | in House docs.  | 1872: 30.               |
| 2.     | 1872      | " Sen.          | " 1873: 12.             |
| 3.     | 1873      | " "             | " 1874: 51.             |
| 4.     | 1874      | " House         | " 1875: 11.             |
| 5.     | 1875      | " Sen.          | " 1876: 25.             |
| 6.     | 1876      | " "             | " 1877: 21.             |
| 7.     | 1877      | " Public        | " 1877: 36.             |
| 8.     | 1878      | " "             | " 1878: 36.             |
| 9-22.  | 1879-1892 | in Public docs. | 1879-1892, v. 3: 13.    |
| 23-30. | 1893-1900 | " "             | " 1893-1900, v. 10: 13. |

## 2 series

Under ch. 364, Acts 1901.

- 1901-1904. Ann. rept. of prison comrs. of Mass., 1-4. Boston, 1902-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-4. 1900/1-1903/4 in Public docs. 1901-1904, v. 10: 41.

## Visiting Committee

- 1856-1889. Ann. rept. of visitation committee to prisons and houses of correction.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| 1856      | in Sen. docs. | 1856, doc. 28. |
| 1857-1861 | not found.    |                |
| 1862      | in Sen. docs. | 1862: 182.     |
| 1863      | " "           | " 1863: 190.   |
| 1864      | " "           | " 1864: 274.   |
| 1865      | " "           | " 1865: 239.   |
| 1866      | " "           | " 1866: 228.   |
| 1867      | " "           | " 1867: 289.   |
| 1868      | " "           | " 1868: 337.   |
| 1869      | " "           | " 1869: 392.   |
| 1870      | " "           | " 1870: 286.   |
| 1871      | " "           | " 1871: 332.   |
| 1872      | " "           | " 1872: 304.   |
| 1873      | " "           | " 1873: 244.   |
| 1874      | not found.    |                |
| 1875      | in Sen. docs. | 1875: 205.     |
| 1876      | not found.    |                |
| 1877      | in Sen. docs. | 1877: 172.     |
| 1878      | " "           | " 1878: 227.   |
| 1879      | " "           | " 1879: 272.   |
| 1880      | " House       | " 1880: 388.   |
| 1881      | " "           | " 1881: 421.   |
| 1882      | " Sen.        | " 1882: 295.   |
| 1883      | " "           | " 1883: 285.   |
| 1884      | " "           | " 1884: 369.   |
| 1885      | " "           | " 1885: 315.   |
| 1886      | not found.    |                |
| 1887      | in Sen. docs. | 1887: 325.     |
| 1888      | " "           | " 1888: 287.   |
| 1889      | " "           | " 1889: 335.   |

Probably a successor to rept. of visiting committee on state prison; see below.

## non-serial

1799. Resolve apptg. a committee to form or procure a plan for suitable bldgs. for the convicts, to prepare an estimate of the expenses, and to rept. at next mtg. of General Court. (Resolves Feb. 1799: 64-65.)
- 1863-1902. Acct. of persons sent out of the state, under act of 1860. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 442-447)—*same* 1902.)
1865. Special rept. on prisons and prison discipline made under authority of state bd. of charities by secy. of bd. 141 pp. (Sen. doc. 74, 1865.)
- A thorough revision and amdmt. of prison system recommended by secy. of bd. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 226.)
- Discipline of prisons and reformatories; prison discipline; origin and mngmt. of reformatories. (2 *same* 1865: 113-130.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## ADULTS (both sexes)—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1865. Our prisons; revision of prison system recommended. (2 same 1865: xcii-xciv.)
- 1865-1868. Stmt. showing date, cost, capacity, and no. of prisoners of Mass. prisons, together with their statistics. (2 same 1865 (pp. 268-270)—5 same 1868.)
- 1865-1878. Mass. prisons. (2 same 1865 (pp. 8-97)—15 same 1877/8.)
1866. A revision of the penal and prison codes, with view to establishing a better prison system, and of reaching and checking crime, suggested by secy. of bd. (3 same 1866: 208.)
- Steps should be taken to revise and codify the penal statutes, and those re. discipline of prisons, and duties of police and constabulary forces; and an inspector of prisons for whole state should be apptd. (3 same 1866: lxii.)
1867. Recommendation re. inspection and discipline of prisons. (4 same 1867: lxxxiii-lxxxix.)
1869. Prisons and their supervision. (6 same 1868/9: cxv-cxviii.)
1870. Duty of state to provide instruction for prisoners, urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 30.)
- Memorial re. needed reforms in organization, supervision, and mgmt. in penal institutions. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1870.)
- Recommendation re. prison discipline. (7 A.R. bd. state charities 1869/70: lxxviii.)
- Habitual offenders, and the best method of deterring and reforming them. (7 same 1869/70: 11-79.)
1871. Special rept. from comrs. of prisons, on work of comm. 9 pp. (House doc. 84, 1871.)
1872. Rept. of committees on prisons on rept. of comrs. of prisons. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 223, 1872.)
1873. Defects in state prison system, plans and recommendation for reform. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 19-25.)
- Rept. on whether best interests of state require continuance of comrs. of prisons. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 233, 1873.)
- Convicts and juvenile offenders in state. (10 A.R. bd. state charities 1872/3: xxxi.)
1874. Provisions for self-support of prisons, better classification of prisoners after age, sex, degree of crime, recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1874: 19.)
- 1874-1876. Recommendation that the whole penal and prison system be investigated, with view to its revision and amdt. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4 (p. xcvi)—13 same 1875/6.)
1876. Stmt. showing no. of prisoners confined at certain dates, fines, etc. (13 same 1876: 55-57 app.)
1877. Revision of laws regulating prisons and reform schools recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 26.)
- Rept. of comrs. re. division of commonwealth into prison distrs. 53 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, 1877.)
- Rept. on rept. of comrs. on prisons re. division of state into prison distrs. 7 pp. (Same 120, 1877.)
1878. Rept. re. plan for securing uniform records in jails, prisons, asylums, and all penal and charitable institutions; more accurate and reliable entries for basis of registration repts.; and consolidation of all statistics. 15 pp. (Same 20, 1878.)
1879. Recommendation for legislative consideration of reforms in control and mgmt. of prisons. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 23.)
- Recommendation that receipts of money for state prisons be paid into treasury at stated periods and no outlay be permitted aside from current ex-

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## ADULTS (both sexes)—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- penses, except from apprs. specifically made. (Same Jan. 1879: 20.)
1879. Suggestion re. reduction and equalization of no. of trustees of bds. of reforms at Lancaster, Westborough, and Monson. (Same Jan. 1879: 19.)
1881. Rept. on bill of 1880 to establish reformatory for male prisoners, together with so much of gov's. mess. as refers to same. 2 pp. (House doc. 374, 1881.)
1883. Rept. on charitable and penal institution of state. 31, ccxlv pp. (Same 4, 1884.)
- Veto of act making apprn. for expenses of various charitable and reformatory institutions, and for other purposes. 13 pp. (Same 207, 1883.)
- Same. (House jol. 1883: 360-370.)
- Rept. on veto of bill making apprs. for expenses of various charitable and reformatory institutions, and for other purposes. 16 pp. (House doc. 283, 1883.)
- Govs. mess. protesting agst. apprn. bills for certain state charitable and reformatory institutions becoming laws. (House jol. 1883: 689-692.)
1886. Larger apprs. to meet cost of detention and support of state prisoners recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 45.)
1890. Govs. mess. re. necessity of providing means by which lack of proper accommodation at state prison will be remedied. (Acts and resolves 1890: 604-605.)
1892. Govs. mess. recommending abolishment of office of supt. of prisons. (Same 1892: 1523-1525.)
1893. Rept. on mgmt. and administration of penal and reformatory institutions in state. 28 pp. (Sen. doc. 379, 1893.)
1894. Govs. mess. re. necessity of providing means for separate imprisonment and employment of such convicts in state prison as can not be safely permitted to labor in associated workshops. (Acts and resolves 1894: 875-876.)
- Special rept. upon new state prison, combining the congregate and separate system of imprisonment; Mch. 70 pp., illus. and folded plans. Mass. State Library.
- Suggestions re. control and mgmt. of prisons and prison industries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 16-17.)
1901. Suggestion that offices of comrs. of prisons and general supt. of prisons be combined. (Same Jan. 1901: 22.)
- ADULTS (women)
1870. Memorial re. excessive taxation, apprn. of public money to institutions of learning refusing to admit women; prisons for women, and apptmt. of women as inspectors and trustees. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 48, 1870.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to penal institutions, and memorial of Temporary Asylum of Discharged Female Prisoners at Dedham, and mngrs. of Springfield House for Friendless Women and Children. 9 pp. (Same 212, 1870.)
1872. Rept. on various petitions in aid of reformatory prison for women. 3 pp. (House doc. 281, 1872.)
1873. Rept. on prison for women. 2 pp. (Same 184, 1873.)
- Opinion in favor of prison for women; suggestion to use Bridgewater prison for this purpose. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 31.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## ADULTS (women)—cont'd

1879. Suggestions re. necessity for women supervisors over institutions for females, and apptmt. of supts. of charitable institutions. (*Same* Jan. 1879: 20-21.)

## LAWS; see below, that title

## MINORS (boys)

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

- 1813-1875. Origin and history of reformatory schools in Mass. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: clxxv-clxxix.)
1846. Rept. on petitions praying for establishment of state institution for reformation of juvenile offenders. 18 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1846.)
1847. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. under resolve of Apr. 16, 1846, for erection of a state manual labor school. 82 pp., 1 plan. (*Same* 10, 1847.)
1849. Rept. on that portion of govs. mess. which relates to state reform school and other charitable institutions, and on visits to several charitable institutions receiving patronage of state. 13 pp. (House doc. 105, 1849.)
1864. Provision for boys under 11, guilty of crime, punishment better fitted to their age than that of jail, house of correction. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 30.)
- . Correctional and reformatory institutions; general recommendations; indentured proc. of bd. re. these institutions. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: xviii-xxiii.)
- 1864-1873. Juvenile reformatories; repts. on. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 168-235)—10 *same* 1872/3.)
1865. Treatment of juvenile offenders; separation should not be mere segregation. (2 *same* 1865: lxi-lxiv.)
- . A change in reformatory system of Mass. proposed. (2 *same* 1865: lxxviii-lxxxii.)
- . The school ship; evils of present system of mngmt.; system of apprenticeship suggested. (2 *same* 1865: lxxxii-lxxxv.)
- . Mass. reformatories; state reformatories. (2 *same* 1865: 112-113.)
- . An extension of reformatory system, so as to make provision for educating and restraining the whole class of poor, neglected, and vicious children; reduction of expenses of present reform schools, and prohibition of confinement in any prison of children under 10 yrs. recommended by secy. of bd. (2 *same* 1865: 226.)
- 1865-1874. Mass. reformatories. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 97-113)—11 *same* 1873/4.)
1866. Reformatories in Europe and Amer. (3 *same* 1866: 106-113.)
- 1868/9. Juvenile vagrancy and crime; character and importance of subject; treatment, past and present; Mass. visiting agency; other juvenile reformatories. (6 *same* 1868/9: 9-39.)
1871. Suggestion to extend power of visiting agt. of state charities and bring every child accused of crime under its supervision. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 33.)
1872. Change in reformatory system; establishment of visiting agency. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: iii-lvii.)
1888. Suggestion to relieve distr. police from supervision of enforcement of law re. so-called "illiterate minors" act. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 14.)
- . Remarks and recommendations re. state reform schools. (10 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1888: 125-127.)
1892. Approval of estimates of trustees of state and primary schools. (13 *same* 1891: 172.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Delinquents—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## MINORS (boys)—cont'd

1898. Recommendation for legislative consideration of state's provision for neglected children and juvenile offenders. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 14.)

## MINORS (girls)

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1851. Rept. on subject of reform school for girls. 11 pp. (House doc. 85, 1851.)
1854. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to reform school for girls. 8 pp. (*Same* 99, 1854.)

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

## Dependents

For individual institutions see below, Maintenance: State, Individual, etc.

- 1879-1904. Finances and present no. of dependents. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. lxxviii-lxxxix)—26 *same* 1904.)
1903. Dependents upon public or private charity. (Labor bull. no. 25: 28-38.)
- By previous occupations, nativity, and conjugal condition.

## CHILDREN

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

## serial

## A

Under ch. 247, acts of 1848.

- 1848-1850. Abstr. of returns of indigent children under 14 yrs. of age made by secy. of commonwealth.
- In Collected docs. as follows:
- 1848 in Sen. docs. 1849: 4.
- 1849 " House " 1850: 9.
- 1850 " " 1851: 21.
- 1851-1904. During these yrs. statistics of dependent children are included in the pauper abstr.; see below, Poor.

## H

Under ch. 453, Acts and resolves 1860.

- 1869-1878. Ann. rept. of the state visiting agt. of the bd. of charities, 1-10. (6 A.R. bd. state charities 1869 (pp. 160-188)—15 *same* 1878.)
- Duties of agt. are to visit all children maintained wholly or in part by state. Upon the abolition of the bd. of charities in 1878 the duties of the visiting agt. were transferred to the in-door poor dept. of the bd. of health, lunacy, and charity.

## non-serial

- 1863-1875. Origin and history of state visiting agency. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: ccvii-ccx.)
1865. Children in the state almshouses; system of indenturing recommended; general results of a change of system. (2 *same* 1865: lxxxv-xcii.)
1866. Rept. on expediency of establishing state primary school for dependent and neglected children. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 218, 1866.)
- . Establishment of a foundling home or hospital suggested by secy. of bd. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: 208.)
- . Better means should be supplied by state for care of foundling children; recommendation of bd. (3 *same* 1866: lxiii.)
1867. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. care of pauper children. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 27.)
1868. Care of foundling and deserted children; experience of other states and countries; experience of Mass. (5 A.R. bd. state charities 1868: 48-77.)
- . Diseased condition of foundlings and abandoned children in Mass. almshouses; recommendation that no measures be taken for establishment of a state foundling hospital. (5 *same* 1868: lvi-lx.)
- 1868-1878. Ten yrs' review of work of visiting agt. (15 *same* 1877/8: 55-56.)
1870. Investigations re. indenture, discharge, etc., of children. (7 *same* 1869/70: 284-285.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## CHILDREN—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1870. Duties of the visiting agency of state charities, success of system; recommendation that agency be given greater authority. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 38-39.)
1873. Recommendation re. preservation of infant life and supervision of lying-in hospitals. (10 A.R. bd. state charities 1873: liv.)
- 1874-1876. Recommendation that small apprn. be made, to pay board in good families, of some of the younger pupils in State Primary School, and that in any future change of system at Westborough or Lancaster, the more trustworthy pupils in state reformatories be transferred to Monson, and placed in families there. (11 *same* 1873/4 (p. xcvi)—13 *same* 1875/6.)
- 1874/5-1878. State schools for children; repts. on. (12 *same* 1874/5 (pp. 134-142)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1876. Children's homes and orphan asylums; summary of repts. of private institutions. (13 *same* 1875/6: 165-190.)
- 1879-1890. Charities; dept. of out-door poor; foundlings and deserted infants. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. lxiv-lxv)—12 *same* 1890.)
1880. State charities; visitation of children. (2 *same* 1880: lxiv-lxx.)
- 1880-1884. *Same*; establishments for children. (2 *same* 1880 (pp. lxx-lxxv)—6 *same* 1884.)
- 1880-1887. *Same*; care of children. (2 *same* 1880 (pp. lvii-lxxv)—9 *same* 1887.)
1881. Recommendation re. boarding-out of young children. (3 *same* 1881: ccl-ccll.)
1882. Children of the state; the Infant Asylum and the care of motherless children. (4 *same* 1882: cxi-cxlii.)
1884. Infant asylums. (6 *same* 1884: cxxxix-cxl.)
1885. New boarding-out law. (7 *same* 1885: lxxix-lxxxi.)
1886. Recommendation re. children in almshouses. (8 *same* 1886: cxlii.)
1888. Recommendation for passage of a law authorizing visitation and removal by bd. of illegitimate children taken to board. (10 *same* 1888: 132-133.)
1892. For extension of law requiring cities to place their pauper children over 4 yrs. of age in families or asylums, so as to make it applicable to towns. (14 *same* 1892: 115.)
- For provision for commitment of non-settled indigent and neglected children to state bd. of lunacy and charity, by trustees of state almshouse. (14 *same* 1892: 53-54.)
1893. Mass'. care of dependent and delinquent children. Published by Mass. bd. of mngrs. World's Fair. 68 pp., 12 pls.
- 1893-1904. In-door poor; licensed boarding-houses for infants. (15 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1893 (pp. 37-38)—26 *same* 1904.)
1894. For law defining authority of state bd. re. children placed out from state reform schools. (16 *same* 1894: 132.)
- 1894-1895. For law defining provision of ch. 248 of acts of 1888, re. commitment of neglected children and juvenile offenders. (16 *same* 1894 (p. 71)—17 *same* 1895.)
- For law repealing law providing for commitment of indigent and neglected children to truant schools. (16 *same* 1894 (pp. 130-131)—17 *same* 1895.)
1897. *Same*. (19 *same* 1897: 182.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## CHILDREN—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1897-1901. The education of state children. (19 *same* 1897 (p. 183)—23 *same* 1901.)
1898. For legislation providing for authority to be given to bd. to send to state almshouse any juvenile offenders in its custody, or in custody of trustees of Lyman and industrial schools, who are in need of hospital treatment. (20 *same* 1898: 207.)
- *Same*; for a codification of all laws re. protection of infants, and licensing and regulating of infant boarding houses. (20 *same* 1898: 39.)
- *Same*; that age limit of infants reed. for board, or for purpose of adoption, under provisions of ch. 194, acts of 1891, be raised from 1 yr. to 3 yrs. (20 *same* 1898: 38.)
- Recommendation for legislative consideration of state's provision for neglected children, and juvenile offenders. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 14.)
- 1898-1904. Juvenile wards of state; rept. on care of. (20 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1898 (pp. 28-61)—26 *same* 1904.)
- After 1898 called State minor wards.
1899. Care and maintenance of indigent and neglected children of cities and towns of Mass. (21 *same* 1899: 69-72.)
- For legislation providing for commitment of indigent and neglected children to custody of state bd. of charity, irrespective of question of their settlement. (21 *same* 1899: 69-72.)
- 1902-1904. Tuition of children under care and control of bd. (24 *same* 1902 (pp. 111-116)—26 *same* 1904.)
1904. For legislative action providing for protection of minor children in religious belief of their parents. (26 *same* pt. 1 1904: 126.)

## INDIANS; see INDIANS

## LAWS; see below, that title

## POOR

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

## serial

## 1 series

Under special orders.

## 1834-1836. Abstr. of returns of paupers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1834	In House docs.	1835: 28.
1835	" "	" 1836: 26.
1836	" "	" 1837: 36.

## 2 series

Under Act of 1837.

## 1837-1856. Abstr. [by secy. of commonwealth] of returns of overseers of the poor.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1837	In House docs.	1838 unnum.
1838	" "	" 1839 "
1839	" "	" 1840 "
1840	" "	" 1841 "
1841	" "	" 1842 "
1842	" Sen.	" 1843 "
1843	" House	" 1844 "
1844	" "	" 1845 "
1845	" Gen. Court docs.	1846 unnum.
1846	" "	" 1847 "
1847	" "	" 1848 "
1848	" "	" 1849 "
1849	" "	" 1850 "
1850	" "	" 1851 "
1851	" "	" 1852 "
1852	" "	" 1853 "
1853	" "	" 1854 "
1853/4	" "	" 1855 "
1854/5	" "	" 1856 "
1855/6	" "	" 1857 "

The effort of Massachusetts to regulate pauperism within her boundaries is, for many years, closely concerned with her regulation of immigration. A student of either subject will find the documents relating to both subjects useful. See Population. Migration.



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## 3 series

1857-1863. Abstr. [by secy. of commonwealth] of returns relating to the poor and to indigent children under 14 yrs. of age.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1856/7	"	Public docs.	1857: 3.
1857/8	"	"	1858: 16.
1858/9	"	"	1859: 16.
1859/60	"	"	1860: 22.
1860/1	"	"	1861: 17.
1861/2	"	"	1862: 17.
1862/3	"	"	1863: 16.

## 4 series

1864-1904. Pauper abstr. (1 A.R. bd. state charity 1864 (pp. 326-327)—26 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1904.)

In 1865 included in Pauper Returns (see below in non-serial group, 1864-1878); beginning with 1865 (pp. 330-382) given separately.

## non-serial

1636-1864. Gradual growth of state pauper system. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 236-245.)

1792-1875. Origin and history of state almshouse system. (12 *same* 1875: xcvi-ccl.)

1821. Rept. of committee to whom was referred the consideration of the pauper laws of the commonwealth. 26 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy. Contains, pp. 18-36, Abstracts from returns of towns relative to paupers, and on p. 36 a tabular abstract of amt. of pauper accts. (i. e. expenditures), in the year 1801, and from 1811 to 1820 annually.

1829. Rept. of committee instructed to ascertain amt. of crime and pauperism in state resulting from intemperate use of ardent spirits. 4 pp. (House doc. 36, sess. 2, 1828/9.)

1831. Rept. on bill re. state paupers. 6 (1) pp. (*Same* 51, 1831.)

1832. Rept. on expediency of providing more effectual and economical mode of supporting state paupers. 5 pp. (*Same* 41, 1832.)

1833. Rept. of comrs. on subject of pauper system of Mass. 97 pp., 3 foldg. tables. (*Same* 6, 1833.)

1834. Rept. on rept. of comrs. on pauper system; acc. by bill. 14 pp. (*Same* 32, 1834.)

1835. Rept. of atty. gen. on claim of town of Deerfield for support of certain insane paupers. 63 pp. (*Same* 2, sess. 2, 1835.)

— Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to revision of pauper laws and foreign immigration; with act concerning paupers. 16 pp. (*Same* 32, 1835.)

1836. Rept. re. expediency of modifying laws resp. support and employment of state paupers. 28 pp. (*Same* 30, 1836.)

1837. Rept. on petitions for establishment of houses of industry in connection with farms. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 66, 1837.)

— Rept. favoring returns by overseers of poor. 8 pp. (House doc. 60, 1837.)

1838-1848. Pauper statistics of Mass.; table showing for each yr. whole no.; whole expense; average cost to each; whole no. of foreigners; amt. paid for their support; amt. paid by commonwealth and by several towns. (A.R. supt. alien passengers for Boston 1849: 4.)

1839. Rept. on expediency of altering or abolishing laws for support of state paupers. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 47, 1840.)

1845. Unfavorable comment on pauper system; amts. expended for support of 1837, 1843, and 1844. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1845: 6.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1846. Rept. on expediency of repealing all provisions of law for support of state paupers. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 74, 1846.)

1849. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to state paupers. 10 pp. (*Same* 43, 1849.)

— Necessity for constitutional provisions limiting expense of support of paupers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1849: 6.)

1850. Recommendation for reduction of state aid for support of paupers. (*Same* Jan. 1850: 5.)

1850-1864. Workings and results of almshouse system. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 302-309.)

1852-1864. Great cost of almshouses explained. (1 *same* 1864: 245-246.)

1853. Rept. of jt. special committee on govs. mess. of Jan. 19, and acc. docs. re. state pauper establishments. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 103, 1853.)

1853-1854. Decrease in cost of supporting paupers as result of new method adopted. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1855: 25-26.)

1855. Comment on system of supporting alien paupers, and cost to state, with effect of law of 1854. (*Same* Jan. 1855: 19-21.)

1857. Recommendation that bd. of inspectors of state almshouses be abolished and their powers conferred upon bd. of alien comrs. (*Same* Jan. 1857: 30.)

— Recommendation that bd. of alien comrs. be given power to close one or more bldgs. for support of alien paupers and distribute inmates among state almshouses. (*Same* Jan. 1857: 33.)

— Recommendation to do away with special agts. to visit all almshouses or places in state where state paupers are supported. 2 pp. (House doc. 256, 1857.)

1858. Rept. as to whether any reductions can be made in expenditures for support of state paupers. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 63, 1858.)

— Comment upon new system for support of paupers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1858: 16.)

1862. Rept. on expediency of abolishing all state provisions for support of paupers. 2 pp. (House doc. 189, 1862.)

1863-1873. Changes in burden of pauperism; brief hist. sketch. (10 A.R. bd. state charities 1872/3: xxii-xxviii.)

1863-1875. Pauperism in Mass.; its cost and causes; hist. sketch. (12 *same* 1874/5: lxxii-c.)

1863/4. Pauper establishments; almshouses, hospitals, and schools; Rainsford Is. Hospital; its condition; powers of the bd. at Rainsford; examination of hospital; ann. apprn., general suggestions re. hospital. (1 *same* 1864: xxiii-xxl.)

1864. Special rept. of bd. of state charities on state almshouse system. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 23, 1865.)

— State almshouses; repts. on. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 235-309.)

1864-1873. Pauperism and crime in Mass. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 406-410)—10 *same* 1872/3.)

1865 called Pauperism, crime, and insanity; thereafter, Pauperism, crime, disease, and insanity.

1864-1878. Pauper returns. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 323-385)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

1869 to 1873 called Town paupers; thereafter Pauperism in Mass.

1865. State almshouses; proposed changes in system. (2 *same* 1865: xciv-c.)

— A further classification, and a reduction of expenses in state pauper establishments; an improvement of means for treating insane at lunatic hospitals, of almshouse hospitals, and of schools for poor children; with apptmt. of a visiting agt. for



MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- children placed in families, and definite action as to policy of retaining elder children in almshouses, recommended by secy. of bd. (2 *same* 1865: 226.)
1865. Further inquiry as to means of lessening pauperism, checking crime, and treating incurable insanity, recommended by secy. of bd., with view to legislative action after, but not before, due investigation. (2 *same* 1865: 227.)
- A state workhouse recommended by general agt. of bd. (2 *same* 1865: 253-255.)
- 1865-1874. Institutions owned by state; state pauper establishments. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 148-158)—11 *same* 1873/4.)
- 1865/6-1868. Pauper returns; in-door and out-door relief in towns and cities of Mass. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 191-193)—5 *same* 1868.)
1866. Office of overseers of poor in cities and towns should be made more permanent by providing differently for their election. (3 *same* 1866: lxiii.)
- Instructions and explanations re. returns required by law from overseers of the poor in cities and towns of Mass.; together with summary of law re. state paupers; Sept., 1866. 12 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- Rept. on expediency of substituting state workhouse for one of present state almshouses. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 201, 1866.)
- State primary school, state workhouse, and asylum for Harmless Insane, should be continued and improved, with a view to complete and make more beneficial a systematic separation of different classes of persons known as state paupers; opinion of bd. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: lxiii.)
1867. Advisability of change of law re. payments for various state almshouses and other state property, which will authorize auditor to include same in his accts. (A.R. auditor 1866: 35-36.)
- Recommendation that every community should maintain classes of dependents for which it is legally liable. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 21.)
1868. Recommendation that paupers be cared for by local authorities. (*Same* Jan. 1868: 30.)
1869. Suggestions for slight amdmts. in act establishing a state workhouse. (6 A.R. bd. state charities 1868/9: 214.)
- Recommendations re. changes in laws of support. (6 *same* 1868/9: cxx-cxxi.)
- The pauper system and laws of settlement. (6 *same* 1868/9: xxix-lxx.)
- 1869/70-1873. State paupers; enumeration of. (7 *same* 1869/70 (pp. 228-231)—10 *same* 1872/3.)
1871. Reduction of state pauperism. (8 *same* 1870/1: lxiv-lxv.)
- Recommendation that additional authority be given by law for detaining paupers and vagabonds at towns in which they first apply for aid, after entering state, and sending them back (when proper to do so) without first sending them to a state workhouse. (8 *same* 1870/1: lxvi.)
- 1873-1877. Statistics on pauperism in N. Y. (14 *same* 1876/7: xvi-xxi.)
1874. Rept. re. more efficient relief of poor. 2 pp. (House doc. 310, 1874.)
1875. The importation of paupers; opinion of Prof. Pomeroy of Rochester, N. Y., with extras. from Vattel (1863) and from Dr. Lieber (1869). (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5: 70-81.)
1876. Remarks and recommendations re. pauperism in Mass. (13 *same* 1875/6: cv-cxli.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1877. Temporary aid of state paupers. (14 *same* 1876/7: ix-lxi.)
- 1878/9. Pauper abstr. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: lxvii.)
1879. Charities; transfers of pauper inmates from charitable institutions. (1 *same* 1879: lix-lxi.)
- 1879-1904. Pauperism summary by cos., cost and no. of state poor aided. (1 *same* 1879 (p. 15)—26 *same* 1904.)
1880. Tendencies in respect to pauperism. (2 *same* 1880: xvii-xx.)
- Poverty and public charity. (2 *same* 1880: xli-xvi.)
1883. Recommendation re. state workhouse system. (5 *same* 1883: ccxv-ccxvi.)
- 1883-1884. The transfer and removal of dependent persons; under authority of supt. of in-door and out-door poor. (5 *same* 1883 (pp. li-lili)—6 *same* 1884.)
- The administration of state almshouse. (5 *same* 1883 (pp. xxxviii-l)—6 *same* 1884.)
1884. Almshouse asylums. (6 *same* 1884: xcvi-lii.)
1885. Remarks and recommendation re. contract system of supporting the poor. (7 *same* 1885: cxli-cxlii.)
- 1887-1888. Ann. census of the poor, Jan. 1. (9 *same* 1887: 204.)
- 1887-1892. Repts. of almshouse visitation. (9 *same* 1887 (pp. 50-123)—14 *same* 1892.)
1890. Rept. on burdens of pauperism, etc., imposed on Mass. by other states. (12 *same* 1890: 181-186.)
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. re. right of individual to remove from one state to another and upon which state devolves expense of such pauper maintenance. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 61-63.)
1897. Same; re. care of state paupers in pest-house; expense of nursing and regulations for reimbursement of towns. (*Same* 1897: 20-23.)
- For legislation providing for limitation of expense in cases of burial of state paupers by cities and towns. (19 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1897: 47.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. disposition of money left by deceased paupers, to public administration. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 20-21.)
- 1898-1902. State adult poor. (20 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1898 (pp. 8-28)—24 *same* 1902.)
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. payment of temporary aid to unsettled poor. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 16-17.)
1900. Veto of bill re. support of state poor by cities and towns. (Sen. jol. 1900: 964-965.)
- Same. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 252, 1900.)
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. liability of commonwealth to reimburse aid furnished by cities and towns to state paupers. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 53-55.)
- Same; re. state reimbursement to towns and cos. for temporary aid to unsettled paupers. (*Same* 1901: 20-21.)
- For legislation providing that plans for construction of new almshouses by cities and towns, or reconstruction of old ones, shall be submitted to state bd. of charity for its approval. (23 A.R. bd. charity 1901: 78.)
1902. For legislation amending law requiring state bd. of charity to send certain state paupers to states or places where they belong, and to publish their names, destinations, etc. (24 *same* 1902: 221-222.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## Poor—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1904. For legislative action providing for visitation of paupers in cities as well as in towns. (26 *same* pt. 1 1904: v.)  
 —. For amdmnt. of laws re. almshouses. (26 *same* pt. 3 1904: 7-8.)  
 —. Opinion of atty. gen. re. removal of state paupers suffering with diseases dangerous to public health to the state hospital by bd. of charity assessing expense of such transportation on locality in which such case is found. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 21-23.)

## IN-DOOR POOR DEPARTMENT (1879-1904)

For sub-dept. of immigration of in-door poor dept. see Population. Migration.

1879. Charities; dept. of in-door poor; division of transportation of paupers. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: l-lll.)  
 —. Charities; dept. of in-door poor; division of visitation. (1 *same* 1879: liv-lix.)  
 1879-1885. State charities: in-door and out-door poor. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. xlv-lxvii)—7 *same* 1885.)  
 1879-1897. Charities; dept. of in-door poor. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. xlv-lxi)—19 *same* 1897.)  
 1880. Summary of in-door and out-door pauperism of state. (2 *same* 1880: xciii-xcvi.)  
 1882. In-door poor; state pauper establishments. (4 *same* 1882: cxv-cxx.)  
 —. The in-door poor of the state. (4 *same* 1882: clx-cx.)  
 1886-1887. In-door and out-door poor of cities and towns. (8 *same* 1886 (pp. lxx-lxviii)—9 *same* 1887.)  
 1887. In-door and out-door poor; settlements for paupers. (9 *same* 1887: xvi-xlvii.)  
 1888-1904. In-door poor; transfers and removals. (10 *same* 1888 (pp. 9-13)—26 *same* 1904.)  
     1898-1902 under Adult poor, thereafter just "Removals."  
 1890. Supt. of in-door poor; care of dependent and neglected children and reformation of juvenile offenders. (12 *same* 1890: 25-35.)  
 1891-1904. In-door; settlement work. (13 *same* 1891 (pp. 31-32)—26 *same* 1904.)  
     1898 to 1902 given under Adult poor; thereafter just Settlement work.  
 1899-1902. State adult poor; in-door poor. (21 A.R. bd. charity 1899 (pp. 6-18)—24 *same* 1902.)

## INSANE POOR

See also below. Receipts and Expenditures.

1838. Recommendation for revision of law re. lunatic hospital requiring towns to place insane paupers in state lunatic hospital. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1838: 22.)  
 1848. Rept. on expediency of amndg. law for support of lunatic paupers. 39 pp. (Sen. doc. 47, 1848.)  
 1862. Rept. on order re. lunatic state paupers. 4 pp. (House doc. 269, 1862.)  
 1876. Care of insane poor of Mass. (13 A.R. bd. state charities 1875/6: xxiv-xxvii.)  
 1881-1886. Lunacy; insane poor of Mass. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881 (pp. lxxii-lxxiv)—8 *same* 1886.)  
 1884. The family system as an accessory provision for our insane poor; by H. R. Stedman. (6 *same* 1884: clxii-clxxxviii.)  
 1889-1898. The boarded-out insane; rept. on. (11 *same* 1889 (pp. 51-54)—20 *same* 1898.)  
 1894. For legislation authorizing state bd. to transfer insane inmates of city and town almshouses, and insane persons boarded out by overseers of the poor, to state institutions. (16 *same* 1894: 129.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## Poor—cont'd

## INSANE POOR—cont'd

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. transfer of insane paupers; regularity of commitment papers, etc. (A. R. atty. gen. 1897: 81-84.)  
 1899. Same; re. jurisdiction of bd. of insanity over insane paupers when they are committed subject to orders of court. (*Same* 1899: 82-84.)  
 1900. Special rept. of state bd. of insanity re. care and support of insane poor, etc. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1900.)

## OUT-DOOR POOR DEPARTMENT

## serial

## 1 series

## 1864-1878

- 1864-1878. Ann. rept. of the general agt. of the bd. of charities, 1-15. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 419-441)—15 *same* 1878.)

Duties of agt. are supervision of out-door business of bd. of charities, and especially the examination of paupers and lunatics, the collection of emigration head-money, and all duties devolving by law upon supt. of alien passengers for Boston. Upon the abolition of the bd. of charities in 1878, the duties of the gen. agt. were transferred to the out-door poor dept. of the bd. of health lunacy and charity.

## 2 series

## 1879-1904

With the transfer of the dept. as noted above, the title of the chief officer was changed to "Supt. of out-door poor." This officer made no regular rept. The duties assigned to supt. of out-door poor were the following: Care of sick state poor; supervision of those not sick who need temporary aid; oversight of foundlings in Mass. Infant Asylum; auditing of bills of cities and towns for relief and burial of state paupers; duty under special laws of looking after cases of small-pox among unsettled poor.

## non-serial

1864. Stmt. of general agt. of bd. in acct. with state. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 433.)  
 1864-1873. List of officers of general agt's. dept., with salaries. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 420-422)—10 *same* 1872/3.)  
 1864-1878. General agt.; dept. of transportation of state paupers. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 435-440)—15 *same* 1877/8.)  
 1869. System of accts. used in general agt's. dept. (6 *same* 1868/9: 192-193.)  
 1870. Recommendation re. out-door relief for state poor. (7 *same* 1869/70: lxxx.)  
 1871. Out-door relief in this and other states. (8 *same* 1870/1: 36-80.)  
 1875. Special duties of general agt. re. lunatics and paupers. (12 *same* 1874/5: 5-8.)  
 1877. Same. (14 *same* 1876/7: 5-9.)  
 1878-1886. The out-door poor of Mass.; hist. sketch. (8 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1886: cli-clx.)  
 1878/9. General agt.; sub-dept. of transportation. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: lxxxviii-xcii.)  
 1879-1880. Charities; dept. of out-door poor; small-pox and contagious diseases. (1 *same* 1879 (p. lxxv)—2 *same* 1880.)  
 —. Same; auditing of claims for relief and burial of state paupers. (1 *same* 1879 (p. lxxv)—2 *same* 1880.)  
 1879-1904. Same; sick state poor. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. lxii-lxiii)—26 *same* 1904.)  
     No returns 1885.  
 —. Same; temporary aid of poor. (1 *same* 1873 (pp. lxiii-lxiv)—26 *same* 1904.)  
     No returns 1885.



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## Poor—cont'd

OUT-DOOR POOR DEPARTMENT—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1879-1904. Charities; dept. of out-door poor. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. lxi-lxvii)—26 *same* 1904.)  
From 1898 to 1902 under Adult poor.
- 1880-1887. State charities; out-door poor; Mass. Infant Asylum. (2 *same* 1880 (pp. lxxxix-xc)—9 *same* 1887.)  
No returns 1883 to 1886.
- 1881-1883. Charities; out-door poor; Indians and persons of color. (3 *same* 1881 (pp. cxxxv-cxxxvi)—5 *same* 1883.)
- 1881-1890. Same; burials of paupers. (3 *same* 1881 (p. cxxxvi)—12 *same* 1890.)
1883. General work of out-door poor dept. (5 *same* 1883: lix-lxiii.)
- Recommendation re. outdoor poor appns. (5 *same* 1883: ccxvi-ccxviii.)
1886. Charities; out-door poor; relief of persons in extraordinary cases. (8 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1886: lxxxiv-lxxxvi.)
- 1886-1904. Out-door poor of state; wife settlement. (8 *same* 1886 (p. lxxi)—26 *same* 1904.)
- Same; contagious diseases. (8 *same* 1886 (p. lxxi)—26 *same* 1904.)
- 1887-1904. Out-door poor; accts. of bills audited by supt. of. (9 *same* 1887 (p. xlv)—26 *same* 1904.)
1888. Circular of out-door poor dept. of state bd. of lunacy and charity. 32 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1888-1890. Out-door poor; reimbursement from the U. S. (10 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1888 (pp. 33-34)—12 *same* 1890.)
1890. Supt. of out-door poor; needed legislation for dept. of. (12 *same* 1890: 45-46.)
1891. State out-door poor; legislation re. (13 *same* 1891: 46-48.)
- 1897-1902. State out-door poor; burial of state paupers. (19 *same* 1897 (p. 47)—24 *same* 1902.)

## SETTLEMENT AND BASTARDY

See also Receipts and Expenditures.

- 1794-1871. The settlement laws; origin and principle of settlement laws in this and other states. (8 A. R. bd. state charities 1870/1: 8-19.)
- 1863/4. Stmt. of result of each prosecution for settlement and bastardy, and of moneys recd. and expended. (1 *same* 1864: 430-432.)
- 1864-1878. General agt.; dept. of settlement and bastardy. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 427-435)—15 *same* 1877/8.)  
After 1872 called Dept. of Settlement.
1865. Laws of settlement; certain amdmnts. suggested by general agt. (2 *same* 1865: 248-249.)
1866. Additional changes should be made in laws of settlement, so as to diminish still farther the no. of state paupers, and needful measures should be taken to establish and make known the Military Settlement to all persons to whom statute creating it applies. (3 *same* 1866: lxii.)
1867. Recommendation for revision of laws of settlement. (4 *same* 1867: lxxxix-xc.)
1869. Recommendation re. changes needed in laws of settlement. (6 *same* 1868/9: cxx.)
1870. Laws of settlement; comments on and suggestions re. (7 *same* 1869/70: xxxiii-xxxix.)
1873. Recommendation re. laws of pauper settlement. (10 *same* 1872/3: lv.)
- 1874-1875. Recommendation that laws of pauper settlement be no further changed, but that some addition or amdmnt. be made to laws for restraint and employment of the vicious and vagrant poor, etc. (11 *same* 1873/4 (p. xcvi)—12 *same* 1874/5.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

## Poor—cont'd

## SETTLEMENT AND BASTARDY—cont'd

- 1878/9. General agt.; sub-dept. of settlement and local business. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: lxxxiii-lxxxvii.)
- 1879-1881. Charities; dept. of in-door poor; division re. settlement of paupers. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. xlviii-l)—3 *same* 1881.)
- 1884-1885. Digest of decisions re. laws regulating settlements of persons dependent on public relief. (6 *same* 1884 (pp. clxxxix-ccxxxi)—7 *same* 1885.)
- Same; separate. 45 pp.
1886. Charities; out-door poor; investigation of pauper settlements. (8 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1886: lxxxi-lxxxiii.)
1897. For legislation providing for certain amdmnts. to settlement laws of state. (19 *same* 1897: 180-181.)

## SICK POOR

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

- 1869-1875. Ann. rept. on sick state poor of Mass., 1-7. (6 A.R. bd. state charities 1869 (pp. cxxx-cxxxvi)—12 *same* 1875.)  
Discontinued as a separate dept. and duties transferred to Gen. Agt. of bd. of charities.
1878. General agt.; bureau of sick state poor. (15 *same* 1877/8: 20-22.)
- 1878/9. Same. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: xciii-xciv.)
1886. Recommendation re. removal of sick state poor to almshouses. (8 *same* 1886: cxlvi.)
1902. Opinion of atty. gen. re. construction of certain sick state poor and temporary aid laws. (24 A.R. bd. charity 1902: 81-82.)
- For legislation amndg. certain sick state poor and temporary aid laws. (24 *same* 1902: 78.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, this title

## SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See also Receipts and Expenditures.

1865. Provision for disabled soldiers. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: xli-xliv.)
- 1866-1870. Stmt. of amts. paid to soldiers and sailors and their families not residing in the state. (7 *same* 1869/70: 109.)
1871. State aid to disabled soldiers and their families. (8 *same* 1870/1: 81-95.)  
Laws; see below, that title.

VISITING AGENCY; see above, CHILDREN

EXPENDITURES; see below, Receipts and Expenditures

## Inspection of State Institutions

1863. Rept. on inspection of public charitable institutions. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 182, 1863.)
1864. There should be a separate inspector or bd. of inspectors for all prisons in state, with power to effect economy in expenditures and reform in discipline therein; opinion of bd. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: xlii.)
1869. Recommendation for apptmt. of women to offices of inspection and supervision of correctionary institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 13.)
1872. Inspection of charitable and reformatory institutions. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: lxvi-lxviii.)
1882. Inspector of charities; comments on his work. (4 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1882: xi-xii.)
- 1888-1896. Rept. of inspector of charitable institutions. (10 *same* 1888 (pp. 38-52)—18 *same* 1896.)

## Laws

General laws only. Laws relating to a single institution are entered under that institution; see below.

1857. Act to establish bd. of directors of public institutions for city of Boston and co. of Suffolk. 4 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

- 1863-1866. Abstr. of recent legislation re. power and duties of bd. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: xvli-xix.)
- 1865-1878. Recent legislation and its effects; text and review. (2 *same* 1865 (pp. 198-209)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1869. Manual for use of bd. of charities containing the by-laws, and general and special statutes under which its authority is exercised. (5), 66 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1879. Compilation of laws re. public health, lunacy, and the public charities under which state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity performs its duties. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: 57-175.)
1881. Public charity; laws for out-door relief by state. (3 *same* 1881: cxxvi-cxxx.)
- 1900-1904. New charity legislation. (22 A.R. bd. charities 1900 (pp. 1-2)—26 *same* 1904.)
1902. Laws concerning the bd. of charity. (24 *same* 1902: 1-53.)

## DEFECTIVES

- 1817-1885. Legislation relating to deaf and dumb. ms. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## DELINQUENTS

- 187(?) . The principal laws relating to inspectors of state prison, prison comrs., and agt. for discharged convicts. 12 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1879. Manual for use of prison officials of Mass., containing laws passed in 1879. Prepared by secy. of bd. of prison comrs. 19 pp. 12°.
1880. *Same*. 25 pp. 12°. Boston Public Library. For later editions, see below, 1895.
1882. Mass. laws re. prisons, containing laws embraced in public statutes, and those enacted by General Court; together with digest of principal decisions of Supreme Court upon laws re. prisons which are now in force. 108 pp. (A.R. prison comrs. 1882.)
- 1882-1889. Laws relating to prisons; containing provisions of public statutes and of the acts. 148 pp. Mass. State Library.
1889. *Same*; containing provisions of public statutes and of acts of 1882 to 1889, both inclusive. Compiled by secy. of comrs. of pensions and prtd. by bd. for use of prison officials. 148 pp. Surgeon General's Library.
1895. Manual for prison officials, containing laws relating to prisons, including provisions of public statutes and of acts of 1882-1895; decisions of Supreme Judicial Court; rules for state prison, reformatories, and houses of correction; list of penal institutions. By F. G. Pettigrove. 214 pp. (Comrs. of prisons.) Mass. State Library. For earlier ed. see above, 1879.

## DEPENDENTS

1810. Summary of laws of Mass. re. settlement, support, employment, and removal of paupers. By Jonathan Leavitt. 64 pp. Boston Public Library. Covers 1692-1810.
1827. Act in addition to act providing for relief and support, employment and removal of poor, and for repealing all laws made for those purposes, passed Feb. 26, 1794. 3 pp. (House doc. 36, 1827.)
1854. By-laws for govt. of state almshouses, with statute laws establishing same. Lowell, 1854. 16 pp. 16°. (Bd. of inspectors of state almshouses.) Boston Public Library.
1865. Act codifying laws of Mass. re. aid to families of soldiers and seamen in service of U. S. 7 pp. 12°. Boston Public Library.
1866. Act to provide state aid for disabled soldiers and sailors and for families of the slain in service of U. S. 8 pp.

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

## DEPENDENTS—cont'd

1866. Laws affecting pauperism in towns and cities; new state aid law. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: 41-47.)
1882. Act for better protection of children; approved May 26. 1 sheet. Surgeon General's Library.
- Manual for use of bds. of health and overseers of the poor of Mass. 174 pp. Published by bd. of charity.
1889. Manual for use of overseers of poor of Mass., containing laws relating to lunacy and charity, decisions of Supreme Judicial Court and opinions of justices relating to same, and U. S. laws and regulations concerning alien immigration. 280 pp. Mass. State Library.
1895. Act to create a children's bureau. (Proposed bill.) 11 pp. Mass. State Library.

## Libraries

1855. Recommendation for apprn. for suitable libraries at state almshouses and lunatic hospitals. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 42, 1855.)
- 1862/5-1862/6. Prison libraries; no. of vols. in various libraries at co. prisons. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (pp. 75-76)—3 *same* 1866.)

## Probation Work

1904. Manual for probation officers, containing probation laws, list of probation officers and tables showing the jurisdiction of each town and city. 40 pp. 16°. Mass. State Library.

## Receipts and Expenditures

- General material only. For receipts and expenditures of individual institutions see below, Maintenance: State Individual, etc.  
See also Labor. Convict Labor.
- 1815-1873. Stmt. showing what state has paid for construction and for current expenses of 17 institutions, and average yrly. expense of each institution to state. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (p. 313)—10 *same* 1873.)
- 1854-1864. Comparative stmt. showing average salaries and wages of 6 institutions besides Rainsford Is. Hospital. (1 *same* 1864: 21.)
- 1854-1873. *Same*; showing state payments to certain institutions. (10 *same* 1873: 144.)
- 1858-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for charitable objects, showing distribution to Worcester Lunatic Hospital, Taunton do., Northampton do., Rainsford Is. Hospital, State almshouse Tewksbury, do. Monson, do. Bridgewater, Asylum for the Blind, do. Deaf and Dumb, School for Idiots, Eye and Ear Infirmary, support of state paupers not in almshouses, coroner's inquests, Indians, pensions, gratuities, alien comrs., Martha Johonnot annuities, office of supt. of alien passengers, etc. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 124-144)—*same* 1904.)
- 1860-1869. Tabular stmt. of salaries and expenditures of bds. of alien comrs. and state charities. 3 pp. (House doc. 41, 1870.)
1863. Rept. on reduction of expenses of state institutions. 14 pp. (*Same* 277, 1863.)
1864. Stmt. showing balance of ann. apprns. for yr. 1864 unexpended. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 320.)
- 1864-1868. Stmt. showing ordinary and extraordinary and total expenses in gross, of 10 institutions for yr. endg. Oct. 1, together with apparent current expenses and average wkly. cost, as computed by supts. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 316)—5 *same* 1868.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

- 1864-1869. Stmt. of amts. drawn from treasury on acct. of several charitable and reformatory institutions. 3 pp. (House doc. 262, 1870.)
- 1864-1873. Stmt. of expenses of the bd., including salaries and travelling expenses. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. vii-x)—10 *same* 1872/3.)
- , Stmt. showing expenditures relating to office of secy. and dept. of state bd. of charities. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 6)—10 *same* 1873.)
- 1864-1904. Stmt. showing receipts in gross and in detail for yr. endg. Oct. 1, of 10 institutions. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 315)—26 *same* 1904.)
- , Stmt. showing expenditures, in detail, at state institutions, for yr. endg. Oct. 1. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 321-322)—26 *same* 1904.)
- , Stmt. showing comparative cost of different items, by wk., at state institutions. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 324)—26 *same* 1904.)
1865. Stmt. of expenditures of office of secy. of bd. (2 *same* 1865: 4.)
- 1865-1866. Stmt. showing amt. paid by state, no. of inmates, and total current expenses of institutions aided by state. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 391)—3 *same* 1866.)
- 1865-1867. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of general agt. for yr. endg. Dec. 31. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 234-235)—3 *same* 1867.)
- 1865-1870. Stmt. showing cash on hand, actual current expenses, increased cash value of personal assets, apparent current expenses, probable current expenses, wkly. cost at 10 institutions. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 143)—7 *same* 1870.)
- 1865-1872. Stmt. showing cost of dept. of local business of bd. of charities. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 244)—12 *same* 1872.)
- 1865-1879. Stmt. of income from state bd. of charities. (A.R. auditor 1865 (p. 65)—*same* 1879.)
- 1865-1904. Stmt. showing expenditures, in detail, at 10 institutions, for yr. endg. Oct. 1. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 321-322)—26 *same* 1904.)
- The 3 Insane Hospitals, Rainsford Hospital, 3 Almshouses, 2 Reform Schools, and Schoolship.
- 1866-1867. Stmt. of receipts of bd. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. xxxvi-xxxvii)—4 *same* 1867.)
- 1866-1870. Stmt. showing expenses and receipts of general agt. for yr. endg. Sept. 30. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 235-237)—7 *same* 1870.)
- 1866-1874. Stmt. showing liabilities and resources of 10 institutions. (3 *same* 1866 (p. 124)—11 *same* 1874.)
- The 3 Insane Hospitals, Rainsford Hospital, 3 Almshouses, 2 Reform Schools, and Schoolship.
- 1866-1877. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of general agt's. office. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 232-233)—14 *same* 1877.)
- 1866-1902. Comparative cost of different items by wk. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 121-122)—24 *same* 1902.)
1867. Illegality of payments for salaries not specifically determined by law, in certain charitable institutions. (A.R. auditor 1866: 34-35.)
- 1867-1868. Stmt. showing receipts, expenses, appns., balance in dept. of general agt. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867 (p. 231)—5 *same* 1868.)
1871. Special appns. in aid of institutions not owned by state. (8 *same* 1870/1: xxxi-xxxiii.)
- 1871-1878. Summary of appns. and expenditures, showing surplus of bd. of charities. (8 *same* 1871 (p. 434)—15 *same* 1878.)
- 1872-1877. Stmt. showing appns. for use of bd. and its depts., officers and agts. employed; their salaries and expenditures. (9 *same* 1872 (pp. 477-479)—14 *same* 1877.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1875. The cost of prisons and hospitals. (12 *same* 1874/5: xi.)
- 1875-1877. Comparative stmt. showing no. and cost of supporting persons in various state institutions. (13 *same* 1876 (p. 45 app.)—14 *same* 1877.)
- 1875-1898. Table showing financial conditions of state institutions. (12 *same* 1875 (p. 68)—*same* 1898.)
- 1879-1892. Stmt. of revenue receipts of income from bd. of health, lunacy, and charity. (A.R. auditor 1879 (p. 77)—*same* 1892.)
- 1879-1898. Stmt. showing financial condition of state establishments. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (p. 46)—20 *same* 1898.)
- , Stmt. showing population and expenses of state establishments. (1 *same* 1879 (p. 41)—20 *same* 1898.)
- 1879-1904. Stmt. showing receipts of state establishments. (1 *same* 1879 (p. 43)—26 *same* 1904.)
- , Stmt. showing expenditures at state establishments. (1 *same* 1879 (pp. 44-45)—26 *same* 1904.)
- 1880-1887. Stmt. showing appns. for bd. of health, lunacy, and charity with actual expenditures. (2 *same* 1880 (p. 84)—9 *same* 1887.)
- 1880-1904. Stmt. showing expenses of bd. (2 *same* 1880 (pp. 81-83)—26 *same* 1904.)
- 1884-1887. Stmt. showing population and expenses of state establishments. (6 *same* 1884 (p. 57)—9 *same* 1887.)
- 1885-1887. Appns. and expenses for calendar yrs. 1885/6, etc., with estimates for 1887. (8 *same* 1886 (p. 123)—9 *same* 1887.)
- 1887-1890. Cumulative stmt. showing summary of audits. (10 *same* 1888 (p. 34)—12 *same* 1890.)
- 1890-1902. Stmt. of expenses of state bd. of lunacy and charity, auxiliary visitors of same bd., dept. of in-door poor, dept. of out-door poor, and inspector of institutions. (A.R. auditor 1890 (pp. 275-286)—*same* 1902.)
- For items of earlier date see heading Charitable. Title changed to Bd. of Charities, July 1, 1898. Dept. of In-door Poor; Dept. of Out-door Poor abolished, July 1, 1898. Office of Inspector of Institutions abolished, Oct. 1, 1898. 1898-1902 returns include Division of Adult Poor; Division of Minor Wards; 1902 includes Investigation and rept. on State Institutions.
- 1894-1897. Stmt. showing amt. recd. by bd. for reimbursement. (16 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1894 (pp. 8-9)—19 *same* 1897.)
- 1894-1904. Table showing legislative appns., expenses, estimates, etc. (17 *same* 1895 (p. 174)—26 *same* 1904.)
- 1899-1901. Stmt. of population, expense, and financial condition of four state institutions. (21 A.R. bd. charities 1899 (p. lvi app.)—23 *same* 1901.)
- Tewksbury Almshouse, Bridgewater Farm, Lyman School, Industrial School at Lancaster.
- 1900-1904. Stmt. of income from state bd. of charity. (A.R. auditor 1900 (pp. 139-142)—*same* 1904.)
1904. Estimates of expenses of state institutions for 1905. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 126-127.)

## DEFECTIVES

- 1856-1864. Comparative stmt. showing average expense per inmate for provisions at Rainsford, Tewksbury, and 4 N. Y. institutions. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 22.)
- 1875-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for educational purposes, showing expense of maintenance of asylum for blind and asylums for deaf and dumb. (A.R. auditor 1875 (pp. 142-144)—*same* 1904.)
- 1887-1904. Stmt. of amts. expended for special educational institutions for deaf, blind, and feeble-minded, each yr. (51 A.R. bd. education 1887 (p. 59)—68 *same* 1904.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

## DEFECTIVES—cont'd

1889-1892. Stmt. of finances of state hospitals. (11 A. R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1889 (p. 128)—14 *same* 1892.)

1893-1895. Stmt. showing finances of 6 hospitals. (15 *same* 1893 (p. 70)—17 *same* 1895.)

1903-1904. Stmt. of expenses for charitable institutions, showing detailed expenditures for Danvers Insane Hospital, Mass. Hospital for Dypsomaniacs and Inebriates, Mass., Hospital for Epileptics, Mass. School for the Feeble-minded, Mass. State Sanatorium, Medfield Insane Asylum, Northampton Insane Hospital, State Colony for Insane, State Hospital, Taunton Insane Hospital, Westborough Insane Hospital, Worcester Insane Asylum and Hospital. (A.R. auditor 1903 (pp. 265-295)—*same* 1904.)

## BLIND

1819-1864. Comparative stmt. showing sums paid for support of Mass. pupils at Hartford Asylum. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1872: 457.)

1902-1904. Apprns. for education of adult blind. (66 A.R. bd. education 1902 (p. 157)—68 *same* 1904.)

## DEAF-MUTES

1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1879-1904. Table showing amt. expended for instruction of deaf. (44 A.R. bd. education 1879/80 (pp. 62-63)—68 *same* 1904.)

No repts. found for 1880, 1882, 1883, 1885.

## INSANE

1841-1851. Abstr. of acts and returns of auditor's office, showing no. of insane people supported or relieved at expense of state and amt. of money paid. 19 pp. (House doc. 48, 1852.)

1848-1857. See above, Maintenance: County. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1854-1868. Stmt. showing current expenses of lunatic hospitals in money drawn from state treasury. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 384)—5 *same* 1868.)

1860-1877. Stmt. showing average no. of state patients supported at 3 lunatic hospitals, and amt. paid for their board. (9 *same* 1872 (p. 212)—14 *same* 1877.)

1860-1878. Stmt. showing amt. collected for board of lunatics at state hospitals and almshouses. (9 *same* 1872 (p. 213)—15 *same* 1878.)

1863-1878. Comparative table showing amt. collected for support of lunatics and paupers at state hospitals and almshouses. (15 *same* 1878: 23.)

1868-1872. Stmt. showing average no. of state patients supported at 3 lunatic hospitals, and amt. paid for their board, probable average no. to be supported during yr. and amt. to be paid for their board. (6 *same* 1869 (p. 219)—9 *same* 1872.)

1890-1894. Stmt. showing action on estimates of apprns. (12 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1890 (p. 157)—16 *same* 1894.)

1898-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of state bd. of insanity. (A.R. auditor 1898 (p. 390)—*same* 1904.)

## DELINQUENTS

## ADULTS (both sexes)

1858-1904. Stmt. of expenditures for reformatory and correctional institutions, showing payments for expenses of state prison, industrial school for girls, state reform school for boys, agt. for aiding discharged convicts, indemnification of officers, suppression of counterfeiting, arrest of fugitives, and co. treasurers' acts. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 163-196)—*same* 1904.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

## DELINQUENTS—cont'd

## ADULTS (both sexes)—cont'd

1865. Stmt. showing expenses of state and co. prisons, and Boston House of Industry. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 267.)

1865-1868. See above, Delinquents: Adults (both sexes); these dates.

1875-1876. Stmt. showing expenditures at Mass. prisons. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875 (pp. 52-53)—13 *same* 1876.)

1881-1889. Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance of office of comrs. of prisons. (A.R. auditor 1881 (pp. 152-154)—*same* 1889.)

1881-1900. Table showing ann. amt. of each class of expenditures for biennial period. (A.R. prison comrs. 1882 (p. 26)—*same* 1900.)

1899-1900. Table showing total receipts, expenditures, and balances for each state and co. prison. (29 *same* 1899 (p. 194)—30 *same* 1900.)

1901. Tabular stmt. of total cost of state and co. prisons, showing expenditures, receipts, and balances. (1 *same* 1901: 146.)

1903-1905. Stmt. of estimated apprns. required for maintenance of various prisons, reformatories, etc. (2 *same* 1902 (p. xii)—4 *same* 1904.)

## MINORS

1854-1889. Cumulative table of comparison, showing net expenses of reformatory and charitable schools. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (p. 56)—11 *same* 1889.)

1869-1878. Comparative table showing expenses of reform, industrial, nautical, and primary schools and visiting agency. (15 A.R. bd. state charities 1878: 56.)

1879-1889. Stmt. showing population and current expenses of reformatory and charitable schools. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (p. 55)—11 *same* 1889.)

1882. Stmt. of expenses for respective punitive reformatory and charitable institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 49-50.)

## TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS

1864-1878. Analysis of expenditures from apprn. for transportation. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 439-440)—15 *same* 1878.)

1865-1878. Stmt. showing cost of dept. of transportation. (2 *same* 1865 (p. 256)—15 *same* 1878.)

## DEPENDENTS

1865-1871. Stmt. showing no. of applicants for relief or partial support, sex, color, age, etc., sums paid for their relief, whole no. of persons sharing in the relief, no. of vagrants and persons sent to state almshouses. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 362)—8 *same* 1871.)

1872/3. No. and cost of dependents of state. (10 *same* 1872/3: xxviii-xxx.)

## CHILDREN

1869-1878. Comparative table showing expenses of reform, industrial, nautical, and primary schools and visiting agency. (15 A.R. bd. state charities 1878: 56.)

1870. Stmt. showing correspondence, persons employed, expenses re. visiting agency. (7 *same* 1870: 301.)

1870-1871. Stmt. showing amt. saved by visiting agency. (7 *same* 1870 (p. 281)—8 *same* 1871.)

1872-1877. Stmt. showing expenses of visiting agency. (9 *same* 1872 (p. 317)—12 *same* 1875.)

1899-1904. Cost of education of state children. (21 A.R. bd. charities 1899 (pp. 75-77)—26 *same* 1904.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

## DEPENDENTS—cont'd

## PERSONS SENT OUT OF STATE

- 1880-1902. Stmt. showing names of persons sent out of state and expenses of same. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (pp. 85-92)—24 *same* 1902.)

Pursuant to ch. 83, acts of 1860.

## POOR

- 1792-1820. Sums ann. allowed for support of state paupers. (House doc. 6 (p. 32), 1833.)
- Same. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 240.)
- 1824-1833. Stmt. of all sums allowed for support of state paupers. 17 (1) pp. (House doc. 54, 1834.)
- Stmt. of amt. paid for support of state paupers. 4 pp. (*Same* 24, 1838.)
1830. Rept. on petition of selectmen of Tyringham, asking legisl. to pay expenses sustained by them in defending suit re. support of certain paupers; commonwealth vs. Tyringham; Supreme Judicial Court. 4 pp. (*Same* 41, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
- 1830/5. Rept. on state pauper accts. of towns of Middleton, Dorchester, Belchertown, Cambridge, and Danvers. 21 pp. (*Same* 72, 1835.)
- 1831-1845. Stmt. of amt. allowed for support of state paupers. 2 pp. (*Same* 92, 1846.)
- 1831-1854. Stmt. of amt. paid out of treasury for support of state paupers. 2 pp. (*Same* 59, 1855.)
1836. Rept. on towns which have recd. from state greater sum than was legally due for pauper accts. 5, (1) pp. (*Same* 41, 1836.)
1837. See above, Maintenance: State. Poor. 1845.
- 1838-1847. Table showing amt. allowed and paid by commonwealth for support of state paupers. (Sen. doc. 47 (pp. 2-17), 1848.)
- 1841-1853. Table showing revenue expenses of paupers, etc., for yrs. 1841, 1842, 1850-1853. (A.R. auditor 1852: 20.)
1843. See above, Maintenance: State. Poor. 1845.
1844. See *same*.
1846. Rept. on accts. of claims of several cities and towns, for allowance of support of state paupers. 3 pp. (House doc. 86, 1846.)
- Resolve re. apptmt. of comr. to make examination of all claims for support of state paupers. 2 pp. (*Same* 99, 1846.)
- Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine claims for support of paupers. 190 pp. (*Same* 21, 1847.)
- 1846-1850. Rept. of pauper accts. in auditor's office, not allowed for having been returned too late and not having been allowed and paid by former legislatures. 4 pp. (*Same* 89, 1851.)
- 1848-1857. See above, Maintenance: County. Receipts and expenditures; these dates.
1849. Rept. of auditor transmitting accts. in relation to paupers and other accts. rejected. 5 pp. (House doc. 61, 1850.)
- 1849-1852. Tabular stmt. of cost of state paupers for each yr. endg. Nov. 1. (Sen. doc. 103 (pp. 6-7), 1853.)
1850. Rept. of committee on accts. on rept. of auditor in relation to pauper and other accts. examined and allowed, and also in relation to other accts. rejected. 2 pp. (House doc. 96, 1850.)
- 1854-1868. Cumulative stmt. showing amt. drawn from treasury for current expenses, average no. and average wkly. cost at 3 almshouses. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (pp. 386-387)—5 *same* 1868.)
- 1854-1874. Comparative stmt. showing expenses of state paupers in institutions. (7 *same* 1870 (p. 440)—11 *same* 1874.)
- 1856-1864. Comparative stmt. showing average expense, per inmate, for provisions at Rainsford,

## MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd

## Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

## DEPENDENTS—cont'd

## POOR—cont'd

- Tewksbury, and 4 of N. Y. institutions. (1 *same* 1864: 22.)
- 1858-1904. Expenditures for state paupers not in almshouses; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1859-1861. Table showing current expenses of each almshouse and the pauper hospital in each yr. (A. R. comrs. alien passengers etc. 1861: 26.)
- 1859-1881. Table showing comparative cost of supporting paupers for periods 1859/63 and 1877/81. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 61-62.)
- 1860-1863. Stmt. showing average expense per inmate for provisions and salaries at state almshouses and Rainsford Is. as given in auditor's repts. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 23.)
- 1861-1874. Comparative table showing aggregate amt. of aid rendered by authorities of cities and towns for reimbursement of which claims have been presented. (11 *same* 1874: 120-121.)
- 1863-1878. Comparative table showing amt. collected for support of lunatics and paupers at state hospitals and almshouses. (15 *same* 1878: 23.)
1865. Stmt. showing resources of 4 pauper establishments and 3 juvenile reformatories, Oct. 1. (2 *same* 1865: 182.)
- 1874-1904. Pauper abst.; stmt. of cost of support and relief. (12 *same* 1874 (pp. 2-14 app.)—26 *same* 1904.)
1881. Table showing net cost to public of certain pauper institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 63-64.)
- 1890-1891. Stmt. showing amt. charged of cities, towns, and kindred for support at state institutions on acct. of settlement or obligation ascertained. (12 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1890 (p. 23)—13 *same* 1891.)
- 1899-1901. Stmt. of revenue expenses of state bd. of charity, showing expenses of bd., auxiliary visitors of state bd. division of adult poor, and division of minor wards. (A.R. auditor 1899 (pp. 387-390)—*same* 1901.)
- Insane Poor*
- 1837-1846. Stmt. of amt. allowed for support of lunatic paupers. (Sen. doc. 18, 1847.)
1847. Rept. on claims agst. state for support of insane paupers. 3 pp. (*Same* 66, 1847.)
- Settlement and Bastardy*
- 1865-1868. Stmt. showing cost of dept. of settlement and bastardy, paid from regular appns.; receipts; balance. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 247)—5 *same* 1868.)
- 1866-1873. Stmt. showing expenses of dept. of settlement and bastardy. (3 *same* 1866 (p. 249)—10 *same* 1873.)
1867. Stmt. showing amt. expended in special dept. of settlement up to Oct. 1. (4 *same* 1867: 207-208.)
1868. Stmt. showing amt. collected through agency of regular and special sub-dept. of settlements. (5 *same* 1868: 250.)
1869. Stmt. showing expenses paid from special apprn. for sub-dept. of settlement and bastardy. (6 *same* 1869: 216.)
- 1869-1871. Stmt. showing amt. collected through agency of sub-dept. of settlement and bastardy. (6 *same* 1869 (p. 218)—8 *same* 1871.)
- 1869-1878. Stmt. showing expenses of sub-dept. of settlement and bastardy paid from regular appns. (6 *same* 1867 (p. 215)—15 *same* 1878.)
- Sick Poor*
- 1876-1877. Stmt. showing bills claimed and allowed re. sick state poor. (13 A.R. bd. state charities 1876: 19-20.)



**MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd****Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd****DEPENDENTS—cont'd****POOR—cont'd****Sick Poor—cont'd**

1876-1878. Stmt. showing expenditures on acct. of sick state poor. (13 *same* 1876 (p. 21)—15 *same* 1878.)

1891-1903. Bills audited and allowance made on acct. of sick state poor, etc. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (p. 51)—25 *same* 1903.)

**SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**

1861-1871. Stmt. of expenditures for each yr. under acts providing state aid for disabled soldiers and sailors and their families. (7 A.R. bd. state charities 1869/70 (p. 109)—8 *same* 1870/1.)

**PENALTIES; see FEES, FINES, ETC.**

**PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS**

1864-1865. Financial stmt. of such charitable societies and institutions as have reported to bd. of state charities, 1864 and 1865. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 406-417.)

Not comparative.

1865. Aggregates of financial stmts. re. 76 societies and institutions. (2 *same* 1865: 211.)

1867-1873. Stmt. showing assets, receipts, expenditures of institutions aided by state. (4 *same* 1867 (pp. 118-119)—10 *same* 1873.)

1872-1874. List of institutions, not under state control, aided by state, date of establishment, apprn., authority. (9 *same* 1872 (p. 128)—11 *same* 1874.)

**SUPPLIES**

1895-1904. Stmt. showing cost of provisions and supplies at state institutions. (17 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1895 (p. lxvi)—26 *same* 1904.)

**VISITING AGENCY; see above, CHILDREN**

**Sanitation**

1854-1874. Present and past sanitary condition of state institutions. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4: xli-xlviii.)

1877. Drainage and sewerage at public institutions in Mass. (14 *same* 1876/7: xxix-xxxiii.)

**Supplies**

1882. Suggestion for inquiry as to whether better system of furnishing supplies to penal, charitable institutions can be devised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 16.)

1885. Rept. re. amt. of clothing, boots, shoes, tinware, woodenware, furniture, etc., ann. used in several state and co. prisons. 22 pp. (Sen. doc. 225, 1886.)

1890. Suggestion that all purchases of supplies for charitable and reformatory institutions and other state purposes be made by an agt. apptd. by gov. and council. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 25.)

**EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, RECEIPTS, ETC.**

**Valuation**

General material only. Valuation of individual institutions entered below under name of institution.

1864-1869. Comparative stmt. showing valuation of state institutions in successive yrs. according to returns of supts. (5 A.R. bd. state charities 1869: 55.)

1864-1878. Stmt. showing total and classified valuation of state institutions. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 314)—15 *same* 1878.)

1879-1892. Schedule of classified valuation of personal property at state establishments. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. 41-42)—14 *same* 1892.)

1879-1899. Stmt. showing valuation of state establishments. (1 *same* 1879 (p. 40)—21 *same* 1899.)

1900-1902. Same; 4 state institutions. (22 A.R. bd. charities 1900 (p. llii app.)—24 *same* 1902.)

Tewksbury Almshouse, Bridgewater Farm, Lyman School, Industrial School at Lancaster.

**MAINTENANCE: STATE—cont'd****Valuation—cont'd**

1903-1904. Same; 5 state institutions. (25 *same* 1903 (p. lii)—26 *same* 1904.)

Tewksbury Almshouse, Bridgewater Farm, Lyman School, Industrial School at Lancaster, and State Sanatorium, Rutland.

**Visiting Agency; see above, Dependents. Children**

**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

At the present time the supervision of state institutions is assigned as follows:

To the State Bd. of Insanity

The six insane hospitals, the Mass. Hospital for Epileptics, the State Colony for the Insane, the Mass. School for the Feeble-minded, the School for the Feeble-minded, the Hospital Cottages for Children, and the Foxborough State Hospital.

To the State Bd. of Charity

The Lyman and Industrial Schools, the Mass. State Sanatorium, the State Hospital and State Farm, the Mass. School and Home for Crippled and Deformed Children.

To the Bd. of Prison Comrs.

The State Prison, the Mass. Reformatory, the Reformatory Prison for Women, the Prison Camp and Hospital.

**Defectives****Receipts and Expenditures**

1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1864. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Eye and Ear Infirmary. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 68.)

1884-1887. Comparative table showing receipts, expenses, and no. of beneficiaries of Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary. (7 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1885 (p. 132)—9 *same* 1887.)

**BLIND****PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND****serial**

1856-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees, 25-73. Boston, 1857-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-24. Privately printed.

25. 1856 in Sen. docs. 1856: 136.

26. 1857 " Public " 1857: 14.

27. 1858 " " " 1858: 33.

28. 1859 " " " 1859: 33.

29. 1860 " " " 1860: 39.

30. 1861 " " " 1861: 33.

31. 1862 " " " 1862: 33.

32. 1863 " " " 1863: 32.

33. 1864 " " " 1864: 29.

34. 1865 " " " 1865: 29.

35. 1866 " " " 1866: 27.

36. 1867 " " " 1867: 28.

37. 1868 " " " 1868: 28.

38. 1869 " " " 1869: 28.

39-61. 1870-1892 in Public docs. 1870-1892, v. 4: 27.

62-73. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 3: 27.

**non-serial**

1827-1875. Origin and history of Perkins Institution for the Blind. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: clxvi-clxxi.)

1829-1864. Mass. Asylum for Blind; hist. sketch. (1 *same* 1864: 68-85.)

1830. Rept. of New England Asylum for Blind. 5 pp. (House doc. 16, 1830.)

1833. Rept. on behalf of New England Asylum for the Blind. 13 pp. (*Same* 22, 1833.)

1835. Rept. of bd. of visitors of New England for Education of Blind. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1836.)

1839. Address to the public of the trustees of New England Institution for Education of the Blind. 29 pp. (House doc. 25, 1833.)

1840. Rept. on expediency of having ann. rept. from asylum for blind, and change in method of grants to same, with resolve. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 43, 1840.)

1841. Rept. on Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Perkins Institution for Blind and State Lunatic Asylum. 6 pp. (*Same* 52, 1841.)



MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

## BLIND—cont'd

PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHU-  
SETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—cont'd  
*non-serial*—cont'd

1843. Rept. on examination of Institution for Education of Blind, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, and State Lunatic Asylum. 4 pp. (*Same* 63, 1843.)
1844. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Perkins Asylum for Blind, etc. 8 pp. (House doc. 67, 1844.)
1848. Rept. of no. of blind persons connected with Perkins Institution who belong to Mass. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1849.)
1849. Rept. on petition of officers of Perkins Institution and Mass. Asylum for Blind for aid to adult poor persons. 2 pp. (House doc. 64, 1849.)
- 1865-1874. Institutions aided by state; Blind Asylum. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 186)—11 *same* 1873/4.)
1869. Rept. on petition of Perkins Institution and Mass. Asylum for Blind for apprn. for new bldgs. 15 pp. (House doc. 386, 1869.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

- 1831-1864. Comparative stmt. showing receipts of blind asylum. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 413-414.)
- 1833-1863. Stmt. showing expenditures of blind asylum. (1 *same* 1864: 415.)
1839. Rept. on expenditures of bounties paid by state to New England Asylum for Blind. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 43, 1840.)
- 1844-1864. Comparative table, abstr. of workshop acct. (blind asylum). (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 78-79.)
- 1848-1872. Comparative stmt. showing expenses of blind asylum and idiot school since their foundation. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 163)—9 *same* 1872.)
- 1858-1904. Expenditures; see above Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1866-1867. Comparative stmt. of finances of blind asylum. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867: 105-106.)
- 1866-1874. List of officers and employees at blind asylum and their salaries. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 219-220)—11 *same* 1874.)

## CONSUMPTIVES

MASSACHUSETTS STATE SANATORIUM  
*serial*

## 1 series

- 1897-1899. Ann. rept. of trustees of Mass. Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients, 1-3. Boston, 1898-1900.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-3. 1897-1899 in Public docs. 1897-1899, v. 3: 61.

## 2 series

Under ch. 1902, laws of 1900.

- 1900-1904. Ann. rept. of Mass. State Sanatorium, Rutland, 4-8. Boston, 1901-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

4-8. 1900-1904 in Public docs. 1900-1904, v. 3: 61.

*non-serial*

- 1901-1904. Rept. of Mass. State Sanatorium. (23 A.R. bd. charity 1901 (pp. 338-349)—26 *same* 1904.)
1904. For enlargement of bd. of trustees of State Sanatorium by addition of 2 women. (26 *same* pt. 1 1904: 78.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

- 1901-1904. Receipts and expenditures of Mass. State Sanatorium. (23 A.R. bd. charity 1901 (p. 339)—26 *same* 1904.)

*Valuation*

- 1903-1904. Valuation; see above, Maintenance: State. Valuation; these dates.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

## CONSUMPTIVES—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS STATE SANATORIUM—cont'd  
*non-serial*—cont'd*Valuation*—cont'd

1904. Stmt. showing valuation of Mass. State Sanatorium. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 76.)

## EPILEPTICS

MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL FOR  
EPILEPTICS  
*serial*

Created under ch. 483, acts of 1895; opened May 1898.

- 1898-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of Mass. Hospital for Epileptics, 1-7. Boston, 1899-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-7. 1898-1904 in Public docs. 1898-1904, v. 3: 62.

1st rept. covers only the 5 mos. ending Sept. 30, 1898.

*non-serial*

- 1896-1898. Mass. Hospital for Epileptics; rept. on. (18 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1896 (p. 80)—20 *same* 1898.)

1897. Communication from trustees re. apprn. for furnishing and equipping administration bldg. and other bldgs. of institution. 22 pp., 1 l. (House doc. 359, 1897.)

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. laws regulating commitment of sane epileptics to Mass. Hospital for Epileptics. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 92-93.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenses on acct. of Mass. Hospital for Epileptics. (20 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1898: 91-92.)

## FEEBLE-MINDED

## SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED

*serial*

## 1 series

Under Resolve of May 8, 1848.

- 1849-1850. Rept. on the experimental school for teaching and training idiotic children, 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

unnum. 1849 in Sen. docs. 1850: 38.

" 1850 " " " 1851: 9.

## 2 series

Under Act of April 4, 1850.

- 1851-1882. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Mass. School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded youth, 1-35.

In Collected docs. as follows:

unnum. 1851 in Sen. docs. 1852: 57.

" 1852-1853 not found.

" 1854 in House docs. 1855: 81.

" 1855 " " " 1856: 175.

" 1856 " " " 1857: 212.

10. 1857 " Public " 1857: 12.

11. 1858 " " " 1858: 32.

12. 1859 " " " 1859: 32.

13. 1860 " " " 1860: 38.

14. 1861 " " " 1861: 34.

15. 1862 " " " 1862: 34.

16. 1863 " " " 1863: 33.

17. 1864 " " " 1864: 30.

18. 1865 " " " 1865: 30.

19. 1866 " " " 1866: 28.

20. 1867 " " " 1867: 29.

21. 1868 " " " 1868: 28.

22. 1869 " " " 1869: 29.

23-35. 1870-1882 in Public docs. 1870-1882: 28.

## 3 series

- 1883-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of School for Feeble-minded, 36-57. Boston, 1884-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

36-45. 1883-1892 in Public docs. 1883-1892, v. 4: 28.

46-56. 1893-1903 " " " 1893-1903, v. 5: 28.

57. 1904 " " " 1904, v. 8: 28.

*non-serial*

- 1846-1875. Origin and history of Mass. School for Idiots. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: clxxi-clxxv.)



# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

### Feeble-minded—cont'd

#### SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED—cont'd non-serial—cont'd

- 1848-1864. Mass. School for Idiots; hist. sketch. (1 same 1864: 159-168.)
- 1850-1895. Legislative history of Mass. School for Feeble-minded at Waltham. (59 A.R. bd. education 1895: 179.)
1861. Memorial of trustees of Mass. School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth re. condition and wants of this school. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1861.)
- 1865-1878. Institutions aided by state; Idiot School. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 187)—15 same 1877/8.)
1866. Suggestion of secy. of bd. for removal of Idiot School into country, and adoption of means for its enlargement. (3 same 1866: 208.)
- 1866-1868. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Idiot School. (3 same 1866 (p. 220)—5 same 1868.)
- 1870-1873. Institutions aided by state; Mass. School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth, Boston. (7 same 1869/70 (pp. 166-167)—10 same 1872/3.)
- 1880-1882. Establishments for children; Idiot School at So. Boston. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (pp. lxxiv-lxxv)—4 same 1882.)
1883. Act concerning Mass. School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth. Laws and resolves. [Ch. 239.] 1 sheet.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- Recommendation to abolish School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 78-79.)
- 1883-1898. Establishments for children; School for Feeble-minded. (5 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1883 (p. clixil)—20 same 1898.)
1886. Act concerning Mass. School for Feeble-minded. Approved June 18. 4 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
1888. Recommendation for conversion of Mass. School for Feeble-minded into a state institution, governed and controlled solely by state. (10 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1888: 132.)

#### Receipts and Expenditures

- 1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1861-1863. Stmt. of no. and names of state beneficiaries now at school. 5 pp. (House doc. 101, 1864.)
- 1866-1867. Finances of idiot school and blind asylum. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866 (pp. 181-182)—4 same 1867.)
- 1866-1874. List of officers and employes at Idiot School, with their salaries. (3 same 1866 (p. 220)—11 same 1874.)
1867. Explanation of deficiency in finances of idiot school. (4 same 1867: 112.)
- 1886-1891. Table showing receipts and expenditures for instruction of feeble-minded. (51 A.R. bd. education 1886/7 (p. 69)—55 same 1891.)
- 1891-1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures relating to Mass. School for Feeble-minded. (13 A.R. bd. charities 1891 (pp. 76-77)—20 same 1898.)

## INEBRIATES

### MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL FOR DIPSO-MANIACS AND INEBRIATES

#### serial

- 1890-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of Mass. Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates, 1-13. [Boston, 1890-1905.]

# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

## Defectives—cont'd

### INEBRIATES—cont'd

#### MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL FOR DIPSO-MANIACS AND INEBRIATES—cont'd serial—cont'd

#### In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1890 in House docs. 1890: 155.
2. 1891 " Sen. " 1891: 23.
3. 1892 " House " 1892: 619.
- 4-13. 1893-1904 in Public docs. 1893-1904, v. 3: 47.

#### non-serial

- 1890-1898. Mass. Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates; remarks on. (12 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1890 (pp. 69-70)—20 same 1898.)
1893. For law authorizing transfers of inmates of Mass. Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates to state lunatic hospitals. (15 same 1893: 88.)
- 1894-1897. For legislation amndg. act establishing Mass. Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates by increasing no. of trustees from 5 to 7; by repealing provision for 2-yrs' commitment; by defining authority of state bd. (16 same 1894 (p. 115)—19 same 1897.)  
Omitted in 1896.
- Receipts and Expenditures
1893. Stmt. showing receipts and expenses for construction and furnishing of hospital for dipsomaniacs and inebriates. (15 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1893: 83.)
- Stmt. showing special aprns. for hospital for dipsomaniacs and inebriates and how expended. (15 same 1893: 83-84.)
- 1893-1904. Receipts and expenses of Mass. Dipsomaniac and Inebriate Asylum. (15 same 1893 (p. 84)—26 same 1904.)

## INSANE

### BELGIUM

1890. Two days at Gheel, Belgium; being a rept. on care of insane at asylum, with brief hist. sketch of its origin and mgmt.; by G. T. Tuttle. (12 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1890: 187-205.)

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### DANVERS INSANE HOSPITAL

#### serial

- 1878-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of Lunatic Hospital at Danvers, 1-27. Boston, 1879-1905.

#### In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1878 in Public docs. 1878: 16.
2. 1879 " " 1879: 20.
3. 1880 " " 1880: 20.
4. 1881 " " 1881: 20.
- 5-15. 1882-1892 in Public docs. 1882-1892, v. 4: 20.
- 16-27. 1893-1904 " " 1893-1904, v. 3: 20.

#### non-serial

- 1873-1875. Origin and history of Danvers Hospital. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: clv-clvi.)
1874. Rept. re. purchase of land in town of Danvers on which to erect state hospital for insane. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 147, 1874.)
1875. Rept. of progress made by comrs. in direction of a state hospital for insane at Danvers. 34 pp. 3 foldg. diagrs.  
Boston Public Library.
1876. Rept. of comrs. upon erection of new hospital for insane, in northeastern part of commonwealth. 70 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
1877. Sanborn (F. B.). Hospital palace at Danvers. Argument before committee to investigate cost of Danvers Hospital. Apr. 20. 30 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- Final rept. of comrs. upon erection of new hospital for insane in northeastern part of commonwealth. 105 pp., 1 pl.  
Surgeon General's Library.



MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'dDefectives—cont'd  
INSANE—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

DANVERS INSANE HOSPITAL—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1877. Gaston (W.). Argument re. new lunatic hospital at Danvers. [In behalf of comrs. of erection, on eligibility of site and economy of construction, before committee to investigate cost of the hospital.] 57 pp.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Rept. re. expenditures on insane hospital at Danvers, state of conflagration of bldgs., and probable expense necessary to complete and fit for occupancy. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 194, 1877.)

— Veto of act authorizing apptmt. of trustees of State Lunatic Hospital at Danvers. (Sen. jol. 1877: 384-385; Acts and resolves 1877: 759-760.)

1877/8. Institutions owned by state; Danvers Lunatic Hospital. (15 A.R. bd. state charities 1877/8: 140-142.)

1878. [Circular of trustees of Danvers Hospital, announcing its completion and opening for reception of patients, May 13.] 1 l.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Communication from bd. of trustees of Danvers Hospital for Insane re. additional apprn. for completion of bldgs. 2 pp. (House doc. 357, 1878.)

1879. Recommendation for special apprn. for current expenses of Danvers Lunatic Hospital. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 16.)

1879-1898. Danvers Lunatic Hospital; review of yr's. work. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxx-xxxI)—20 same 1898.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

1874-1876. Stmt. of receipts from Danvers Lunatic Hospital for reimbursement of revenue advanced thereto. (A.R. auditor 1874 (p. 80)—same 1876.)

1891-1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures re. Danvers Lunatic Hospital. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (pp. 64-65)—20 same 1898.)

MASSACHUSETTS HOMŒOPATHIC  
HOSPITAL

1884. Minority rept. re. establishment of Homœopathic Hospital for Insane. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 307, 1884.)

## MEDFIELD INSANE ASYLUM

## serial

Under ch. 425, acts of 1892.

1896-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees, 1-9. Boston, 1896-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-9. 1896-1904 in Public docs. 1896-1904, v. 3: 59.

## non-serial

1891-1898. Medfield State Asylum; rept. on. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and Charity 1891 (pp. 75-76)—20 same 1898.)

1898. Mess. from gov. transmitting copies of correspondence with bldg. committee of trustees of Medfield Asylum, with detailed rept. re. work under their charge. 9 pp. (House doc. 639, 1893.)

— Govs. mess. re. cost of bldg. Medfield Asylum. (House jol. 1893: 285-287.)

1894. Govs. mess. re. bill to provide for bldg. of Medfield Asylum for chronic insane and recommending that the legisl. enact such legislation as may seem expedient and necessary. (Same 1894: 915-916.)

— Govs. mess. recommending necessity of completing Medfield Asylum without interruption. (Same 1894: 1237.)

— Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 793, 1894.)

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'dDefectives—cont'd  
INSANE—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

MEDFIELD INSANE ASYLUM—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1894. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers vested in bldg. committee of trustees of Medfield Insane Asylum. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 34-37.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

1896-1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures re. Medfield Insane Asylum. (18 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1896 (p. 70)—20 same 1898.)

NORTHAMPTON STATE HOSPITAL  
serial

1856-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees, 1-49. Boston, 1857-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1856	in Sen. docs.	1857: 8.
2. 1857	" Public "	1857: 11.
3. 1858	" "	1858: 25.
4. 1859	" "	1859: 25.
5. 1860	" "	1860: 31.
6. 1861	" "	1861: 26.
7. 1862	" "	1862: 26.
8. 1863	" "	1863: 25.
9. 1864	" "	1864: 22.
10. 1865	" "	1865: 22.
11. 1866	" "	1866: 20.
12. 1867	" "	1867: 20.
13. 1868	" "	1868: 21.
14. 1869	" "	1869: 21.
15. 1870	" "	1870: 21.
16. 1871	" "	1871: 21.
17. 1872	" "	1872: 21.
18-37.	1873-1892 in Public docs.	1873-1892, v. 4: 21.
38-49.	1893-1904 " "	1893-1904, v. 3: 21.

## non-serial

1854-1864. Northampton Hospital; hist. sketch. (1 A. R. bd. state charities 1864: 136-154.)

1855. Rept. of comrs. for erecting third hospital for insane. 4 pp. (House doc. 18, 1856.)

1855-1875. Origin and history of Northampton Hospital. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: cl-clII.)

1856. Specifications for bldg. State Hospital for Insane at Northampton [according to set of plans prepared by J. Preston.] 16 pp.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Rept. on expediency of suspending all proceedings commenced under act of May 12, 1855, for establishing a hospital for insane in western Mass. 4 pp. (House doc. 138, 1856.)

— Rept. re. expense of suspending work upon Lunatic Hospital at Northampton. 41 pp. (Same 215, 1856.)

1857. Papers, etc., re. cost of completing hospital for insane in western Mass. 10 pp. (Same 63, 1858.)

— Rept. of comrs. on act for erecting hospital for insane in western Mass. 5 pp. (Same 22, 1857.)

1858. Rept. on hospital for insane in western Mass. re. estimated cost of work remaining to be done, etc. 13 pp. (Same 64, 1858.)

— Rept. on various apprns. for hospital for insane at Northampton and uses made of same. 3 pp. (Same 146, 1858.)

1864-1868. List of officers and employes at Northampton Hospital and salary paid same. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 143-144)—5 same 1868.)

1866-1878. Institutions owned by state; Northampton Hospital; general conditions of. (3 same 1866 (pp. 137-138)—15 same 1877/8.)

1870. Rept. of committee of executive council apptd. to investigate certain charges agst. trustees and officers of Northampton Lunatic Hospital. 10 pp.

Surgeon General's Library.



# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## NORTHAMPTON STATE HOSPITAL—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1879-1898. Northampton Lunatic Hospital; review of yr's. work. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxix-xxx)—20 same 1898.)

## By-Laws

1858. By-laws of Northampton Lunatic Asylum. 44 pp. Surgeon General's Library.

## Receipts and Expenditures

1857. Stmt. of payments made under authority of act appropriating sum for completing lunatic hospital at Northampton, etc. 4 pp. (House doc. 69, 1858.)

1857-1864. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures re. Northampton Hospital. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 152-153.)

1857-1867. Six per cent scrip, issued to defray expense of establishing and completing Northampton Lunatic Hospital, is provided for by Debt Extinguishment Fund. (A.R. auditor 1866: 15.)

1858-1864. Stmt. showing cost of Northampton Hospital to state. (1 A.R. state auditor 1864: 154.)

1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1860-1867. Stmt. showing receipts from boarders at Northampton Hospital. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867: 83.)

1864-1874. List of officers and employes at Northampton Hospital, salary of each. (1 same 1864 (pp. 143-144)—11 same 1874.)

1891-1898. Receipts and expenditures of Northampton Lunatic Hospital. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (pp. 66-67)—20 same 1898.)

## TAUNTON INSANE HOSPITAL

## serial

## Taunton Insane Hospital

1854-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees, 1-51. Boston, 1855-1905.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854 in Sen. docs. 1855: 11.
2. 1855 " " " 1856: 14.
3. 1856 " " " 1857: 11.
4. 1857 " Public " 1857: 10.
5. 1858 " " " 1858: 26.
6. 1859 " " " 1859: 26.
7. 1860 " " " 1860: 32.
8. 1861 " " " 1861: 27.
9. 1862 " " " 1862: 27.
10. 1863 " " " 1863: 26.
11. 1864 " " " 1864: 23.
12. 1865 " " " 1865: 23.
13. 1866 " " " 1866: 21.
14. 1867 " " " 1867: 21.
15. 1868 " " " 1868: 22.
16. 1869 " " " 1869: 22.
17. 1870 " " " 1870: 22.
18. 1871 " " " 1871: 22.
19. 1872 " " " 1872: 22.
- 20-39. 1873-1892 in Public docs. 1873-1892, v. 4: 22.
- 40-51. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 3: 22.

## non-serial

1851-1864. Taunton Hospital; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 119-136.)

1851-1875. Origin and history of Taunton Hospital. (12 same 1875: cxlviii-cl.)

1853. Rept. of comrs. for erection of 2d hospital for insane. 6 pp. (House doc. 11, 1853.)

— Rept. on that portion of govs. mess. which relates to 2d hospital for insane at Taunton and on visit to several charitable institutions receiving pecuniary aid from state. 7 pp. (Same 163, 1853.)

1854. Rept. on legislation necessary to complete state lunatic hospital at Taunton. 2 pp. (Same 61, 1854.)

# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## TAUNTON INSANE HOSPITAL—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1864-1868. List of names, office, and salary of officers and employes of Taunton Hospital. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 122-124)—5 same 1868.)

1866-1878. Institutions owned by state; Taunton Hospital; general conditions of. (3 same 1866 (pp. 135-136)—15 same 1877/8.)

1879-1898. Taunton Lunatic Hospital; review of yr's. work. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxviii-xxix)—20 same 1898.)

## Receipts and Expenditures

1854-1864. Receipts and expenditures re. Taunton Hospital. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 131-132.)

— Comparative stmt. exhibiting average no. of patients, total ann. expenses, total ann. revenue from board, and average wkly income from each patient for each yr.—Taunton Hospital. (1 same 1864: 133.)

— Comparative stmt. showing cost of Taunton Hospital to state. (1 same 1864: 134.)

1854-1867. Five per cent scrip issued in order to complete Taunton Lunatic Hospital and State Prison, part of which will be satisfied by Debt Extinguishment Fund. (A.R. auditor 1866: 15.)

1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1864-1874. List of officers and employes of Taunton Lunatic Hospital, and their salaries. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 122-124)—11 same 1874.)

1891-1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of Taunton Lunatic Hospital. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (p. 68)—20 same 1898.)

## WESTBOROUGH INSANE HOSPITAL

## serial

1835-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees, 1-20. Boston, 1836-1905.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-8. 1835-1892 in Public docs. 1835-1892, v. 4: 30.
- 9-20. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 3: 30.

## non-serial

1834-1898. Westborough Hospital for Insane. (6 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1884 (pp. xcii-xcvi)—20 same 1898.)

## Receipts and Expenditures

1891-1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures relating to Westborough Insane Hospital. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (p. 70)—20 same 1898.)

## WORCESTER INSANE HOSPITAL

## serial

## 1 series

1833-1877. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Worcester Lunatic Hospital, 1-45.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1833 in Sen. docs. 1834: 10.
2. 1834 " " " 1835: 16.
3. 1835 " " " 1836: 7.
4. 1836 " " " 1837: 13.
5. 1837 " " " 1838: 5.
6. 1838 " " " 1839: 8.
7. 1839 " " " 1840: 9.
8. 1840 " " " 1841: 3.
9. 1841 " " " 1842: 8.
10. 1842 " " " 1843: 19.
11. 1843 " " " 1844: 4.
- 12-24. 1844-1856 " " " 1845-1857: 1.
25. 1857 in Public " " " 1857: 9.
26. 1858 " " " 1858: 27.
27. 1859 " " " 1859: 27.
28. 1860 " " " 1860: 33.
29. 1861 " " " 1861: 28.
30. 1862 " " " 1862: 28.



**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd**

Defectives—cont'd  
INSANE—cont'd

**MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd**

**WORCESTER INSANE HOSPITAL—cont'd**

*serial—cont'd*

*1 series—cont'd*

- |     |      |                 |             |
|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|
| 31. | 1863 | in Public docs. | 1863: 27.   |
| 32. | 1864 | " "             | " 1864: 27. |
| 33. | 1865 | " "             | " 1865: 24. |
| 34. | 1866 | " "             | " 1866: 22. |
| 35. | 1867 | " "             | " 1867: 22. |
| 36. | 1868 | " "             | " 1868: 23. |
| 37. | 1869 | " "             | " 1869: 23. |
| 38. | 1870 | " "             | " 1870: 23. |
| 39. | 1871 | " "             | " 1871: 23. |
| 40. | 1872 | " "             | " 1872: 23. |
- 41-45. 1873-1877 in Public docs. 1873-1877, v. 4: 23.

*2 series*

Under act of May 15, 1877.

1878. Ann. rept. of trustees of Temporary Asylum for the Chronic Insane, 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1878 in Public docs. 1878, v. 4: 23.

*3 series*

1879. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Worcester Lunatic Hospital, 47.

In Collected docs. as follows:

47. 1879 in Public docs. 1879, v. 4: 23.

*4 series*

1880. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Worcester Lunatic Hospital, 48. And ann. rept. of the trustees of the Temporary Asylum for the Chronic Insane.

In Collected docs. as follows:

48. 1880 in Public docs. 1880, v. 4: 23.

*5 series*

1881. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Worcester Lunatic Hospital, 49.

In Collected docs. as follows:

49. 1881 in Public docs. 1881, v. 4: 23.

*6 series*

- 1882-1904. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Worcester Lunatic Hospital, 50-72. And ann. rept. of the trustees of the Temporary Asylum for the Chronic Insane, 4-27.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 50-60 (4-15). 1882 in Public docs. 1882-1892, v. 4: 23.  
61-72 (16-27). 1893 " " 1893-1904, v. 3: 23.

*non-serial*

- 1830-1864. Worcester Hospital for Lunatics; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 89-119.)

1832. Rept. of comrs. on erection of lunatic hospital at Worcester. 5, 32 pp., pls. (Sen. doc. 2, 1832.)

- 1833-1875. Origin and history of Worcester Hospital. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: cxlii-cxlii.)

1835. On provision for additional bldg. of insane asylum. (Lieut. gov's. address Sept. 1835.)

1837. Repts. and other docs. relating to the state lunatic hospital at Worcester. Printed by order of the Sen. 200 pp., plan.

Contains sketch of legis. proc. re. erection of hospital; reprint of 1-4th ann. repts.; system of regulations for hospital; officers of hospital (past and present) and laws governing hospital.

- Govs. special mess. on rept. of comrs. for enlarging lunatic hospital at Worcester. (Resolves 1835/8: 469-470.)

- Rept. of comrs. for enlarging State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 21, 1837.)

1838. Rept. and resolve making appns. for the State Lunatic Hospital. 23 pp. (Same 62, 1838.)

- Rept. on enlargement of State Lunatic Hospital. 8 pp. (Same 16, 1838.)

- Final rept. of comrs. for enlargement of State Lunatic Hospital. 8 pp. (House doc. 16, 1838.)

1841. Rept. on Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Perkins Institution for Blind, and State Lunatic Asylum. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 52, 1841.)

**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd**

Defectives—cont'd  
INSANE—cont'd

**MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd**

**WORCESTER INSANE HOSPITAL—cont'd**

*non-serial—cont'd*

1843. Rept. on examination of Institution for Education of Blind, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, and State Lunatic Asylum. 4 pp. (Same 43, 1843.)

- Rept. on petition to establish an aqueduct for State Lunatic Asylum. 4 pp. (Same 43, 1843.)

1844. Memorial of trustees of State Lunatic Hospital praying enlargement of bldg. 3 pp. (Same 14, 1844.)

- Rept. on memorial of trustees of State Lunatic Hospital. 7 pp. (Same 49, 1844.)

1845. Rept. on institutions of charity supported wholly or in part by state, especially relating to charge for board at lunatic asylum. 22 pp. (Same 59, 1845.)

- Rept. on petition of selectmen of Carver for return of certain money paid to State Lunatic Hospital. 10 pp. (House doc. 52, 1845.)

1846. Rept. on ann. repts. of trustees of State Lunatic Asylum at Worcester. 4 pp. (Same 87, 1846.)

1849. Rept. on ann. rept. of trustees of State Lunatic Hospital and on orders re. purchase of certain land for use of hospital and re. solitary rooms at institution. 3 pp. (Same 146, 1849.)

- 1855-1866. Worcester Hospital debt; history of. (3 A. R. bd. state charities 1866: 129-132.)

- 1864-1868. List of names, office, and salary of officers and employes of Worcester Hospital. (1 same 1864 (pp. 97-98)—5 same 1868.)

1865. Memorial of trustees of Worcester Lunatic Hospital for additional apprn. 27 pp. (House doc. 1, 1865.)

- 1866-1878. Institutions owned by state; Worcester Hospital; general conditions of. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866 (pp. 133-135)—15 same 1877/8.)

1867. Rept. on petition of trustees of Worcester Lunatic Hospital for apprn. for benefit of institution. 5 pp. (House doc. 391, 1867.)

1875. Suggestions to friends of patients [of State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester], forms of admission, and laws in force regulating general mngmt. of state lunatic hospitals. 26 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

- 1877/8. Worcester Asylum for Chronic Insane; rept. on. (15 A.R. bd. state charities 1877/8: 142-145.)

- 1879-1898. Worcester Lunatic Hospital; review of work of yr. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxvii-xxviii)—20 same 1898.)

- 1881-1898. State establishments; Worcester Chronic Asylum. (3 same 1881 (pp. lxxvii-lxxviii)—20 same 1898.)

1903. Demand that provisions be made for ann. increase of about 500 patients in state institution for insane. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 18.)

1904. For removal of insane from State Hospital. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 64.)

*By-Laws*

1848. By-laws of State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. 23 pp.

1858. Same. (1), 83-102 pp.  
Boston Public Library.

*Laws*

1837. Act relating to State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester [expediency of so amndg. laws in relation to commitment of insane persons to State Lunatic Hospital in such manner as better to guard rights of individuals, etc.]. 7 pp. 8°.

Surgeon General's Library.



**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
cont'd

Defectives—cont'd

INSANE—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

WORCESTER INSANE HOSPITAL—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

1852. Laws relating to State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. 12 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

*Martha Johonnot Annuities*

1841. Repts. re. will of Martha Johonnot and State Lunatic Hospital of Worcester. 16 pp. (House doc. 25, 1841.)

- 1858-1904. Distribution of expenditures on acct. of Martha Johonnot annuities, etc.; see above Maintenance: State. Receipts, etc.; these dates.

- 1866-1870. Stmt. of payments for Martha Johonnot annuities. (A.R. auditor 1866 (p. 200)—same 1870.)  
Previous to above date included under caption Charities.

*Receipts and Expenditures*

- 1833-1864. Comparative stmt. of receipts and expenditures re. Worcester Hospital. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 108-111.)

- Comparative table showing average no., current expenses for each yr., and ann. and wkly. expense for each patient at Worcester Hospital. (1 same 1864: 113-114.)

1834. Rept. on stmt. of expenditures, etc., made by trustees of State Lunatic Hospital. 4 (1) pp. (House doc. 74, 1834.)

1846. Rept. on accts. of State Lunatic Hospital. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 99, 1846.)

- 1847-1864. Comparative table showing ann. cost of Worcester Hospital to state. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 115.)

- 1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1864. Stmt. showing appns. by state, expenditures by hospital and friends, donations re. Worcester Hospital. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 95.)

- Stmt. showing total expenditures re. Worcester Hospital for 25 yrs. (omitting 7 yrs. in which no classified acct. is found). (1 same 1864: 112-113.)

- 1864-1874. List of officers and employes at Worcester Hospital, with their salaries. (1 same 1864 (pp. 97-98)—11 same 1874.)

- Stmt. showing liabilities and resources of State Hospital at Worcester. (4 same 1867: 79.)

1871. Stmt. showing amt. recd. from sale of land by trustees of Worcester Hospital. (9 same 1871: 69.)

- 1891-1898. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures of Worcester Lunatic Hospital and Worcester Insane Asylum. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (pp. 72-74)—20 same 1898.)

Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)

STATE PRISON

serial

A

1 series

- 1817-1822. Abstr. of no. of convicts in Mass. state prison, the manner of employing them, and the receipts and expenditures of the institution, for. yr. endg. Sept. 30. bdsides.

Checklist

1817 Sept. 30. Mass. Hist. Socy.; Mass. State Libr.  
1818 not found.  
1819 not seen; item taken from Bowker.  
1820 Sept. 30. Mass. Hist. Socy.  
1821 " " " " "  
1822 " " " " "

**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
cont'd

Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd

STATE PRISON—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

2 series

- 1823-1828. Ann. rept. [of warden] of convicts in Mass. state prison, their employment, etc., with a correct view of the expense and income of the institution for the yr. bdsides.

Checklist

1823 Mass. Hist. Socy.

1824 " " "

1825 " " "

1826 Mass. State Library.

1827 Mass. Hist. Socy.; Athenæum.

1828 " " Mass. State Library.

3 series

- 1828-1850. Docs. relating to the state prison ann. rept. of the inspectors for yr. endg. Sept. 30.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1828-1829 not found.

1830 in Sen. docs.	1830/1, 2 sess., doc. 1.
1831 " " "	" 1831: 4.
1832 " " "	" 1833: 2.
1833 " " "	" 1834: 7.
1834 " " "	" 1835: 2.
1835 " " "	" 1836: 6.
1836 " " "	" 1837: 3.
1837 " " "	" 1838: 16.
1838 " " "	" 1839: 2.
1839 " " "	" 1840: 10.
1840 " " "	" 1841: 4.
1841 " " "	" 1842: 9.
1842 " " "	" 1843: 17.
1843 " " "	" 1844: 5.
1844 " " "	" 1845: 8.
1845 " " "	" 1846: 3.
1846 " " "	" 1847: 3.
1847 " " "	" 1848: 7.
1848 " " "	" 1849: 5.
1849 " " "	" 1850: 10.
1850 " House "	" 1851: 15.

4 series

- 1850/1-1878/9. Ann. rept. of the bd. of inspectors of the Mass. state prison. Boston, 1852-1879.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1850/1 in House docs.	1852: 3.
1851/2 " " "	" 1853: 3.
1852/3 " " "	" 1854: 3.
1853/4 " " "	" 1855: 3.
1854/5 " " "	" 1856: 3.
1855/6 " " "	" 1857: 3.
1856/7 " Public "	" 1857: 23.
1857/8 " " "	" 1858: 18.
1858/9 " " "	" 1859: 18.
1859/60 " " "	" 1860: 25.
1860/1 " " "	" 1861: 20.
1861/2 " " "	" 1862: 20.
1862/3 " " "	" 1863: 19.
1863/4 " " "	" 1864: 15.
1864/5 " " "	" 1865: 15.
1865/6-1877/8 in Public docs.	1866-1878: 13.

5 series

Annual Report of Commissioners of Prisons on  
Massachusetts State Prison

In Documents as follows:

1878/9-1886/7 in Public docs. 1879-1887 doc. 13.  
Doc. 13 is the ann. rept. of the prison comrs. but for these years the ann. rept. of the state prison has its own title-page and pagination.

6 series

- 1887/8-1904. Ann. rept. of state prison. (13 A.R. prison comrs. of Mass. 1887/8 (pp. 5-74)—same 1904.)

B

- 1839-1855. Rept. of jt. standing committee on the state prison.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1838 in Sen. docs.	1838: 90.
1839 " " "	" 1839: 70.
1840 " " "	" 1840: 45.
1841 " " "	" 1841: 31.
1842 " " "	" 1842: 22.
1843 " " "	" 1843: 43.



MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

## Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd

## STATE PRISON—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## B—cont'd

1844	in Sen.	docs.	1844: 42.
1845	" "	"	1845: 45.
1846	" "	"	1846: 22.
1847	not found.		
1848	in Sen.	docs.	1848: 93.
1849	" House	"	1849: 157.
1850	" Sen.	"	1850: 110.
1851	not found.		
1852	in Sen.	docs.	1852: 5.
1853	" "	"	1853: 126.
1854	" "	"	1854: 98.
1855	" "	"	1855: 38.

Probably a predecessor of rept. of visiting committee on prisons and houses of correction; see above.

## non-serial

- 1630-1875. Hist. sketch of prison administration and punishment for various violations of laws. (A.R. prison comrs. 1875: 43-69.)
1802. Resolve apptg. a committee to carry into effect res. of Jan. 22, 1800, for erection of a state prison on land purchased in Charlestown. (Resolves June 1802: 26.)
- On apptmt. of committee to select a site in Charlestown for state prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1802.)
1804. On progress in bldg. of state prison. (*Same* Jan. 1804.)
1805. Communication from S. Sewall and N. Dane acc. with several bills for regulation of state prison and an alteration of criminal laws of the commonwealth. 64 pp. (State prison committee.)
- 1805-1864. List of wardens of state prison. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 56.)
- State prison; hist. sketch. (1 *same* 1864: 46-59.)
1806. Acct. of Mass. state prison, containing description and plan of the edifice; the law, regulations, rules, and orders. Charlestown, 1806. 48 pp., 1 plan, 1 pl. 12°.
- On completion of state prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1806.)
1807. Comment on rept. of bd. of visitors of state prison just published. (*Same* Jan. 1807.)
- Rept. of committee on accts. of supt. of state prison. (Resolves Jan. 1807: 21-23.)
1808. Govs. mess. re. accts. of supt. of state prison up to Dec. 1, 1807. (House jol. 1808: 218.)
1810. Rept. of jt. committee on accts. of state prison. (Resolves Jan. 1810: 413-414.)
1812. On delay in presentation of rept. of directors of state prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1812.)
- 1815-1873. Stmt. showing average no. of prisoners in state prison, with gain or loss to state each yr. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 51-53)—10 *same* 1873.)
1816. Rept. of jt. committee directed to examine system practiced for govt. of state prison. (Resolves 1815/9: 348-350.)
1818. On proceedings under act of June 17, 1817, authorizing extension of state prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1818.)
1820. On condition of state prison. (*Same* June 1820.)
1822. Extended comment on condition of state prison; inadequate apptmts., etc. (*Same* Jan. 1822.)
- Govs. special mess. re. enlargement of yard of state prison. (Resolves 1819/24: 523-524.)
- Rept. of committee on that part of govs. mess. relating to state prison. 22 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1823. Govs. special mess. on progress in rebldg. wall

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

## Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd

## STATE PRISON—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- of prison yard; amt. of further sum required to finish same. (Resolves 1819/24: 651.)
1823. On enlargement of state prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1823.)
- Rept. of committee to whom was committed that part of H. E. mess., which relates to the state prison, at Charlestown. 1 l.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1824. On affairs of state prison. (Govs. mess. May 1824.)
- On examination of state prison. (*Same* Jan. 1824.)
1826. Rept. of committee to whom was referred the stmt. of warden of state prison. 7 pp.
- Receipt of ann. rept. of directors of state prison; quotation of amt. of prison earnings; defective arrangement of prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1826.)
- Rept. of comrs. of state prison on discipline of prisoners and compensation of officers. 30 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1827. Extr. from rept. of directors of Mass. state prison . . . reviewing certain parts of 2d ann. rept. of Prison Discipline Socy.; added, rept. of physician of Mass. state prison. 28 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- On erection of additional bldg. within limits of state prison yard; cost, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)
- Rept. of jt. committee on so much of His Excellency's mess. as relates to the state prison. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 26, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1828. Concerns of state prison; deficit in accts., etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1828.)
- On executive reorganization of state prison under a bd. of inspectors. (*Same* May 1828.)
- Govs. special mess. on rept. of comrs. apptd. to audit accts. of state prison. (Resolves 1828/31: 41.)
- Rept. of jt. committee on state prison, with a bill. 35 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
1829. On condition of state prison; employment of whole force of convicts on completion of new bldg. urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829.)
- Rept. of warden of state prison concerning duty of superintending erection of new prison. 27 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
- Review of semi-ann. stmt. of warden of state prison. (Govs. mess. May 1829.)
- Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to state prison. 8 pp. (House doc. 20, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- On rept. of com. apptd. under resolves of Mch. 4 and June 11, 1828, to examine prison accts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829.)
1830. On condition of state prison; completion of bldg.; deficit in prison accts.; interruption of convict labor. (*Same* Jan. 1830.)
1831. On repts. of prison officers; improvements in financial affairs of prison. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)
- 1831-1833. List of state prison salaries. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 48, 1834.)
1833. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to investment of proceeds of sales of public lands; and so much thereof as relates to expenditures at state prison. 12 pp. (House doc. 23, 1833.)
1844. Rept. on repts. on alterations at state prison. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 71, 1844.)
1848. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to prisons. 13 pp. (House doc. 208, 1848.)



**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
 cont'd

**Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd**  
**STATE PRISON—cont'd**  
*non-serial—cont'd*

1850. Rept. on enlargement of state prison at Charlestown, giving estimated cost. 36 pp. (*Same* 140, 1850.)
1852. Recommendation that conditional purchase of land for enlargement of prison grounds be consummated. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1852.)
- Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to state prison. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 93, 1852.)
1853. Final rept. of state prison comrs. on enlargement of prison. 7 pp. (*Same* 10, 1853.)
- Rept. of committee on prisons on final rept. of comrs. for enlargement of state prison. 2 pp. (*Same* 82, 1853.)
- Rept. of comrs. apptd. in 1852, in relation to a new state prison. 9 pp. (*Same* 60, 1853.)
1854. Rept. on petitions for increase of salary of chaplain, warden, and inspectors of state prisons. 2 pp. (House doc. 97, 1854.)
- 1854-1867. Five per cent scrip issued in order to complete Taunton Hospital and State Prison. (A.R. auditor 1866: 15.)
1855. Rept. on petition of officers of state prison for increase of salaries. 1 l. (House doc. 201, 1855.)
1856. Rept. of committee on prisons on ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Mass. state prison for 1855. 3 pp. (*Same* 142, 1856.)
1859. Request for apprn. for construction of state prison. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 14.)
1861. Rept. of warden and inspectors of state prison re. necessary change in system of operations. 3 pp. (House doc. 8, extra sess., 1861.)
1864. Prison returns. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 386-403.)
- 1864-1868. Names and compensation of officers and employes at state prison. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 57)—5 *same* 1868.)
- 1864-1877. Mass. prisons; state prison. (2 *same* 1864 (pp. 46-59)—14 *same* 1876/7.)
1866. Rept. on expediency of further legislation in regard to discipline of state prison. 8 pp. (House doc. 352, 1866.)
1867. Communications in relation to Hoosac tunnel, and also to improvements on state prison. 7 pp. (*Same* 87, 1868.)
1870. Demand for enlargement of prison, or construction of new one; and for classification of prisoners. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 30.)
1873. Rept. re. construction of new state prison. 34 pp. (Sen. doc. 52, 1873.)
- Advantages and disadvantages of present site at Charlestown for new prison. 11 pp. (*Same* 16, 1873.)
1874. Papers re. erection of new state prison. 72 pp. (House doc. 120, 1875.)
- Recommendation that instead of a great state prison for men, a small one be built at Concord, or elsewhere, and old prison at Charlestown be remodelled, with view to careful classification of convicts. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1873/4: xcvi.)
1875. New prison; opinions in favor of and against it. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1875: 29.)
- Rept. on expediency of repealing act authorizing construction of new state prison; propriety of providing for extension of inclosed area and improvement of bldgs. of present prison at Charlestown to meet wants of that institution. 8 pp. (House doc. 154, 1875.)
- The new state prison at Concord; objections to

**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
 cont'd

**Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd**  
**STATE PRISON—cont'd**  
*non-serial—cont'd*

- so large a bldg. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5: xli-xliv.)
1875. Rept. of committee on the treasury on act authorizing improvements at state prison. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 159, 1875.)
1876. Rept. of comrs. on bldg. new state prison. 5 pp. (*Same* 3, 1876.)
- Rept. on expediency of repealing act authorizing construction, etc., of new state prison. 6 pp. (House doc. 70, 1876.)
- Prison bldgs. at Concord. (14 A.R. bd. state charities 1876/7: 219.)
- 1877/8. State prison at Concord. (15 *same* 1877/8: 176-182.)
1880. Recommendation for apprn. to meet cost of new workshop at state prison at Concord. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 9.)
1881. Rept. on petition of Tucker mnfg. co. for reimbursement for fuel supplied to state prison. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 222, 1881.)
1883. Unfavorable comment on expenses and discipline of state prison, with recommendation for legislation to improve. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 69-70.)
1887. Mess. of gov. re. apprn. for erection of separate bldg. upon grounds of state prison at Charlestown for temporary isolation of disorderly convicts. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 296, 1887.)
- *Same.* (Acts and resolves 1887: 1208-1209.)
1890. Govs. mess. re. accommodation provided by state prison for its inmates. (House jol. 1890: 589-590.)
1891. Mess. of gov. re. unsatisfactory condition of mgmt. at state prison. 4 pp. (House doc. 275, 1891.)
- *Same.* (Acts and resolves 1891: 1154-1156; House jol. 1891: 525-527.)
1892. Mess. of gov. re. defects and difficulties in administration of state prison and need of legislation. 4 pp. (House doc. 740, 1893.)
- *Same.* (Acts and resolves 1892: 1527-1530.)
1893. Recommendation for change in system of prison mgmt. re. powers and responsibilities of various officers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1893: 11.)
- Govs. mess. calling attention of both Houses to condition of state prison. (House jol. 1893: 391-394.)
- *Same.* (Acts and resolves 1894: 872-873.)
1894. Govs. mess. calling attention of House to necessity of making apprn. for bills, now due and unpaid, incurred in extension of north wing of state prison. (House jol. 1894: 1390-1391.)
- *Same.* 3 pp. (House doc. 925, 1894.)
- Communication re. condition of plans for new state prison, and needs of state for public work requiring employment of labor. 4 pp. (*Same* 85, 1894.)
1895. Rept. on rept. of comrs. of prisons upon new state prison. 16 pp. (*Same* 1317, 1895.)
1902. Estimates of amts. needed for maintenance of state prison. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901: 5.)
- Library*
1845. Rept. re. state prison library, with resolves in favor. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 76, 1845.)
- Receipts and Expenditures*
- 1823-1828. Accts. of state prison; rept. of comrs. on examination of. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, sess. 1, 1828/9.)
1827. Excess of state prison earnings over expenses. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827: 17.)



MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd  
STATE PRISON—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

*Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd*

- 1827-1833. Table of losses and gains in state prison accts. (A.R. inspectors state prison 1833: 7.)  
1828. Amt. of excess prison expenses. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829.)  
1855-1865. Stmt. showing total expenses at state prison, average no. and cost per man for officers, provisions, clothing, and all other expenses, and average earnings per man. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 266.)  
1855-1900. Table showing ann. average, no., and cost per man for officers, provisions, clothing, and all other expenses and average cash earnings per man in Mass. state prison. (A.R. prison comrs. 1879 (p. 18)—same 1900.)  
1859-1901. Same. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901: 14.)  
1864-1872. List of officers and their salaries at state prison. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (p. 57)—9 same 1872.)  
1864-1895. Stmt. of income from state prison. (A.R. auditor 1864 (p. 62)—same 1895.)  
1879-1881 two items showing increase of old and new state prison.  
1865. Stmt. showing expenses re. Charlestown prison. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865: 94.)  
1865-1874. List of officers and their salaries at state prison, Charlestown. (11 same 1874: 287.)  
1866-1876. Cumulative table showing summary of prison expenses. (4 same 1867 (p. 381)—13 same 1876.)  
1870-1878. Comparative summary relating to expenses and income of Charlestown state prison. (14 same 1877 (p. 52 app.)—15 same 1878.)  
1901-1904. Tabulated maintenance acct. of state prison showing details of receipts and disbursements. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901 (p. 11)—4 same 1904.)  
— Names of state prison officers, date of apptmts., rank, ann. salary, and amt. recd. during yr. (1 same 1901 (pp. 9-10)—4 same 1904.)

*Rules and Regulations*

1806. See above, this date, under non-serial group of State Prison.  
1811. Rules and regulations of Mass. state prison, Aug. 2. x, 23 pp.  
Mass. State Library.  
1816. Description and hist. sketch of the Mass. state prison. With the statutes, rules, and orders, for the govt. thereof. Charlestown, 1816. 83 pp., table.  
Boston Public Library.  
1823. Rules and regulations adopted by bd. of directors; with acts of the legisl. and remarks on the institution. 64 pp. 12°.  
Boston Public Library.  
1829. Laws of the commonwealth for govt. of Mass. state prison; with rules and regulations of bd. of inspectors. . . . Oct. Charlestown, 1830. 112 pp.  
Boston Public Library.  
1830. Laws of commonwealth for govt. of Mass. state prison, with rules and regulations of bd. of inspectors and details of police and inspection adopted by warden. . . . Oct., 1829. Charlestown, 1830. 112 pp., 1 plan.  
1839. Laws for govt. of state prison, with rules and regulations of bd. of inspectors, and discipline adopted by warden. 88 pp.  
Mass. State Library.  
1850. By-laws for govt. of state reform school, revised by trustees, Apr.; approved May 10. 20 (1) pp. 24°.  
1853. Same. 26 (1) pp. 24°.  
Boston Public Library.

MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd

Delinquents: Adults (both sexes)—cont'd  
STATE PRISON—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

*Rules and Regulations—cont'd*

1855. By-laws for govt. and regulation. Prepared by trustees of State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster, Dec. 1. Boston, 1856. 86 pp. 24°.  
1866. Same; Feb. 13. 53 pp. 24°.  
Boston Public Library.  
1874. Rules and regulations for govt. of the state prison, June 30. 15 pp.  
1880. Same. 19 pp. 16°.  
1892. Same. 14 pp. 16°.  
Mass. State Library.

Delinquents: Adults (men only)

MASSACHUSETTS REFORMATORY  
*serial*

Under ch. 255, acts of 1884.

- 1884/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. of prison comrs. on Mass. Reformatory, 1 et seq.  
In Documents as follows:  
1-3. 1884/5-1886/7 in Public docs. 1885-1887 doc. 13.\*  
unnum. 1888-1904 (13 ann. rept. prison comrs. 1888 (pp. 120-195)—same 1904.)

*non-serial*

1885. Rept. on additional apprn. for state reformatory. 2 pp. (House doc. 407, 1885.)  
*Receipts and Expenditures*  
1885-1901. Table showing ann. average individual per diem maintenance cost, in Mass. Reformatory. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901: 90.)  
1901-1904. Tabular stmt. of expenditures for maintenance of Mass. Reformatory. (1 same 1901 (p. 89)—4 same 1904.)  
— Names of officers of Mass. Reformatory, with positions and salaries. (1 same 1901 (pp. 91-92)—4 same 1904.)  
— Schedule of valuation and revenue on acct. of state farm on the Mass. Reformatory. (1 same 1901 (p. 91)—4 same 1904.)  
1902-1905. Estimates of sums required for ordinary support and maintenance of Mass. Reformatory. (1 same 1901 (p. 77)—4 same 1904.)

Delinquents: Adults (women only)

REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN  
*serial*

1 series

Under act of June 30, 1874.

- 1875-1877. Rept. of comrs. of prisons on construction of Reformatory for Women. (5 A.R. comrs. of prisons 1875 (pp. 55-65)—7 same 1877.)

2 series

- 1878-1904. Ann. rept. of comrs. of prisons on Reformatory Prison for Women, 1 et seq.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1878 in Sen. docs. 1879, doc. 51.  
2-10. 1879-1887 in Public docs. 1879-1887, doc. 13.†  
unnum. 1888-1904 (13 ann. rept. of prison comrs. 1888 (pp. 76-114)—same 1904.)

*non-serial*

1871. Rept. of prison comrs. on separate prison for women at Greenfield. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1871: 4-8.)  
1875. Approval of legislative provisions for establishment of state prison for women and recommendation for further legislation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1875: 29-30.)

\* Doc. 13 is the ann. rept. of the prison comrs., but for these years the rept. of the Mass. Reformatory has its own title-page and pagination.

† Doc. 13 is the ann. rept. of the prison comrs., but for these years the rept. of the Reformatory Prison for Women has its own title-page and pagination.



# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

## Delinquents: Adults (women only)—cont'd

### REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN—cont'd non-serial—cont'd

1875. The Women's Prison and Westborough enlargement; larger than necessary; economically built. (11 A.R. bd. state charities 1874/5: xviii-xix.)
- 1876/7-1877/8. Mass. prisons; Reformatory Prison for Women at Sherborn. (14 same 1876/7 (pp. 217-218)—15 same 1877/8.)
1878. Hearings on petition of Mayo and Baker to be paid for work done on the women's reformatory prison. 748 pp. (Sen. doc. 75, 1878.)
1883. Unfavorable comment on expense of state reformatory prison for women, with recommendation to abolish. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 76.)

### Receipts and Expenditures

- 1878-1902. Stmt. of income from. (A.R. auditor 1878 (p. 65)—same 1902.)
- 1884-1900. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures. (30 A. R. comrs. of prison 1900: 63.)
- 1885-1901. Stmt. of detailed ann. expenditures, and receipts in maintenance, etc. (1 A.R. prison comrs. 1901: 54.)
- 1901-1904. Names of officers and employes, with date of apptmt., rank, ann. salary, and amt. received. (1 same 1901 (pp. 49-50)—4 same 1904.)
- Schedule of expenditures for maintenance. (1 same 1901 (p. 51)—4 same 1904.)
- Schedule of income from small sales. (1 same 1901 (p. 51)—4 same 1904.)
- Tabular financial stmt. of receipts and disbursements on acct. of industries. (1 same 1901 (p. 53)—4 same 1904.)

- 1902-1905. Estimates of sums needed for maintenance. (1 same 1901 (p. 44)—4 same 1904.)

1902-1903 repts. have no separate estimates.

### Rules and Regulations

1878. Rules and regulations of Reformatory Prison for Women, Apr. 25. 12 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1879. Same. 16 pp. 12°.  
Mass. State Library.

## Delinquents: Minors

1879. Suggestion re. reduction and equalization of no. of trustees of bds. of reforms at Lancaster, Westborough, and Monson. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 19.)

## Delinquents: Minors (both sexes)

### LYMAN AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS serial

- 1895-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of Lyman and Industrial Schools, 1-10. Boston, 1895-1904.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1-9. 1895-1903 in Public docs. 1895-1903 v. 3: 18.  
10. 1904 " " 1904, v. 10: 18.

### non-serial

1895. Stmt. of recommendations for legislation contained in recent rept. of trustees of Lyman and Industrial Schools. 2 pp. (House doc. 29, 1896.)
1899. Stmt. of recommendations for legislation re. Lyman and Industrial Schools. 2 pp. (Same 35, 1899.)
1902. Communication from trustees of Lyman and Industrial Schools re. suggestions and recommendations for legislation contained in their ann. rept. 3 pp. (Same 80, 1902.)
1903. Communication from secy. transmitting stmt. of recommendations for legislation contained in ann. rept. of trustees of Lyman and Industrial Schools. 2 pp. (Same 6, 1903.)
1904. Communication from secy. of trustees of Lyman and Industrial Schools. 2 pp. (Same 4, 1904.)
- By-Laws and Rules
1883. By-laws and rules adopted by trustees. 22 pp. 16°.

# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

## Delinquents: Minors (boys)

### LYMAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS (WESTBOROUGH)

### serial

#### 1 series

- 1847-1884. Ann. rept. of State Reform School, 1-38. Boston, 1848-1885.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                   |                 |       |               |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| 1. 1847           | In Sen.         | docs. | 1848: 7.      |
| 2. 1848           | "               | "     | 1849: 6.      |
| 3. 1849           | "               | "     | 1850: 12.     |
| 4. 1850           | House           | "     | 1851: 14.     |
| 5-10. 1851-1855/6 | In House docs.  |       | 1852-1856: 2. |
| 11. 1856/7        | In Public docs. |       | 1857: 15.     |
| 12. 1857/8        | "               | "     | 1858: 23.     |
| 13. 1858/9        | "               | "     | 1859: 23.     |
| 14. 1859/60       | "               | "     | 1860: 29.     |
| 15. 1860/1        | "               | "     | 1861: 24.     |
| 16. 1861/2        | "               | "     | 1862: 24.     |
| 17. 1862/3        | "               | "     | 1863: 23.     |
| 18. 1863/4        | "               | "     | 1864: 20.     |
| 19. 1864/5        | "               | "     | 1865: 20.     |
| 20. 1865/6        | "               | "     | 1866: 18.     |
| 21. 1866/7        | "               | "     | 1867: 18.     |
| 22. 1867/8        | "               | "     | 1868: 18.     |
| 23. 1868/9        | "               | "     | 1869: 18.     |
| 24. 1869/70       | "               | "     | 1870: 18.     |
| 25. 1870/1        | "               | "     | 1871: 18.     |
| 26. 1871/2        | "               | "     | 1872: 18.     |
| 27. 1872/3        | "               | "     | 1873: 18.     |
| 28. 1873/4        | "               | "     | 1874: 18.     |
| 29. 1874/5        | "               | "     | 1875: 18.     |
| 30. 1875/6        | "               | "     | 1876: 18.     |
| 31. 1876/7        | "               | "     | 1877: 18.     |
| 32. 1877/8        | "               | "     | 1878: 18.     |

#### 2 series

- 1879-1894. Ann. rept. of State Primary and Reform Schools, 1-16. Boston, 1879-1894.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-14. 1879-1892 in Public docs. 1879-1892, v. 4: 18.  
15-16. 1893-1894 " " 1893-1894, v. 8: 18.

#### 3 series

- 1895-1904. Ann. rept. of Lyman and Industrial Schools.  
See above, that title.

### non-serial

- 1846-1864. Westborough Reform School; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 169-200.)
- 1846-1875. Origin and history of State Reform School at Westborough and Nautical Reform School. (12 same 1875: clxxix-cxcl.)
1847. Rept. on State Reform School. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 52, 1847.)
1849. Rept. on investigation of subject of general expenditures of State Reform School, Westborough, with view of increasing apprn. 2 pp. (House doc. 84, 1849.)
- Second rept. of comrs. on erection of State Reform School; Feb. In documents relating to reform school. (Sen. doc. 6 (pp. 109-113), 1849.)
- Docs. relatings to State Reform School at Westborough. 113 pp., 1 plan, 1 pl. (Same 6, 1849.)
1855. Rept. on petition of state bd. of agric. for aid to purchase lands of State Reform School at Westboro and on examination of such lands. 2 pp. (House doc. 58, 1855.)
- Comment on transfer of state farm from mngmt. of reform school to bd. of agric. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1855: 31.)
1857. Rept. on petition for compensation for services in furnishing working plans and specifications for State Reform School bldgs. at Westborough. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 156, 1857.)
- Rept. re. farm connected with State Reform School at Westborough. 3 pp. (Same 215, 1857.)
1859. Mess. from gov. re. partial destruction by fire of bldg. of State Reform School at Westborough. 27 pp. (House doc. 277, [extra] sess., 1859.)
- Communication giving plans and estimates for reconstruction of bldg. of State Reform School re-



**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd****Delinquents: Minors (boys)—cont'd****LYMAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
(WESTBOROUGH)—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd**

- cently destroyed by fire. 5 pp. (*Same* 298 [extra sess.], 1859.)
1859. Rept. on mess. of gov. re. State Reform School and establishment of nautical school. 8 pp. (*Same* 285 [extra sess.], 1859.)
1861. Rept. on condition and mngmt. of State Reform School for Boys, at Westborough. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 148, 1861.)
- 1864-1874. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Westborough Reform School. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 184-185)—11 *same* 1874.)
- 1866-1878. Juvenile reformatories; State Reform School at Westborough; general conditions of. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 163-165)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1868. Rept. re. reduction of expenses of State Reform School at Westborough. 2 pp. (House doc. 354, 1868.)
1875. Rept. on enlarged accommodations and classification of inmates of State Reform School at Westborough. 12 pp. (*Same* 381, 1875.)
1877. Rept. re. disturbance at State Reform School at Westborough. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 65, 1877.)
- Rept. on discipline of State Reform School after an exhaustive examination. 16 pp. (*Same* 193, 1877.)
- Investigation into mngmt. and discipline of State Reform School at Westborough before committee on public charitable institutions. 886 pp. (House doc. 285, 1877.)
- 1880-1904. Establishments for children; State Reform School at Westborough. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (pp. lxxiii-lxxiv)—26 *same* 1904.)
- After 1885 called Lyman School for Boys.
- 1881-1882. Recommendation re. removal of the reform school from Westborough. (3 *same* 1881 (pp. ccci)—4 *same* 1882.)
1882. Suggestions re. proposed removal of State Reform School in Westboro, and the State Industrial School in Lancaster. [By a committee of trustees of state primary and reform schools.] 34 pp. Surgeon General's Library.
1883. Unfavorable comment on reform school for boys and expenses for salaries. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 77.)
- Recommendation re. location and future policy of Westborough School. (5 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1883: ccxvi.)
1884. Minority rept. on bill re. State Reform School. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 312, 1884.)
1889. Remarks and recommendations for mngmt. of Lyman School for Boys. (11 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1889: 157-158.)
1890. Remarks and recommendation re. Lyman School for Boys. (12 *same* 1890: 171-172.)
1895. What is Lyman School for Boys? By C. R. Worcester. Westboro, 1875. 16 pp., la. 8°.
- Sub-title: A few facts concerning Lyman School for Boys. Reprinted from ann. rept. of trustees for 1894. Reprint in Boston Public Library.
1896. Recommendation that amt. borrowed by trustees of Lyman School should be reimbursed and principal kept unimpaired. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 20.)

**Receipts and Expenditures**

- 1850-1864. Stmt. showing cost of land and bldgs. for Westborough Reform School. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 170-171.)
- 1856-1864. Comparative table showing expenses of Lan-

**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—  
cont'd****Delinquents: Minors (boys)—cont'd****LYMAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
(WESTBOROUGH)—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd****Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd**

- caster and Westborough schools. (1 *same* 1864: 206.)
- 1861-1864. Comparative stmt. showing cost at Westborough. (1 *same* 1864: 196.)
- Comparative stmt. showing average wkly. cost of provisions, salaries, and farm expenses at Westborough. (1 *same* 1864: 197.)
- 1862-1895. Stmt. of income from State Reform School. (A.R. auditor 1862 (p. 62)—*same* 1895.)
- 1882-1884 item called "Income from State Reform School for Boys"; 1885-1895 item called "Income from Mass. Reformatory."
- 1864-1874. List of officers and employes at Westborough and their salaries. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 184-185)—11 *same* 1874.)
- 1884-1902. Stmt. of income from Lyman School for Boys. (A.R. auditor 1884 (p. 65)—*same* 1902.)
- 1891-1904. Receipts and expenditures of Lyman School for Boys. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (p. 57)—26 *same* 1904.)

**Valuation**

- 1900-1902. See above, Maintenance: State. Valuation; these dates.
- 1903-1904. See same.
1904. Stmt. showing valuation of property of Lyman School for Boys. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 70.)

**MASSACHUSETTS NAUTICAL SCHOOL  
serial**

- 1859/60-1871/2. Ann. rept. of trustees of Mass. Nautical School, 1-13.

**In Collected docs. as follows:**

1. 1859/60 in A.R. State Reform School, Westborough.	
2. 1860/1	" " " " " "
3. 1861/2	" " " " " "
4. 1862/3	" " " " " "
5. 1863/4	" " " " " "
6. 1864/5	" " " " " "
7. 1865/6	" " " " " "
8. 1866/7	" Public docs. 1867: 19.
9. 1868	" " " " 1868: 19.
10. 1869	" " " " 1869: 19.
11. 1870	" " " " 1870: 19.
12. 1871	" " " " 1871: 19.
13. 1872	" " " " 1872: 19.
Abolished.	

**non-serial**

- 1859-1864. School Ship Massachusetts; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 221-235.)
1864. Stmt. showing salaries of officers, provisions, repairs, etc., of school ship Massachusetts. (1 *same* 1864: 223.)
- 1864-1872. List of officers of school ships and their salaries. (1 *same* 1864 (p. 233)—9 *same* 1872.)
- 1866-1872. Stmt. of income from nautical school. (A. R. auditor 1866 (p. 90)—*same* 1872.)
- 1867-1872. Juvenile reformatories; Mass. Nautical School. (4 A.R. bd. state charities 1867 (pp. 100-101)—9 *same* 1871/2.)

**Delinquents: Minors (girls)****STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
(AT LANCASTER)  
serial****1 series**

- 1856-1878. Ann. rept. of State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster, 1-22. Boston, 1857-1879.

**In Collected docs. as follows:**

1. 1856 in House docs.	1857: 20.
2. 1857 " Public "	1857: 16.
3. 1858 " " "	1858: 24.
4. 1859 " " "	1859: 24.
5. 1860 " " "	1860: 30.



# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

Delinquents: Minors (girls)—cont'd  
STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (AT LANCASTER)—  
cont'd

serial—cont'd	
1 series—cont'd	
6. 1861	In Public docs. 1861: 25.
7. 1862	" " " 1862: 25.
8. 1863	" " " 1863: 24.
9. 1864	" " " 1864: 21.
10. 1865	" " " 1865: 21.
11. 1866	" " " 1866: 19.
12. 1867	" " " 1867: 23.
13. 1868	" " " 1868: 20.
14. 1869	" " " 1869: 20.
15. 1870	" " " 1870: 20.
16. 1871	" " " 1871: 20.
17. 1872	" " " 1872: 20.
18. 1873	" " " 1873: 20.
19. 1874	" " " 1874: 20.
20. 1875	" " " 1875: 20.
21. 1876	" " " 1876: 20.
22. 1877	" " " 1877: 20.
23. 1878	" " " 1878: 20.

## 2 series

1879-1894. Ann. rept. of State Primary and Reform Schools, 1-16.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-16. 1879-1894 in Public docs. 1879-1894, doc. 18.

## 3 series

1895-1904. Ann. rept. of Lyman and Industrial Schools.  
See above, that title.

## non-serial

1850-1875. Origin and history of State Industrial School for Girls. (12 A.R. bd. state charities 1875: cxcl-cxclv.)

1854. Letter of S. G. Howe to comrs. of Mass. for state reform school for girls. 36 pp.

—, Rept. of comrs. under resolves of Apr. 12, for establishment of reform school for girls. 66 pp., 4 plans.

1854-1864. State Industrial School at Lancaster; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 200-221.)

1855. Rept. of comrs. for establishment of state reform school for girls. 48 pp. (House doc. 43, 1855.)

1856. Acct. of proceedings at inauguration of state industrial school for girls, Aug. 27, with addresses. 63 pp.

1864. Petition of bd. of trustees of Industrial School for Girls at Lancaster asking for an apprn. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 153, 1864.)

1864-1872. Names and salaries of officers and employes of Industrial School at Lancaster. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (p. 213)—9 same 1872.)

1866-1878. Juvenile reformatories; State Industrial School at Lancaster; general conditions of. (3 same 1866 (pp. 165-166)—15 same 1877/8.)

1869. Reformatories; State Industrial School for Girls; indenturing girls; defence of policy of secrecy. (6 same 1868/9: civ-cxv.)

1871. Recommendation that further means be provided for grading and classifying inmates of State Industrial School. (8 same 1870/1: lxvi.)

1880-1904. Establishments for children; Lancaster Industrial School. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (p. lxxiv)—26 same 1904.)

1882. Suggestions re. proposed removal of State Reform School in Westboro, and the State Industrial School in Lancaster. [By a committee of trustees of state primary and reform schools.] 34 pp.

Surgeon General's Library.

1883. Recommendation to abolish industrial school for girls. (Govs. mess. 1883: 77.)

1884. Protest agst. abolishment of industrial school for girls. (Same Jan. 1884: 42.)

1889. Remarks and recommendations re. State Indus-

# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

Delinquents: Minors (girls)—cont'd  
STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (AT LANCASTER)—  
cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

trial School for Girls. (11 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1889: 158-160.)

1890. Same. (12 same 1890: 172-173.)

## Receipts and Expenditures

1856-1864. Comparative table showing expenses of Lancaster and Westborough schools. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 206.)

1856-1873. Stmt. showing current expenses of Lancaster school as compared with Westborough and School Ship. (2 same 1865 (pp. 385-386)—10 same 1873.)

1864-1872. List of officers and employes at Lancaster Industrial School, with their salaries. (1 same 1864 (p. 213)—9 same 1872.)

1868-1902. Stmt. of income from State Industrial School. (A.R. auditor 1868 (pp. 54-55)—same 1902.)

1891-1904. Receipts and expenditures of State Industrial School for Girls. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (pp. 58-59)—26 same 1904.)

## Rules and Regulations

1866. By-laws and statutes for govt. and regulation of the schools. 53 pp. 16°.

## Valuation

1900-1902. See above, Maintenance: State. Valuation; these dates.

1903-1904. See same.

1904. Stmt. showing valuation of property of State Industrial School for Girls. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 73.)

## Dependents

### CHILDREN

#### HOSPITAL COTTAGES FOR CHILDREN

1888-1898. State establishments; Baldwinville cottages for children; rept. on condition. (10 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1888 (p. 51)—20 same 1898.)

1892-1898. Receipts and expenditures. (14 same 1892 (p. 102)—20 same 1898.)

1902. Suppl. estimate for apprn. for support of state paupers in hospital cottages for children. 2 pp. (House doc. 102, 1902.)

### Poor

#### RAINSFORD ISLAND HOSPITAL

##### serial

1854-1868/9. Ann. rept. of inspectors and supt., 1-16. Boston, 1855-1869.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854	not found.	
2. 1855	In Sen. docs.	1856: 15.
3. 1856	" " "	1857: 21.
4. 1857	" Public "	1857: 22.
5. 1857/8	" " "	1858: 31.
6. 1858/9	" " "	1859: 31.
7. 1859/60	" " "	1860: 37.
8. 1860/1	" " "	1861: 32.
9. 1861/2	" " "	1862: 32.
10. 1862/3	" " "	1863: 31.
11. 1863/4	" " "	1864: 28.
12. 1864/5	" " "	1865: 28.
13. 1865/6	" " "	1866: 26.
14. 1866/7	" " "	1867: 27.
15. 1867/8	" " "	1868: 27.
16. 1868/9	" " "	1869: 27.

Discontinued.

##### non-serial

1736-1853. History of Rainsford Is. Hospital from time of deeding of Is. (Sen. doc. 19 (pp. 3-10), 1853.)

1736-1864. Hospital at Rainsford Is.; hist. sketch and present condition. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 8-35.)



**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
**cont'd**
**Dependents—cont'd**
**Poor—cont'd**
**RAINSFORD ISLAND HOSPITAL—cont'd**  
*non-serial—cont'd*

1834. Rept. favoring reimbursement of Boston for expense of erecting small-pox hospital on Rainsford Is. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 60, 1834.)
1835. Lieut. govs. mess. relating to repairs on Rainsford Is. 6 pp. (House doc. 9, sess. 2, 1835.)
- . Comment on sea wall at Rainsford Is. (Govs. mess., 2d sess. 1835: 5-6.)
1837. Lieut. govs. special mess. on repairs of Rainsford Is. (Resolves 1835/8: 216-219.)
1841. Rept. re. hospital at Rainsford Is. 2 pp. (House doc. 47, 1841.)
1843. Rept. on expediency of participation on part of state, in expenses of hospital upon Rainsford Is. 2 pp. (*Same* 12, 1843.)
- 1854-1863. Names and addresses of inspectors and wardens of Rainsford Is. Hospital. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 33.)
- 1863-1864. Result of examination and classification of supposed increase in inventory at Rainsford Is. (1 *same* 1864: 318.)
1864. Hospitals for the sick, i. e. Rainsford Is., and Mass. General Hospital. (1 *same* 1864: 8-46.)
- 1864-1868. Names and compensation of officers and employes at Rainsford Is. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 34-35) —5 *same* 1868.)
1866. Hospital at Rainsford Is.; brief outline of purposes to which it has been devoted since its close, as an immigrant hospital. (3 *same* 1866: lxxv-lxxx.)
- . General Agt's. communication to bd. of state charities.
- . Special observations re. Hospital at Rainsford Is. (3 *same* 1866: xli-xlii.)
- 1866-1871. State pauper establishments; Rainsford Is. Hospital; general conditions of. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 140-147)—8 *same* 1870/1.)
1868. Rept. of atty. gen. re. property of state at Rainsford Is. 4 pp. (House doc. 380, 1868.)
1869. Rept. re. disposition to be made by commonwealth of Rainsford Is. and property thereon. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 169, 1869.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

- 1834-1868. Stmt. showing amt. drawn from treasury, for current expenses, average wkly. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 388)—5 *same* 1868.)
- 1854-1869. Stmt. of expenses each yr. from opening of institution. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1860: xv.)
- 1854-1861. Table showing aggregate expenses in each yr. of all state almshouses and Rainsford Is. Hospital from their opening. (A.R. comrs. alien passengers etc. 1861: 27.)
- 1854-1864. Comparative stmt. showing current expenses. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 19.)
- . Comparative stmt. showing amt. of salaries and wages at Rainsford Is. Hospital. (1 *same* 1864: 20.)
- 1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1859-1864. Comparative stmt. showing what has been expended and what might have been saved at Rainsford Is. since 1858. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 29.)
1864. Expenditures of hospital (Rainsford Is.). (1 *same* 1864: 26.)
- 1864-1871. Stmt. showing salaries and wages to officers and employes at Rainsford Is. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 34-35)—8 *same* 1871.)
- 1866-1869. Stmt. of income from Rainsford Is. Hospital. (A.R. auditor 1866 (p. 92)—*same* 1869.)

**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
**cont'd**
**Dependents—cont'd**
**Poor—cont'd**
**STATE ALMSHOUSE AND STATE PRIMARY SCHOOL**  
*serial*

## 1 series

- 1854-1865. Ann. rept. of inspectors of the State Almshouse, Monson, 1-12.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854	in Sen.	docs.	1855: 14.
2. 1855	"	"	1856: 7.
3. 1856	"	"	1857: 7.
4. 1857	"	Public	1857: 21.
5. 1858	"	"	1858: 29.
6. 1859	"	"	1859: 29.
7. 1860	"	"	1860: 35.
8. 1861	"	"	1861: 30.
9. 1862	"	"	1862: 30.
10. 1863	"	"	1863: 29.
11. 1864	"	"	1864: 26.
12. 1865	"	"	1865: 26.

## 2 series

- 1866-1872. Ann. rept. of inspectors of State Almshouse and State Primary School, Monson, 13-19.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

13. 1866	in Public docs.	1866: 24.
14. 1866/7	"	1867: 25.
15. 1868	"	1868: 25.
16. 1869	"	1869: 25.
17. 1870	"	1870: 25.
18. 1871	"	1871: 25.
19. 1871/2	"	1872: 25.

## 3 series

- 1873-1878. Ann. rept. of State Primary School at Monson, 20-25.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

20. 1873	in Public docs.	1873: 25.
21. 1874	"	1874: 25.
22. 1875	"	1875: 25.
23. 1876	"	1876: 25.
24. 1877	"	1877: 25.
25. 1878	"	1878: 25.

## 4 series

- 1879-1894. Ann. rept. of State Primary and Reform Schools, 1-16.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1-16. 1879-1894	in Public docs.	1879-1894, doc. 18.
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------

*non-serial*

- 1852-1864. Monson Almshouse; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 272-291.)
- 1864-1868. List of names and salaries of officers and employes at Monson Almshouse. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 288-289)—5 *same* 1868.)
1866. Special observations re primary school and almshouse at Monson. (3 *same* 1866: xlv-l.)
- 1866-1872. State pauper establishments; Monson Almshouse; general conditions of. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 156-159)—9 *same* 1871/2.)
1868. Rept. re. mgmt. of state almshouse at Monson. 11 pp. (House doc. 402, 1868.)
1869. Rept. on petition of inspectors of state almshouse and primary school at Monson for apprn. for sundry purposes. 2 pp. (*Same* 203, 1869.)
1873. State primary school; Monson Almshouse made into state primary school. (10 A.R. bd. state charities 1872/3: xxxi-xxxii.)
- 1873-1878. State schools; State Primary School at Monson. (10 *same* 1872/3 (pp. 56-59)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
- 1880-1895. Establishments for children; Monson Primary School. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880. (pp. lxxi-lxxii)—17 *same* 1895.)
1889. Remarks and recommendations re. State Primary School. (11 *same* 1889: 156-157.)
1890. Recommendation and remarks re. State Primary School. (12 *same* 1890: 168-170.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

- 1852-1867. Outline of legislative provisions authorizing loan—state almshouse 5% scrip. (A.R. auditor 1866: 13-14.)



# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

### Poor—cont'd

#### STATE ALMSHOUSE AND STATE PRIMARY SCHOOL—cont'd *non-serial—cont'd*

##### *Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd*

- 1854-1864. Comparative stmt. showing expenses of Monson Almshouse. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 290.)
- 1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1864-1871. List of officers and salaries at Monson Almshouse. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 288-289)—8 *same* 1871.)
- 1867-1895. Stmt. of income from Monson Almshouse. (A.R. auditor 1867 (p. 69)—*same* 1895.)  
1867-1895 Items called "Income from State almshouse"; 1873-1880 no items found.
- 1868-1877. Comparative stmt. showing no. of inmates, apprns., expenditures re. Monson state school. (14 A.R. bd. state charities 1877: 191.)
- 1873-1899. Stmt. of income from Monson Primary School. (A.R. auditor 1873 (p. 77)—*same* 1899.)  
1880-1899 Item called "Income from State Primary School at Monson."
- 1891-1898. Receipts and expenses on acct. of State Primary School. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (p. 55)—20 *same* 1898.)

#### STATE FARM AT BRIDGEWATER *serial*

##### 1 series

- 1854-1872. Ann. rept. of the inspectors of State Almshouse at Bridgewater, 1-19. Boston, 1854-1872.

##### In Collected docs. as follows:

- |             |               |             |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1. 1854     | In Sen. docs. | 1855: 15.   |
| 2. 1855     | " "           | " 1856: 5.  |
| 3. 1856     | " "           | " 1857: 5.  |
| 4. 1857     | " Public "    | " 1857: 19. |
| 5. 1857/8   | " "           | " 1858: 28. |
| 6. 1858/9   | " "           | " 1859: 28. |
| 7. 1859/60  | " "           | " 1860: 34. |
| 8. 1860/1   | " "           | " 1861: 29. |
| 9. 1861/2   | " "           | " 1862: 29. |
| 10. 1862/3  | " "           | " 1863: 28. |
| 11. 1863/4  | " "           | " 1864: 25. |
| 12. 1864/5  | " "           | " 1865: 25. |
| 13. 1865/6  | " "           | " 1866: 23. |
| 14. 1866/7  | " "           | " 1867: 24. |
| 15. 1867/8  | " "           | " 1868: 24. |
| 16. 1868/9  | " "           | " 1869: 24. |
| 17. 1869/70 | " "           | " 1870: 24. |
| 18. 1870/1  | " "           | " 1871: 24. |
| 19. 1871/2  | " "           | " 1872: 24. |

##### 2 series

- 1873-1886. Ann. rept. of the State Workhouse at Bridgewater, 20-33. Boston, 1873-1886.

##### In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                  |                 |                  |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 20-24. 1873-1877 | In Public docs. | 1873-1877: 24.   |
| 25. 1878         | " "             | " 1878: 24.      |
| 26-33. 1879-1886 | " "             | " 1879-1886: 24. |

##### 3 series

- 1887-1904. Ann. rept. of the State Farm at Bridgewater, 34-51. Boston, 1888-1905.

##### In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                  |                 |                        |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 34-39. 1887-1892 | In Public docs. | 1887-1892, v. 4: 24.   |
| 40-51. 1893-1904 | " "             | " 1893-1904, v. 3: 24. |

##### *non-serial*

- 1852-1864. Bridgewater Almshouse; hist. sketch. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 291-302.)
- 1864-1874. List of names and salaries of officers and employes at Bridgewater Almshouse. (1 *same* 1864 (pp. 299-300)—11 *same* 1874.)
1866. Special observation re. almshouse and workhouse at Bridgewater. (3 *same* 1866: 1-11.)
- 1866-1871. State pauper establishments; Bridgewater Almshouse; general conditions of. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 159-161)—8 *same* 1871.)  
From 1867 to 1869 called Almshouse and Workhouse.

# MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS— cont'd

## Dependents—cont'd

### Poor—cont'd

#### STATE FARM AT BRIDGEWATER—cont'd *non-serial—cont'd*

- 1867-1877. Bridgewater State Workhouse summary. (14 *same* 1877 (p. 54 app.)—15 *same* 1878.)  
Expenditures, population, etc.
- 1867-1878. Mass. prisons; State Workhouse at Bridgewater. (4 *same* 1867 (pp. 50-53)—15 *same* 1878.)  
No returns from 1869 to 1872.
1869. Rept. on petition of inspectors of State Almshouse at Bridgewater, for apprn. for permanent improvements. 2 pp. (House doc. 204, 1869.)
1870. Rept. re. investigation of conditions and mngmt. of State Workhouse, Bridgewater. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 110, 1870.)
1871. Recommendation that apprn. be made to adapt Bridgewater Workhouse, formerly almshouse, to its present use. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 34.)  
— Recommendation that paupers be removed from main bldgs. at Bridgewater, so as to leave them entirely for the workhouse. (8 A.R. bd. state charities 1870/1: lxvi.)
1873. Recommendation for discontinuance of Bridgewater establishment and creation of a state workhouse for criminal boys above 16. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 29.)
1877. Rept. of special committee on State Workhouse at Bridgewater. 16 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1880-1886. State Workhouse at Bridgewater; rept. on condition of. (2 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1880 (pp. lv-lvi)—8 *same* 1886.)
1883. Mess. of gov. re. destruction of State Workhouse at Bridgewater by fire. 4 pp. (House doc. 416, 1883.)  
— Same. (House jol. 1883: 802-805; Acts and resolves 1883: 778-781.)
- 1886-1887. Act of 1884, consolidating State Almshouse and State Workhouse, should be repealed and separate bd. of trustees should be created for each institution, and 2 women apptd. to each bd. (8 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1886 (pp. cxlviii-cxlix)—9 *same* 1887.)
1888. Recommendation for establishment of separate bds. of trustees for State Almshouse and State Farm. (10 *same* 1888: 132.)
- 1889-1904. Rept. of inspector of charitable institutions; State Farm. (11 *same* 1889 (pp. 40-41)—26 *same* 1904.)
1894. For legislation extending provisions of law reimbursing certain towns for support of insane to inmates of State Almshouse and State Farm. (16 *same* 1894: 129-130.)
1896. Rept. of comrs. of prisons re. commitments to State Farm. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 122, 1896.)
1900. Recommendation that certain agts. of bd. be apptd. distr. police officers, for purpose of returning to State Farm prisoners who have violated conditions of their release. (22 A.R. bd. charities 1900: 15-16.)
1903. For legislative action amndg. and perfecting law re. sentences to State Farm. (25 *same* 1903: 159.)

##### *Receipts and Expenditures*

- 1854-1864. Comparative stmt. showing yrly., wkly., and aggregate expenses at Bridgewater Almshouse. (1 A.R. state bd. charities 1864: 301.)
- 1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1864-1874. List of officers and employes at Bridgewater, and their salaries. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 299-300)—11 *same* 1874.)



## MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—

cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

STATE FARM AT BRIDGEWATER—cont'd

*non-serial*—cont'd*Receipts and Expenditures*—cont'd

1866-1902. Stmt. of income from Bridgewater Almshouse. (A.R. auditor 1866 (p. 92)—*same* 1902.)  
1881-1886 called "State Workhouse"; 1887-1902 called "State Farm."

1891-1904. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures re. State Farm. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (pp. 62-63)—*26 same* 1904.)

*Valuation*

1900-1902. See above, Maintenance: State. Valuation; these dates.

1903-1904. See *same*.

1904. Stmt. showing valuation of property of State Farm at Bridgewater. (25 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 65.)

STATE HOSPITAL AT TEWKSBURY

*serial*

1 series

1854-1878. Ann. rept. of inspectors of State Almshouse at Tewksbury, 1-25. Boston, 1855-1879.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854	In Sen.	docs. 1855: 13.
2. 1855	"	" 1856: 6.
3. 1856	"	" 1857: 6.
4. 1857	" Public	" 1857: 20.
5. 1857/8	"	" 1858: 30.
6. 1858/9	"	" 1859: 30.
7. 1859/60	"	" 1860: 36.
8. 1860/1	"	" 1861: 31.
9. 1861/2	"	" 1862: 31.
10. 1862/3	"	" 1863: 30.
11. 1863/4	"	" 1864: 27.
12. 1864/5	"	" 1865: 27.
13. 1865/6	"	" 1866: 25.
14. 1866/7	"	" 1867: 26.
15. 1867/8	"	" 1868: 26.
16. 1868/9	"	" 1869: 26.
17. 1869/70	"	" 1870: 26.
18. 1870/1	"	" 1871: 26.
19. 1871/2	"	" 1872: 26.
20. 1872/3	"	" 1873: 26.
21. 1873/4	"	" 1874: 26.
22. 1874/5	"	" 1875: 26.
23. 1875/6	"	" 1876: 26.
24. 1876/7	"	" 1877: 26.
25. 1877/8	"	" 1878: 26.

2 series

1879-1899. Ann. rept. of trustees of State Almshouse at Tewksbury, 26-46. Boston, 1880-1900.

In Collected docs. as follows:

26-27. 1879-1880	In Public docs.	1879-1880, v. 4: 26.
28. 1881	"	" 1881, v. 5: 26.
29-39. 1882-1892	"	" 1882-1892, v. 4: 26.
40-46. 1893-1899	"	" 1893-1899, v. 3: 26.

3 series

1900-1904. Ann. rept. of trustees of State Hospital at Tewksbury, 47-51. Boston, 1901-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

47-51. 1900-1904	In Public docs.	1900-1904, v. 3: 26.
------------------	-----------------	----------------------

*non-serial*

1854-1864. Tewksbury Almshouse; hist. sketch. (1 A. R. bd. state charities 1864: 255-272.)

1854-1875. Origin and history of Tewksbury Asylum. (12 *same* 1875: clii-clv.)

1865. Govs. reasons for disapproval of resolve for erection of bldg. for insane persons on land connected with state almshouse at Tewksbury. 4 pp. (House doc. 133, 1865.)

1866. Special observations re. state almshouse at Tewksbury. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: xlii-xliv.)

1866-1878. State pauper establishments; Tewksbury Almshouse; general conditions of. (3 *same* 1866 (pp. 147-156)—15 *same* 1877/8.)

1873. Recommendation re. care of insane and invalid poor at Tewksbury. (10 *same* 1872/3: liv.)

## MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—

cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

STATE HOSPITAL AT TEWKSBURY—cont'd

*non-serial*—cont'd

1873. Mortality at Tewksbury establishment. (10 *same* 1872/3: xlvii-xlviii.)

1874. Rept. on improvements at state almshouse in Tewksbury. 1 l. (House doc. 485, 1874.)

1876. Rept. re. mngmt., discipline, and sanitary condition of state almshouse at Tewksbury. 19 pp. (*Same* 326, 1876.)

— The State Almshouse at Tewksbury; rept. on investigation of. (13 A.R. bd. state charities 1875/6: ix-xxiv.)

1877. Rept. on mngmt. and discipline of state workhouse at Bridgewater. 14 pp. (House doc. 3, 1878.)

1877-1878. Tewksbury Asylum for Chronic Insane. (14 A.R. bd. state charities 1876/7 (p. 174)—15 *same* 1878.)

1879. Recommendation that state almshouse and state workhouse be left under care of bds. of inspectors; salaries to cease; travelling expenses to be allowed. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 19.)

1879-1899. Tewksbury Asylum for Insane; review of yr's. work. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xxxi-xxxii)—21 *same* 1899.)

1880-1888. State Almshouse at Tewksbury. (2 *same* 1880 (pp. liii-lv)—10 *same* 1888.)  
1887 and 1888 include State Farm.

1883. Argument before Tewksbury investigation committee by Gov. B. F. Butler, upon facts disclosed during recent investigation. July 15.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Rept. of hearings re. mngmt., control, and condition of public charitable institutions and the special charges of mismngmt. of state almshouse at Tewksbury. 3066, lxxxix pp. (House doc. 300, 1883.)

— Arguments and repts. xci, 119 pp.

Mass. State Library.

— H.R. State Almshouse, at Tewksbury. Arguments of E. P. Brown and Gov. Butler. [House no. 300. July 13.] xci pp.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Argument of E. P. Brown, before committee on public charitable institutions, in matter of charge of mismngmt. of State Almshouse at Tewksbury. Mass. legisl., 1883, delivered July 13.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Rept. on charges of mismngmt. of state almshouse, Tewksbury. 119 pp. (House doc. 418, 1883.)

— Mess. of gov. re. apprn. for carrying on state almshouse. 3 pp. (*Same* 334, 1883.)

— *Same*. (Acts and resolves 1883: 748-751.)

— Ann. rept. of trustees of State Almshouse at Tewksbury. (5 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1883: 113-167.)

1890. Stmt. showing approval of estimates of trustees of State Almshouse and State Farm. (12 *same* 1890: 158.)

1900-1904. State adult poor; State Hospital, Tewksbury; rept. on. (22 A.R. bd. charities 1900 (pp. 5-10)—26 *same* 1904.)

*Receipts and Expenditures*

1854-1864. Amt. drawn from treasury, current expenses, average no., average wkly. cost at Tewksbury. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864: 271.)

1858-1904. Expenditures; see above, Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1864-1874. List of officers and employees, with their salaries at Tewksbury. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (p. 270)—11 *same* 1874.)



**MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—**  
cont'd

Dependents—cont'd

Poor—cont'd

STATE HOSPITAL AT TEWKSBURY—cont'd  
*non-serial—cont'd**Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd*1873-1880. Stmt. of income from Tewksbury Almshouse. (A.R. auditor 1873 (p. 77)—*same* 1880.)1891-1899. Receipts and expenditures relating to state almshouse. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (pp. 60-61)—21 *same* 1899.)1901-1904. Stmt. showing receipts and expenses re. state hospital at Tewksbury. (23 A.R. bd. charities 1901 (p. 4)—26 *same* 1904.)*Valuation*

1900-1902. See above, Maintenance: State. Valuation; these dates.

1903-1904. See *same*.

1904. Valuation of property at State Hospital, Tewksbury. (26 A.R. bd. charities pt. 1 1904: 62.)

**SOLDIERS**

HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS

See also Labor. Veterans.

*serial*

1 series

1865-1867/8. Ann. rept. of officers of the Discharged Soldiers' Home.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1865 in Sen. docs. 1866: 318.

1866 " " " 1867: 43.

1867/8 " House " 1869: 4.

2 series

Under ch. 51, Resolves of 1870.

1870. Ann. rept. of comn. for care of disabled soldiers, 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1870 in Sen. docs. 1871: 115.

*non-serial*1865-1869. Institutions aided by state; Discharged Soldiers' Home. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (pp. 188-189)—6 *same* 1868/9.)1867-1868. Names and salaries of officers and employes at Discharged Soldiers' Home. (4 *same* 1867 (p. 179)—5 *same* 1868.)

1869. Memorial requesting apprn. for new home for discharged soldiers, and rept. thereof. 5 pp. (House doc. 34, 1870.)

— Rept. on petition in aid of discharged Soldiers' Home in Springfield street. 6 pp. (*Same* 335, 1869.)1878. Rept. re. bldg. Home for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors. 6 pp. (*Same* 324, 1878.)

1882. Rept. on petition of G. A. R. for ann. apprn. for Soldiers' Home at Chelsea, also copy of petition. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 115, 1882.)

1896-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from federal govt. for maintenance of Mass. Soldiers' Home. (A.R. auditor 1896 (p. 149)—*same* 1904.)**MANUAL TRAINING; see EDUCATION. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.****MAP OF COMMONWEALTH; see LAND****MARCELLA STREET HOME; see MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MARINE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE****MARRIAGE; see VITAL STATISTICS****MARTHA JOHONNOT ANNUITIES**

Maintenance; see Worcester Insane Asylum, under Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS ANNUITY FUND; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS****MASSACHUSETTS CASUALTY COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****MASSACHUSETTS CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION; see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES****MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MASSACHUSETTS HOMŒOPATHIC HOSPITAL**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL FOR DIPSO MANIACS AND INEBRIATES**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS INFANT ASYLUM; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MASSACHUSETTS MORTGAGE COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LAND, ETC., COMPANIES****MASSACHUSETTS NAUTICAL SCHOOL; see MAINTENANCE: STATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MASSACHUSETTS NAUTICAL TRAINING SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NAUTICAL****MASSACHUSETTS PIPE LINE COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES****MASSACHUSETTS REFORMATORY**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MASSACHUSETTS STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION; see FIRES****MASSACHUSETTS STATE SANATORIUM**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MEDFIELD INSANE ASYLUM**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MEDICAL EDUCATION; see EDUCATION****MENHADEN; see FISH AND GAME**



**MENINGITIS**

Disease; see Public Health

**MERCANTILE MARINE; see COMMERCE****METROPOLITAN DISTRICT**

Park and Boulevard Systems; see Parks

Water and Sewerage Systems; see Water Supply and Sewerage

**METROPOLITAN DISTRICT FIRE COMMISSION**

Expenditures for; see Finance: State. Expenditures

**METROPOLITAN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****METROPOLITAN PARK LOAN; see DEBT: STATE****METROPOLITAN PARK SYSTEM; see PARKS: STATE****MIDDLESEX COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL****MIDDLESEX COUNTY**

House of Correction; see Maintenance: County

Maintenance; see Maintenance: County

Probate Court

SALARIES; see that title

**MIDDLESEX FELLS RESERVATION; see PARKS: STATE****MILITARY EDUCATION; see EDUCATION****MILITIA**

No effort has been made to collate material on this subject, other than ann. repts., laws, and material relating to expenditures for militia.

*serial***ADJUTANT GENERAL****1824-1904. Ann. rept. of the adj. gen. of Mass. militia.**

In Collected docs. as follows:

1824 not seen; entry taken from Boston Athenæum catalogue.

1825-1826 not found.

1827 in House docs. sess. 2, 1827/8: 3.

1828-1831 not found.

1832 in House docs. 1833: 8.

1833 " Sen. " 1834: 27.

1834 " " " 1835: 5.

1835 " " " 1836: 9.

1836 " " " 1837: 12.

1837 " House " 1838: 37.

1838 " " " 1839: 6.

1839 " Sen. " 1840: 12.

1840 " " " 1841: 5.

1841 " " " 1842: 11.

1842 " " " 1843: 15.

1843 " " " 1844: 7.

1844 " " " 1845: 9.

1845 " " " 1846: 4.

1846 " " " 1847: 5.

1847 " " " 1848: 15.

1848 " " " 1849: 7.

1849 " " " 1850: 9.

1850 " House " 1851: 19.

1851 " Sen. " 1852: 10.

1852 " " " 1853: 8.

1853 " " " 1854: 4.

1854 " " " 1855: 6.

1855 " " " 1856: 9.

1856 " " " 1857: 9.

1857 " Public " 1857: 43.

1858 " " " 1858: 10.

1859 " " " 1859: 10.

1860 " " " 1860: 15.

1861 " " " 1861: 7.

1862 " " " 1862: 7.

1863 " " " 1863: 8.

1864-1892 " " " 1864-1892, v. 2: 7.

1893 " " " 1893, v. 8: 7.

1894 " " " 1894, v. 10: 7.

1895 " " " 1895, v. 8: 7.

1896-1904 " " " 1896-1904, v. 10: 7.

**MILITIA—cont'd***serial—cont'd***PAYMASTER GENERAL****1864-1866. Ann. rept., 1-3 (final).**

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1864 in House docs. 1865: 4.

2. 1865 " Sen. " 1866: 1.

3. 1866 " " " 1867: 4.

**SURGEON GENERAL****1861-1878. Ann. rept. of surgeon gen. Boston, [1861-] 1878.**

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1861 bd. with ann. rept. adj. gen.

2. 1862 " " " " " "

3. 1863 " " " " " "

4. 1864 " " " " " "

5. 1865 " " " " " "

6. 1866 in Sen. docs. 1867: 5.

7. 1867 " House " 1868: 25.

8. 1868 " " " 1869: 5.

9. 1869 " " " 1870: 9.

10. 1870 " Sen. " 1871: 10.

11. 1871 " " " 1872: 2.

12. 1872 " " " 1873: 10.

13. 1873 " " " 1874: 47.

14. 1874 " " " 1875: 23.

15. 1875 " " " 1876: 7.

16. 1876 " " " 1877: 7.

17. 1877 " Public " 1877: 32.

18. 1878 " " " 1878: 32.

*non-serial*

1804. Mess. from gov. communicating ann. returns of adj. and q. m. gens. (Resolves Jan. 1804: 44.)

1808. General orders to be observed by the maj. gen., and the officers and soldiers of the 8th division of the militia; Feb. 1. bdside.

Made on application of Sheriff Lithgow on acct. of acts of violence in Kennebec co.

Amer. Antiq. Socy.

—, Review of contents and rept. of adj. gen. (Govs. speech Jan. 1808: 61.)

—, Rept. re. adj. gen's. return of militia of Mass. (House jol. 1808: 226.)

—, [Petition to gov. of commissioned officers of Boston and Chelsea called the Legionary Brigade for reorganization.] 8 pp.

Boston Athenæum. Also included as part of 26 pp.

Rept. of committee of both Houses on petition of J. Wellington for reversal of court martial, 1808.

1812. Rept. of committee apptd. by order of House to inquire into state of militia; June 15. 15 pp.

Boston Athenæum.

—, Receipt of ann. rept. of q. m. gen.; aggregate strength of ordnance. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1812.)

—, Receipt of adj. gen's. rept.; aggregate returns of strength of militia. (Same Jan. 1812.)

1813. On receipt of adj. gen's. return of whole militia of commonwealth; no figures mentioned in reference. (Same Jan. 1813.)

1814. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider what amdmts. are necessary in militia law of commonwealth. 20 pp.

Boston Athenæum. Josiah Quincy, chrm. Copy in Athenæum library has MS. annotations in Quincy's handwriting.

—, Adj. gen. To the Hon. the pres. of the Sen. and the Hon. the Speaker of the House. Having . . . reviewed the militia law of this state, I now offer a bill for regulating . . . the militia. 52 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1815. Receipt of rept. of q. m. gen.; no reference to any figures contained in same. (Govs. mess. June 1815.)

1816. Rept. of jt. committee on q. m. gen's. accts. (Resolves 1815/9: 354.)

—, Receipt of ann. return of adj. gen. and returns of q. m. gen.; no figures quoted. (Govs. mess. Nov. 1816.)

1818. Rept. of jt. committee on q. m. gen's. accts. (Resolves 1815/9: 521-522.)

1819. Same. (Same 1819/24: 62-63.)



## MILITIA—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1820. [Letter from adj. gen. to chrm. of jt. committee re. alteration in militia laws made necessary by separation of Me.] (pp. 18-24 Rept. of committee of both . . . on expenses and resources of commonwealth. 24 pp. 1824.)
1821. Govs. special mess. re. transfer of duties of q. m. to adj. gen. (Resolves 1819/24: 357-358.)
1822. Govs. special mess. on ann. return of the militia. (*Same* 1819/24: 404-405.)
1823. Receipt of ann. return of militia; extended comment on state of militia; no figures; gov's. special mess. (*Same* 1819/24: 568-569.)
1824. Receipt of adj. gen's. stmt.; quotations of strength of militia; no financial quotations. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1824.)
- To the Hon. Nathaniel Silsbee, pres. of the Sen. Rept. in obedience to an order of the Sen. directing the adj. gen. and actg. q. m. gen. to furnish a stmt. of expenses for salary, clerk hire, etc., of his office for 3 yrs. previous to period when those offices were united [i. e. 1821]. 24 pp., 2 ll.  
Mass. Hist. Socy. With a comparative stmt. (2 ll.) of disbursements of each military dept. and of Mass. proper.
- Rept. of committee of both Houses to whom was referred that portion of H. E. mess. concerning the militia. 6 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Letter of adj. gen. in regard to expenses, etc., of adj. gen. and q. m. gen.; Jan. 16. 24 pp.
- Same. 24 (4) pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1825. Rept. of committee on so much of late gov's. mess. as relates to the militia. 8 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1831. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to militia. 6 pp. (House doc. 43, 1831.)
1833. Veto of act in further addition to act for regulating, governing, etc., the militia. (Resolves 1832/4: 453-470.)
- Same. 31 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1835. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to militia. 10 (1) pp. (Sen. doc. 40, 1835.)
1836. Estimate of apprn. for militia for 1836. 1 p. (*Same* 66, 1836.)
1843. Estimate of apprn. for ann. supply of militia for current yr. 2 pp. (*Same* 36, 1843.)
1848. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under resolve of Apr. 26, 1847, to arrange a system for the organization and discipline of the militia of the commonwealth. 95 pp. (*Same* 13, 1848.)
- Rept. on claims of various regiments of Mass. volunteers for back pay. 3 pp. (*Same* 98, 1848.)
- Estimate of expenses in q. m. gen's. dept. 2 pp. (House doc. 89, 1847.)
1853. Rept. of committee on the militia on so much of gov's. address and adj. gen's. rept. as relates to the militia and militia laws. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 92, 1853.)
1857. Rept. on retrenchment and reform in state expenditures on several orders concerning militia. 7 pp. (*Same* 205, 1857.)
1858. Prejudice agst. militia system attributed to extravagance, and suggestion to diminish expense by reducing troops. (Govs. mess. 1858: 9.)
1860. Veto of Act concerning militia. (Acts and resolves 1860: 250-256.)
1862. Communication from gov. transmitting rept. of provost-marshal gen. 33 pp. (House doc. 183, 1863.)
1866. Special mess. of gov., Jan. 3. With acc. docs. 176 pp.  
On matters re. state militia. Boston Public Library.

## MILITIA—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1866. Govs. special mess. concerning militia, etc. (Acts and resolves 1866: 381-399.)  
Bounties, war expenditures, bounty fund loan, salaries Supreme Judicial Court, etc.
1867. Suggestion that legis. specify more definitely class of expenditures to be included under denomination of military accts., as means of reducing expenses therefor. (A.R. auditor 1866: 38.)
1869. Rept. on expediency of reduction in expenditures on acct. of militia of commonwealth. 4 pp. (House doc. 164, 1869.)
1870. Recommendation that apprn. for support of militia be decreased. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 44.)
1873. Review of military matters; receipts and expenditures, claims, etc. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 33-37.)
1875. Recommendation for legislative investigation of expenses of militia with view to their reduction. (*Same* Jan. 1875: 26.)
- Rept. on gov's. mess. re. military affairs, rept. of adj. gen., and on orders re. reduction of expenses, and an increase of efficiency of militia. 9 pp. (House doc. 215, 1876.)
1879. Recommendation that bureau of surgeon gen. be abolished and duties of bureau be transferred to depts. of auditor and adj. gen. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 38.)
1890. Suggestion that ann. apprn. for emergency expenses of militia be placed under control of gov. and council. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 36.)
1894. Circular [adj. gen's. office] on some of the duties of medical officers, M. V. M. 7 pp. 12°.  
Boston Public Library.
1897. Hearing before jt. committee on military affairs to inquire into working of militia laws and regulations, Mch. 17-Apr. 9. Stenographic rept. 28 pt. 4°.  
Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Rept. re. workings of militia laws and regulations, with view of determining if legislation is necessary, and of placing responsibility for discontent and lack of discipline. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 187, 1897.)
1900. Circular of commissary gen., May 24. 12°.  
Mass. State Library.
- Laws and Regulations**
1793. Act for regulating and governing militia of commonwealth. . . . Passed June 22. 84 pp. 16°.
1794. Act for regulating the militia. Boston, 1794. (1), 34 pp. 12°.  
Boston Public Library.
1803. Laws for regulating and governing the militia of Mass. 48 pp. 12°.  
Mass. State Library.
1810. Act for regulating, governing, and training the militia . . . passed Mch. 6. Boston, 1810. 50 pp., 4 ll. 16°.
1814. Act for regulating the militia. 56 pp.  
Not seen. Copy in Boston Athenæum.
1815. Militia laws of U. S., and of commonwealth of Mass., to which are added judicial decisions on same, and a discussion of an important constitutional question. Dedham, 1815. 254 pp., 1 l. 12°.  
Copy in N. Y. P. L. has this inscription in MS.: "A rare work relating to the question of whether a state's militia could be taken beyond the state line, raised by Massachusetts' refusal to so allow hers, during the war of 1812. P[aul] L[elcester] F[ord]."
1821. Act to organize, govern, and discipline the militia of this commonwealth. 48 pp.  
Amer. Antiq. Socy.
1823. Extracts from rules and regulations. 108 pp.
1824. Act for regulating, governing, and training the militia. 65 [for 56] pp.



**MILITIA—cont'd****Laws and Regulations—cont'd**

1824. Militia laws of U. S. and of Mass. Compiled and published by the adj. gen. of Mass. iv, 3-99, ii-xv pp. 12°. Ed. 2 dated 1829. Boston Public Library.
1826. Act in addition to act entitled "Act to regulate militia of commonwealth." 12 pp.
1829. Militia laws of U. S. and of Mass. ed. 2 rev. and corrected. iv, 91, xi pp. 12°. Ed. 1 dated 1824. Mass. State Library.
1836. Same. x, 108 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1840. Same. 119 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1851. Digest of the militia laws of Mass. Compiled by E. W. Stone. 171 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1852. Supplement [no. 1] to digest of militia laws. Compiled by E. W. Stone. 52 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1853. Supplement no. 2 to digest of militia laws. Arranged by E. W. Stone. 20 pp. 12°.
1854. Supplement no. 3. Same. 29 pp.
1860. Militia laws. General statutes of Mass. relating to militia, passed by legisl. of 1859 . . . to take effect June 1, 1860. 46 pp. Boston Public Library.
1864. Militia law of Mass. Published by order of the adj. gen. viii, 61 pp. 12°. Boston Public Library.
1866. Same; with articles of war. xii, 83 pp. Boston Public Library.
1867. Laws for govt. of Mass. militia, as amended by ch. 266, acts of 1867. Published by the adj. gen. 92 pp. 12°. Boston Public Library.
1868. Same; as amended by ch. 266, acts of 1867, and ch. 284, acts of 1868. 92, (1), 2 pp. Boston Public Library.
1874. Law for govt. of Mass. militia. Boston, 1875. 69 pp. Boston Public Library.
1879. Regulations for Mass. volunteer militia. xi, 531 pp. 32°. Boston Public Library.
1887. Law for government of Mass. militia. 63 pp. 12°. Mass. State Library.
1897. Same. Boston, 1898. 85 pp. Mass. State Library.
1899. Same. 1893-1897. Mass. State Library.

**Receipts and Expenditures***serial*

- Under ch. 268, resolves 1819.
- 1825-1863. Ann. rept. of expenses of dept. of adj. gen. In Collected docs. as follows:
- |           |                                |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1825      | in Govs. mess. Jan. sess. 1826 | : 42-43.   |
| 1826-1829 | not found.                     |            |
| 1830      | in House docs.                 | 1831 : 5.  |
| 1831-1832 | not found.                     |            |
| 1833      | in House docs.                 | 1834 : 3.  |
| 1834-1838 | not found.                     |            |
| 1839      | in House docs.                 | 1840 : 4.  |
| 1840-1842 | not found.                     |            |
| 1843      | in House docs.                 | 1844 : 3.  |
| 1844      | not found.                     |            |
| 1845      | in House docs.                 | 1846 : 8.  |
| 1846-1847 | not found.                     |            |
| 1848      | in House docs.                 | 1849 : 10. |
| 1849      | " "                            | 1850 : 7.  |
| 1850      | " "                            | 1851 : 7.  |
| 1851      | " "                            | 1852 : 15. |
| 1852      | " Sen.                         | 1853 : 20. |
| 1853-1854 | not found.                     |            |
| 1855      | in House docs.                 | 1856 : 6.  |
| 1856      | " "                            | 1857 : 10. |
| 1857-1858 | not found.                     |            |
| 1859      | in Public docs.                | 1860 : 15. |
| 1860-1861 | not found.                     |            |
| 1862      | in House docs.                 | 1863 : 3.  |
| 1863      | " "                            | 1864 : 18. |

**MILITIA—cont'd****Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd***non-serial*

1807. Q. m. gen's acct. 11 pp. Mass. Hist. Socy.
- 1818-1824. Stmt. of expenses of office of adj. gen. and q. m. gen. 24 (4) pp.
- 1828-1830. Stmt. of all expenses accrued in relation to adj. gen's. and q. m. gen's. dept. and to militia. 11 pp. (House doc. 8, 1831.)
- 1836-1838. Stmt. of adj. and acting q. m. gen. of expenses of dept. each yr. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 32, 1840.)
- 1858-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for military dept., showing amt. expended for adj. and q. m. gen's. dept.; military bounty to regiments; militia bounty; military acct's.; and armory rents. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 144-162)—same 1904.) Military bounty discontinued in 1861. 1861-1866 includes arms and equipments. 1870-1896 called "Adjutant General's Bureau."
- 1866-1881. Stmt. of revenue receipts from q. m. and ordnance dept. (Same 1866 (p. 91)—same 1881.) 1867-1868, 1870-1877 item does not appear.
- 1869-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from sale of q. m's. supplies. (Same 1869 (p. 60)—same 1904.) Item does not appear in 1874-1877, 1880-1902.
- 1873-1875. Stmt. of expenses of surgeon gen. and his assts. 2 pp. (House doc. 16, 1876.)
- 1875-1876. Comparison of expenditures under control of adj. gen's. dept. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 63.)
1876. Estimates of maximum expenses for pay and transportation of volunteer militia under act to reduce expenses and increase efficiency of volunteer militia. 1 l. (House doc. 297, 1876.)
1883. Comment on expense of militia system. (Govs. mess. 1883: 41.)

**MILLER'S RIVER; see WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE****MILLCENT LIBRARY FUND; see LIBRARIES. PUBLIC. FAIRHAVEN****MINERAL WATERS; see NATURAL RESOURCES****MINERALS**

Deposits; see Natural Resources

**MOB VIOLENCE; see RIOTS****MODEL HOUSES; see POPULATION. HOUSING****MONEY**

1831. Speeches delivered by Caleb Cushing in Mass. House of Representatives on subject of currency and public deposits. Salem, 1834. 31 pp.
- Cause and effect of fluctuations in currency in U. S. general money situation, and suggestion to improve by increasing proportion of specie to paper and substitution of specie for small bills. (Govs. mess. 1834: 12-18.)
- Comparative value of gold and silver coin; necessity to equalize. (Same 1834: 19.)
1836. Inadvisability of immediately increasing proportion of specie to paper. (Same 1836: 17-18.)
1840. Evils of fluctuating currency. (Same 1840: 5-10.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to currency. 20 pp. (House doc. 66, 1840.)
1858. Stmt. of amt. of circulation in U. S. of bills of \$5, and less, resp. (Govs. mess. 1858: 13.)
- Recommendation to suppress circulation, in Mass., of notes of \$5 and less. (Same 1858: 13-14.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to banks and paper currency. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 17, 1858.)



**MONEY—cont'd**

1862. On innumerable issues of paper promises to take place of silver change which has disappeared from the currency. (13 A.R. bank comrs. 1862: 162-163.)
- 1862-1866. Rept. of treasurer on amts. paid by state for premiums on gold with rates of premium paid from time to time and accts. for which premiums were respectively paid. 8 pp. (House doc. 77, 1867.)
1863. Comment on federal suspension of specie payments; issue of legal tender notes; etc. (13 A.R. bank comrs. 1863: 86-88.)

**State Issues**

1801. Commonwealth of Mass. Rept. of committee to whom were referred petitions of towns of Franklin and Wrentham concerning a species of bills of credit issued in 1780, termed new emission bills. bdside.

Signed H. Knox. [With] Remarks on the report. . . .  
Mass. Hist. Socy.

**MONSON**

State Almshouse; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**MONSON ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****MOZART ASSOCIATION; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL****MUNICIPAL CONCERTS; see POPULATION. BETTERMENT****MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; see PUBLIC OWNERSHIP****MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY**

Expenditures for; see Natural Resources. Expenditures Reports; see same. Museums

**MUSEUMS**

Educational; see Education

**MUSIC; see EDUCATION****MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS****MUTUAL BOILER INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****MYSTIC RIVER**

Conservation; see River Conservancy

**MYSTIC RIVER VALLEY DRAINAGE; see WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE****NATIONAL BANKS; see BANKS****NATIONAL FARMERS' CONGRESS; see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES. CONGRESSES****NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****NATURAL RESOURCES****Expenditures****Museums**

- 1861-1864. Expenditures for Museum of Comparative Zoölogy; see Agriculture. Expenditures. 1858-1870.

**NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd****Expenditures—cont'd****MUSEUMS—cont'd**

- 1861-1875. Stmt. of payments for maintenance of Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. (A.R. auditor 1861 (p. 129)—same 1875.)

**STATE SURVEY**

- 1830-1836. Stmt. of appns. and warrants for geological survey. 3 pp. (House doc. 39, 1837.)
- 1830-1839. Tables showing expenditures on acct. of geological surveys. (Same 22 (pp. 31-32), 1840.)
- 1830-1841. Detailed financial stmt. from bd. of education, and bank comrs., the agric., trigonometrical, botanical, geological, and astronomical comms. and surveys; together with stmts. from each survey or re. present conditions of work and probable time and expense to complete same. 20 pp. (Same 9, 1841.)
- 1830-1849. Stmt. of cost of several scientific surveys ordered by state since 1830, also aggregate amt. paid to agric. societies and for encouragement of agric. productions. 5 pp. (Same 18, 1849.)
- 1831-1839. Table showing ann. expenses on acct. of trigonometrical survey. (Same 22 (p. 30), 1840.)
1833. Resolves for reimbursement of expenses incurred in taking geographical survey of commonwealth. 2 pp. (Same 60, 1833.)
1839. Treasurer's stmt. of several sums paid out for the various surveys. 3 pp. (Same 11, 1839.)
1841. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth on warrants drawn for agric. survey (1838/40), astronomical survey (1830/38), trigonometrical survey (Stevens, 1832/4), (Borden, 1834/40), geological survey (1830/3), geological and mineralogical survey (1837/41), botanical and zoölogical surveys (1838/41). 20 pp. (Same 9, 1841.)

**Forests****serial**

1904. Ann. rept. of state forester, 1.  
In Documents as follows:  
1. 1904 in ann. rept. bd. agric. 1904: 345-353.

**non-serial**

1819. Expediency of adopting measures to ensure succession of oak timber; endowment of Mass. Agric. Socy. applied to this object recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1819.)
1829. Recommendation that permits for cutting timber should continue to be given under control of agt. (Same Jan. 1829: 20.)
1880. Legislative action for preservation of forests. (Same Jan. 1880: 19.)
1882. Map of Middlesex Fells, showing territory situated in various towns designed to be set apart as a public domain for the preservation and production of forest trees and the water supply of many cities and towns. Compiled by Fuller and Whitney. Nov., 1882. 1 map. 4°.
- Surgeon General's Library.
- Recommendation for preservation and reproduction of forests. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 36.)
- Rept. of Mass. comr. to National Forestry Convention. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 278, 1882.)
1884. Memorial of convention held at St. Paul, Minn., on subject of forestry; by comr. of agric. 6 pp. (House doc. 155, 1884.)
- Suggestion to extend tax exemption to lands devoted exclusively to planting and culture of forests. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 30.)
1896. Growing timber, as a crop of waste and other cheap lands of Mass.; by J. H. Lyman. (A.R. bd. agric. 1896: 22-41.)
- 1898-1904. Rept. of committee on forestry, roads, and roadside improvements. (Same 1898 (pp. 254-256) —same 1904.)



## NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

## Forests—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1900. Possibilities for farm forestry in Mass. (*Same* 1900: 289-299.)  
 1901. Mass. forestry. (*Same* 1901: 322-330.)  
 1902. Special rept. on tree surgery. (*Same* 1902: 437-469.)  
 1903. Forest policy for Mass.; by B. E. Fernow. (*Same* 1903: 43-83.)  
 —. Recommendation that apprn. be granted for purpose of testing plan of forest restoration by means of prison labor. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 20.)  
 1904. Legislation needed for protection of forestry; recommendation for apptmt. of state forester. (*Same* Jan. 1904: 39-41.)

## ARBOR DAY

1892. Circular for arbor day. 7 pp. (Bd. of education.)  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1894. Circular of information re. arbor day. 3 pp. 4°. (Bd. of agric.)  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1898-1904. Govs. proclamations designating arbor day. Issued each yr. in Apr. folio bdsides.

## LAWS

1900. Statutes of commonwealth relating to trees, compiled by H. N. Shepard for committee on forestry and road improvement of Mass. Horticultural Socy. 28 pp.  
 Boston Public Library.  
 —. Tree warden laws. leaflet. Published by Bd. of Agric.

## Geology

## MAINE

1836. Rept. on expediency of providing for geological survey of such parts of Me. as will lead to more accurate knowledge of lands held jointly by Me. and Mass. 7 (1) pp. (House doc. 31, 1836.)  
 1837. First rept. on geology of public lands in state of Me.; by C. T. Jackson. 47 pp. (Sen. doc. 89, 1837.)  
 1838. Second ann. rept. on geology of public lands belonging to states of Mass. and Me. 93 pp. (House doc. 70, 1838.)  
 —. Final rept. on geology of public lands, belonging to Mass. and Me. xii, 3 pp. (*Same* 70, 1838.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1852. Rept. of standing committee on agric. on order of Feb. 27, concerning a more complete survey of the surface geology of the state; with a letter of Prof. Hitchcock of Feb. 2, 1852, on subject. 4 pp. (House doc. 94, 1852.)  
 1876. Rept. on geological map of Mass.; prepared by W. O. Crosby for comn. to Centennial Exhibition at Phila. 52 pp.

## Mineral Waters

1892. Rept. on mineral contents of some natural waters in Mass.; by T. M. Drown. (24 A.R. bd. health 1892: 343-351.)

## Minerals

## COAL

1839. Rept. on sundry petitions from individuals in cos. of Bristol and Suffolk, asking aid of state in exploring for coal. 45 pp. (House doc. 33, 1839.)  
 Reprtd. in House doc. 19 (pp. 5-24), 1842.  
 1841. Rept. on petition of sundry inhabitants of Bristol co., re. aid in developing coal mines. 11 pp. (*Same* 66, 1841.)  
 Reprtd. in House doc. 19, 1842, pp. 43-128.  
 1842. Papers re. coal mines of state. 128 pp. (*Same* 19, 1842.)  
 Contains repr. of House doc. 33, 1839; extr. from Hitchcock's 2d rept. on coal; repr. of House doc. 66, 1841.

## NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

## Minerals—cont'd

## COAL—cont'd

1853. Rept. of coal fields of Bristol co. and of R. I. 20 pp. (*Same* 45, 1853.)  
 —. Rept. on geology of Mass.; by Edw. Hitchcock. 44 pp., 2 maps, pls. (*Same* 39, 1853.)  
 Chiefly on the coal field of Bristol co. and of R. I.  
 1861. Memorial of Thomas S. Ridgway, geologist and mining engineer, re. coal field of Mass. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 55, 1861.)  
 1872. Relation of r.r.s. to coal supply of Mass. (4 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1872: 49-53.)  
 1903. Rept. on question of supply and distribution of coal in Mass. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 373, 1903.)

## Museums

1858. Catalogue of the rocks, minerals, and fossils in Mass. state cabinet obtained by Dr. Edw. Hitchcock during geological surveys betw. yrs. of 1830 and 1840. cvi pp.  
 Also in A.R. Mass. bd. agric. 1858.  
 1859. Catalogue of Mass. state cabinet under charge of secy. of bd. of agric. cii pp.  
 Mass. State Library.

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title  
MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

Incorporated by act of Apr. 6, 1859.  
*serial*

- 1860-1876. Ann. rept. of the trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1860	In Sen.	docs.	1861	37.
1861	"	"	1862	53.
1862	"	"	1863	32.
1863	"	"	1864	22.
1864	"	"	1865	96.
1865	"	"	1866	67.
1866	"	"	1867	52.
1867	"	"	1868	218.
1868	"	"	1869	60.
1869	"	"	1870	170.
1870	"	"	1871	327.
1871	"	"	1872	249.
1872	"	"	1873	252.
1873	"	"	1874	200.
1874	"	"	1875	75.
1875	"	"	1876	10.
1876	"	"	1877	5.

## non-serial

1863. Rept. on expediency of preparing and publishing catalogues of Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 72, 1863.)  
 1871. Rept. on portion of gov's. mess. re. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy and on visit to said institution and on consideration of granting state aid. 2 pp. (House doc. 279, 1871.)

## State Survey

For Expenditures, see above, that title.

As early as 1829 Massachusetts projected an enterprise of considerable magnitude. In view of the fact that it was the earliest of the state surveys, that large sums of money were expended for its prosecution, but principally owing to the fact that the various reports have never been collated to illustrate the enterprise as a whole, the compiler has thought it advisable to assemble here all the reports bearing on the state survey. There is no administrative relation whatever between the several branches of this survey, nor was there ever a central directing office. The apprns. were all special apprns., and the rept's., as a rule, were made either to the governor or to the secy. of the commonwealth. Such of the branches of the survey as relate to subjects appearing elsewhere in this index, agriculture, for instance, are duplicated under their proper headings. There is no authority for the division made below of first and second survey. It has been adopted by the compiler to illustrate the origin and progress of the survey, as is explained by the notes under each division.

## 1 survey

The scientific surveys undertaken by the commonwealth were made with a view to the construction of a state map. The project of such a map originated



## NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

## State Survey—cont'd

## 1 survey—cont'd

In the House of Representatives in the summer session of 1829. Under an order of the House of June 10, 1829, a committee was appointed with instructions to report at the next session. This committee handed in a resolve which was adopted March 1, 1830, requiring of the inhabitants of the several towns in the commonwealth and of the city of Boston, to cause a survey to be made of said towns and city, and returned to the office of the secy. of the commonwealth. The resolve was in general complied with. Two days after the passage of this resolve, on March 3, other resolves were passed providing for an astronomical and a trigonometrical survey (see below), and on June 5, a resolve further extended the survey to take in the geological features of the commonwealth (see below).

1830. Utility of connecting geographical surveys and examination of geological features of state; recommendation for increased apprn. (Govs. mess. May 1830: 16.)

## ASTRONOMICAL SURVEY

*Paine Survey*

Apptmt. made May 13 under Resolve of Mch. 3, 1830.

1834. Rept. on progress of trigonometrical survey of Mass., by Jas. Stevens, and on astronomical survey, by R. T. Paine. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1834.)  
 1835. Rept. of R. T. Paine, on astronomical survey. 3 pp. (*Same* 26, 1835.)  
 1836. Letter from R. T. Paine to lieut. gov. Armstrong on progress in astronomical dept. of trigonometrical survey. 2 pp. (*Same* 11, 1836.)

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

*Hitchcock Survey*

1830-1844

Apptd. June 25, under Resolves of June 5, 1830, and Feb. 2, 1831.

*serial*

The following titles are, strictly speaking, not serial, in that there is no continuity of publication. The reason for making the two groups was to separate those final reports of the director of the survey in which the results of his work are preserved, from the other casual and routine material about the survey.

1832. Rept. of a geological survey of Mass.; by Edward Hitchcock. Part 1. Economic geology. Amherst, 1832. 70 pp., map. 8°.  
 1833. Rept. on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoölogy of Mass. Made and published by order of the govt. of the state; in 4 parts. Part 1. Economic geology. Part 2. Topographical geology. Part 3. Scientific geology. Part 4. Catalogue of animals and plants. With a descriptive list of the specimens of rocks and minerals, collected for the govt. Illustrated by wood cuts, and an atlas of plates. By Edward Hitchcock. Amherst, 1833. xii, 700 pp. roy. 8°. ill. Atlas of 13 pls. in F°. 1200 copies of this report were ordered printed; see Resolves 1832/4: 347 for distribution of same.  
 —. Same; ed. 2. Amherst, 1835. (4), 702 pp. roy. F°. Atlas of 19 pls. in F°. 500 copies of this ed. were authorized by resolve of Feb. 17, 1834.

*non-serial*

- 1830/5. Brief. stnt. of geological survey, and recommendation for apprn. to continue. (Govs. mess. 1835: 39-42.)  
 1831. Progress in geological explorations of state. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)  
 1833. Rept. of committee on education on so much of govs. address as relates to survey map of commonwealth; recommending that larger no. of copies of whole of Hitchcock rept. be published. 4 pp. (House doc. 36, 1833.)  
 1834. Rept. on expediency of publishing a 2d edition of Hitchcock survey. 6 pp. (*Same* 23, 1834.)

## NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd

## State Survey—cont'd

## 1 survey—cont'd

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—cont'd

*Hitchcock Survey—cont'd*

1830-1844—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1834. Letter from late Gov. Lincoln to Gov. Davis, enclosing sundry letters and repts. re. condition of geographical survey, etc. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1834.)  
 1835. Rept. of committee on the library on distribution of remaining copies of geological, etc., repts. 8 pp. (*Same* 63, 1835.)

## TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY

See also Land. Surveys.

1830. Rept. of special House committee on map or maps of commonwealth. 15 pp. (House doc. 37, 2 sess., 1829/30.)

## TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY

See also Land. Surveys.

*Stevens Survey*

Apptd. June 25 under Resolve of Mch. 3, 1830.

*serial*

1831. Rept. on trigonometrical survey of Mass. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1832.)  
 Reprinted in House doc. 62, 1833, pp. 5-18.  
 1832. Mess. and rept. re. survey of commonwealth. 23 pp. (*Same* 12, 1832.)  
 Reprinted in House doc. 62, 1833, pp. 19-39. Stevens' 2d rept. shows amts. appropriated for survey, 1830-1832; do. expended.  
 1833. [3d] rept. on trigonometrical survey of Mass. 26 pp. (House doc. 58, 1833.)  
 —. Rept. re. survey of the commonwealth, 1831. Mess. and rept. re. survey of the commonwealth, 1832. By James Stevens. 39 pp. (*Same* 62, 1833.)  
 Reprint of Stevens' 1st and 2d repts.

*non-serial*

1830. Proceedings under resolve of Mch. 3, authorizing astronomical and trigonometrical survey. (Govs. mess. June 1830.)  
 1831. Progress on map (i. e. trigonometrical, etc., survey) of state. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)  
 1833. Rept. on progress of trigonometrical survey of state, no other such survey having ever been made in any state. (*Same* Jan. 1833: 10-11.)  
 —. Govs. special mess. on memoir of civil engr. employed in trigonometrical survey of the commonwealth. (Resolves 1832/4: 351-352.)  
 1834. Rept. on progress of trigonometrical survey of Mass.: by J. Stevens, and on astronomical survey; by R. T. Paine. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1834.)  
 —. Rept. on accts., condition of work, etc., of trigonometrical survey. 4 pp. (House doc. 75, 1834.)

*Borden Survey*

Apptd. April 7, 1834, to succeed Stevens, resigned.

1834. Docs. re. state survey. 23 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, 1835.)  
 Borden's first rept. of progress. Borden seems not to have followed Stevens' example in making an ann. rept. of progress. For next rept. see below, under 1840.  
 —. Rept. of committee on education on papers re. survey of commonwealth; acc. govs. mess. 2 (2) pp. (House doc. 44, 1834.)  
 Transmitting resolves making further apprn. for continuation of survey.  
 1836. Rept. of Simeon Borden covering estimate of expense necessary for current yr's. work on trigonometrical survey. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 82, 1836.)  
 1838. Rept. of special committee on so much of govs. address as relates to survey; with letter of Edw. Everett re. origin of state surveys, and resolves re. apprn. for completion of triangulation of commonwealth. 15 pp. (House doc. 80, 1838.)



**NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd**

**State Survey—cont'd**

**2 survey**

At the 1837 session of the General Court the subject of a revision of the geological survey was submitted (see below Geological, etc. survey, doc. 26). In conformity with the recommendation of this committee authority was given for the apptmt. of some "suitable person or persons to make a further and thorough geological, mineralogical, botanical, and zoological survey, particularly in reference to the discovery of coal, marl, and ores, and an analysis of the various soils of the state relative to an agric. benefit." The surveys as shown by the following collation were the result of this resumption of the work.

1839. Rept. of progress of state surveys. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1839: 8-10.)

**AGRICULTURAL SURVEY**

See also above Expenditures.  
Under Resolve of April 12, 1837.

*Coiman Survey*

*serial*

- 1837-1841. Rept. of comr. of the agric. survey of Mass., 1-4. Boston, 1838-1841.

1. First rept. on agric. of Mass. County of Essex, 1837. Boston, 1838. 139 pp.
2. Second rept. on agric. of Mass. County of Berkshire, 1838. Boston, 1839. 194 pp.
3. Third rept. on agric. of Mass., on wheat and silk. Boston, 1840. 252 pp., foldg. table.
4. Fourth rept. on agric. of Mass. Counties of Franklin and Middlesex. Boston, 1841. xxix, 528 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-2. 1837-1838 not found.
3. 1839 in Sen. docs. 1840, doc. 36.
4. 1840 not found.

Office was abolished by Resolves of 1841 (ch. 14). These repts. are fully indexed in the index to the agric. repts. of Mass. 1837-1892 published by the Mass. Bd. of Agric. in 1893.

*non-serial*

1837. Rept. favoring an agric. survey, with resolve providing for same. 8 pp. (House doc. 23, 1837.)
1840. Rept. of comr. of agric. survey on progress. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, 1840.)
- Rept. on comrs'. memorial for agric. survey, and on bd. of industry and statistical returns. 4 pp. (Same 48, 1840.)

**GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALOGICAL SURVEY**

*serial*

1838. Rept. on a re-examination of the economical geology of Mass. By Edward Hitchcock. Boston, 1838. 139 pp.

Also in House doc. 52, 1838.

1841. Final rept. on the geology of Mass. . . . Containing i. Economical geology. ii. Scenographical geology. iii. Scientific geology. iv. Elementary geology. With an appended catalogue of specimens in the state collection. By Edward Hitchcock. Northampton, 1841. 2 vols. 4°.

*non-serial*

1837. Rept. of special committee on the geological survey of the state proposing an extension of Hitchcock's first survey, with special attention to the minerals of the state; letter of A. A. Gould appended. 16 pp. (House doc. 26, 1837.)
- Comment on geological survey, with recommendation to revise and extend former survey. (Govs. mess. 1837: 9.)
- Circular containing questions about the economic geology of Mass. [Signed, Edward Hitchcock, state geologist.] Amherst, 1837. 7 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Letter (Edw. Hitchcock) on geological survey of Mass. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, 1837.)
- Proposing resumption of work of survey and further examination of rocks and minerals of Mass.
1838. Rept. of comr. on geological, mineralogical, botanical, and zoological survey on re-examination of

**NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd**

**State Survey—cont'd**

**2 survey—cont'd**

**GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALOGICAL SURVEY—cont'd**  
*non-serial—cont'd*

- economical geology of Mass. By Edw. Hitchcock. 139 pp.
1838. Same; ed. 2, corrected and enlarged. 702 pp. illus. atlas.
1844. Geological map of Mass., made by order of the legisl. by Edward Hitchcock. On same sheet with topographical map of Mass. by Simeon Borden.
- Explanation of the geological map of Mass.; by E. Hitchcock. 22 pp. 12°.

**ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL SURVEY**

Under Resolve of April 12, 1837.

*serial*

*Preliminary Reports*

- Rept. on fishes, reptiles, and birds of Mass. Published by the Comrs. on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. Boston, 1839. xii, (4), 426, 18 pp., pls.

*Contents:*

- Reports on the ichthyology and herpetology of Mass. By D. H. Storer. pp. (1). 1-253.
- Report on the ornithology of Mass. By William B. O. Peabody. pp. 255-404.

- Repts. on the herbaceous plants and on the quadrupeds of Mass. Published agreeably to an order of the legisl. by the Comrs. on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. Cambridge, 1840.

*Contents:*

- Reports on the herbaceous flowering plants of Mass., arranged according to the Natural Orders of Lindley, and illustrated chiefly by the popular descriptions of their character, properties, and uses. [By Chester Dewey.] Cambridge, 1840. viii, 277 pp.
- Report on the quadrupeds of Mass. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature by the comrs. on the zoological and botanical survey of the state. [By E. Emmons.] Cambridge, 1840. (5), 4-86 pp.

- Rept. on the insects of Mass. injurious to vegetation. Published agreeably to an order of the legisl. by the Comrs. on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. [By T. W. Harris.] Cambridge, 1841. viii, 459 pp.

- Treatise on some of the insects of New England which are injurious to vegetation. Cambridge, 1842. (4), 459 pp.

This Treatise was subsequently reprinted as follows: ed. 2. Boston, 1852. viii, 513 pp. ed. 3. id. 1862. xi, 640 pp., pls. New ed., ed. by C. L. Flint, id. 1863. xi, 640 pp. Phila. 1869. xi, 640 pp., pls. N. Y. 1880. xi, 640 pp., cold. pls.

- Rept. on the invertebrata of Mass., comprising the mollusca, crustacea, annelida, and radiata. [By A. A. Gould.] Cambridge, 1841. xiii, 373 pp., 15 pls.

A 2d ed. of this rept., edited by W. G. Binney, was published in Boston in 1870. Of this 2d ed. there was an extra ed. containing a notice of Dr. Gould.

- Rept. on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Mass. Published agreeably to an order of the legisl. by the Comrs. on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. [By Geo. B. Emerson.] Boston, 1846. xv, 547 pp.

- Same. Boston, 1850. xv, 547 pp., 17 pls.

*non-serial*

1838. Rept. of comrs. on zoological survey of state. 107 pp. (House doc. 72, 1838.)

**3 survey**

This survey was planned to be carried out on the lines of the earlier surveys, i. e., to cover the agriculture, geology, topography, etc. The question of co-operation with the U. S. govt. was brought up during the proceedings noted in the following entries. It was not, however, carried out. In 1884 a topographical survey was authorized; see under Land.



**NATURAL RESOURCES—cont'd****State Survey—cont'd****3 survey—cont'd**

1874. Memorial of Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences urging new and thorough scientific survey of state. 4 pp. (House doc. 266, 1874.)
1875. Rept. of special committee of bd. of education on proposed scientific survey of commonwealth. 63 pp. (*Same* 40, 1875.)
- Rept. by bd. of education on proposed survey of the commonwealth. 19 pp.  
List of docs. of General Court on former survey, pp. 18-19. This pamphlet is a separate, in part, of House doc. 40, 1875.
- Rept. and memorials re. new and thorough scientific survey of state. 11 pp. (House doc. 184, 1875.)
1876. New scientific survey of state recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1876: 66.)

**NATURE STUDY; see EDUCATION****NAUMKEAG MUTUAL FISHING INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****NAUTICAL EDUCATION; see EDUCATION****NEGROES**

Mortality; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

**NEPONSET MEADOWS**

Drainage; see Land. Drainage

**NEW BEDFORD**

Harbor; see Harbor Improvement

**NEW BEDFORD TEXTILE SCHOOL; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****NEWBURYPORT**

Fires; see that title

**NEW ENGLAND ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

This is the former name for the Perkins Institution and Mass. School for Blind. The latter form of entry is used.

**NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**

State Aid; see Public Aid

**NEW ENGLAND COTTON YARN COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL. ETC.****NEW ENGLAND FEMALE MEDICAL COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****NEW ENGLAND FEMALE NORMAL REFORM SOCIETY**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions

**NEW ENGLAND GAS AND COKE COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES****NEW ENGLAND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN**  
Maintenance; see Maintenance: Private Individual Institutions**NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF MANUFACTURES; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL****NEW SALEM ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****NEWTON ASSOCIATES; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL****NEW YORK STATE**

Banks; see Banks

Bridges; see that title

Canals; see that title

Harbor Regulations; see Commerce

Indians; see that title

**NONANTUM FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****NORMAL ART SCHOOL**

Expenditures for 1875-1904. See Education. Expenditures; these dates.

Reports; see Education: Industrial Institutions

**NORMAL SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION****NORTH ADAMS**

Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

**NORTH RIVER**

Conservation; see River Conservancy

**NORTHAMPTON STATE HOSPITAL**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**NOXIOUS TRADES; see INDUSTRIES****NURSERY INSPECTION; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. INSPECTION****OCCUPATIONS**

Mortality; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

Statistics; see Labor. Occupations; also Population

**OLD AGE**

Mortality from; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

**OLEOMARGARINE**

Inspection; see Industries, etc. Inspection

**OPIUM**

Trade; see Industries, etc.

**ORDER OF THE IRON HALL; see BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL****ORIENT MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****OYSTER; see FISH AND GAME****PAINT**

Trade; see Industries, etc.

**PAKACHOAG MILL FIRE; see FIRES****PAPER**

Prices; see that title

**PARKS: CITY**

1902. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers of local authorities in various cities to regulate advertising in public parks, and justice of police compensation for abatement of various nuisances therein. (A. R. atty. gen. 1902: 10-15.)

See also Land: State. Back Bay Lands.



## PARKS: CITY—cont'd

## BOSTON

See also below, Parks: State. Metropolitan District.

1886. See Debt: Municipal.

## CAMBRIDGE

1831. Rept. re. enclosing of Cambridge Common and alteration of public roads passing over same. 7 pp. (House doc. 39, 1831.)
1832. Rept. re. enclosure of Cambridge Common. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 23, 1832.)
1835. Opinion of Supreme Court on petition re. Cambridge Common. 24 pp. (*Same* 17, 1835.)
1836. Rept. on petition praying that act authorizing enclosure of Cambridge Common be so altered that same may be passed by a highway. 6 pp. (*Same* 28, 1836.)

## WORCESTER

1896. Hearings given by the committee on cities in regard to bill to amend an Act authorizing Worcester to take old common for park or city hall, Feb. 6-7. [Stenographic rept.] 2 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Playgrounds

## BOSTON

- 1899-1904. A record of public playgrounds forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.
1900. Veto of bill to authorize park comrs. of city of Boston to establish park or playground in So. Boston. (House jol. 1900: 1335; Sen. jol. 1900: 931-932.)
- Same. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 245, 1900; House doc. 1450, 1900.)

## PARKS: STATE

1895. Recommendation for consideration of suggestion of harbor and land comrs. to commit task of constructing boulevards outside reservation to some other dept. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1895: 12.)
1903. Recommendation to place at disposal of comn. for completion of park and boulevard systems, a certain amt. each yr. (*Same* Jan. 1903: 46.)

## Blue Hills Reservation

1895. Topographical map of Blue Hills reservation. 28 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 51 in. Scale, 1: 6000. (Metropolitan park comrs.)

Boston Public Library.

## Expenditures for

See also Public Works: State. Expenditures.

- 1892-1895. Stmt. of revenue expenses for Metropolitan Park comrs. (A.R. auditor 1892 (pp. 259-260)—*same* 1895.)
1893. Opinion of atty. gen. re. payment of expenses of Metropolitan Park Comn. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 42-43.)
- 1900-1902. Stmt. of revenue expenses in care and maintenance of boulevards and parkways. (A.R. auditor 1900 (pp. 553-555)—*same* 1902.)
- 1900-1903. Stmt. of revenue expenses for care and maintenance of Nantucket Beach reservation. (*Same* 1900 (pp. 555-556)—*same* 1903.)
- 1900-1904. Stmt. of expenses for care and maintenance of State Park Reservations, classified by parks. (*Same* 1900 (pp. 546-552)—*same* 1904.)

## Greylock Reservation

## serial

- 1901-1904. Ann. rept. of the Greylock comn., 1-4. Boston, 1902-1905.
- In Collected docs. as follows:  
1-4. 1901-1904 in Public docs. 1901-1904, v. 12: 67.

## Laws

- 1892-1899. Metropolitan parks. Legislation. 55 pp. Mass. State Library.

## PARKS: STATE—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

- 1892-1900. *Same*. 67 pp. Mass. State Library.
- 1892-1903. *Same*. 92 pp. Mass. State Library.

## Metropolitan District

## serial

- 1892-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of Metropolitan Park comrs., 1-12. Boston, 1893-1905.
- In Collected docs. as follows:  
1. 1892 in House docs. 1893: 150.  
2-12. 1893-1904 in Public docs. 1893-1904, v. 12: 48.

## non-serial

1859. Recommendation that state assume duty of filling part of street and lands adjacent to public garden upon condition that no private structures be placed thereon. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 31.)
1881. Provisions made by ch. 185, acts of 1875, for assessment of proportional amt. of expense of locating and laying out parks in city of Boston upon real estate believed to derive more than ordinary benefit and advantage from location of same. (3 A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1881: 7-18.)
1885. Rept. on petition of mayor of Boston for grant of flats, lying betw. City Point and Castle Is., to be used for public park. 1 l. (House doc. 460, 1885.)
1889. Mess. of gov. re. apprns. for claims agst. state for certain lands taken in 1888, and plans for occupation and improvement of lands acquired, including state house grounds. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 28, 1889.)
1893. [Preliminary] rept. of metropolitan park comrs. xvi, 147 pp. illus., pls., maps, plans. Boston Public Library.
- Rept. upon opportunities for public open spaces in metropolitan distr. of Boston, made to metropolitan park comn., 1892, by Chas. Elliot. 31 (3) pp., maps, pls. Boston Public Library.
1894. Manual relating to public parks in Mass. containing metropolitan park comn. act and other acts. iv, 5-70 pp., 1 l.
1895. Opinion of atty. gen. re. disposition of special apprn. to metropolitan park comn. to be expended at its discretion. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 79-80.)
1896. Recommendation for apprn. for development of metropolitan parks system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 7.)
1897. Recommendation for territorial limit of park system and that the several parts of it be rendered accessible and protected by adequate police force. (*Same* Jan. 1897: 13.)
1898. Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston. A forestry rept. presented to the metropolitan park comn., Feb. 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Elliot. By C. Elliot. 23 pp., 57 pls., 3 folded maps. 24° obl. Boston Public Library.
- Rept. of metropolitan park comn. re. advisability of constructing boulevard in Woburn and Winchester. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 240, 1898.)
1899. See Eminent Domain; this date.
1900. History and description of Boston metropolitan parks. By A. A. Shurtleff. 36 pp., pls., maps. Boston Public Library.
- Recommendation that no further postponement be made in payments into the sinking fund for metropolitan parks expenditures. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 14-15.)
- Veto of bill to provide for construction of certain parkways by metropolitan park comn. (House jol. 1900: 1476-1477.)
- *Same*. 2 pp. (House doc. 1474, 1900.)



**PARKS: STATE—cont'd****Metropolitan District—cont'd***non-serial—cont'd*

1900. Veto of bill to authorize and direct metropolitan parks comm. to complete its takings along shore in city of Lynn and in towns of Swampscott and Nahant. (House jol. 1900: 1480.)

— Same. 1 l. (House doc. 1475, 1900.)

— [In matter of apportionment of cost of parks and boulevards established by metropolitan park comm. for metropolitan parks distr. Hearings before apportionment comrs. Briefs for various cities and towns.] 8° and 4°.

Braintree and Dover; Brookline; Cambridge, Canton, and Needham, Cohasset, Dedham, Everett, Hingham, Hull, Hyde Park, Lynn, Malden, Medford, Melrose, Milton, Newton, Stoneham, Swampscott and Nahant, Wakefield, Waltham, Watertown, Wellesley, Weston, Westwood, Weymouth, Winchester, Winthrop, Woburn.

Mass. State Library.

— History and description of Boston metropolitan parks. Published under authority of comrs. by bd. of Paris Exposition mngrs. 36 pp., maps, pls. Mass. State Library.

— Rept. re. road or boulevard betw. Boyden Square in town of Dedham and Stony Brook Reservation of metropolitan park system. 3 pp. (House doc. 1079, 1900.)

— Special rept. re. advisability of taxing land and constructing road betw. Middlesex Fells Parkway at Mystic River and point on Charles River near Cottage Farms. 8 pp. (Same 1083, 1900.)

— Condition of metropolitan park loan. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 14-15.)

1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. disposition of fines recd. on acct. of violation of law regulating metropolitan parks. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 41-44.)

— Apprns. made for metropolitan park distr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 16-17.)

— Recommendation agst. further expenditures in metropolitan distrs. except to complete work begun. (Same Jan. 1901: 7.)

1902. Works under construction by metropolitan park comm.; amt. outstanding on acct. of settlement of claims for lands; deficiency in metropolitan parks loan. (Same Jan. 1902: 10.)

1904. Work done in metropolitan parks. (Same Jan. 1904: 6-7.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, that title

METROPOLITAN PARK LOAN; see DEBT: STATE

**Middlesex Fells Reservation**

1895. Topographical map of Middlesex Fells Reservation. 28¾ x 33 in. Scale, 1:6000. (Metropolitan park comrs.)

Boston Public Library.

Nantucket Beach Reservation; see above, Expenditures

**Wachusett Mountain Reservation***serial*

1900-1904. Ann rept. of Wachusett Mt. state reservation comm., 1-5. Boston, 1901-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-5. 1900-1904 in Public docs. 1900-1904, v. 12: 65.

*non-serial*

1902. Opinion of atty. gen. re. disposition of unexpended balance of specific apprn. for acquisition of land in Wachusett Mt. State Reservation. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 61-62.)

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION

**PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS**

1893. Opinion of atty. gen. re. record and file of labels and trademarks. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 41-42.)

**PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS—cont'd**

1901. Same; re. regulations for filing and recording trademarks in office of secy. of commonwealth. (Same 1901: 51-52.)

**PAUPERS**

Maintenance; see that title

**PAWNBROKERS**

1898. Inspection of pawnbrokers' books. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1898: 433-434.)

PAYMASTER GENERAL; see MILITIA

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Penitentiary; see Maintenance: State

**PENSIONS***Civil*

1901. Veto of act to authorize city of Boston to place A. C. Scott upon pension roll of fire dept. 1 p. (House doc. 1218, 1901.)

1903. Veto of bill re. pensioners of city of Boston. (House jol. 1903: 1133-1134.)

*Expenditures for*

1858-1904. See Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

Industrial; see Labor. Employer, etc.

PEOPLE'S EQUITABLE MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES

**PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**PHYSICIANS**

License; see that title

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Instruction in; see Education

PIGEON COVE HARBOR COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE; see COMMERCE. HARBOR REGULATIONS

PLATE GLASS INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

PLAYGROUNDS; see PARKS: CITY

**PLUMBERS**

License; see that title

PLUMMER FARM SCHOOL AT SALEM; see MAINTENANCE: CITY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

**PLYMOUTH COUNTY**

House of Correction; see Maintenance: County

Population; see that title

**POLICE SERVICE**

City; see Administration of Justice: City

State; see Same: State. District Police

POLLUTION OF RIVERS, ETC.; see WATER SUPPLY, ETC.

**POOR**

Maintenance; see that title



## POPULATION

## Alien

For material relating to alien passengers see below, Migration. See also Labor.

1841. Rept. of committee on naturalization laws. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 51, 1841.)

—, Rept. on petition for memorial to Congress of U. S. upon existing state of naturalization laws re. free colored foreigners. 2 pp. (House doc. 17, 1841.)

1883. Recommendation to facilitate naturalization, by repealing restriction of power to Supreme and Superior Courts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 35-37.)

1903. Aliens and citizenship. (Labor bull. no. 28: 149-152.)

## CHINESE

1903. The Chinese in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 25: 1-4.)

## Betterment Movements

1898. Improvement of the slums in London. (Labor bull. no. 7: 1-10.)

## MUNICIPAL CONCERTS

- 1899-1904. A record of municipal concerts forms part of "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

## PLAYGROUNDS; see PARKS: CITY

## Criminal

See also Maintenance.

## FRANCE

- 1826-1829. Table showing no. of persons accused of crime, no. condemned, no. of inhabitants to each person accused, no. of condemned to each 100 accused, causes of accusation, etc., in France. (17 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths, etc. 1858: 3.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

The following is a very small portion of the material on this subject in the Massachusetts docs. It represents only the more specific tabular matter. The student of the subject will need to examine the long files of judicial statistics (see Administration of Justice, both City, County, and State) as well as the material relating to charities and corrections; see Maintenance.

- 1839-1858. Table showing average no. of convicts confined each yr. at state prison. (Acts and resolves 1859: 594.)

- 1841-1859. Rept. on increase of crime in state as shown by ann. returns of jails and houses of correction. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 32, 1859.)

- 1848-1857. Table showing no. of criminal convictions in commonwealth each yr. (Acts and resolves 1859: 592.)

- 1849-1858. Table showing no. of prisoners committed to jails and houses of correction each yr. for different classes of crimes. (Same 1859: 590-591; 595-597.)

- 1881-1900. Birthplaces and parentage of prisoners in Mass. Reformatory for Women. (A.R. prison comrs. 1881 (p. 12)—same 1900.)

- 1886-1900. Stmt. showing nativities of prisoners in Mass. Reformatory. (Same 1886 (p. 46)—same 1900.)

1893-1900 have additional tables showing parentage.

- 1889-1900. Birthplaces of prisoners committed to jails and houses of correction. (Same 1889 (p. 289)—same 1900.)

1892-1900 item includes parentage of prisoners.

1901. Schedule of birthplaces of prisoners confined in state prison. (1 same 1901: 21-22.)

- , Tabulated schedule of nativities and parentage of prisoners committed to Mass. Reformatory. (1 same 1901: 104-105.)

- , Tabulated schedules of birthplaces and parentage of prisoners committed to jails and houses of correction. (1 same 1901: 159-160.)

## POPULATION—cont'd

## Criminal—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1902-1904. Same; committed to various prisons, etc., during the yr. (2 same 1902 (pp. 69-70)—4 same 1904.)

## Defective

See also below, Insane; see also Maintenance.

1818. Rept. of jt. committee on secy's rept. re. no. of deaf and dumb persons in state. (Resolves 1815/9: 496-497.)

1830. Rept. on abstr. of returns from towns of no. of blind persons therein. 4 (1) pp. (House doc. 16, 1830.)

- 1871/2. Enumeration of the defective classes. (9 A. R. bd. state charities 1872: 9-32.)

1902. The physically defective population in Mass. in relation to industry. (Labor bull. no. 21: 1-12.)

## Density

- 1890-1905. Table showing density of population in European countries compared with Mass. (59 A. R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1900 (p. 137)—64 same 1905.)

## Dependent

See also Maintenance.

1866. Table showing no. of children under 1 yr. of age in state almshouses, and what became of them. (25 A.R. re. registration etc. of births deaths etc. 1866: 62.)

## Housing

1897. Model houses [for laborers]. (Labor bull. no. 3: 19-27.)

General comparison of European, N. Y. State, and Mass. provisions.

1899. Certain tenement conditions in Boston. (Labor bull. no. 11: 75-106.)

## Illiterate

1902. Illiteracy in Mass.; by H. G. Wadlin. 13 pp. Repr. from 65 ann. rept. of bd. of education.

## Increase

- 1765-1904. Table showing population of Mass. and ann. rates of increase compiled from colonial, U. S., and state census repts. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1886 (p. 8)—63 same 1904.)

- 1790-1850. Table showing population, with per cent. of increase of same in U. S. and Mass. (12 same 1853: 98.)

- 1790-1875. Table showing increase of population in Mass. (11 same 1852 (p. 93)—34 same 1875.)

- 1850-1855. Table showing population and per cent increase of same, by cos. (15 same 1856: 172.)

- , Table showing relative increase of population in all cities and 1 town. (15 same 1856: 170.)

- 1850-1865. Tables showing per cent of decrease and increase in population in various towns. (15 same 1856 (p. 171)—25 same 1866.)

- , Table showing population of each co. for 3 preceding semi-decades, and increase and decrease of no. in each co. (23 same 1864 (p. 6)—24 same 1865.)

- 1865-1875. Table showing population of principal cities in Mass., their gain in population, and relative rank. (34 same 1875: 7.)

- 1885-1895. Table showing geometrical increase of population, and actual increase of same. (54 same 1895: 127.)

## Indian; see Indians

## Insane

See also Maintenance.

1849. Rept. on subject of insanity in state. 28 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, 1849.)



## POPULATION—cont'd

## Insane—cont'd

1855. Rept. on insanity and idiocy in Mass. x, 202 pp. (House doc. 144, 1855.)

Rept. of comm. apptd. under resolve of 1854 and composed of Levi Lincoln, Edw. Jarvis, and Increase Sumner. Rept. is largely the work of Edw. Jarvis.

— Same. 213, 15 pp.

Surgeon General's Library.

## Migration

See also Labor. Aliens.

## serial

The efforts of Massachusetts to regulate pauperism within her boundaries is, for many years, closely concerned with her regulation of immigration. A student of either subject will find the documents relating to both subjects useful. See Maintenance: State. Dependents.

## 1 series

Under Alien Passenger Act of 1837.

1837-1856/6. Abstr. [by secy. of the commonwealth] of returns of overseers of the poor.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1837	in House docs.	1838	unnum.
1838	" "	1839	"
1839	" "	1840	"
1840	" "	1841	"
1841	" "	1842	"
1842	" Sen.	1843	"
1843	" House	1844	"
1844	" "	1845	"
1845	" Gen. Court docs.	1846	unnum.
1846	" "	1847	"
1847	" "	1848	"
1848	" "	1849	"
1849	" "	1850	"
1850	" "	1851	"
1851	" "	1852	"
1852	" "	1853	"
1853	" "	1854	"
1853/4	" "	1855	"
1854/5	" "	1856	"
1855/6	" "	1857	"

The alien passenger act of 1837 required the payment of \$2 into the treasury of any city or town where an alien passenger landed, and authorized the application of the moneys so received to the support of foreign paupers. The series of documents listed above contains, among other returns, those relating to alien paupers. For the years from 1837 to 1848 inclusive no serial reports relating solely to aliens are found in the state documents.

## 2 series

## A

1849-1863. Rept. to the gov. of the supt. of alien passengers for the port of Boston.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1849	in Sen. docs.	1850: 14.
1850	" "	1851: 10.
1851	" House	1852: 47.
1852	not found.	
1853	in Sen. docs.	1854: 10.
1854	" "	1855: 29.
1855	" House	1856: 17.
1856	" "	1857: 17.
1857	" Public	1857: 18.
1858	" "	1858: 15.
1859	" "	1859: 15.
1860	" "	1860: 21.
1861	" "	1861: 16.
1862	" "	1862: 16.
1863	" "	1863: 15, pt. 2.

Discontinued, and duties transferred to board of charities.

These returns concern only those alien passengers arriving by water. Returns of those arriving by rail, or otherwise than by water, are tabulated in the following series.

## B

Under act of May 24, 1851.

The duty of the comrs. apptd. under this act was first to visit all almshouses and places in the commonwealth where state paupers were supported and to rept. on their condition, and secondly to ascertain the names, ages, conditions, etc. of all foreigners landed in any city or town in the commonwealth otherwise than by water.

## POPULATION—cont'd

## Migration—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## 2 series—cont'd

## B—cont'd

1851-1863. Ann. rept. of comrs. of alien passengers and foreign paupers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851	in Sen. docs.	1852: 14.
1852	" House	1853: 18.
1853	" Sen.	1854: 158.
1854	" House	1855: 123.
1855	" "	1856: 41.
1856	" "	1857: 30.
1857	" Public	1857: 17.
1858	" "	1858, v. 2: 14.
1859	" "	1859, v. 2: 14.
1860	" "	1860, v. 2: 20.
1861	" "	1861: 15.
1862	" "	1862: 15.
1863	" "	1863: 15.

Abolished in 1863 and duties transferred to bd. of state charities.

## 3 series

1864-1878. Ann. rept. of the general agt. of the bd. of charities, 1-15. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (pp. 419-441)—15 *same* 1878.)

Among other duties the agt. was charged with the collection of emigration head-money and all duties devolving by law upon supt. of alien passengers for Boston.

## 4 series

1879-1904. Ann. rept. of the dept. of in-door poor. (1 A. R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xlii-lxi)—14 *same* 1892.)

The dept. continues but the repts. cease to form a separate section of the general rept.

## non-serial

1793. Possibility that laws regulating admission of foreigners need revision. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1793.)

1835. Recommendation to enact laws agst. pauper immigration. (*Same* Jan. 1835: 38-39.)

— Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to revision of pauper laws and foreign immigration. 16 pp. (House doc. 32, 1835.)

— Rept. on practicability of preventing introduction of foreign paupers into state. 35 pp. (*Same* 60, 1835.)

1836. Rept. re. prevention of introduction of foreign paupers. 5, (1) pp. (*Same* 66, 1836.)

1837-1840. Rept. of committee on acct. to whom were referred the financial returns of the treasurer of the city of Boston re. alien passengers. 4 pp. (*Same* 65, 1841.)

Brief review of legislation re. alien passengers.

1841. Opinion of justices of Supreme Judicial Court re. term "foreign paupers" and support of same. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 43, 1841.)

1847. Rept. on petitions asking for increase of alien passenger tax. 20 pp. (*Same* 109, 1847.)

1848. Rept. on expediency of altering and amndg. laws of commonwealth re. alien passengers and paupers. 25 pp. (*Same* 46, 1848.)

— Communication concerning European immigrants arriving in New Brunswick and Canada, and copy of act to increase tax on them. 8 pp. (*Same* 89, 1848.)

1848/92-1848/04. Hist. stmt. showing no. of alien immigrants arriving at port of Boston in each official yr. since beginning of state supervision. (14 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1892 (p. 31)—26 *same* 1904.)

1849. Mess. from gov. recommending that provisions be made to protect state agst. foreign paupers in consequence of decision of Supreme Court of U. S. that tax of \$2 imposed on alien passenger is not constitutional. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 157, 1849.)

— Same. (Acts and resolves 1849: 266.)



POPULATION—cont'd

Migration—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1849-1858. Table showing destination of immigrants from Great Britain and Ireland. (17 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1858: 8.)
1850. Recommendation for law securing alien passenger money, cut off by recent decision of Supreme Court. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1850: 4-5.)
- 1850-1857. Table showing no. of immigrants landed in various yrs. (17 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1858: 8.)
- 1850-1860. Table showing no. of natives of Mass. in other states, and no. of natives of other states in Mass. (25 *same* 1866: 17.)
1851. Rept. on orders relating to foreign immigration and support of state paupers. 3 pp. (House doc. 152, 1851.)
- 1851-1859. Table showing no. of foreigners landed at Boston. (16 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1857 (p. 167)—18 *same* 1859.)
- 1851-1866. Earlier legislation re. alien passengers and strangers arriving by sea and by land, and re. state paupers residing in state. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: xx-xxiii.)
1852. Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to alien passengers and state paupers. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1852.)
1855. Increase of dependent defectives, and detriment to Amer. labor, resulting from increased foreign immigration, with suggestion to restrict and limit naturalization and franchise to certain classes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1855: 5-18.)
- Rept. on pauper immigration. 25 pp. (House doc. 255, 1855.)
- Recommendation for national deportation of foreign paupers and criminals. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1855: 22.)
- Rept. of committee on finance on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to reorganization of bd. of alien comrs. 9 pp. (House doc. 199, 1855.)
- Remonstrance of Bd. of Trade of Boston agst. passage of act increasing tax on alien passengers. 2 pp. (*Same* 69, 1855.)
1856. Suggestion for consideration of enlarging powers of bd. of alien comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856: 19.)
1863. Rept. on expediency of abolishing office of supt. of alien passengers and expediency of reducing expenses of office of alien comrs. 3 pp. (House doc. 209, 1863.)
- 1864-1868. Stmt. showing results of examination of passengers of vessels arriving at Mass. ports. (1 A.R. bd. state charities 1864 (p. 425)—5 *same* 1868.)
1865. Rept. of jt. special committee to whom was referred so much of gov's. address as relates to emigration of young women to the west. 52 pp. Boston Public Library.
- 1865-1878. General agt.; sub-dept. of immigration and local business. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (pp. 236-245)—15 *same* 1877/8.)
1866. New safeguards agst. introduction of state paupers into Mass. (3 *same* 1866: 48-49.)
- Acct. of business of sub-dept. of immigration and local business. (3 *same* 1866: 239-247.)
- Recommendation that supervision of immigrants be extended to all ports. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1866: 23.)
- Measures should be taken to establish depot for immigrants, and all ports of commonwealth be put under supervision of this bd., to enforce laws re. alien passengers, etc. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: lxiii.)

POPULATION—cont'd

Migration—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1867. Abstr. of atty. gen's. opinion re. alien passengers. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 25.)
1869. Legislation of 1869 re. alien passengers; further legislation needed. (6 A.R. bd. state charities 1868/9: 202-204.)
1870. Recommendation re. immigration. (7 *same* 1869/70: lxxviii.)
- Stmts. and evidence offered before committee on state charities . . . in favor of modification of tax on alien passengers. 75 pp.
1871. Arguments in favor of freedom of immigration at port of Boston, addressed to committee on state charities, Apr. By H. A. Hill, T. Russell, and C. H. Derby. 44 pp. Surgeon General's Library.
- Veto of bill re. alien passengers arriving in regular lines of communication. (Sen. jol. 1871: 461-465.)
- *Same*. (Acts and resolves 1871: 835-839.)
- *Same*. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 339, 1871.)
- 1871-1872. Stmt. showing nationality, no. of vessels arriving at port of Boston, no. of passengers, amt. recd., etc. (8 A.R. bd. state charities 1871 (p. 196)—9 *same* 1872.)
- 1874-1875. Recommendation that vaccination of all immigrants and young persons who have never been vaccinated, be required, and that some competent authority be designated to secure compliance with this requirement. (11 *same* 1873/4 (p. xcvi)—12 *same* 1874/5.)
- 1875-1876. Recommendation that measures be taken to prevent migration to Mass. from other states and foreign countries of persons who soon become public dependents or inmates of our prisons. (12 *same* 1874/5 (p. ciii)—13 *same* 1875/6.)
- 1875-1877. Special duties of general agt. re. immigration. (12 *same* 1874/5 (pp. 3-5)—14 *same* 1876/7.) Omitted in 1876.
1876. National legislation to regulate immigration, protect immigrants, and prevent pauperism. (13 *same* 1875/6: xxxvi-xlviii.)
- 1878/9. General agt.; sub-dept. of immigration. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: lxxx-lxxxiii.)
1879. Recommendation for necessary means to foster agric. and to check tendency to desert farms. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 31.)
- 1879-1904. Charities; in-door poor; immigration. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xlii-xlvii)—26 *same* 1904.)
- In 1884 sub-heading of in-door poor is dropped, though mention is made of supt. of in-door poor having charge of immigration affairs. In 1885 and to 1887 not given under either "charities" or "in-door poor," though still under supt's. supervision. From 1888 to 1890 given under rept. of supt. of in-door poor. From 1891 to 1893 given as in 1885-1887; thereafter given as in 1891.
1885. Treasury circular re. constitutionality of immigrant act. (7 *same* 1885: 113-126.)
1886. Remarks and recommendations re. immigration. (8 *same* 1886: cxlv-cxli.)
1888. Memorial of legis. of Mass. to Congress praying amdt. of laws regulating immigration to exclude certain criminal and pauper classes. (House jol. 1888: 642-644.)
- Communications from state bd. of lunacy and charity re. emigration of criminals from Great Britain and Ireland to this state. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 69, 1888.)
1892. Need of a uniform policy among states re. pauper immigrants. (14 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1892: 31-37.)



## POPULATION—cont'd

## Migration—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1893-1904. Stmt. relating to immigration at port of Boston from transatlantic ports. (15 *same* 1893 (p. 11)—26 *same* 1904.)
1894. Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers vested in bd. of lunacy and charity to regulate immigration, which are superseded by act of Congress of Mch. 3, 1891, vesting regulation of immigration in U. S. officials. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 83-84.)
1900. Recent immigration at port of Boston. (Labor bull. no. 16: 158-161.)
1903. [Analysis of] immigration act of U. S. (*Same* no. 27: 137-138.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

## Nativity

See also above, Migration.

- 1830-1851. Table showing no. and proportion of native and foreign population in Mass., at different periods. (8 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1848/50 (p. 94)—9 *same* 1851.)
- 1849-1850. Table showing whole no. of Amer. and foreign population, with proportion of same; also bldgs., and whole no. of deaths to population, with per cent of same, by cos. (8 *same* 1848/50: 92.)
- 1849-1851. Table showing no. of Amer. and foreign parentage in each co.; also aggregate and per cent. (10 *same* 1851: 80.)
1850. Table showing no. of natives of Mass. residing in different states. (11 *same* 1852: 96.)
- Table showing no. of Amer. and foreign population; also no. of each sex in 3 periods of life, in each co. (10 *same* 1851: 77.)
- Table showing whole no. of Amer. and foreign population in Boston and other towns, with proportion of same. (8 *same* 1848/50: 93.)
- Tables showing nativities of population by sex; also total no. residing in state and other places. (12 *same* 1853: 108-109.)
- Table showing nativities of population in U. S.; also proportion of same. (12 *same* 1853: 112.)
- 1850-1855. Table showing no. of residents in Mass. and nativity of same. (11 *same* 1852 (p. 95)—14 *same* 1855.)
- 1853-1856. Table showing nativities of parents in Boston, with recapitulation of same. (12 *same* 1853 (p. 119)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1855-1865. Table showing no. and per cent of foreign population at different periods, in state and cos. (25 *same* 1866: 16.)
- 1880-1884. Table showing nativity of population, by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 21)—43 *same* 1884.)
1885. Table showing population according to nativity and sex, by cos. (44 *same* 1885: 2.)
1904. Mass.-born living in other states. (Labor bull. no. 30: 61-66.)

## BOSTON

1845. Table showing nativity of inhabitants of Boston according to age. (12 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1853: 111.)
- 1850-1855. Table showing nativities of citizens of Boston. (12 *same* 1853 (p. 110)—15 *same* 1855.)

## Negro

1822. Rept. of House committee directed to rept. a bill concerning admission in state of free negroes and mulattoes. 16 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1850. Table showing age, sex of white and free colored population in Boston, Lowell, and Springfield; also aggregate of same. (12 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1853: 106-107.)

## POPULATION—cont'd

## Negro—cont'd

1901. The colored race and its relation to productive industries of country; by B. T. Washington. (A. R. bd. agric. 1901: 255-277.)
1903. Social and industrial condition of the negro in Mass. (34 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1903: 215-319.)

## Occupations

- 1842-1886. Table showing influence of occupation on longevity, by no. and average and aggregate ages, with recapitulation, by no. of cos. and state. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845 (pp. 60-63)—45 *same* 1886.)
1843. Table showing occupations and ages of adult males. (1 *same* 1843: 78-79.)
- 1837-1889. Table showing occupations of fathers of all children born alive, occupations of grooms and of deceased, both male and female. (46 *same* 1887 (pp. 172-179)—48 *same* 1889.)

Paupers; see above, Dependent

## Productive Class

1840. Table showing population of productive class in Lowell and Illinois, no. to every 10,000 persons under 15, from 15 to 60 and over 60. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 72.)
1902. Distribution of the industrial population of Mass. (Labor bull. no. 21: 12-26.)
1903. Retired with a competency. (*Same* no. 25: 15-27.)

By previous occupations, nativity and conjugal condition.

## Receipts and Expenditures

- 1837-1848. Table showing head-money recd. on acct. of alien passengers each yr. (A.R. supt. alien passengers for Boston 1849: 5.)
- 1837-1877. Cumulative table showing no. of immigrants arriving at port of Boston, and amt. of head-money recd. during that period. (7 A.R. bd. state charities 1870 (pp. 237-238)—14 *same* 1877.)
- 1842-1851. Stmt. of amts. of receipts in treasury on acct. of alien passengers, also amt. paid out on acct. of state paupers. 2 pp. (House doc. 16, 1852.)
1847. Rept. on stmt. of receipts and expenditures of city of Boston on acct. of alien passengers. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 116, 1848.)
- 1848-1878. Comparative table showing no. of vessels bringing passengers from foreign ports to port of Boston, no. of such passengers, and expense attending their reception. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1872 (p. 210)—15 *same* 1878.)
- 1850-1863. Rept. on income from alien passengers, expense of collecting same; and as to whole expense of supporting state paupers and lunatics during same period, and cost of almshouses. 3 pp. (House doc. 179, 1863.)
1851. Names of persons employed by comrs. in relation to aliens and state paupers together with amt. paid and due to each, and other expenses. 4 pp. (*Same* 18, 1852.)
- 1851-1856. Detailed stmt. of ann. expenditures of bd. of alien comrs. from date of organization. 10 pp. (*Same* 124, 1857.)
- 1853-1904. Expenditures for alien comrs. and office of supt. of alien passengers; see Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.
- 1859-1881. Stmt. of revenue receipts from alien passengers, and estates. (A.R. auditor 1859 (pp. 60-62)—*same* 1881.)
- 1860-1863. Abstr. and copies of items of expenses of office of supt. of alien passengers and stmt. of amts. recd. and paid into treasury of state. 35 pp. (House doc. 150, 1863.)



**POPULATION—cont'd**

**Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd**

- Stmt. of revenue receipts from alien comrs. (A.R. auditor 1860 (p. 66)—*same* 1863.)
- 1860-1869. Tabular stmt. of salaries and expenditure of bds. of alien comrs. and state charities. 3 pp. (House doc 41, 1870.)
- 1864-1869. Stmt. showing no. of aliens supported, cost of support of those who had landed at ports of Mass. (6 A.R. bd. state charities 1869: 201.)
- 1864-1872. Stmt. showing amt. of commutation recd. and sources of derivation. (7 *same* 1870 (pp. 238-239)—9 *same* 1872.)
- 1865. Stmt. showing cost of administering business of immigration, receipts, balance. (2 *same* 1865: 236.)
- 1867. Stmt. of entire receipts and expenses, and balance on hand in dept. of immigration. (4 *same* 1867: 199.)
- 1869-1878. Stmt. showing expenses of sub-dept. of immigration. (6 *same* 1869 (p. 204)—15 *same* 1878.)
- 1871-1872. Stmt. showing sums collected by general agt. and paid into state treasury. (8 *same* 1871 (p. 434)—9 *same* 1872.)
- 1883-1901. Comparative stmt. showing collections and disbursements at ports of Mass. on acct. of expenses regulating immigration each fiscal yr. (13 A.R. bd. of lunacy and charity 1891 (p. 28)—23 *same* 1901.)
- 1889-1893. Stmt. showing classification and amt. charged U. S. on acct. of immigrants fund by dept. (11 *same* 1889 (p. 4)—15 *same* 1893.)
- 1889-1904. Stmt. showing amt. of head-money collected at ports of Boston. (11 *same* 1889 (p. 4)—26 *same* 1904.)
- From 1891-1904, Amt. of money collected at ports of Mass.
- 1890. Stmt. showing amts. recd. from treasurer of U. S., and transmitted to state treasurer during yr., for expenses incurred in supervision of immigration. (12 *same* 1890: 144.)
- Stmt. showing amts. charged to U. S. for expenses incurred in supervision of immigration. (12 *same* 1890: 143.)

**Religions**

- 1904. A partial religious canvass of Boston. (Labor bull. no. 30: 69-75.)

**Vagrant**

See also Maintenance: City. Dependents; do. Maintenance: State. Dependents.

- 1865-1871. Stmt. showing no. of applicants for relief or partial support, etc.; no. of vagrants and persons sent to almshouses. (2 A.R. bd. state charities 1865 (p. 362)—8 *same* 1871.)
- 1871. Vagrancy in Mass. (8 *same* 1870/1: 20-35.)
- 1875. Tramps and law for tramps. (12 *same* 1874/5: 165-178.)
- 1876-1877. Stmt. showing no. and cost of vagrants or travellers relieved by cities and towns. (13 *same* 1876 (pp. 33-40)—14 *same* 1877.)
- 1878. Rept. re. treatment of street beggars or tramps. 27 pp. (House doc. 100, 1878.)
- 1885. Remarks and recommendation re. prosecution of vagrants. (7 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1885: cxlix-clii.)
- 1895. A tramp census [of Mass.]. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 2: 32-34.)
- Rept. of Mass. bd. to investigate subject of the unemployed. v. p. (House doc. 50, 1895.)
  - pt. 1. Relief measures. lviii, 206 pp.
  - pt. 2. Wayfarers and tramps. xxiii, 100 pp.
  - pt. 3. Public works. xlii, 122 pp.
  - pt. 4. Causes. lxiii, 24 pp.
  - pt. 5. Final rept. lxiii, 180 pp.

**Vital Statistics; see that title**

**POSTAL SERVICE**

- 1848. Memorial of Sen. and House re. Postoffice Dept. 10 pp. (House doc. 118, 1848.)
- 1863. Rept. on increase of rates of postage. 5 pp. (*Same* 388, 1864.)

**POTASH**

Inspection; see Industries, etc. Inspection

**POTATO**

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

**PRICES**

- 1816-1891. Graded prices: Mass., other United States, and foreign countries. (31 A.R. bureau statistics of labor 1900: 249-792.)
- 1872-1902. Prices and the cost of living. (32 *same* 1901: 239-314.)
  - Comparison of years 1872, 1881, 1897, and 1902.
- 1899. Tabulation of retail prices, standard articles, Boston market. (Labor bull. no. 10: 73; ib. no. 11: 116-117; ib. no. 12: 169-170.)
- 1900. Same. (*Same* no. 13: 43-44; no. 14: 84-85; no. 15: 134-135; no. 16: 170-171.)
- 1904. The causes of high prices. (34 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1904: 79-130.)
- Prices of certain articles of food in Toronto, Canada, and in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 30: 87-88.)
- Average retail prices in 17 cities [of Mass.]. (*Same* no. 31: 136-142.)
- Average retail prices, Apr. and Oct. (*Same* no. 34: 331-352.)

**Cotton**

- 1890/1-1896/7. Table showing highest and lowest quotations in N. Y. market for middling upland cotton. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 32.)

**Gas**

- 1894. Rept. of gas and electric light comrs. re. price of gas in Boston. 18 pp. (Sen. doc. 188, 1894.)

**Paper**

- 1863. Rept. on high prices of paper. 4 pp. (House doc. 84, 1863.)

**Print Cloth**

- 1890-1897. Table showing no. of pieces of print cloth produced in Fall River in each mo. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 30.)
- Table showing highest and lowest market quotations for print cloth in each mo. in each yr. (*Same* 1897 no. 5: 31-32.)
- 1890-1900. Table showing highest, lowest, and average price per yd. of print cloth (64 x 64) in Fall River each yr. (15 Statistics of mnfres. 1900: 15.)

**Stocks**

- 1890-1897. Tables showing highest and lowest stock price quotations per cotton mills in each yr. in Fall River, Lowell, Lawrence, and New Bedford. (Labor bull. 1897 no. 5: 24-27.)
- 1899/00-1901/2. Table showing highest and lowest stock quotations and amt. of capital stock and par value of stock Jan. 1, 1901, et seq.
 

1899/00 in 15 statistics of mnfres.	1900: 49-51.
1900/1 " 16 " " "	1901: 34-36.
1901/2 " 17 " " "	1902: 34-36.

**PRINT CLOTH**

Prices; see that title

**PRINTERS**

Wages; see Labor. Wages

**PRISONS**

Maintenance; see that title

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION**



**PROBATION WORK; see MAINTENANCE: STATE****PSYCHOPATHIC RETREAT AT ROXBURY; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS****PUBLIC AID: FEDERAL**

Land Grant Colleges; see Agriculture: Education

**PUBLIC AID: MUNICIPAL**

Railroads; see that title

**PUBLIC AID: STATE**

1846. Rept. on petition of town of Hadley, praying for state aid in protecting a portion of that town agst. damage from freshets in Connecticut River. 3 pp. (House doc. 44, 1846.)

1857. Rept. on petitions for apprn. in aid of free state settlers in Kans. 14 pp. (*Same* 88, 1857.)

1872. Petition for relief of working women thrown out of employment by great conflagration in Boston. 3 pp. (*Same* 18, 1872.)

1873. Opinion that granting of aid to private benefactor institutions is unwise. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 30.)

1874. Rept. on petition for aid to towns in repairing damages to roads, bridges, and other public property, etc. 4 pp. (House doc. 428, 1874.)

1884. Extension of authority for continuation of state aid to cities and towns advised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 35.)

1886. Additional assistance for comrs. of state aid recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1886: 61.)

1903. Veto re. bill re. pensioners of Boston. 1 p. (House doc. 1470, 1903.)

Agricultural Societies; see that title

Agriculture; see Agriculture. Bounty

Bounty; see that title

Charitable Societies; see Maintenance: State. Receipts, etc. Education; see that title

**Expenditures for**

1858-1904. Expenditures for gratuities; see Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1860-1875. Stmt. of grants and allowances by legisl. to sundry institutions. 7 pp. (House doc. 235, 1876.)

1860-1890. Auditor's stmt. of grants and allowances to sundry institutions. 8 pp. (*Same* 134, 1891.)

1860-1900. Stmt. of legislative grants and allowances to sundry institutions. 11 pp. (*Same* 1120, 1901.)

1861-1879. Table exhibiting ann. amt. of state aid claimed and amt. reimbursed. (A.R. auditor 1879: 12-13.)

1881-1889. Stmt. of revenue expenses for comrs. on state aid. (*Same* 1881 (p. 154)—*same* 1889.)

**Industries, Trade, and Manufactures; see that title****Institutions and Societies**

See also Maintenance: Private.

1816. Rept. of committee apptd. to make inquiries into actual state of certain literary and scientific societies on legislative patronage extended and to be extended. 16 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

The Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences; Mass. Hist. Socy.; Linnean Society; Boston Athenæum.

1835. Rept. favoring state aid to Boston Socy. of Natural History. 6 pp. (House doc. 44, 1835.)

1850. Rept. on petition of Berkshire Medical Institution for aid to repair losses recently sustained by fire. 2 pp. (*Same* 104, 1850.)

1855. Rept. on petition of Worcester Medical Institution asking for aid from state. 5 pp. (*Same* 242, 1855.)

1859. Rept. on petition of East India Marine Socy. in Salem for aid from state. 2 pp. (*Same* 276, 1859.)

**PUBLIC AID: STATE—cont'd****Institutions and Societies—cont'd**

1888. Veto of act appropriating \$10,000 ann. for Mass. State Firemen's Assn. (Acts and resolves 1888: 603-604.)

— Same. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 297, 1888.)

1889. Rept. of a hearing before committee on education on petition of New England Conservatory of Music for a grant of \$300,000. 37, 10 pp.

**Laws**

1872-1873. Rules and regulations in relation to payment of state aid, together with a digest of general statutes on subject.

Surgeon General's Library.

Railroads; see that title

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS: CITY****WOBURN**

1892. Veto of bill to authorize city of Woburn to appt. supt. of public bldgs. (Sen. jol. 1892: 860-861.)

**WORCESTER**

188(?). Argument of Frank P. Goulding on act to amend ch. 139 of acts of 1885, re. locating new city hall on Worcester common. 16 pp.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS: COUNTY****BERKSHIRE CO.**

1859. Rept. on petition praying for removal of co. bldgs. of Berkshire co. from Lenox. 7 pp. (House doc. 217, 1859.)

**NORFOLK CO.**

1896. Investigation of the acts of the Norfolk co. comm. in regard to the court house in Dedham before a special committee apptd. by the legisl., May 20-22, 28-June 3, 1896. [Nos. 8-9, 12-15. Stenographic rept.] 6 pt. 4°.

Copy in Mass. State Library.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS: FEDERAL****WORCESTER**

1890. In the matter of the public bldg. at Worcester. Argument and evidence for petitioners on petition to Congress asking that secy. of treasury be authorized to reconsider the site; May 15. Worcester, 1890. 24 pp. 4°. (Committee on public bldgs.)

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS: STATE**

Asylums; see Maintenance

Capitol

**serial**

1889-1902. Ann. rept. of comrs. on construction of state house.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1889 in House docs. 1890: 9.

1890 " " " 1891: 20.

1891 " " " 1892: 5.

1892 " " " 1893: 6.

1893 " " " 1894: 6.

1894 " Sen. " 1895: 3.

1895 " " " 1896: 3.

1896 " " " 1897: 5.

1897 " House " 1898: 115.

1898 " " " 1899: 157.

1899 " " " 1900: 77.

1900 not found.

1901 in House docs. 1902: 2.

1902 " " " 1903: 7.

**non-serial**

1798. On completion of new state house. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1798.)

— Rept. of agts. respecting the old state house. Rept. not found; in Resolves of June 1798 (p. 26) is found "Resolve on rept. of agents, etc." Possibly rept. was not printed.

1804. Govs. mess. respecting the Province House. (Resolves June 1804: 14.)



## PUBLIC BUILDINGS: STATE—cont'd

## Capitol—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1811. Rept. of committee on repairs of state house. (Same May 1811: 251.)
1824. Rept. of jt. committee re. alterations in state house yard. (Same 1824/8: 66-69.)
1826. Rept. of committee on govs. mess. re. repairs on state house and on petition of mayor and aldermen of Boston on subject of state house fences. (Same 1824/8: 307-309.)
- Govs. special mess. on rept. of agts. on subject of painting and repairing the state house. (Same 1824/8: 280.)
1827. Govs. special mess. on accts. of architect to superintend construction of new principal entrance and repairs, etc., upon state house yard. (Same 1824/8: 469-470.)
- Progress on improvement upon public grounds about the state house. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)
1838. Rept., etc., on preservation of state house. 8 pp. (House doc. 55, 1838.)
1841. Rept. on necessary repairs on state house and bldg. occupied by sergeant-at-arms and estimated cost of same. 4 pp. (Same 72, 1841.)
1843. Rept. on needed repairs of state house and dwelling-house owned by state on Hancock street. 4 pp. (Same 80, 1843.)
1849. Rept. on expediency of providing for ventilation of representatives' hall. 4 pp. (Same 117, 1849.)
- Rept. of committee on public bldgs., on ventilation of representatives' hall. H. Russell, chrm. 5 pp., 1 plan. (Same 47, 1849.)
1850. Rept. on ventilating representatives' hall. 2 pp. (Same 177, 1850.)
- Rept. re. better accommodations of committees and prospective increase of representatives, with plan of enlargement to state house. 3 pp. (Same 149, 1850.)
1853. Rept. concerning fire-proof bldg. for state library, and enlargement of state house. 22 pp., 1 plan. (Sen. doc. 59, 1853.)
- Enlargement of the state house, in Boston. General and mechanical description, by the architect, G. J. F. Bryant. 14 pp.  
Not seen; entry from Sabin.
- Rept. of jt. special committee on rept. of committee apptd. to procure plans and estimates for a fire-proof bldg. to be erected in rear of state house. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 84, 1853.)
- 1853-1854. Additional rept. of comrs. on enlargement of state house. 4 pp. (House doc. 92, 1855.)
- 1853-1855. Rept. on act re. enlargement of state house, detailed stmts. of expenditures from appns. to date. 24 pp. (Same 29, 1855.)
1854. Rept. re. enlargement of state house. 10 pp. (Same 183, 1854.)
- Rept. of testimony, etc., in matter of Towle & Foster, petitioners, for pay for services as architects in making plans for enlargement of state house. 23 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Rept. of comrs. for enlargement of state house. 23 pp., 17 plans. (Sen. doc. 76, 1854.)  
This doc. is sometimes found bound up in the Collected docs. minus the plans.
1855. Rept. on expediency of completing exterior of state house according to original plan for enlargement and an estimate of expense thereof. 3 pp. (Same 93, 1855.)
- Rept. on alterations in plans for enlargement of state house and expense attending such alterations and on rept. of comrs. for said enlargement. 5 pp. (House doc. 217, 1855.)

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS: STATE—cont'd

## Capitol—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1864. Rept. re. heating of state house. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 154, 1864.)
1865. Rept. of committee apptd. in 1864 "to improve ventilation of representatives' hall," M. Kimball, chrm. 106 pp. (House doc. 5, 1865.)
- Rept. of committee apptd. to improve ventilation of representatives' hall. 106 pp. (Same 5, 1865.)
1866. Rept. of comrs. on whole subject of remodelling or rebldg. state house. 48 pp. (Sen. doc. 60, 1867.)
- Rept. on remodelling west wing of state house, etc. 8 pp. (House doc. 270, 1866.)
1867. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. apprn. for repair of state house. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 28.)
- Impropriety of classing expenditures under control of comrs. for repairs of state house under contingent expenses of council. (A.R. auditor 1866: 39.)
- Rept. of comr. on alterations, repairs, and improvements of state house. 8 pp. (House doc. 394, 1868.)
- Rept. concerning subject of remodelling or rebldg. state house. 4 pp. (Same 449, 1867.)
- Rept. on expediency of providing some additional means of protecting state house and other public bldgs. from danger by fire. 2 pp. (Same 454, 1867.)
1868. The improvements of the state house, the investigation thereof investigated, and misrepresentation exposed; by J. M. Stone. 93 pp.
1869. Rept. on alterations and repairs upon state house and phonographic rept. of testimony. 598 pp. (House doc. 484, 1869.)
- Rept. on ventilation for several committee rooms in state house and expense of furnishing same. 1 l. (Same 512, 1869.)
- Rept. on investigation of affairs connected with alterations and repairs upon state house. 13 pp. (Same 15, 1869.)
1871. Rept. re. apprn. for repairs and improvements on state house. 2 pp. (Same 425, 1871.)
1875. Rept. of additional apprn. necessary to meet liabilities incurred for work done on state house. 1 l. (Same 178, 1875.)
- Rept. on investigation of all bills for repairs of state house, mentioned in Sen. doc. 67, sums rightly due to various persons named in said doc. 672 pp. (Same 373, 1875.)
- Rept. of comrs. upon repairs of state house. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 67, 1875.)
1876. Rept. re. elevators in state house. 3 pp. (House doc. 476, 1886.)
1878. Rept. re. repairs and improvements necessary on state house. 7 pp. (Same 361, 1878.)
1882. Rept. re. expediency of providing better ventilation for representatives' hall and other rooms in state house. 4 pp. (Same 44, 1883.)
- Recommendation for payment of bills for state house repairs; to be disallowed if charges for extra work should be included in those covered by approved contracts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 14.)
- 1884-1885. Rept. of jt. special committee on methods upon which expenditures for repairs and improvements on state house and other expenses under supervision of state house comn. or sergeant-at-arms are made, etc. 5, 615 pp. (House doc. 466, 1885.)
1886. Rept. of state house comrs. re. work performed and expenditures made, together with copies of contracts made therefor. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1886.)



## PUBLIC BUILDINGS: STATE—cont'd

## Capitol—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1886. Rept. on bill, as amended, to provide for better accommodation of depts. and offices of state govt. in Boston, giving assessed and estimated value and extent of parcels of land embraced in bill. 2 pp. (House doc. 457, 1886.)
- Estimates for repairs and improvements on state house. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 259, 1886.)
1887. Govs. mess. re. proposed enlargement of state house. (Acts and resolves 1887: 1198-1201.)
- Same. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1887.)
1888. State house annex. [Conditions to be observed by architects in submitting designs.] 6 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Recommendations for various improvements in state house and for acquisition of more land for its extension. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1888: 24-25.)
1889. Govs. mess. re. state house extension. (House jol. 1889: 601-602.)
- Mess. of gov. transmitting perfected plan for addition to capitol; estimates of cost of construction according to said plan. 8 pp. (House doc. 334, 1889.)
1892. Plan suggested for future state bldg., doing away with bldg. comrs. and creating a state officer to superintend constructions, under control of the resp. bds. in charge of work. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 35-37.)
1893. Minority rept. on bill to provide for reconstruction of state house. 2 pp. (House doc. 1009, 1893.)
1894. Views of minority on preservation of state house. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 189, 1894.)
- Rept. on reason why extension to state house was not in readiness for occupation on opening of sess., and also when bldg. will probably be ready for occupancy. 3 pp. (House doc. 76, 1894.)
- Views of minority of committee on preservation of state house. 4 pp. (*Same* 756, 1894.)
1895. Communications of comrs. on state house construction and architect to comrs. re. apprn. for completion of work of comn. 7 pp. (*Same* 1250, 1895.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. concerning various provisions in ch. 284, of acts of 1895, act in relation to care and custody of state house. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 31.)
1896. Concerning the Bulfinch front. Hearings before committee on state house, Mch. 16-18. Stenographic rept. 3 pt. 4°. Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. that state house construction comrs. are not required to advertise for proposals for furnishing electric lights to intermediate portion of state house extension. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 48-49.)
1898. Record plan showing condition of works on state house grounds. E. W. Bowditch, landscape gardener. Scale, 10 ft. = 1 in.; [with] Block plan of state house and grounds. C. Brigham, architect. Scale, 200 ft. = 1 in. Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of state house comrs. to advertise for proposals for contracts in which commonwealth is interested. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 30-31.)
- Rept. on investigation of certain newspaper charges and allegations agst. dept. of engr. at state house. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 179, 1898.)
1899. Suggestion for future extension to state house and grounds west of state house as far as Joy street; [with] Plan of state house and grounds as they would appear after the removal of bldgs. west

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS: STATE—cont'd

## Capitol—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- of state house as far as west line of Hancock street. E. W. Bowditch, landscape gardener. Mass. State Library.
1899. Perspective views and plans of state house and grounds, showing possible extensions suggested by committee on state house, contained in their rept. prtd. as Sen. doc. 285, 1899. [4] pp., pls., plans. 4°. Mass. State Library.
- Land plans of estates betw. Mt. Vernon and Beacon and Joy streets and Hancock ave. E. W. Bowditch, engr. 22 sheets. Scale, 8 ft. = 1 in. Mass. State Library.
- Sketch plan showing simply approximate location of levels. E. W. Bowditch, engr. Mass. State Library.
- 1899(?). Appraisal of J. J. Cadigan of property on Beacon, Joy, and Mt. Vernon streets and Hancock ave. [with estimated cost of work necessary to put in order grounds around state house if they should be extended so as to reach from Bowdoin to Joy or from Bowdoin to Hancock street.]. F° and 4°. Typewritten; copy in Mass. State Library.
1901. The state house, Boston; by Ellen M. Burrill. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 16°.

## Expenditures for

*serial*

- 1887-1892. Ann. rept. of comn. on expenditures for state house.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1887 in Sen.	docs.	1888: 13.
1888 " "	"	1889: 9.
1889 " "	"	1890: 8.
1890 " "	"	1891: 6.
1891 " "	"	1892: 5.
1892 " "	"	1893: 9.

*non-serial*

- 1829-1848. Stmt. of apprns. for repairs and alterations on and about state house. 2 pp. (House doc. 114, 1849.)
- 1831-1840. Aggregates of expenditures upon state house and detailed acct. for last 5 yrs. 6 pp. (*Same* 81, 1841.)
- 1853-1855. Rept. on expenditures made from apprns. for enlargement of state house. 23 pp. (*Same* 9, 1855.)
- 1853-1856. Stmt. of expenditures made from apprns. for enlargement of state house. 35 pp. (*Same* 35, 1856.)
1856. Rept. on expenditures incurred in furnishing state house, and causes of excess of expenditure over apprn. (*Same* 159, 1856.)
- Rept. on amt. of apprn. required for repairs and alteration of state house. 7 pp. (*Same* 268, 1856.)
- 1858-1904. Stmt. of expenses of maintenance of state house, showing expenditures for salary of sergeant-at-arms, repairs, improvements, etc. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 106-107)—*same* 1904.)
- Stmt. of revenue expenses for maintenance, equipment, etc., of public bldgs. (*Same* 1858 (pp. 196-199)—*same* 1904.)
- 1870-1871. Stmt. of payments for expenses, etc., of state house comrs. (*Same* 1870 (p. 161)—*same* 1871.)
1872. Rept. of committee on the state house transmitting estimate of expense for extra repairs. 2 pp. (House doc. 392, 1872.)
1901. Cost of state house construction. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 33-34.)

STATE HOUSE LOAN; see DEBTS STATE

Hospitals; see Maintenance

Prisons and Reformatories; see Maintenance



## PUBLIC BUILDINGS: STATE—cont'd

## Sanitary Inspection

SCHOOL HOUSES; see EDUCATION. SCHOOLS

STATE INSTITUTIONS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. SANITATION

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## serial

## Annual Report

## 1 series

1869-1879. Ann. rept. of the bd. of health and vital statistics, 1-11. Boston, 1870-1880.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1869 in Public docs. 1869: 39; Sen. docs. 1870: 2.
2. 1870 in Public docs. 1870: 30; Sen. docs. 1871: 50.
3. 1871 in Public docs. 1871: 30; Sen. docs. 1872: 40.
4. 1872 in Public docs. 1872: 31; Sen. docs. 1873: 20.
5. 1873 in Public docs. 1873: 30; Sen. docs. 1874: 100.
6. 1874 in Public docs. 1874: 30; Sen. docs. 1875: 100.
7. 1875 in Public docs. 1875: 30; Sen. docs. 1876: 100.
8. 1876 in Public docs. 1876: 30; Sen. docs. 1877: 100.
9. 1877 in Public docs. 1877: 30.
10. 1878 " " " 1878: 30.
11. 1879\* " " " 1879: 30.

## 2 series

Under ch. 291, statutes of 1879.

1879-1885. Ann. rept. of the state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity,—public health supplement, 1-7. Boston, 1880-1886.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. suppl. 1 ann. rept. 1879† in Public docs. 1879: 17.
2. " 2 " " 1880 " " " 1880: 17.
3. none issued.
4. suppl. 4 ann. rept. 1882 in Public docs. 1882: 19.
5. " 5 " " 1883 " " " 1883: 17.
6. " 6 " " 1884 " " " 1884: 17.
7. " 7 " " 1885 " " " 1885: 17.

## 3 series

Under ch. 101, Acts of 1886.

1886-1904. Ann. rept. of the state bd. of health, 18-36. Boston, 1887-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 18-20. 1886-1888 in Public docs. 1886-1888, v. 4: 34.
- 21-24. 1889-1892 " " " 1889-1892, v. 5: 34.
- 25-36. 1893-1904 " " " 1893-1904, v. 4: 34.

## Weekly Report

1880-1904. A wkly. bull. of mortality returns has been published; for collation see Population. Mortality.

## non-serial

[n. d.] Suggestions for prevention of spread of diphtheria. 4 pp. 4°.

Surgeon General's Library.

18(?) Suggestions of state bd. of health for preventing spread of scarlet fever. 4 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1810. The cow pox act . . . and a communication re. the subject from the selectmen of the town of Milton. 15 pp.

— Same. 16 pp.

The library of the surgeon general's office contains both editions, the N. Y. P. L. and the Mass. State Library contain the 15 p. ed.

— On conduct of town of Milton in causing inoculation of inhabitants with "Kine Boek" as a preventive of small-pox. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1810.)

1828. Rept. on expediency of preventing spreading and infection of small-pox. 12 pp. (House doc. 39, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

1832. Rept. on general vaccination. (Same 3, 1832.)

1837. Rept. on laws re. public health. 12 pp. (Same 65, 1837.)

\* Jan.-June.

† July-Sept.

## PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1838. Rept. and bill re. small-pox. 8 pp. (Same 63, 1838.)

1840. Rept. on expediency of repealing law passed Apr. 21, 1838, whereby all laws re. small-pox were repealed. 28 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1840.)

1842-1845. Table showing ages and mos. of yr. in which consumption took place. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 89.)

— Table showing no. of zymotic and sporadic diseases of digestive organs. (4 same 1845: 89.)

1843-1844. Table showing diseases, nosologically arranged, showing in what mos., and ages they proved fatal, recapitulation. (1 same 1843 (pp. 110-119)—2 same 1844.)

— Table showing diseases nosologically arranged by cos., with recapitulation of same. (1 same 1843 (pp. 98-107)—2 same 1844.)

1844. Table showing no. of cases of diseases of zymotic class at different ages and mos. (4 same 1845: 90.)

1855. Rept. on sundry petitions re. expediency of amndg. existing statute in respect to vaccination. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 155, 1855.)

1861. Rept. on memorial of Boston Sanitary Assn. re. small-pox. 80 pp. (House doc. 153, 1861.)

1867-1878. Table showing relation of rainfall to typhoid fever. (37 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1878: 87.)

1869. Circular to bds. of health of the several cities and towns of Mass., informing them of organization of state bd. 2 pp. 4°.

Surgeon General's Library.

1870. Circular to medical correspondents, and schedule of questions concerning any connection betw. typhoid fever and impurity of water, of soil, and of air. May 1. 1 sheet. 4°.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Same: causes of local and special disease. 1 sheet. 4°.

Surgeon General's Library.

— Circular to local bds. of health, requesting their assistance in securing reliable medical correspondent in their city or town. Jan. 1 sheet. 4°.

Surgeon General's Library.

1872. Rept. of state bd. of health on no. of towns and cities in which cases of small-pox have appeared, no. of cases in each, etc. 8 pp. (House doc. 76, 1873.)

— The prevailing epidemic, small-pox, among the state poor. (9 A.R. bd. state charities 1871/2: lx-lxii.)

1872/3. Small-pox, epidemic in Boston and other places in state. (10 same 1872/3: xlv-xlvii.)

1873. Recommendation re. law re. small-pox cases. (10 same 1872/3: lv-lvi.)

1878. Necessity of accurate registration of vital statistics, better system of administration of laws regarding public health and more thorough organization of local bds. of health. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 22.)

1879. Circular of state bd. of health to local bds. The care of young children. 7 (1) pp.

Boston Public Library.

1879-1880. Public health; investigations by health dept. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (p. xviii)—2 same 1880.)

1879-1885. Public health. (1 same 1879 (pp. xi-xviii)—7 same 1885.)

1881. Public health; actual procs. in small-pox cases. (3 same 1881: lxx-lxi.)

— Recommendation re. small-pox in Mass. (3 same 1881: ccv-ccviii.)



## PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1881-1885. Public health; prevalent diseases and causes of disease. (3 *same* 1881 (pp. li-lix)—7 *same* 1885.)
1883. Recommendations and remarks re. public health. (5 *same* 1883: ccix-ccx.)
1884. *Same*. (6 *same* 1884: clvii-clviii.)
- Rept. of prosecutions made upon complaints entered by health dept. 1 l. (House doc. 90, 1885.)
- Suggestions re. epidemic cholera. Circular, July, of state bd. of health, lunacy, etc. 4 pp. 4°. Mass. State Library.
1885. Further suggestions of state bd. of health, lunacy, etc., re. epidemic of cholera. slip. Mass. State Library.
- Circular addressed by state bd. of health, etc., to supts. of r.r.s. and steamboat lines, containing suggestions re. Asiatic cholera, Apr. 1 sheet. 4°. Mass. State Library.
- Suggestions for preventing spread of scarlet fever. Revised Mch., 1885. Circular of bd. of health, lunacy, and charity. 4 pp. 4°. Mass. State Library.
- Remarks and recommendation re. prevention of contagious diseases. (7 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1885: cxlvi-cxlix.)
- 1885-1904. Cumulative comparative table showing fatality of small-pox in vaccinated and unvaccinated. (25 A.R. bd. health 1893 (pp. ix-xiv)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1893-1904 cumulative from 1885; 1897-1904 from 1888. No returns 1895-1896, 1898.
1886. Hearings on use of arsenic in muffs. of wall-papers. 223 pp. (House doc. 417, 1886.)
- 1888-1893. Investigation of recent epidemic of typhoid fever in Mass.; by W. T. Ledwick. 9 maps, 3 charts. (24 A.R. bd. health 1892: 665-742.)
- 1888/03-1888/04. Table showing no. of cases of diphtheria treated at Boston City Hospital, proper, and at South Dept., with no. of cases of intubation. (62 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1903 (p. 219)—63 *same* 1904.)
1889. Duties of local authorities re. typhoid fever. (21 A.R. bd. health 1889: lviii.)
- 1889-1890. Rept. on influenza epidemic. (21 *same* 1889: 305-383.)
1894. Rept. on epidemic of typhoid fever in Marlborough apparently due to infected skimmed milk; with map showing localities. (26 *same* 1894: 763-774.)
- Circular of state bd. of health re. tuberculosis or consumption and the best means of preventing it. May. 7 pp. Surgeon General's Library.
1895. *Same*. Revised Jan., 1895. 7 pp. Surgeon General's Library.
1896. On the prevention of tuberculosis; by J. B. Russell. 49 pp. (State bd. of health.)
1897. Hearing before committee on public health re. contagious and infectious diseases and other diseases dangerous to public health, Feb. 24-Mch. 24. Stenographic rept. 8 pts. 4°. Typewritten; Mass. State Library.
- Hearing on House bill no. 369, re. dangerous diseases, before committee on public health, Feb. 24, 1897. [Vol. 1. Stenographic rept.] 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Circular of state bd. of health to local bds. of health and physicians containing rules and instructions in regard to mgmt. and control of infectious diseases. 3 pp. Mass. State Library.
1898. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its re-

## PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- lation to other forms of meningitis. x, 178 pp., diagrs., maps, pls. (State bd. of health.) Boston Public Library.
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. upon right of pharmacists, osteopaths, clairvoyants, or persons practicing magnetic healing, mind cure, massage methods, Christian science, cosmopathic methods, to treat persons by these methods. 3 pp. (House doc. 1368, 1901.)
- *Same*; re. powers of state highway comn. to abate nuisance on public highway whether same be a menace to public health. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 35.)
1902. Rept. of bd. of health re. production of vaccine lymph and plan for its production and free distribution in Mass. 5 pp. (House doc. 1522, 1902.)
1903. Communication from secy. transmitting rept. of bd. of agric. as to feasibility and probable cost of producing vaccine lymph at Mass. Agric. College, for free distribution in commonwealth. 4 pp. (*Same* 111, 1903.)
- Rept. of state bd. of health re. danger to public health from sale and use of face bleaches. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 310, 1903.)
- Bibliography**
1879. General index to repts. of state bd. of health, v. i-xi; by F. H. Brown. (In 11 A.R. bd. health 1879: 43-184.)
- 1885/6. General index of health supplements, i, ii, iv, v, vi, vii, to ann. repts. of state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity; with index of chs. and other material re. public health contained in the 7 ann. repts. of bd. (7 A.R. bd. health, lunacy, and charity 1885/6: 283-357.)
- Board of Health**
1853. Rept. on expediency of establishing general bd. of health, or registrar general, and on petition from members of Mass. Medical Socy. 3 pp. (House doc. 50, 1853.)
1861. Memorial of Boston Sanitary Assn. asking that legisl. establish state bd. of health. 31 pp. (*Same* 112, 1861.)
- Rept. on petition asking for establishment of bd. of health and of vital statistics. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1861.)
1862. Minority rept. on expediency of establishing supervisory bd. of control of public institutions and bd. of health and vital statistics. 9 pp. (*Same* 82, 1862.)
1869. Rept. on expediency of establishing bd. of health. 3 pp. (*Same* 340, 1869.)
1870. Rept. of bd. of health on objects on which their estimate for appns. was based and amt. needed for each item. 5 pp. (House doc. 380, 1870.)
1876. Summary of 7 yrs' work of state bd. of health. Prepared by W. L. Richardson. 61 pp. Boston Public Library. The app. contains legislative acts re. work of bd.
1879. Recommendation for abolition of bd. of state charities, of bd. of health, and for creation of common state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity, with suggestion as to its composition, powers, etc. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1879: 17.)
1881. Recommendation that no change be made in bds. of health, lunacy, and charity. (*Same* Jan. 1881: 16.)
1886. Petition and memorial of Mass. Homœopathic Medical Socy. re. formation of state bd. of health. 5 pp. (House doc. 122, 1886.)
- Establishment of a bd. of health independent of bd. of lunacy and charity. (Gova. mess. Jan. 1886: 59.)



**PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd**

**Board of Health—cont'd**

- 1890. Necessity for better organization of local bds. of health urged. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 22.)
- 1891-1904. Statistical table showing important work of bd. (23 A.R. bd. health 1891 (pp. xxxvi-xxxvii)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1893. Guide to its exhibit at World's Columbian Exhibition, dept. of hygiene and sanitation, anthropological bldg. 7 pp. (State bd. of health.)  
Mass. State Library.

**Expenditures for**

- 1869-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of state bd. of health. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 166)—*same* 1904.)  
1880-1882 no items found; 1883 merged with Bd. Health, Lunacy and Charity.
- 1886-1904. Stmt. of expense of bd. for each yr. under provisions of different acts under which bd. is carrying on its work. (18 A.R. bd. health 1886 (pp. xxxii-xxxiii)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1904. Stmt. of expenses of production and distribution of antitoxin and vaccine lymph. (A.R. auditor 1904: 210.)

**Laws**

- 1811(?). Laws relating to Boston bd. of health. 38 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1816. Laws of the commonwealth establishing and defining powers of Boston bd. of health . . . approved June 20. 38 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- 1868. Act to enable city of Boston to abate nuisance existing therein [filling and grading of Pleasant street distr.] and for preservation of public health in said city. 7 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- 1877. H. R. Act to abolish office of coroner and to provide for medical examinations and inquests in cases of deaths by violence [No. 289 as amended.] 10 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- 1879. Compilation of laws regarding public health, lunacy, and public charities. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879: 57-162.)
- Act re. bds. of health in several cities of commonwealth. Approved Mch. 13. [And circular from secy. of state bd. of health, calling attention to same.] 2 ll. 4°.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- Act to create state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity. Approved Apr. 30. 1 l. 4°.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- 1880. Manual for use of bd. of health containing general and special statutes under which its authority is exercised. 127 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1881. Acts re. establishment of quarantine, from settlement of colony of Mass. Bay to present time. 79 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- 1882. Manual for use of bds. of health and overseers of the poor. 174 pp.  
— Manual. . . . 56 pp. 4°.
- 1886. Manual for use of bds. of health of Mass. containing the statutes relating to public health and decisions of Supreme Court re. same. 117 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Same. (18 A.R. bd. health 1886: 233-336.)
- 1890. Manual for use of bds. of health of Mass., containing statutes relating to public health, medical examiner laws, etc. 160 pp.
- 1894. Manual for use of bds. of health. 214 pp.
- 1897. Same. xv, 237 pp.
- Laws relating to public health. 24 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1901. Sanitary statutes enacted by legisl. (32 A.R. bd. health 1900: xxxi-xxxvi.)

**PUBLIC HEALTH—cont'd**

**Local Boards**

- 1878. Suggestion that local bd. of health be provided with one physician to be in constant official relation with state bd. of health. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 22.)
- 1879-1884. Public health; local bds. of. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xvi-xvii)—6 *same* 1884.)

**Refuse Disposal; see that title**

**Sanitation**

- See also Building Law; do. Land Drainage; do. Water Supply and Sewerage.
- 1848. Memorial of Amer. Statistical Assn. praying for sanitary survey of state. 19 pp. (House doc. 16, 1848.)
- 1849. Rept. on memorials for sanitary survey of state, giving memorials. 39 pp. (*Same* 66, 1849.)
- 1850. Rept. of a general plan for the promotion of public and personal health; Apr. 25. 544 pp., 1 map, 1 plan.
- Sanitary survey of Lawrence, Mass. 23 pp., map. Reprinted from preceding. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Sanitary survey of town of Attleborough. 32 pp. Reprinted from rept. of comrs. of 1850 on Sanitary Survey of State. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1852. Rept. on petition of sanitary comrs. for payment of their acts. 5 pp. (House doc. 212, 1852.)
- 1870. Letter from chrm. of state bd. of health, concerning houses for people, convalescent homes, and sewage question. 64 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
- 1879. Circular of Mass. state bd. of health. House drainage. 7 pp.
- 1885. Recommendation for thorough inspection of sanitary conditions; permanent bd. of health to be established in each town to prevent cholera. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885.)
- 1901. Recommendation to combine small towns without organized health bds. into sanitary distrs. large enough for employment of sanitary inspectors. (*Same* Jan. 1901: 28.)

**RAILROAD CARS; see RAILROADS**

**SCHOOL HOUSES; see EDUCATION. SCHOOLS**

**STATE INSTITUTIONS; see MAINTENANCE: STATE**

**PUBLIC OWNERSHIP AND REGULATION**

- 1874. Special rept. of insurance comr. on state and municipal insurance and on necessity of any change in present system. 46 pp. (House doc. 90, 1874.)  
Made in response to provisions of ch. 45. Resolves of 1873. Relates to transfer of whole business of fire insurance from private corporations to the executive branch of the state or municipal govts. Contains communications from C. Walford, the English writer on insurance, from the pres. of Natl. Bd. of Fire Underwriters, H. A. Oakley, and others.
- 1891. Recommendation for legislative consideration of control of municipal franchises. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 26.)

**Bath Houses; see Public Works: State**

**Docks and Wharves**

- 1897. Rept. of state bd. on docks and terminal facilities. 298 pp.  
Apptd. under ch. 291, acts of 1895 and ch. 68, resolves of 1896. Relative to improved system of docks and wharves; discussion of ownership and control of docks and wharves in principal Amer. and European ports.

**Lighting**

- See also hearings under heading Corporations. Light and Power cos.
- 1847. Rept. favoring municipal ownership of gas supply in Boston. 8 pp. (House doc. 195, 1847.)



## PUBLIC OWNERSHIP AND REGULATION—cont'd

## Lighting—cont'd

1889. Rept. re. legislation enabling cities and towns to manufre., sell, and distribute illuminating gas. 2 pp. (*Same* 514, 1889.)
1890. Rept. of committee on manufres., authorized to visit Richmond, Va., and Phila. for purpose of obtaining information re. making and selling illuminating gas and electric lights. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 191, 1890.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority cities and towns have to construct and maintain within their own limits systems of lighting by gas and electricity. 3 pp. (*Same* 253, 1890.)
- Opinion of justices of Supreme Judicial Court re. power of legisl. to enact law conferring upon cities and towns power to manufre. gas or electric lights for use in public streets and bldgs. 6 pp. (House doc. 535, 1890.)
1891. Rept. of committee on manufres. authorized to visit Philadelphia, Pa., Wheeling, W. Va., Richmond, Va., and Danvers, Mass., to investigate system of municipal lighting with a view to introducing system in this state. 15 pp. (*Same* 434, 1891.)
1894. Rept. on visits to Phila. and Richmond, Va., to acquire information to aid in deciding whether law re. establishment of municipal gas or electric light plants be amended, or provisions controlling purchase be repealed. 4 pp. (*Same* 773, 1894.)
1899. The regulation of public service corporations by comm. The Haverhill gas case. Closing argument of Geo. W. Anderson on petition of Mayor J. C. Chase of Haverhill for reduction in price of gas charged consumers, before bd. of gas and electric light comrs., Dec. 13. 47 pp.  
Boston Public Library.

## Railroads

1873. The regulation of all r.r.s. through the state-ownership of one. Speech of Chas. F. Adams, Jr., on behalf of Mass. bd. of r.r. comrs., before the jt. standing committee on rwys., Feb. 14. Boston, 1873. 39 pp.
- Argument of E. Atkinson before rwy. committee agst. state undertaking to buy, equip, or operate r.r.s.; Mch. 40 pp.
1879. Protest agst. policy of mngmt. of r.r. enterprise by gov. and council. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 34.)
1880. Legislative control of r.r.s. (12 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1880: 28-38.)
1881. Congressional regulation of r.r.s. (13 *same* 1881: 35-43.)
1890. Importance of greater harmony in regulation of r.r.s. by several states and by U. S. (22 *same* 1890: 22-26.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of legisl. over r.r. corporation. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 22-24.)

## Street Railways

1898. See this date, under Street Railways.

## PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING

## serial

- 1902-1904. Ann. rept. of state bd. of publication, 1-3. Boston, 1903-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1902 in Public docs. 1902, v. 12: 69.  
1903 " " 1903, v. 12: 69.  
1904 " " 1904, v. 12: 69.

## non-serial

1799. Resolve on petition of Young and Minns, apptg. them printers for yr. ensuing. (Resolves June 1799: 24-25.)  
Itemized; showing prices.

## PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1800. Rept. respecting the prtg. business. (*Same* June 1800: 19-20.)  
Really a resolve apptg. Young and Minns state printers; with itemized specifications.
1802. Resolve apptg. Young and Minns printers for yr. ensuing. (Acts and resolves June 1802: 12-13.)  
Itemized specifications.
1824. Govs. special mess. re. prtg. 900 sets of special laws of commonwealth. (Resolves 1819/24: 701-702.)
1831. Rept. of a special committee of the Sen. relating to the state printers. Reported and accepted in Sen., June 20. 7 pp.  
Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
1834. Rept. on the memorial of Perez Morton re. publication of his manuscripts, purporting to be an elementary digest of the Criminal Code of Mass. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 1, 1834.)
1836. Rept. re. prtg. and publishing of revised statutes. 6 pp. (*Same* 3, 1836.)
1839. Rept. re. prtg. of laws and resolves. 8 pp. (House doc. 67, 1839.)
1840. Rept. on retrenchment in prtg. expenditures. 4 pp. (*Same* 29, 1840.)
1842. Rept. on possibility of reducing cost of prtg. and giving work to lowest bidder. 4 pp. (*Same* 21, 1842.)  
Stmt. of ann. expenditures 1838-1841.
1844. Rept. as to most economical, convenient, and effectual mode of distributing to towns, the blanks and docs. which are sent out from office of secy. of commonwealth. 4 pp. (*Same* 40, 1844.)
1849. Rept. on reduction to be made in expense of state prtg. 2 pp. (*Same* 35, 1849.)
1850. Rept. on whether persons employed to do state prtg. have paid higher wages to their workmen than is paid by other master printers and on whether any reason exists why contract for state prtg. should not be given to lowest bidder. 1 l. (*Same* 112, 1850.)
1853. Govs. mess. re. prtg. of indexes of General Court Records up to time of adoption of constitution. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 98, 1853.)
1855. Rept. on apptmt. of state printers and on increasing prices paid for prtg. 3 pp. (House doc. 158, 1855.)
1857. Recommendation of method for publication of laws as they are passed. 1 l. (*Same* 93, 1857.)
- 1860-1866. Rept. of comrs. of state prtg. 12 pp. (*Same* 4, 1867.)
1870. Rept. re. providing for prtg. rept. of birds of New England and their agric. value. 5 pp. (*Same* 293, 1870.)
1889. Publication of the province laws. Stenographic rept. of hearing before jt. standing committee on prtg. on order introduced in House by Mr. Shepard of Danvers, Jan. 11, to investigate work of comm. on province laws. 5-96, (3) pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1897. List of newspapers and advertising rates for prtg. notices of hearings by committees of General Court, Dec. 27. 16 pp. (Auditor of accts.)  
Mass. State Library.
1898. Additional copies of ann. rept. of chief of distr. police to be prtd. ann. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1898: 6.)
1902. Establishment of bd. of publication with advisory and supervisory power recommended. (Govs. mess. 1902: 19.)

## Contracts

- 1819-1828. Copies of contracts for state prtg. 12 pp. (House doc. 7, sess. 1, 1829/30.)



## PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING—cont'd

## Contracts—cont'd

1867. Rept. re. contract for state prtng. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1867.)
1872. Copy of existing contract with state printer. 3 pp. (House doc. 181, 1872.)
1875. See below, Receipts and Expenditures; this date.
1877. See same. 1850-1877.
1882. Recommendation re. contracts for state prtng. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 12.)
1894. Opinion of atty. gen. that in a contract covering prtng. for all "several depts. of govt.," the co. courts or officers of any dept. which has to do only with portion of commonwealth are not included. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 78-81.)

## Receipts and Expenditures

- 1819-1828. Stmt. of ann. expense of prtng. for legis. bdside. (House doc. 5, sess. 1, 1829/30.)
- 1837-1843. Stmt. of amts. paid each yr. for prtng. under direction of bd. of education. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 89, 1844.)
1839. Communication from secy. of bd. of education re. expense incurred by bd. for prtng. from June 29, 1837, to Mch. 5, 1839. 12 pp. (*Same* 51, 1840.)
- 1841-1853. Table showing revenue, expenses of legis., printing, paupers, and disbursements to co. treasurers for yrs. 1841, 1842, 1850-1853. (A.R. auditor 1852: 20.)
- 1850-1877. Ann. cost of prtng., together with present contract for state prtng. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 39, 1878.)
- 1854-1856. Rept. on state prtng.; amts. paid. 4 pp. (House doc. 196, 1857.)
- 1858-1866. Expenditures for prtng. agric. repts.; see Agriculture. Expenditures. 1858-1870.
- 1858-1904. Detailed stmt. of expenditures for legislative prtng., binding, stationery, etc., sub-classified under Sen. and House. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 73-93)—*same* 1904.)
- . Stmt. showing details of expenditures for state prtng. of public docs., etc. (*Same* 1858 (pp. 102-103)—*same* 1904.)
- 1859-1866. Stmt. of revenue receipts from sale of New Plymouth Colony Record. (*Same* 1859 (p. 57)—*same* 1866.)
- 1868/9. Stmt. of amt. paid for paper, prtng., lithographing, and engraving under contract with state printer. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 18, 1870.)
1871. Rept. of auditor on amts. paid and due for prtng., binding, engraving, and lithographing. 6 pp. (House doc. 4, 1872.)
1874. Stmt. of amts. expended for prtng. and binding. 9 pp. (*Same* 22, 1874.)
- . Rept. re. heavy expenditures for prtng. and binding in 1874. 2 pp. (*Same* 185, 1874.)
1875. Stmts. of amt. expended for prtng., and copy of contract for state prtng. 11 pp. (*Same* 17, 1876.)
1876. Rept. on reduction of expenditure for state prtng. and binding. 5 pp. (*Same* 261, 1876.)
- 1877-1903. Stmt. of receipts from sale of r.r. repts. (A.R. auditor 1863 (p. 67)—*same* 1903.)
- 1878-1881. Receipts from sale of valuation books. (*Same* 1878 (p. 60)—*same* 1881.)
- . Revenue receipts from sale of special laws. (*Same* 1878 (p. 61)—*same* 1881.)
- . Stmt. of receipts from sale of public docs. (*Same* 1878 (p. 60)—*same* 1881.)
- 1890-1895. Stmt. of revenue expenses for preparation for publication of provincial statutes. (*Same* 1890 (pp. 220-222)—*same* 1895.)
1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses for publication of province laws. (*Same* 1904: 218.)
- . Stmt. of revenue expenses of state bd. of publications. (*Same* 1904: 218.)

## PUBLIC WORKS: CITY

## Streets

1853. Rept. of committee on mercantile affairs and insurance on petitions for authority to construct a new avenue from South Boston to Boston across Fore Point channel. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 101, 1853.)
1861. Veto of bill in relation to streets on the Back Bay. (Acts and resolves 1861: 603-604.)
1893. Opinion of atty. gen. re. obstruction of streets by electric wire. (A.R. atty. gen. 1893: 24-25.)
1900. Same; re. authority of town to lay out a street over land held in fee by commonwealth. (*Same* 1900: 106-107.)
1903. Demand that ann. expenditure for beautifying streets should be fixed for series of yrs., amt. thereof determined by careful consideration of questions of state treasury. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 44.)

## BOSTON

1861. Rept. on petition of Boston for law re. laying out, altering, or discontinuing streets of said city. 2 pp. (House doc. 117, 1861.)
1862. Rept. on order re. reduction of width of Berkeley St. on Back Bay. 2 pp. (*Same* 294, 1862.)
- . Rept. on petition of city of Boston for enactment of betterment act, giving mayor and aldermen power to assess owners of estates, benefitted by improvement of streets, a portion of cost of same. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 111, 1862.)
1865. Rept. on petition re. laying out and widening street from Milk St. to Broad St. in city of Boston. 2 pp. (House doc. 179, 1865.)
1866. Rept. on bill relating to laying out, altering, and widening and discontinuing streets in city of Boston. 3 pp. (*Same* 247, 1866.)
1867. Rept. re. obstructions on Berkeley St., Boston, and squares and streets on Back Bay. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 284, 1867.)
1869. Rept. on expediency of amndg. or repealing ch. 338, acts of 1867, re. Berkeley St. on Back Bay. 6 pp. (House doc. 457, 1869.)
1873. Minority rept. re. conveyance of Berkeley St. to city of Boston. (*Same* 402 (pp. 4-12), 1873.)
1891. Rept. of minority on bill re. location, laying out, and construction of highways in city of Boston. 6 pp. (*Same* 465, 1891.)
1904. Reasons for govs. veto of act to authorize city of Boston to widen and improve Hampden St. 2 pp. (*Same* 1416, 1904.)
- . Veto of bill to authorize Boston to improve Centre St. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 339, 1904.)
- . Veto of bill to authorize Boston to improve Morton St. and to expend certain sums of money thereon. 2 pp. (*Same* 349, 1904.)
- . Veto of bill to authorize city of Boston to widen and improve Hampden St. (House jol. 1904: 1067-1068.)
- . Feasibility of establishing jt. agency with authority to plan control of thoroughfares of metropolitan distr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 26.)

## PUBLIC WORKS: FEDERAL

1828. Govs. mess. on Ga. repts. on tariff and internal improvements. 3 pp. (House doc. 58, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- . Same. (Resolves 1828/31: 679-680.)
1832. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to communications from states of Me., N. H., and Conn. on national legislation re. internal improvement, etc. 16 pp. (House doc. 55, 1832.)
1833. Rept. on that part of govs. address re. res. of Tenn. on internal improvement under authority of gen. govt. 14 pp. ((Sen. doc. 55, 1833.)



## PUBLIC WORKS: FEDERAL—cont'd

1833. Rept. of jt. committee on Tenn. and Ga. res. re. internal improvements under authority of general govt. (Resolves 1832/4: 424-432.)

Signed by Wm. S. Hastings.

- Rept. of jt. select committee on Ga. res. (*Same* 1832/4: 411-423.)

Signed by Caleb Cushing. Federal taxation; federal power to charter a bank; federal appns. for internal improvements; disposition of surplus; disposition of public lands; etc.

1865. Comments on coast defences and cost of maintaining them. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 22-31.)
1866. Propriety of memorializing Congress to make appns. for sea-walls on harbor islands. (*Same* Jan. 1866: 50.)

## PUBLIC WORKS: STATE

1818. Expediency of state undertaking works of internal improvement; reference to Va. Bd. of Public Works and to Erie Canal in N. Y. (Govs. mess. June 1818.)

1825. Prosecution of internal improvements urged. (*Same* Jan. 1825.)

1826. Various suggestions and opinions, with recommendation for legislative action re. internal improvements. (*Same* June 1826: 13-19.)

1827. Rept. on expediency of providing bd. of comrs. for internal improvements, with resolve in favor. 1 p. (House doc. 47, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

- Treasury not in condition to maintain projected works of internal improvement. (Govs. mess. June 1827.)

- Inadequate provision for expenses of bd. of internal improvement apptd. under resolve of Feb. 22. (*Same* June 1827.)

1828. Accts. of Western Rwy., and of Bd. of Internal Improvements; action of executive council on same. 26 pp. (House doc. 52, 1828.)

- First rept. of bd. of directors of internal improvement. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, sess. 1, 1828/9.)

1840. Objection to lending state credit to be expended for internal improvements. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1840: 19-22.)

1855. Rept. re. bldg. ave. from Boston to South Boston by Fort Hill Corporation. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 197, 1855.)

1863. Rept. re. control of roads, bridges, and dams formerly belonging to Boston and Roxbury Mill corporation. 12 pp. (*Same* 140, 1863.)

1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. laws regulating award of state contracts, giving preference to home industries. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 2.)

1903. Same; re. payment for expert advice by special committee apptd. to investigate and rept. upon legislation needed to authorize making public improvements, from apprn. for "clerk-hire, prtgs., postage, etc." (*Same* 1903: 49-51.)

## Bath Houses

- 1899-1904. A record of establishment of state and municipal bath houses forms a part of the "Labor and Industrial Chronology of Mass."; see pp. 135-136.

## Bridges; see that title

## Drainage

## LAND; see that title

## SANITARY; see WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE

## Expenditures for

1830. Acct. of moneys expended by bd. of directors of internal improvements. 11 pp. (House doc. 3, 1830.)

## Harbors; see Harbor Improvement

## Labor on; see Labor

## Refuse Disposal; see that title

## River Conservancy; see that title

## PUBLIC WORKS: STATE—cont'd

Roads; see that title

Sewerage; see Water Supply and Sewerage

Wages for; see Labor. Wages

Water Supply; see that title

## PURE FOOD LAW; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. FOOD PRODUCTS

## RACING; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

## RAILROADS

1871. The block system in England. (3 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871: cclxxxi-cclxxxii.)

## ILLINOIS

- 1870-1873. Sketch of recent r.r. legislation of Ill., with comments on its efficiency. (5 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1873: 51-62.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

## serial

## 1 series

## 1836-1845

Under sec. 82, ch. 39, Rev. Statutes, 1836.

- 1836-1845. Ann. rept. of jt. committee on r.r.s. and canals to whom were referred various returns of several r.r.s. in state.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1836	in Sen.	docs.	1837: 42.
1837	"	"	1838: 33.
1838	"	"	1839: 31.
1839	"	"	1840: 18.
1840	"	"	1841: 17.
1841	"	"	1842: 26.
1842	"	"	1843: 31.
1843	"	"	1844: 19.
1844	" House	"	1845: 46.
"	" Sen.	"	1845: 35.
1845	"	"	1846: 21.

## 2 series

## 1846-1850

Under act of Apr. 16, 1846 (ch. 251) and act of May 1, 1849 (ch. 191). Act of 1846 specified items upon which ann. rept. of r.r.s. should contain returns. It also provided for returns of casualties. The act of 1849 affected the ann. rept. only in so far as to increase specified items upon which returns were required.

- 1846-1850. Ann. rept. of jt. committee, etc., as above.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1846	in Sen.	docs.	1847: 30.
1847	"	"	1848: 26.
1848	"	"	1849: 40.
1849	"	"	1850: 30.
1850	"	"	1851: 22.

## 3 series

## 1851-1856

Under Act of 1851 (ch. 102) requiring that directors of r.r. corporations shall thereafter transmit their reports to the secy. of the commonwealth.

- 1851-1856. Ann. rept. of r.r. corporations to which is added an abstr. of said returns prepared by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851	in Sen.	docs.	1852: 9.
1852	"	"	1853: 3.
1853	"	"	1854: 2.
1854	"	"	1855: 2.
1855	"	"	1856: 2.
1856	"	"	1857: 2.

## 4 series

## 1857-1858

- 1857-1858. Abstrs. of returns of r.r. corporations prepared according to law by the secy. of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1857	in Public docs.	1857: 8.
1858	"	1858: 41.



## RAILROADS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## 5 series

## 1859-1869

1859-1869. Returns of r.r. corporations, together with abstrs. of the same prepared by the secy. of the commonwealth.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1859	"	"	"	Public docs.	1859: 39.
1860	"	"	"	"	1860: 46.
1861	"	"	"	"	1861: 41.
1862	"	"	"	"	1862: 41.
1863	"	"	"	"	1863: 40.
1864	"	"	"	"	1864: 37.
1865	"	"	"	"	1865: 37.
1866	"	"	"	"	1866: 37.
1867	"	"	"	"	1867: 37.
1868	"	"	"	"	1868: 37.
1869	"	"	"	"	1869: 37.

## 6 series

## 1869-1904

## Under ch. 408, acts of 1869.

1869-1904. Ann. rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs., 1-36. Boston, 1870-1905.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1869 in House docs. 1870: 8.
2. 1870 " Public " 1870: 35.
- 3-10. 1871-1878 in Public docs. 1871-1878: 29.
- 11-24. 1879-1892 " " " 1879-1892, v. 8: 14.
- 25-36. 1893-1904 " " " " " v. 5: 14.

Collectors of these reports are warned that they are issued in two editions in the cloth, or departmental, form. There is an edition of the comrs'. report only, and an edition with the r.r. returns. The latter is back-titled "Returns." The former has no distinguishing mark and the collector may, therefor, be deceived into believing that he has the entire report.

## non-serial

1825. Rwy. suggested as a means of communication; "how far the severe frosts of our climate, by increasing their expense, may discourage their introduction, remains to be ascertained. The subject is deserving of careful consideration as affording a promise of facilities to transportation. . . ." (Govs. mess. June 1825.)

1825-1848. Stmt. of all r.r. charters granted. (A.R. r.r. corporations 1848: 183-202.)

1827. On forthcoming rept. of House committee on rwy. from Boston westward. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)

— Remarks on practicability and expediency of establishing a r.r. on one or more routes from Boston to the Connecticut River. 71 pp.

1828. On resumption of surveys upon proposed routes for r.r.s. (Govs. mess. May 1828.)

— Encouragement of r.r.s. by govt. (Same June 1828: 9.)

1829. Extended reply to objection that state assume responsibility for r.r. and canal construction. (Same May 1829.)

— On rept. of bd. of internal improvements re. r.r. from Plymouth to Wareham. (Same May 1829.)

— Rept. of comrs. of internal improvements re. r.r. from Plymouth to Wareham. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, sess. 1, 1829/30.)

1830. On survey of route for r.r. from Lowell to Boston and from Taunton to route already surveyed from Boston to Providence. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)

— Assistance of govt. in aid of individual enterprise [i. e. r.r. construction] urged. (Same Jan. 1830.)

— Rept. of directors of internal improvements on subject of r.r.s. 61 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, sess. 2, 1829/30.)

E. H. Robbins, Jr., and Jas. Hayward comrs. Rept. contains communication of Col. Long, pres. of bd. of engrs. of Baltimore and Ohio, on progress of construction of B. & O.

## RAILROADS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1830. Recommendation for legislative action to promote systems of land transportation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830: 5.)

1831-1839. Table showing net income of sundry r.r.s. (A.R. r.r. comrs. 1840: 82.)

1832-1892. Progress in r.r. bldg. (24 same 1892: 3-4.)

1833. Rept. on petitions for authority to construct r.r. from Boston to Salem, also on memorials agst. said petitions. 63 pp. (Sen. doc. 52, 1833.)

1834. Recommendation to encourage rwy. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1834: 24.)

1835. Rept. on expediency of modifying or repealing act re. petitions for acts of incorporation for canal, r.r., and tunpike cos., passed 1833. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 64, 1835.)

— Rept. of atty. gen. whether petition for r.r. in Charlestown and Cambridge interferes with rights of commonwealth. 7 pp. (Same 24, 1835.)

1836. Rept. on several routes proposed for an eastern r.r. 18 pp. (Same 77, 1836.)

1838. Rept. of committee on rwy. and canals on order re. public use of r.r.s. Accepted by Sen., Apr. 15. 20 pp. (Same 92, 1837.)

1839. Rept. on expediency of making general provisions of law defining relative rights and duties of r.r. corporations and regulating conditions of interchange of their business. 20 pp. (Same 19, 1840.)

1840. Rept. of certain r.r.s. re. lands held by them. 7 pp. (Same 39, 1840.)

1844. Memorial agst. construction of proposed r.r. from Boston to Plymouth. 3 pp. (House doc. 60, 1844.)

1845. Rept. on proposed r.r. from Salem to Malden. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 100, 1845.)

— Rept. on proposed r.r. from Boston to Chelsea. 5 pp. (Same 109, 1845.)

1846. Abstr. of the arguments of the Hon. Rufus Choate and Chas. Theo. Russell for the petitioners, for a r.r. from Salem to Malden, before committee on rwy. and canals. Boston, 1846. 60, xv pp.

— Rept. on various petitions for and remonstrances agst. charter for r.r. from Salem to Malden. 30 pp. (Sen. doc. 85, 1846.)

— Rept. on petition praying for charter to construct r.r. from Duxbury to Quincy. 5 pp. (Same 62, 1846.)

— Rept. on petition for branch r.r. from Framingham to Fitchburg R.R. in Weston. 8 pp. (Same 110, 1846.)

— Rept. on petition for leave to construct r.r. from Boston to Chelsea. 16 pp. (Same 10, 1846.)

— Rept. on petition to build r.r. from Wareham to Middleboro, and on petition to build r.r. from Sandwich to Wareham. 8 pp. (House doc. 70, 1846.)

— Rept. on petition of United Corporation of Middlebrook R.R. with Fall River Branch R.R. Co. and Randolph and Bridgewater R.R. Corporation, for change of name, etc. 2 pp. (Same 96, 1846.)

1847. Argument before rwy. and canals committee of Chas. G. Loring at hearing on petition of Otis Pettee and others, and a memorial from citizens of Conn. for a charter for a r.r. from Boston to Woonsocket. 61 pp., 1 map.

— Rept. on petitions for leave to construct r.r.s. to facilitate travel betw. Salem and Lowell and Salem and Lawrence. 36 pp. (Sen. doc. 104, 1847.)

— Rept. on petitions of various r.r.s. desiring incorporation betw. Blackstone River and Boston, with bill. 36 pp. (House doc. 173, 1847.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1848. Rept. on petition for authority to construct r.r. betw. Dorchester and Boston. 18 pp. (Sen. doc. 125, 1848.)
- R.R. corporations from which no returns have been recd. (A.R. r.r. corporations 1848: 181-182.)
- Rept. on petition to incorporate, for purpose of constructing r.r. from Pittsfield to south line of state. 5 pp. (House doc. 47, 1848.)
- Rept. on petitions for authority to construct r.r. from Salem to Lowell. 10 pp. (*Same* 72, 1848.)
- Rept. on petitions to construct r.r. from Saugus to Malden. 4 pp. (*Same* 73, 1848.)
- Rept. on petitions and remonstrances re. aid for construction of r.r. from Greenfield to state line in Williamstown on a route betw. Boston and Troy, also map of r.r. routes from Boston to Ogdensburg and Buffalo, N. Y. 29 pp. (Sen. doc. 120, 1848.)
- Rept. on petitions to construct r.r. from South Danvers to South Reading. 7 pp. (House doc. 74, 1848.)
- Rept. on petition for charter to construct r.r. betw. Winchendon and Worcester. 10 pp. (*Same* 145, 1848.)
- Rept. on petition for r.r. from Woonsocket to Newton, or from some point on Watertown branch to Boston. 8 pp. (*Same* 200, 1848.)
1849. Rept. of jt. standing committee on rwys. and canals on petition of New Haven and Northampton Co. for leave to discontinue Hampshire and Hampden Canal and for authority to construct r.r. from state line to Western R.R. with view to unite same therewith, in Westfield or Springfield. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 105, 1849.)
- Same; minority rept. 13 pp. (House doc. 122, 1849.)
- Preamble and res. of town of Westfield re. petition of New Haven and Northampton Co. to discontinue their canal and build a r.r. 3 pp. (*Same* 138, 1849.)
- Remonstrances of citizens of Medway and Medfield agst. passage of bill for r.r. from Medway to Norfolk Co. 4 pp. (*Same* 107, 1849.)
- Rept. on expediency of general law prohibiting r.r. corporations from issuing stock for less than par value of original stock to be actually paid in. 11 pp. (*Same* 75, 1849.)
- Rept. on petition for r.r. from Southbridge to Blackstone. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 84, 1849.)
- Rept. on expediency of providing by law that corporations, whenever they issue new stock, shall sell same at public auction. 1 p. (*Same* 111, 1849.)
- Rept. on estimated amt. of capital required to construct all r.r.s. for which extension of time for locating or bldg. has been asked, and capital. 3 pp. (*Same* 168, 1849.)
- Rept. on various petitions for authority to construct r.r.s. 20 pp. (*Same* 60, 1849.)
- Rept. on expediency of providing by law, that directors of r.r. corporations shall make no new stock without authority from stockholders thereof. 3 pp. (*Same* 43, 1849.)
- Rept. on petition for r.r. from Southbridge to Blackstone. 9 pp. (*Same* 84, 1849.)
- Rept. on petition praying for authority to construct r.r. from Woonsocket, in R. I., to Boston, a branch road from Medway to Holliston, a branch road from Bellingham to state line, road from North Wrentham to Medway. 20 pp. (*Same* 60, 1849.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1849. Rept. on petition for authority to construct r.r. from termination of Newburyport R.R. in Georgetown to Essex R.R., near center of North Parish in Andover. 1 l. (House doc. 136, 1849.)
- Rept. on estimated amt. of capital required to construct all those r.r.s. for which extension of time for locating or bldg. same, has been asked of legisl.; and estimated capital required to construct several r.r.s. which have been petitioned for during present sess. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 118, 1849.)
1850. Rept. on petition for leave to lay out and construct r.r. from Norfolk Co. R.R., at South Dedham, through Canton and Milton to Boston near foot of Summer St. 8 pp. (*Same* 88, 1850.)
- 1851-1904. Abstr. of returns of r.r. corporations. (A. R. r.r. corporations 1851 (folded stmt. 1)—*same* 1904.)
- From 1874 to 1904 includes abstract of returns of street rwy. cos.
1854. Rept. on petition for r.r. from Springfield to state line of Conn. 4 pp. (House doc. 140, 1854.)
- 1855-1894. Table showing growth of business of Mass. r.r. cos. (26 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1894: 10.)
1860. Rept. on expediency of further legislation re. powers of comrs. apptd. under laws re. connecting r.r. 23 pp. (House doc. 211, 1860.)
- 1860-1870. Table showing, by periods of 5 yrs., local fares, rate per mile (cents) on different roads. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 48-49.)
- 1861-1870. Table showing gross and net income of r.r.s. and estimated value for roads within state, with amt. of taxes for state, co., and town purposes. (2 *same* 1870: 40.)
1865. Rept. on causes of delay in publication of certain ann. repts. and on whether sum paid by r.r. corporations is sufficient to pay expense of prtg. and binding repts. of said corporations. 2 pp. (House doc. 246, 1865.)
1866. Remonstrance agst. granting petition to construct r.r. for passage of steam r.r. freight cars from Boston to Lowell R.R., to other parts of city of Boston. 3 pp. (*Same* 401, 1866.)
- 1868/9. Table showing r.r. facilities of state in proportion to its territorial extent and population. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 43.)
1869. Present condition of internal freighting business of Mass. (1 *same* 1869: 77-79.)
- Demand for revision of laws relating to r.r.s., and for teaching science of road making at Mass. Agric. College. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 15.)
- External r.r. system of Mass. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 29-32.)
- Traditional r.r. policy of state and results of policy. (1 *same* 1869: 13-14.)
- Internal r.r. system of Mass. (1 *same* 1869: 41-42.)
- Defects of special legislation in case of r.r. construction, evils of incorporation by special charter. (1 *same* 1869: 44-48.)
- 1869-1904. Repts. of bd. of r.r. comrs. on petitions, complaints, applications, etc., and matters especially referred to bd. by legisl. (1 *same* 1869 (pp. 99-116)—36 *same* 1904.)
- From 1883 to 1892 these repts. are found under title "Repts. on misc. subjects"; 1893-1904 under title "Special repts. on r.r. matters." From 1893 to 1900 the repts. re. street rwys. are found under separate title but are included under gen. title of "Special repts." from 1901 to 1903.
1870. Time, freight, and express business. (2 *same* 1870: 20-21.)
- Table comparing charges made on English, Mass., and Belgian roads. (2 *same* 1870: 53.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1870. Condensed stmt. of progress of new r.r.s. (2 *same* 1870: 81-83.)  
 —. Discussion of relation of r.r.s., both materially and politically to the community and the law-making power. (2 *same* 1870: 33-70.)  
 —. Steel rails. Rept. of r.r. comrs., and other docs. Troy, 1870. 38 (2) pp.  
 —. Same. 31 pp. (Sen. doc. 47, 1870.)  
 —. Rept. on resolve to codify general r.r. laws down to present time, etc. 2 pp. (House doc. 463, 1870.)  
 —. Evils of practice of r.r. incorporation by special charter. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 6-8.)  
 —. Transportation of cattle by rail. (2 *same* 1870: 30-32.)  
 1871. Operation of ch. 392, acts of 1871, re. amt. of dividend bearing stock of r.r. cos.; danger threatened by this law. (3 *same* 1871: xix-xx.)  
 —. Analysis of industrial conditions and consequent requirements for transportation, in Mass. (3 *same* 1871: cxlvi-cxlviii.)  
 —. Rept. of the jt. comn. (harbor comrs. and r.r. comrs.), on subjects referred to them by ch. 301, sec. 2, acts of 1870. 46 pp. (Sen. doc. 179, 1871.)  
 —. Rept. on codification of general laws relating to r.r.s. 64 pp. (R.R. comrs.)  
 —. Communication re. bldg. r.r. at North Adams. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 169, 1871.)  
 —. Substitution of general r.r. law for special enactments advised; inquiry into expediency of reduction of transportation rates suggested, also consideration of question of control of local bds. and of comrs. recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 20-21.)  
 1871-1889. Tabular comparative results compiled from returns of several r.r. corporations. (3 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871 (pp. cccxlv-cccxi)—21 *same* 1889.)  
 1871-1896. Rates of interest and transportation in 1871 and 1896; comparison of interest paid by r.r.s. on their funded debt and changes in average passenger rates. (28 *same* 1896: 10-11.)  
 1872. Letter from pres. of Old Colony re. transportation of coal. (4 *same* 1872: 106-108.)  
 —. Comments on beneficial results of general r.r. law. (4 *same* 1872: 18-23.)  
 —. Recommendation for general r.r. law to obviate necessity for special acts of incorporation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 40.)  
 —. Rept. of r.r. comrs. in response to legislative inquiry under ch. 65, resolves of 1872, re. use of freight cars by persons or corporations other than r.r. corporations. (4 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1872: 28-37.)  
 —. Relation of r.r.s. to coal supply of Mass. (4 *same* 1872: 49-53.)  
 1872-1904. Aggregate returns of r.r. cos., no. organized, amt. of capital, paid in capital, increase and reduction do.; etc. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1873 (pp. 63-65)—*same* 1904.)  
 1872/3-1876/86. Cumulative comparative table showing gross and net income of all corporations with percentage of gross and net income as compared with permanent investments. (11 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1879 (p. 6)—18 *same* 1886.)  
 1872/9-1881/91. Cumulative table showing cost of operating per mile of road; per cent of operating expenses as compared with gross receipts. (11 *same* 1879 (p. 6)—23 *same* 1891.)  
 1872/9-1882/92. Same; as compared with gross earnings. (11 *same* 1879 (p. 6)—24 *same* 1892.)  
 1872/80-1882/92. Cumulative table showing ann. passenger and freight movement. (12 *same* 1880 (p. 9)—24 *same* 1892.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1873-1876. Bldg. of r.r.s. practically ceased during 1876 for first time since construction of r.r. system in commonwealth; regular decrease since panic of 1873; circumstance regarded as fortunate as apparently putting stop to unprofitable investments. (Govs. mess. 1877: 56-57.)  
 —. Comparison of earnings of r.r.s. of Mass.; do. of movement of freight and amt. recd. for same. (*Same* 1877: 57-58.)  
 1873-1878. Comparative tabulation from returns of corporations on total earnings and expenses. (A.R. r.r. comrs. 1877/8: 112-120.)  
 1873-1879. Abstr. of certificates of organization as r.r. corporations, under acts of 1874, ch. 372, sec. 29, and acts of 1879, ch. 274, sec. 3. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1873 (p. 15)—*same* 1879.)  
 Continued under 1880-1901.  
 1873-1883. Table showing earnings in strictly r.r. business each yr. (15 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1883: 6.)  
 —. Table showing passenger and freight earnings and comparative amt. of passenger and freight mileage. (15 *same* 1883: 6-7.)  
 1873-1894. Tabulated comparative results of r.r. corporations. (5 *same* 1873 (pp. 198-217)—26 *same* 1894.)  
 1873-1904. Schedule of value of rolling stock, by r.r.s. (7 *same* 1875 (p. 32)—36 *same* 1904.)  
 1873/4-1893/4. Cumulative table showing summary taken from r.r. returns. (6 *same* 1874 (pp. 126-127)—26 *same* 1894.)  
 1873/7-1887/92. Cumulative table showing cost of certain specified items of train service per total train mile. (9 *same* 1877 (p. 9)—24 *same* 1892.)  
 1873/9-1884/94. Cumulative table showing amt. of steel rails ann. laid. (11 *same* 1879 (p. 13)—26 *same* 1894.)  
 1874. Rept. on bill to regulate speed of r.r. trains through villages and towns. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 172, 1874.)  
 —. Rept. re. r.r. corporations transporting merchandise for hire. 8 pp. (House doc. 351, 1874.)  
 1874-1875. Table showing dividends, and average on entire stock of all dividend paying roads. (7 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1875: 6-7.)  
 1874-1878. Rept. re. amts. paid out by resp. r.r. cos. of state for ann. salaries and for legal counsel. 65 pp. (House doc. 319, 1879.)  
 1874-1904. Abstr. of certificates, payment and increase of capital by r.r. and street rwy. corporations. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1874 (pp. 19-20)—*same* 1904.)  
 1874/5-1882/92. Cumulative table showing amt. of dividends, percentage to capital stock, interest paid. (7 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1875 (p. 6)—24 *same* 1892.)  
 1875. Bill re. receivers of r.r. corporations. (7 *same* 1875: 138.)  
 —. Cost per train mile as returned, standard cost per train mile, etc. (7 *same* 1875: 31.)  
 1875/8-1876/86. Cumulative table showing amt. of transportation, and passenger and freight earnings. (17 *same* 1885 (p. 6)—18 *same* 1886.)  
 1875/9-1876/86. Cumulative table showing gross income with percentage of increase or decrease. (11 *same* 1879 (p. 3)—19 *same* 1887.)  
 1875/9-1884/93. Cumulative table showing capital stock and net debt. (11 *same* 1879 (p. 3)—25 *same* 1893.)  
 1875/9-1894/03. Cumulative table showing earnings per total train mile; do. passenger and do. freight train mile. (12 *same* 1880 (p. 10)—36 *same* 1904.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1876. [Blank form.] Rept. of [ . . . ] r.r. co. to bd. of r.r. comrs. for yr. endg. Sept. 30, 1876. 28 pp. 4°. —. General instructions to r.r. cos. of state, with blank forms for preparation of ann. repts. to be filed in office of secy. of comn. 28 pp. 4°. (Bd. of r.r. comrs.)
- . General instructions in regard to keeping of r.r. accts. 2 p. l., 4-17 ll.
- . Subscriptions to capital stock of projected r.r.s.; abuses connected with construction of new r.r.s., and evasions of law. (8 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1876: 43-45.)
- . Rept. of committee on investigation of matters re. r.r.s. contained in Hayes' rept. (Sen. Jol. 1876: 328-358.)
- 1876/9-1881/9. Cumulative table showing cost of running trains per total train mile to each of the leading corporations. (11 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1879 (p. 8) —21 *same* 1889.)
1877. Fencing r.r.s. (9 *same* 1877: 133-140.)
1878. Review of general r.r. situation. (10 *same* 1878: 50-68.)
- . Question of tare; or, the proportion of paying weight to dead weight trains. (10 *same* 1878: 14-15.)
- 1878/9. Stmt. of Marblehead passenger business. (11 *same* 1879: 67.)
1880. Fencing of r.r.s. (12 *same* 1880: 25-28.)
- . Abstr. of certificates of changes of gauge and route of r.r. cos. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1880: 26.)
- . Carriage of milk. (12 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1880: 44-45.)
- 1880-1901. Abstr. of articles of assn. for organization as r.r. corporations. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1880 (p. 19)—*same* 1901.)  
No returns 1884-1885, 1889-1890, 1893, 1895, 1897-1898. Continuation of 1873-1879.
1881. Views of bd. of r.r. comrs. upon authority to take property for construction of r.r.s. (13 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1881: 25-31.)
- . Recommendation that some tribunal shall decide that public necessity for a r.r. exists before land can be taken for its construction. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 36.)
1882. Demand that r.r. contracts giving to one person lower terms than are given to another for same service be not permitted. (*Same* Jan. 1882: 25.)
- . Comments on provisions of exigency act of 1882. (14 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1882: 29-30.)
- . Discrimination in favor of the longer route. (14 *same* 1882: 32-41.)
- . R.R. bonds defective in form of approval. (14 *same* 1882: 46-48.)
- . Circular issued by bd. of r.r. comrs. re. rules governing action of brakemen. (14 *same* 1882: 152-159.)
- 1882-1890. Abstr. of r.r. comrs. certificates to r.r. cos. re. branches and extensions. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1882 (p. 21)—*same* 1890.)
1883. Recommendation to require foreign r.r. corporations operating in Mass. to give security for indemnity agst. injury. (Govs. mess. 1883: 107.)
- 1883-1889. Table showing net debt of cos., gross debt less cash assets, etc. (21 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1889: 59.)
1884. Comments on the short haul law. (16 *same* 1884: 43-52.)
- . Comments on recent r.r. legislation. (16 *same* 1884: 24-35.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1884. Defects in r.r. law of 1882 noted; investigation of complaints re. violation of law asked. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 51.)
- 1884/93-1885/94. Cumulative table showing average cost of running rwy. per mile. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893 (p. 105)—26 *same* 1894.)
- 1884/93-1887/96. Cumulative table showing gross and net earnings from operation per round trip run, per passenger carried. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 104)—28 *same* 1896.)
- 1884/93-1894/03. Cumulative table showing earnings and expenses per mile of road operated. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 76)—36 *same* 1904.)
- . Cumulative table showing net income, dividends declared, and per cent to capital stock. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 7)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1884/93-1894/04. Cumulative table showing gross earnings from operation. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 75)—36 *same* 1904.)
1885. Transportation of livestock. (17 *same* 1885: 49-53.)
- 1885/94-1886/95. Cumulative table showing percentage of operating expenses to earnings. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 63)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1885/94-1894/03. Cumulative table showing funded and unfunded gross and net debt. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 53)—36 *same* 1904.)
1886. Comments on recent r.r. legislation. (18 *same* 1886: 22-36.)
- 1886/95-1887/96. Cumulative table showing expenses per total train mile on all roads. (27 *same* 1895 (p. 73)—28 *same* 1896.)
- 1887-1896. Cost of capital investment per mile of main tracks. (28 *same* 1896: 85.)
- 1888/93-1898/03. Cumulative table showing cost of repairs, etc., per total train mile. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 80)—36 *same* 1904.)
1889. Circular issued by bd. of r.r. comrs. re. brakemen on freight trains; and with replies of r.r. cos. (21 *same* 1889: 122-129.)
- 1889-1895. Table showing summary of returns of r.r. corporations, mileage, assets, liabilities, volume of traffic, equipment. (27 *same* 1895: 376-377.)
- 1889/93-1892/6. Cumulative table showing earnings per passenger train mile and per freight train mile on certain roads. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 78)—29 *same* 1897.)
- 1889/93-1894/03. Cumulative table showing earnings and expenses per total train mile on 3 roads. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 79)—36 *same* 1904.)  
For 1889-1893 stmt. includes 6 roads.
- 1889/93-1894/03. Cumulative table showing ratio of operating expenses to gross earnings. (30 *same* 1898 (p. 52)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1890-1896. Table of returns of r.r. corporations giving mileage, assets, liabilities, volume of traffic, equipment. (28 *same* 1895/6: 342-343.)
- 1890/4-1891/5. Cumulative table showing expenses per total train mile on certain roads. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 69)—27 *same* 1895.)
1891. Rept. of committee at 2d ann. convention of r.r. comrs. on harmony in r.r. legislation. (23 *same* 1891: 127-136.)
1892. Table showing issue of mortgage bonds. (24 *same* 1892: 87.)
- 1892/3-1902/3. Cumulative table showing gross earnings and expenses of operation. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 75)—36 *same* 1904.)
- . Cumulative table showing income and expenditures. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 74)—36 *same* 1904.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1892/3-1902/3. Cumulative table showing gross assets and liabilities. (25 *same* 1893 (pp. 71-72)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1893-1894. Table showing cos. whose bonded debt exceeds paid capital stock. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 117)—26 *same* 1894.)
- Table showing decline in traffic and revenue of Mass. r.r.s. (26 *same* 1894: 7.)
- 1893-1900. Table showing comparative density of passenger and freight traffic. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 11)—32 *same* 1900.)
1894. Apptmt. and duties of r.r. inspectors, authorized by ch. 535, acts of 1894. (26 *same* 1894: 46-47.)
- R.R. and business panics, with charts showing effect of panics on traffic and revenue of Mass. r.r.s. (26 *same* 1894: 9-13.)
- Issue and sale of new shares. (26 *same* 1894: 199-200.)
- Recommendation that all contracts for lease, sale, or purchase of r.r.s. or street r.wys. should be made subject to approval of r.r. comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 21.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that statute which provided that directors of newly incorporated r.wys., before constructing road, should apply to gov. and council for certificate that public convenience required construction . . . such act is unconstitutional. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 87-88.)
- Same; re. state authority in granting franchise to certain r.r.s. transacting business in two states. (*Same* 1894: 43-60.)
- 1894-1895. Table showing comparison of returns of r.r. cos. (1894 with 1895), mileage, assets, liabilities, income, expenditures, volume of traffic, equipment. (27 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1895: 374-375.)
- 1894-1904. Table showing funded and floating debt. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 52)—36 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing issue of stock and bonds. (26 *same* 1894 (pp. 188-197)—36 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing issues of capital stock authorized by bd. (26 *same* 1894 (pp. 93-94)—36 *same* 1904.)
1895. Tabular stmt. from returns of r.r. corporations showing assets, liabilities, income, expenditures, condensed exhibit, surplus, volume of traffic, equipment, for all r.r.s. of state. (28 *same* 1895/6: 312-331.)
- Issue of r.r. bonds. (27 *same* 1895: 141.)
- 1895-1896. Comparative table of r.r. corporations, giving mileage, assets, liabilities, income, expenditures, volume of traffic, equipment, with increase or decrease. (28 *same* 1895/6: 340-341.)
- Table showing aggregate capital stock with net increase. (27 *same* 1895 (p. 56)—28 *same* 1896.)
- Table showing comparative cost (1895 with 1896) of construction, equipment per mile of road, and of main track. (28 *same* 1896: 6.)
- 1895/6. Comparative stmt. of conditions of leading r.r.s., showing cost, capital, stock, net debt per mile of road, earning expenses of operation per mile operated, per revenue train mile, cost of repairs, wages per total train mile, per passenger, per freight cost averages. (28 *same* 1895/6: 334-338.)
- Table showing cost, capital investment, per mile of road, of main track for 5 standard roads. (28 *same* 1896: 7.)
- Stmt. showing aggregate capital stock of 49 corporations, increase over previous yr., with issue of capital stock authorized by bd. (28 *same* 1896: 53.)
1896. Table showing cost, capital investment per mile of main track (10 r.wys.). (28 *same* 1896: 85.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1896. Transportation of bicycles. (28 *same* 1896: 11-17.)
- 1898-1904. Table showing cost of repairs per locomotive and per car on certain roads. (30 *same* 1898 (p. 60)—36 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing cost of repairs, etc., per total train mile on certain roads. (30 *same* 1898 (p. 59)—36 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing ratio of operating expenses to gross earnings on 3 roads. (30 *same* 1898 (p. 51)—36 *same* 1904.)
- For 1898 5 roads.
- Table showing gross earnings from operation on 3 roads. (30 *same* 1898 (p. 50)—36 *same* 1904.)
- For 1898 5 roads.
1900. Comment on anti-stock-watering laws. (32 *same* 1900: 93-94.)
- Accidents**
- Includes material relating to safety appliances, tests for color-blindness, signals, etc.
1871. Rept. on signal system of N. J. r.r.s. (3 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871: cclxxvi-cclxxx.)
1872. Communications to comrs. from supt. of Burlington and Missouri R.R. Co. and supt. of Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R.R. re. certain appliances to secure increase of safety in operating roads. (3 *same* 1872: cclxv-cclxxxii.)
- 1872-1888. Tabular stmt. of train accidents in U. S. (5 *same* 1873 (pp. 106-109)—20 *same* 1888.)
- 1875-1881. Tabular stmt. of train accidents, without derailment of trains, in U. S. in each mo. (7 *same* 1875 (p. 96)—13 *same* 1881.)
- Tabular stmt. of train accidents, causing derailment of trains in U. S. in each mo. (7 *same* 1875 (pp. 94-95)—11 *same* 1881.)
- 1875/6-1884/5. Table showing summary of train accidents in U. S. (17 *same* 1885: 84.)
1885. Stmts. showing record of accidents to passengers, employees, in several other states, in all U. S., in England and Ireland. (17 *same* 1885: 21-24.)
1888. Rept. on law and practice in Germany re. means and methods employed for increasing safety and facility of r.r. operation, as well as convenience and safety of highway and street traffic. (12 *same* 1888: 109-153.)
- Prevention of rwy. accidents to public in Great Britain and Ireland. (20 *same* 1888: 163-175.)
- 1888/9. Tables showing r.r. accidents of U. S. reported to interstate commerce com., kind of accidents, accidents to various classes of employees. (22 *same* 1890: 253.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

General material only. Material relating to accidents on a particular road is entered below under name of road.

1848. R.R. accidents. Abstr. of the returns of the various r.r. corporations, of the accidents that have happened on their respective roads. 35 pp. (House doc. 46, 1848.)
- Recommendation for legislative action to secure means to prevent r.r. accidents. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1848: 8.)
- Rept. on so much of gov. mess. as relates to r.r. accidents. 12, 2 pp. (House doc. 148, 1848.)
1849. Rept. on no. of persons killed on r.r.s. in Commonwealth, causes, etc. 10 pp. (*Same* 168, 1849.)
- 1869-1904. Tabular stmt. of r.r. accidents. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869 (pp. 90-93)—36 *same* 1904.)
1871. Table showing comparative no. of accidents in Belgium, Great Britain, and Mass. (3 *same* 1871: cxvi.)
- 1876-1885. Summary of train accidents in Mass. (17 *same* 1885: 75-76.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

## Accidents—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

1879. Rept. on r.r. signals under ch. 24, resolves of 1879. (11 *same* 1879: 30-40.)  
 —. R.R. signals. (11 *same* 1879: 208-212.)  
 —. Rept. on color blindness under ch. 30, resolves of 1879. (11 *same* 1879: 53-66.)  
 —. Rept. on safety switches under ch. 31, resolves of 1879. (11 *same* 1879: 51-53.)  
 1879-1904. Special repts. of bd. on r.r. accidents. (11 *same* 1879 (pp. 197-204)—36 *same* 1904.)  
 1894-1904 see "Special repts. on r.r. matters."  
 1880. Special rept. on freight couplers and draw bars, under resolve of Mch. 19. (12 *same* 1880: 62-66.)  
 1880-1889. Comparative tables of accidents in Mass. and all U. S. (21 *same* 1889: 156.)  
 1881. Act re. employment by r.r. cos. of persons affected with defective sight or color-blindness. [Ch. 194. Approved Apr. 11.] 1 sheet.  
 Surgeon General's Library.  
 1882. Circular sent by bd. of r.r. comrs. to r.r. mngrs. re. accidents resulting from negligence of employes. (14 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1882: 149-159.)  
 1883. Comment on accidents to r.r. employes, with suggestion for remedy. (Govs. mess. 1883: 106-107.)  
 1884/5. Tabular stmts. of accidents to passengers and employes of r.r. reported to bd. of r.r. comrs. (17 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884/5: 70-73.)  
 1887. Provisions of law regulating investigations and inquests by bd. of r.r. comrs., in cases of death. (19 *same* 1887: 29-30.)  
 —. Freight-train brakes and car couplers. (19 *same* 1887: 52-55.)  
 1887-1892. Table showing freight cars in service fitted with master car builder's type of automatic car couplers. (24 *same* 1892: 51.)  
 1888. Automatic couplers for freight cars, continuous brakes for freight trains and uniformity in steam couplers. (12 *same* 1888: 20-27.)  
 1889. Appliances for safety of employes. (21 *same* 1889: 130-136.)  
 1889-1896. Accidents to [r.r.] employes in Mass. (Labor bull. no. 4: 31-32.)  
 1890. Freight car couplers; action of legis. re. subject; examination of couplers for freight cars. (22 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1890: 26-34.)  
 —. Suggestion that prompt action by Congress upon subject of freight train brakes, and car couplers be urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 30.)  
 1890-1894. Table showing progress in equipment of freight cars with automatic air brakes. (26 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1894: 44.)  
 —. Table showing progress in equipment of locomotives with driving-wheel brakes. (26 *same* 1894: 43.)  
 1890-1895. Table showing progress in equipment of freight cars with power train brakes. (27 *same* 1895: 40.)  
 1891. Safety appliances. (23 *same* 1891: 22-30.)  
 —. National legislation to provide proper protection of r.r. employes by requiring automatic couplers on freight cars. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 42.)  
 —. Rept. on zone system, under ch. 53, resolves of 1891; with diagrams. (23 *same* 1891: 49-91.)  
 1892. Block and interlocking signals (24 *same* 1892: 52-56.)  
 1892/3-1902/3. Cumulative table showing ratio of passengers killed and injured. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 43)—36 *same* 1904.)  
 1892/4-1892/5. Cumulative table showing equipment of freight cars with automatic couplers. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 36)—27 *same* 1895.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

## Accidents—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1892/4-1892/5. Cumulative table showing progress in equipment of freight cars with automatic couplers. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 37)—27 *same* 1895.)  
 1893. Red signal lanterns. (25 *same* 1893: 61-66.)  
 1894. Recommendation for apptmt. of inspectors of r.r.s. to see that safe guards and appliances for protecting employes are provided. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 11.)  
 —. Comments on ch. 40, resolves of 1893, re. automatic couplers. (26 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1894: 34-42.)  
 1894-1895. Table showing passengers killed and injured. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 28)—27 *same* 1895.)  
 1894-1904. Tables giving no. of casualties at grade crossings on various r.r.s. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 30)—36 *same* 1904.)  
 1896. Change in laws regulating verification, etc., of bills of costs for inquests of r.r. accidents. (A.R. auditor 1895: 21-22.)

## Accounts

1876. General instructions re. r.r. acct's. issued by r.r. comrs. of Mass. under provisions of ch. 185, acts of 1876. (8 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1876: 83-102.)  
 —. Laws re. returns and acct's. of r.r. corporations, ch. 372, acts of 1874. (8 *same* 1876: 103-105.)  
 1877. On system for uniform accounting of r.r. corporations of Mass. prepared by bd. of r.r. comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 58.)  
 1878. Uniformity in r.r. acct's. (10 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1878: 25-31.)

## Bibliography

- 1870-1887. Index to repts. of bd. of r.r. comrs.; prepared by G. G. Croker. (19 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1887: 206-228.)

## Boiler Inspection; see that title

## Bridges; see that title

## Cars

1875. Ventilation of r.r. comrs.; by T. W. Fisher; with chemical analyses by Wm. R. Nichols. Boston, 1875. pp. 227-249.  
 Extr. from 6 ann. rept. Mass. bd. health.  
 1877. Hearing on petition for legislation re. requiring r.r. cos. to heat and light cars by safer methods than those in ordinary use. 6 pp. (House doc. 112, 1887.)  
 1879. Rept. of r.r. comrs. re. prevention of noise by vacuum-brakes and safety-valves on r.r. locomotives. 4 pp. (*Same* 272, 1879.)  
 1887. Rept. on petitions re. requiring rwy. cos. to heat and light cars by safer methods than those in ordinary use. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 281, 1887.)  
 —. Circular and letters re. heating and lighting of cars. (19 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1887: 176-198.)  
 —. Heating and lighting passenger cars. (19 *same* 1887: 55-66.)  
 1888. Heating and lighting passenger, mail, and baggage cars. (12 *same* 1888: 3-18.)  
 —. Special rept. on heating and lighting passenger cars. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 240, 1888.)  
 1889. Summary of information recd. from r.r.s. by Assn. of No. Amer. Supts., re. heating cars by steam from locomotive. (21 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1889: 114-121.)  
 —. Circular issued by bd. of r.r. comrs. re. heating cars by steam from locomotives, with replies of r. r. cos. (21 *same* 1889: 110-113.)  
 1891. Questions and replies recd. from r.r. cos. in response to circular issued by r.r. comrs. re. heating cars by steam from locomotive. (23 *same* 1891: 195-199.)



# RAILROADS—cont'd

## Cars—cont'd

1892. Uniformity in locomotive and car equipment. (24 *same* 1892: 20-24.)  
— Brake power. (24 *same* 1892: 45-50.)
1896. Ventilation of passenger cars required by ch. 101, resolves of 1896; discussion of methods. (28 *same* 1896: 17-27.)

## Combination

1877. Pooling combinations of 1877. (9 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1877: 65-94.)
1892. Tendency of state toward r.r. consolidation. (24 *same* 1892: 4-9.)
1893. Consolidation of r.r. lines. (25 *same* 1893: 22-26.)

## Commissioners

1847. Rept. and bill providing for bd. of r.r. comrs. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 58, 1847.)
1870. Suggestions re. expediency of altering and extending nature of jurisdiction of bd. of r.r. comrs. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 23-24.)  
— Limited power conferred on r.r. comrs. by various acts re. supervision of r.r.s., commented upon. (1 *same* 1869: 5.)
- 1872-1878. Rept. on no. of days of service rendered by each r.r. comr., as such, for each of past 6 yrs. 2 pp. (House doc. 48, 1879.)
- 1873-1878. Suppl. stmt. of no. of days of service rendered by each r.r. comr. 3 pp. (*Same* 204, 1879.)
1876. Rept. on investigation of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. business contracts entered into or performed by members with or for any r.r. corporation in this state, and on whether any legislation is expedient relating thereto. 4 pp. (*Same* 324, 1876.)
1879. Power and duty of bd. of r.r. comrs. as to new r.r.s. (11 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1879: 41-48.)  
— Rept. of r.r. comrs. re. reorganization of bd. 11 pp. (House doc. 225, 1879.)
- 1893-1904. Orders of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. r.r. matters. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893 (pp. 189-210)—26 *same* 1904.)

## DECISIONS

- 1870-1888. Digest of reported decisions, precedents and general principles enunciated by bd. of r.r. comrs.; by J. H. Wigmore. xx, 136 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1870-1904. Index-digest of reported decisions, precedents and general principals enunciated by bd. of r.r. comrs.; prepared by clerk of bd., J. H. Wigmore. 1905. xxiv, 90 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

## EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, that title

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1871. Rules and regulations for operating r.r.s., established by bd. of r.r. comrs. (3 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871: ccl-cclxiv.)

## Crossings

General material only. Material relating to crossings of a particular road is entered below under name of road.

1849. Rept. relating to r.r. crossings. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 150, 1849.)
1855. Rept. on rept. of comrs. apptd. to consider expediency of obviating crossings of Boston and Lowell R.R. Corporation, Fitchburg R.R. Co., Boston and Me. R.R. Co., and Eastern R.R. Co., and allowing them to cross Causeway St. in Boston. 3 pp. (*Same* 179, 1855.)
1871. Suggestion to extend power of r.r. comrs. over highway crossings and location of stations. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 21.)
1873. Propriety of amndg. r.r. law suggested to authorize grade crossing permits to be granted on judgment of r.r. comrs. (*Same* Jan. 1873: 15.)

# RAILROADS—cont'd

## Crossings—cont'd

1874. Rept. re. rwy. crossing and passenger station at Natick. 4 pp. (House doc. 372, 1874.)
1882. Special rept. under ch. 47, resolves of 1882, on grade crossings of r.r.s. on northerly side of Boston. (14 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1882: 49-62.)
1883. Special rept. under ch. 40, acts of 1883, on signals for protection of grade crossings. (15 *same* 1883: 47-52.)
1887. Grade crossings. (19 *same* 1887: 30-35.)
1888. Private and public grade crossings; elements of danger at unprotected grade crossings; means by which danger may be diminished; abolition of grade crossings. (20 *same* 1888: 58-85.)
1889. Consolidated draft of statutes which relate to separation of grades at existing grade crossings. (21 *same* 1889: 137-141.)  
— Rept. of an investigation into subject of gradual abolition of crossing of highways by r.r.s. at grade. By A. W. Locke, Wm. O. Webber, Geo. A. Kimball, engrs.; Jan. 31. 76 pp., illus., maps, plates.  
Boston Public Library. The Boston P. L. also has the original photographs from which many of the plates were made.
- Dangers of grade crossings. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 13.)
1890. Demand for immediate action on questions involved in repts. of r.r. comrs. special comn. re. grade crossings. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 30.)
1891. Table showing statistics of crossings of steam r.r.s. by street rwys. (23 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1891: 35.)
- 1891-1904. Schedule of petitions for abolition of grade crossings under statutes of 1890, ch. 428, arranged by cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891 (pp. 72-74)—*same* 1904.)
1892. Abolition of grade crossings. (24 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1892: 40-45.)
1893. Hearing before the street rwy. committee [on House bill no. 89, re. electric rwys. crossing steam r.r.s. at grade], Feb. 27-Mch. 21. [Stenographic rept.] 4 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1896. Private grade crossings. (28 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1896: 48-49.)
1900. Rept., under ch. 105, resolves of 1900, on grade crossings. (32 *same* 1900: 86-90.)
1901. Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. on investigation of street rwy. cos. paying proportion of cost of abolition of grade crossings in certain cases. 6 pp. (House doc. 135, 1901.)
1902. Re. the application of the contribution on part of street rwys. for cost of abolition of grade crossings. (Govs. mess. 1902: 14-15.)  
— Act of 1890 for abolition of grade crossings ceased to be operative; recommended that further operation of act be secured by net apprn. with ann. allowances. (*Same* 1902: 12-13.)  
— Rept. and findings of special comn. apptd. by Superior Court in matter of alterations of grade crossing at Prison Point St. in Cambridge so as to avoid a crossing at grade. Filed Mch. 29, 1899. 14 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

## EXPENDITURES FOR; see below, that title

## LAWs; see below, that title

## Depots

1865. Rept. on petition of Northampton re. rwy. stations in said town. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 258, 1865.)
1866. Rept. re. passenger station accommodation in Northampton. 4 pp. (*Same* 219, 1866.)  
— Rept. on bill re. passenger station accommodations at Northampton. 3 pp. (*Same* 257, 1866.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

## Depots—cont'd

1871. Rept. on petition asking for establishment of union passenger depot at North Adams. 3 pp. (House doc. 362, 1871.)
1893. Hearings before the committee on treasury in regard to a union passenger station at the north end of Boston, Apr. 27-May 9. [Stenographic rept.] 6 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Hearings as to the union of the northern depots before the committee on rapid transit, Jan. 30-Apr. 13. [Stenographic rept.]. 7 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Hearing before the committee on rapid transit in regard to rept. of the Bd. of R.R. Comrs. [on union of northern depots], Apr. 10. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

## Employees; see Labor

## Expenditures for

See also below, Public Aid.

- 1825-1830. Treasurer's stmt. of all expenditures made in surveying rwys. and canals. 8 pp. (House doc. 14, 1830.)

## COMMISSIONERS

1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. payment of expenses of r.r. comrs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 11.)
- 1869-1904. Stmts. of expenses incurred by bd. of r.r. comrs. for yrs. endg. Dec. 31. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869 (p. 124)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1870-1901. Stmt. of expenditures for salaries, expenses, etc., of r.r. comrs. (A.R. auditor 1870 (p. 104)—*same* 1901.)

## CROSSINGS

- 1890-1902. Amts. expended under act of 1890 abolishing grade crossings, and under special acts passed since 1890. (Govs. mess. 1902: 12.)
- 1890-1904. Table of expenditures for abolition of grade crossings in Mass. from enactment of statute of 1890, ch. 428, to Mch. 8, 1904. Compiled by A. W. DeGoosh. 7 pp. obl. 8°. (Atty. gen's. office.)
- Boston Public Library.
- 1892-1897. Cost incurred by state for abolition of grade crossings under provision of act of 1890. (28 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1896: 39.)
- 1893-1904. Stmt. showing cost of abolishing grade crossings. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 69)—36 *same* 1904.)
1897. Stmt. re. cost of abolishing grade crossings, with proportion of expense shared by commonwealth, cities and towns, and r.r.s. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1897: 30-31.)
1904. Amt. paid from treasury for abolition of grade crossings. (*Same* Jan. 1904: 6.)

## Labor Trains

1871. Rept. on petition of Josiah Quincy re. provision of cheap train for mechanics, artisans, and day laborers to city of Boston. 7 pp. (House doc. 176, 1871.)
1872. Rept. of comrs. on origin and early progress of cheap trains for working men as provided for by ch. 348, acts of 1872. (4 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1872: 37-49.)
- Expediency of requiring mngrs. of r.r. terminating in Boston to carry for reduced rates mechanics, artisans, and laborers who have been driven from their homes by requirements of r.r.s. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 130, 1872.)
1873. Comments upon experiment of cheap trains with suggestions for modification or repeal of law governing them. (5 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1873: 22-27.)
1874. Comments on experiment of cheap workingmen's trains. (6 *same* 1874: 25-30.)
1875. Workingmen's trains. (7 *same* 1875: 52-60.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

## Labor Trains—cont'd

1875. Papers in the matter of workingmen's trains. (7 *same* 1875: 115-118.)
1876. Review of experiment of workingmen's trains. (8 *same* 1876: 37-45.)
1877. Rept. of success of experiment of running workingmen's trains, with tables giving no. of passengers carried on Old Colony and Boston and Me. roads. (9 *same* 1877: 33-40.)
1902. Passenger service in and about Boston. (34 *same* 1902: 4-8.)

## Laws

General laws only. Laws relating to a particular road are entered below under name of road.

- 1780-1899. Index of general legislation relating to r.r.s., with a summary of a few of the most important ones; do. of special laws relating to the r.r.s. under the control of the B. & A. (House doc. 1107 (pp. 29-196), 1900.)
1869. Bill for construction of r.r.s. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 117-120.)
- Bill to regulate fares on r.r.s. (1 *same* 1869: 121-122.)
1870. Act to regulate charges for carriage of merchandise on r.r.s. (2 *same* 1870: 110.)
- Act to authorize formation of r.r. corporations. 9 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
1872. Act to provide for location and construction of r.r.s. 7 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
1873. Draught of a bill to revise and consolidate into one act the provisions of the general statutes and subsequent general acts relating to r.r.s. 96 pp. (Bd. of r.r. comrs.)
- Act to provide for consolidation of Fitchburg, Vt. and Mass., and Troy and Boston R.R.s. 11 pp.
1874. Act to revise and consolidate provisions of general statutes and subsequent general acts relating to r.r.s.; June 27. 78 pp.
- Index of special r.r. laws of Mass.; by E. L. Pierce. xix, 494 pp. (R.R. comrs.)
1878. General r.r. laws comprising act to revise and consolidate provisions of general statutes and subsequent general acts relating to r.r.s. . . . ; 1874-1878. 101 pp.
1881. Recent legislation re. r.r.s.; with comments. (13 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1881: 22-24.)
1882. General r.r. law of Mass. being ch. 112 of public statutes of 1882. 45 pp.
- 1882-1889. General laws relating to r.r.s. 42 pp.
- Mass. State Library.
1890. General r.r. law of Mass., being ch. 112 of public statutes of 1882. 48 pp.
- Mass. State Library.
- Rwy. legislation of 1890, and sundry recommendations as to legislation. (22 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1890: 42-43.)
1894. General laws relating to r.r.s. and rwys. Provisions of public statutes, with subsequent legislation to and including the yr. 1894. (3), 132, 57 pp.
- Mass. State Library.
1896. Laws and resolves relating to r.r.s. and street rwys. 18 pp.
1897. *Same*. 26 pp.
- Legislation of 1897, with comments. (29 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1897: 115-119.)
1898. General laws of Mass. relating to r.r. corporations; provisions of public statutes, with subsequent legislation to 1897. 132 pp. (Bd. r.r. comrs.)
- 1898-1900. Laws and resolves relating to r.r.s. and street rwys. Boston, 1900. 9, 29 pp. (*Same*.)
1900. New legislation on r.r.s. (32 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1900: 90-93.)



**RAILROADS—cont'd**

**Laws—cont'd**

**CROSSINGS**

1888. Consolidated draft of statutes which relate to separation of grades at existing grade crossings. (20 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1888: 318-322.)  
1888-1899. Abolition of grade crossings. Legislation. 55 pp.  
Mass. State Library.  
1888-1900. Same. 73 pp.  
Mass. State Library.  
1888-1903. Same. 88 (1) pp.  
Mass. State Library.

**Lobbying; see Corrupt Practices**

**Maps**

1864. Rept. on map of all r.r.s. of commonwealth. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 170, 1865.)  
1874-1904. Maps of r.r.s. of Mass., acc. ann. repts. of r.r. comrs. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs 1874 (frtsp.)—36 same 1904.)  
None found 1875-1876.

**Mileage**

- 1882/92-1894/03. Cumulative table showing total passenger mileage. (24 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1892 (p. 71)—35 same 1903.)  
For 1882-1892 table includes passenger and freight mileage.  
1884/93-1894/03. Cumulative table showing freight mileage. (25 same 1893 (p. 9)—36 same 1904.)  
1886/95-1894/03. Cumulative table showing train mileage. (27 same 1895 (p. 60)—36 same 1904.)  
1892/3-1904. Cumulative table showing mileage owned by cos. (25 same 1893 (p. 5)—36 same 1904.)  
1894/5-1902/3. Cumulative table showing mileage operated by r.r. cos. (27 same 1895 (p. 5)—36 same 1904.)

**Motive Power**

1892. Electricity as motive power; reference to act authorizing r.r.s. to use electricity. (24 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1892: 24-25.)  
1895. Electricity as motive power. (27 same 1895: 10-27.)  
1902. Electric equipment of r.r.s. (34 same 1902: 8-12.)

**Narrow Gauge**

1871. Rept. on subject of narrow gauge r.r.s. 16 pp. (House doc. 180, 1871.)

**Public Aid: Municipal**

1831. Rept. on petition of city of Boston for act granting authority to city to subscribe for stock in r.r. to be established betw. Boston and western states. 4 pp. (House doc. 54, 1831.)  
1852-1870. Tabular stmt. of municipal aid to r.r.s. authorized by acts of legisl., amt. noted by towns and note required. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 89-98.)  
1869. Table showing valuation of cos., amt. voted by towns to r.r.s. (2 same 1870: 9.)  
1870. Municipal aid to r.r. construction. (2 same 1870: 8-10.)  
1876. Protest of citizens of Bedford, in public meeting, to proposed repeal of that portion of general r.r. law authorizing cities and towns to subscribe in aid of construction of r.r.s. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 101, 1876.)

**Public Aid: State**

- General material only. Aid extended to a particular road entered below under name of road.  
1829. Value of r.r. to commonwealth and recommendation for legislative aid for their development. (Govs. mess. May 1829: 6-14.)  
1830. Recommendation for state apprn. for purposes of r.r. construction, suggestion that proceeds of sales of public lands be applied to this purpose. (Same Jan. 1830: 9-10.)

**RAILROADS—cont'd**

**Public Aid: State—cont'd**

- 1837-1866. Stmt. showing to what r.r. enterprises commonwealth has contributed, to what extent, and to what extent credit is at present pledged for such enterprises. 3 pp. (House doc. 114, 1866.)  
1838. Rept. on amt. of existing debt incurred on acct. of r.r.s. and otherwise. 4 pp. (Same 77, 1838.)  
— Rept. on petitions of r.r. corporations for pecuniary aid. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 39, 1838.)  
1840. Increased investment of state funds in r.r.s., and resultant advisability of investigating their affairs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1840: 22-23.)  
— Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to r.r. corporations for which state has assumed liabilities. 36 pp. (House doc. 62, 1840.)  
1842. Amts. severally issued in aid of r.r.s. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 1842.)  
— Inadvisability of incurring further debt in aid of r.r.s. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1842: 16.)  
— Total and resp. amts. issued by state in aid of various r.r.s. to date. (Same Jan. 1842: 15.)  
1848. Rept. on r.r.s., chartered in state, which have borrowed any money during yr. 48 pp. (Sen. doc. 149, 1849.)  
1849. Rept. re. amt. and conditions of loans of r.r. corporations chartered in commonwealth. 48 pp. (Same 149, 1849.)  
1850-1881. Schedule of bonds and mortgages of r.r. corporations held by commonwealth as collateral for scrip loaned. (A.R. auditor 1850 (p. 41)—same 1881.)  
1874-1876 called Stocks and mortgages etc.; 1878-1881 called Stock of N. Y. and New England R.R. Corporation.

**Public Ownership; see that title**

**Rates**

General material only. Rates concerning a particular road, entered below under name of road.

**FREIGHT**

- 1868-1876. Table showing gradual reduction in freight charges per ton per mile betw. western states and Atlantic seaboard. (9 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1877: 11.)  
MASSACHUSETTS  
1860-1870. Table showing by period of 5 yrs. rates of freight per ton of 2000 lbs. on different r.r.s. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 50-51.)  
1869. Table showing rate per ton of 2000 lbs.; cost per mile transported. (1 same 1869: 68-71.)  
1870. Rept. by state comm. on cheap rwy. transportation betw. Boston and Lake Ontario. 129 pp., map, plan.  
1871. Rept. re. Boston and Portland Rwy. Trust Co. and re. cheap rwy. transportation. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 276, 1871.)  
— Consideration of different methods by which systematic policy re. tariff charges may be introduced into r.r. mgmt. of state. (3 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871: clxix-clxxx.)  
1871-1872. Table showing comparative stmt. of per cent decrease in 1st and 4th class rates. (4 same 1872: 114.)  
1871/93-1874/03. Cumulative table showing average freight rate per ton mile on all the roads. (25 same 1893 (p. 17)—36 same 1904.)  
1872. Rept. on charges of freight upon r.r. and communication from r.r. comrs. 3 pp. (House doc. 285, 1873.)  
— Replies of various r.r. cos. to circular of Sept. 30, issued by r.r. comrs. re. reduction of freight rates. (4 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1872: 112-121.)  
— Extracts from communication of committee of Chicago Bd. of Trade to r.r. and warehouse comm. of Ill. on the "underbilling" of grain. (4 same 1872: 92-105.)



## RAILROADS—cont'd

## Rates—cont'd

## FREIGHT—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1872-1892. Regulation of rates, with references to various statutes governing them. (24 *same* 1892: 13-16.)
1873. Rept. concerning tariff for freight. 3 pp. (House doc. 266, 1873.)
1874. Rept. on petition of Schudder, Bartlett & Co. re. dispute of latter with rwy. cos. regarding freight shortages and rebate. 10 pp. (*Same* 291, 1874.)
1875. Memorial of National Bd. of Trade re. freight rates and through bills of lading for grain carried over several r.r.s. going from one state to another, also rept. on same. 3 pp. (*Same* 322, 1875.)
- Freight competition of 1875. (7 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1875: 60-72.)
- Rept. of r.r. comrs. on House order re. differential freight rates of Boston and Albany on grain, flour, and provisions for home and European consumption. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 60, 1875.)
1876. Rept. on charges for transportation of coal. (8 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1876: 63-77.)
- Table showing coal tariffs (cargo rates) on various r.r.s. (8 *same* 1876: 71.)
- Tables showing distance, freight tariff, rate per mile, by carload or cargo of coal. (8 *same* 1876: 64.)
- Freight competition of 1876. (8 *same* 1876: 46-60.)
- Rept. on charges for transportation of coal, referred to bd. by resolve of legisl. (8 *same* 1876: 61-77.)
1880. Freight discrimination and reasonable rates. (12 *same* 1880: 38-43.)
- Rept. on memorials of sundry millers and grain dealers, in aid of legislation to prevent discrimination in grain tariffs, and other petitions re. regulation of transportation charges of freight on r.r.s. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 240, 1880.)
1881. Discrimination and equal terms. (13 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1881: 31-35.)
1882. Freight discrimination; explanation of legislation on subject, chs. 94 and 225, acts of 1882. (14 *same* 1882: 24-28.)
1894. Rate for transportation of milk. (26 *same* 1894: 146-154.)
1903. Rept. of r.r. comrs. re. r.r. rates and charges. 3 pp. (House doc. 1551, 1903.)
- FREIGHT AND PASSENGER**
- 1860-1870. Table showing by periods of 5 yrs. rate per passenger, per ton of freight, per mile on main roads and from connecting roads. (2 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1870: 47.)
- [1871]. [Circulars re. revision of freight and passenger tariffs on r.r.s.] 16 pp. Boston Public Library.
1871. Replies of several r.r. corporations of state to circular of Aug. 10, 1872, sent out by r.r. comrs. re. reduction of freights and fares. (3 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871: xxlii-lxxxvi.)
- Letter to r.r. officials suggesting revision of freight and passenger tariffs. 16 pp. (R.R. comrs.)
1872. Tables showing reduction in passenger and freight tariff. (4 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1872: 117.)
- Regulation of fares and freights by law; rept. of comrs. to legisl. under ch. 58, resolves of 1872. (4 *same* 1872: 55-64.)
1899. Special rept. on passenger fares and transportation of bicycles and baggage, under ch. 57, resolves of 1899. (32 *same* 1899: 46-53.)

## RAILROADS—cont'd

## Rates—cont'd

## FREIGHT AND PASSENGER—cont'd

1900. Special rept. on rates charged by r.r.s. within commonwealth for transportation of passengers, bicycles, and baggage. 10 pp. (House doc. 367, 1900.)

## PASSENGER

- 1890/1. Table showing fares for passenger service betw. Buda-Pesth and certain stations within radius of 30 miles, in case return ticket is bought. (23 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1891: 54.)
- Table showing price of ticket-books of 30 or 60 tickets betw. Buda-Pesth and stations named. (23 *same* 1891: 55.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1869. Adverse criticism of existing system governing local fares, with tables showing fares, rate per mile, etc., on various r.r.s. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 48-58.)
- Discussion of question of regulation of fares by law; comments on laws regulating fares in other states. (1 *same* 1869: 58-63.)
1871. Rept. on expediency of providing by law for free passage over all r.r.s. of members of legisl., for yr. for which they are elected. 2 pp. (House doc. 51, 1871.)
- Rept. on petition requiring more equal and just rates for season tickets on r.r.s. of state. 5 pp. (*Same* 239, 1871.)
- 1871/93-1874/03. Cumulative stmt. showing average passenger fare per mile. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893 (p. 15)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1875/6. No. of free passes issued during yr. (8 *same* 1876: 5.)
- 1876/84-1874/04. Cumulative table showing average passenger fares on all roads. (16 *same* 1884 (pp. 13-14)—36 *same* 1904.)
1884. Rates of fares betw. Boston and Arlington Heights. (16 *same* 1884: 141.)
1891. Rept. on so much of govs. address as relates to r.r. passes. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 33, 1891.)
1892. Repeated recommendation for legislation to prevent r.r. corporations from giving free passes to members of legisl. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 42.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. on bill requiring r.r. corporations to provide mileage tickets which shall be accepted for passage and fare upon all r.r. lines in commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1892: 878-879.)
- Same. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 260, 1892.)
- Interchangeable mileage tickets. (24 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1892: 18-19.)
1893. Decision re. validity of ch. 389, acts of 1892; interchangeable mileage tickets. (25 *same* 1893: 26-41.)
1894. Table showing rate per total mile covered by ticket. (26 *same* 1894: 132.)
- Special rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. rates of r.r. passenger fares on suburban trains to points within 12 miles of Boston, as compared with rates to points more remote from Boston. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 140, 1894.)
1898. Suburban passenger fares. (30 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1898: 26-31.)
1899. Special rept. on passenger fares and transportation of bicycles and baggage, under ch. 57, resolves of 1899. (31 *same* 1899: 46-53.)
1900. Passenger fares outside suburban distrs. (32 *same* 1900: 48-52.)
- Revenue from**
- 1862-1863. Schedule of r.r. cos. as published by secy., together with amt. each co. has paid into treasury, for prt. ann. returns of said cos. for 1862 and 1863. 4 pp. (House doc. 114, 1864.)



**RAILROADS—cont'd**

Safety Appliances; see above, Accidents

Signals; see above, Accidents

Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Strikes

Relief Associations; see Beneficiary Organizations

Taxation; see that title

**Terminal Facilities**

1870. Repts. on subject of terminal facilities of r.r.s. on northerly side of Boston. Submitted to jt. comm. composed of bd. of harbor comrs. and bd. of r.r. comrs. acting under provisions of ch. 301, acts of 1870. 36 pp., maps, table.

Boston Public Library.

Repts. of Mr. Appleton and Mr. Adams and rept. of sub-committee, Josiah Quincy, chrm.

1871. Rept. on future accommodation of r.r. corporations entering city of Boston, both as regards wants of navigation and terminal facilities. 46 pp. (Sen. doc. 179, 1871.)

1874. Rept. re. use of South Boston Flats as terminal grounds for r.r.s. 79 pp. (House doc. 100, 1875.)

1875. Rept. re. use of commonwealth flats at South Boston as terminal grounds for r.r.s. 13 pp. (Same 365, 1875.)

1879. Terminal facilities for freight of r.r.s. in Boston; replies to circular addressed to several roads. (11 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1879: 71-76.)

1880. Rept. of jt. comm. re. petition of Boston and Northwestern R.R. Assn. for incorporation, and order re. r.r. to connect existing r.r.s. with state flats at South Boston. 5 pp. (House doc. 43, 1880.)

1881. Veto of resolve re. dock and r.r. terminal facilities in port of Boston. (Sen. jol. 1881: 390-392; Acts and resolves 1881: 712-714.)

1882. Rept. on so much of rept. of harbor and land comrs. for 1880 as relates to connection of r.r. with docks. 3 pp. (House doc. 33, 1882.)

Warehousing; see Commerce

**RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS**

Wherever serial reports are listed below it may be taken for granted that the copy listed is the full report of the co. Up to 1856 they are generally found in the R.R. Abstract. The repts. as printed thereafter in the Abstract are tabulations only.

**Agricultural Branch Railroad***serial*

1852-1856. Ann. rept., 1-5.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. 1852 in Sen. | docs. 1853, doc. 3: 3-4. |
| 2. 1853 " "     | " 1854, " 2: 3-5.        |
| 3. 1854 " "     | " 1855, " 2: 3-5.        |
| 4. 1855 " "     | " 1856, " 2: 3-5.        |
| 5. 1856 " "     | " 1857, " 2: 3-9.        |

*non-serial*

1847. Rept. on petition for leave to construct Agric. Branch R.R. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 98, 1847.)

1861. Rept. on incorporation of Agric. Branch R.R. 3 pp. (Same 172, 1861.)

1867. Rept. on petition to require Agric. Branch R.R. to furnish Berlin with proper and convenient depot accommodations. 2 pp. (House doc. 177, 1867.)

**Amherst and Belchertown Railroad***serial*

1851-1856. Ann. rept., 1-6.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. 1851 not found. |                          |
| 2. 1852 in Sen.    | docs. 1853, doc. 3: 5-6. |
| 3. 1853 " "        | " 1854, " 2: 6-8.        |
| 4. 1854 " "        | " 1855, " 2: 6-10.       |
| 5. 1855 " "        | " 1856, " 2: 6-10.       |
| 6. 1856 " "        | " 1857, " 2: 10-14.      |

**RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd****Andover and Haverhill Railroad***serial*

1838-1839. Ann. rept., 3-4.

In Documents as follows:

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 3. 1838 in Sen. | docs. 1838, doc. 33: 7-10. |
| 4. 1839 " "     | " 1839, " 31: 7-11.        |

**Andover and Wilmington Railroad***serial*

1835-1836. Ann. rept. of directors, 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1835 in Sen. | docs. 1836: 49.        |
| 2. 1836 " "     | " 1837, doc. 43: 5-10. |

*non-serial*

1837. Rept. of jt. committee on rwys. and canals re. establishment of Andover and Wilmington R.R.; with act. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 82, 1837.)

**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad**

1897. The B. and O. relief dept. (Labor bull. no. 4: 19-31.)

Historical summary of operations 1889-1896.

**Barre and North Brookfield Railroad***serial*

1852-1856. Ann. rept., 1-5.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. 1852 not found. |                          |
| 2. 1853 in Sen.    | docs. 1854, doc. 2: 277. |
| 3. 1854 " "        | " 1855, " 2: 285.        |
| 4. 1855 " "        | " 1856, " 2: 11.         |
| 5. 1856 " "        | " 1857, " 2: 15.         |

**Bellingham Branch Railroad***serial*

1853-1854. Ann. rept., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. 1853 in Sen. | docs. 1854, doc. 2: 278. |
| 2. 1854 " "     | " 1855, " 2: 11.         |

**Berkshire Railroad***serial*

1839-1856. Ann. rept., 1-18.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1-2. 1839-1840 not found. |                           |
| 3. 1841 in Sen.           | docs. 1842, doc. 26: 5-6. |
| 4. 1842 " "               | " 1843, " 31: 45-51.      |
| 5. 1843 " "               | " 1844, " 10: 40-42.      |
| 6. 1844 " "               | " 1845, " 35: 1-2.        |
| " " House                 | " 1845, " 40: 1-2.        |
| 7. 1845 " Sen.            | " 1846, " 21: 1-12.       |
| 8. 1846 " "               | " 1847, " 30: 1-4.        |
| 9. 1847 " "               | " 1848, " 10: 3-8.        |
| 10. 1848 " "              | " 1849, " 40: 9-12.       |
| 11. 1849 " "              | " 1850, " 50: 1-5.        |
| 12. 1850 " "              | " 1851, " 22: 1-5.        |
| 13. 1851 " "              | " 1852, " 9: 1-5.         |
| 14. 1852 " "              | " 1853, " 8: 7-9.         |
| 15. 1853 " "              | " 1854, " 2: 9-13.        |
| 16. 1854 " "              | " 1855, " 2: 12-16.       |
| 17. 1855 " "              | " 1856, " 2: 12-16.       |
| 18. 1856 " "              | " 1857, " 2: 16-20.       |

*non-serial*

1841. Rept. on petition asking for aid in construction of Berkshire R.R. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 49, 1841.)

1842. Repts. on petition of Berkshire R.R. Corporation praying commonwealth to loan them its credit. 8 pp. (Same 38, 1842.)

**Boston Railroad**

1860. Rept. on petitions asking for incorporation of Boston R.R. and remonstrance agst. same. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 86, 1860.)

1873-1878. Table showing the decrease of debt into stock effected by the Boston, Clinton, Fitchburg, and New Bedford R.R. cos. (10 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1878: 3.)

**Boston and Albany Railroad**

See also below, Boston and Portland.

*serial*

1868-1882. Rept. of state directors of Boston and Albany R.R.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Albany Railroad—cont'd  
serial—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1868	In House docs.	1869: 19.
1869	" "	" 1870: 52.
1870-1874	not found.	
1875	In Sen. docs.	1876: 23.
1876	" "	" 1877: 6.
1877	" "	" 1878: 9.
1878	" "	" 1879: 5.
1879	" "	" 1880: 6.
1880	" "	" 1881: 4.
1881	" "	" 1882: 3.
1882	" "	" 1883: 4.

## non-serial

1827. Rept., by A. Phelps, on practicability and expediency of constructing a rwy. from Boston to the Hudson River, at or near Albany. 37 pp. (House doc. 13, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1828. Rept. of bd. of comrs. for survey of routes for rwy. from Boston to Albany. 56 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Rept. of committee on roads and rws. on rept. of bd. of comrs. for survey of routes for rwy. from Boston to Albany. 11 pp. (House doc. 48, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Govs. mess. and memorial of citizens of Troy, N. Y., in favor of r.r. from Boston to eastern shore of Hudson River. 7 pp. (*Same* 57, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Govs. special mess. on rept. of comrs. for survey of route for r.r. from Boston to Hudson River. (Resolves 1828/31: 664-665.)
- Rept. of jt. committee on petition praying for survey for rwy. on one or more routes from Boston to Hudson River. 2 pp. (House doc. 1, sess. 1, 1827/8.)
1829. Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to rws. and on practicability of constructing r.r.s. from Boston to Hudson River, etc. 6 pp. (*Same* 12, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- Rept. on House res. re. r.r. from Boston to Providence and from Boston to the Hudson River. 7 pp. (*Same* 42, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- Rept. on practicability of constructing r.r.s. from Boston to the Hudson River and from Boston to Providence. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- Rept. of bd. of directors of internal improvements on practicability and expediency of a r.r. from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence . . . Jan. 29. To which are annexed the repts. of the engr's. containing the results of their surveys and estimates of the cost of constructing a r.r. on each of the routes selected. 76. 119 pp., 6 maps.
- Resolve re. distribution of this rept. passed Feb. 4, 1829.
- On advantages of r.r. from Boston to Hudson River. (Govs. mess. May 1829.)
1830. Plan for construction of r.r. betw. Boston and Hudson River recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1830: 10.)
- 1842-1900. Rept. on names and residences of 100 largest stockholders, rates of fare, discounts in foreign rates to large shippers of B. and A. R.R. Co. 10 pp. (House doc. 1090, 1900.)
- 1865-1867. Stmt. of treasurer of B. and A. R.R. Corporation re. salaries paid directors of said corporation; no. of free passes issued. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 208, 1868.)
1871. Rept. re. consolidation of B. and A. R.R. Corporation with other corporations. 8 pp. (*Same* 300, 1871.)
- Rept. on removal of passenger station of B. and A. R.R. in Natick. 5 pp. (*Same* 256, 1871.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Albany Railroad—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1873. Rept. on rates of freight charged by B. and A. R.R. Co. on lime, hay, and coal. 4 pp. (House doc. 284, 1873.)
1874. Argument of E. Crane in favor of bill incorporating B. and A. Rwy. Trust Co., with testimony before the r.r. committee at the hearings Mch. 17 and Apr. 29. Reported by J. M. W. Yerrington. Boston, 1874. (1), 128 pp.
1875. Rept. on whether B. and A. R.R. Co. is furnishing proper facilities for transportation of mdse., whether its freight rates and other arrangements are properly adjusted to encourage shipping of freight to and from port of Boston, etc., and abstr. of testimony re. same. 92 pp. (House doc. 338, 1875.)
- Rept. re. contracts betw. B. and A. R.R. and Albany Bridge Co. rates of toll charged, gross ann. receipts of bridge co., and what, if any, dividend has been declared since its construction. 3 pp. (*Same* 193, 1875.)
- Reply to complaints urged before the legislative committee on r.r.s. re. mgmt. of B. and A. R.R. By the vice-pres. of co., Feb. 28. Boston, 1875. 28 pp.
- Repts. of state director, F. B. Hayes, of the B. and A. R.R., re. administration of said road. 16, 2, pp. (Sen. docs. 2, 26, 1876.)
- On p. 9 of doc. 2 is a table showing gross receipts, ann. increase and decrease in same, cost of construction, amt. paid in dividends and rate per cent of each yr. from 1868 to 1875.
1876. Reply to the charges made agst. mngrs. of B. and A. R.R. in rept. to legis., by one of the state directors. By the vice-pres. of the co., Feb. 9. 22 pp.
- Rept. on administration of B. and A. R.R. 40 pp. (House doc. 363, 1876.)
- Rept. on investigation of matters relating to B. and A. R.R. contained in rept. of F. B. Hayes, state director. 488 pp. (*Same* 355, 1876.)
1877. Mess. from gov. re. action taken to institute proceedings agst. certain officials of B. and A. R.R. 4 pp. (*Same* 214, 1877.)
1878. Opinion of atty. gen. as to what are rights of state in matter pending betw. commonwealth and B. and A. R.R. Co. re. contracts for 1869 and 1873. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 77, 1878.)
1879. Rept. re. leases taken by B. and A. R.R., since Ware River R.R. lease. 3 pp. (House doc. 74, 1880.)
1880. Rept. of r.r. comrs. on contract betw. N. Y. Central and H. R. R.R. Co. and B. and A. R.R. Co. re. freight traffic. 2 pp. (*Same* 246, 1880.)
- Hearings on petition of Wm. Aspinwall and others, for consolidation of B. and A. and Boston and Providence R.R. cos., before committee on r.r.s., Mch. 3. 71 pp.
1882. Copy of proclamation of atty. gen. re. transfer of certain rights by B. and A. R.R. Co. on completion of certain improvements, etc., to N. Y. and New England R.R. Co. (A.R. atty. gen. 1882: 27-36.)
- Rept. on bill to provide for sale of commonwealth's stock in B. and A. R.R. Co. 3 pp. (House doc. 122, 1882.)
1884. Special rept. as to school rates on Brookline branch of B. and A. R.R. (16 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1883: 68-71.)
- Rept. re. division among its stockholders by B. and A. R.R. of stock purchased of state under provisions of ch. 121, acts of 1882. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 310, 1884.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Boston and Albany Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1900. Copy of agreement betw. B. and A. R.R. Co. and N. Y. Central and H. R. R.R. Co. 15 pp. (*Same* 236, 1900.)
- Argument of Samuel Hoar before committee on r.r.s. on several propositions of state purchase of B. and A. R.R., Mch. 21. 34 pp.
- Opinion of atty. gen.; B. and A.; legislative amndmt. of lease. 9 pp. (House doc. 1451, 1900.)
- Same. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 72-79; House jol. 1900: 1336-1343.)
- Same; re. invalidation of lease of B. and A. by violation of provisions not contained in House bill 1456. 1 p. (House doc. 1459, 1900.)
- Same. (House jol. 1900: 1364-1365.)
- Same; re. capital stock of Boston and Albany R.R. Co. (House jol. 1900: 1326-1327; A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 71-72.)
- Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 1443, 1900.)
- Same; re. lease of B. and A.; on House bill 1456 concerning permanent right of General Court to terminate lease of B. and A. 4 pp. (*Same* 1458, 1900.)
- Same. (House jol. 1900: 1361-1364; A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 79-82.)
- Special communication from general council with itemized stmt. of value of assets included in suppl. contract connected with proposed lease of B. and A. R.R. to N. Y. Central and Hudson River R.R. Co. (House jol. 1900: 1390-1391.)
- Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 1464, 1900.)
- Lease of B. and A. R.R. to N. Y. Central R.R., hearing by committee on r.r.s. 168 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Hearings in opposition to approval of lease of B. and A. R.R. to N. Y. Central and H. R. R.R. Co., before jt. standing committee on r.r.s. 352 pp. Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. organization of B. and A. R.R. Co.; rights of commonwealth to regulate traffic and acquire property of same; interstate commerce; assignment of lease, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 7-31.)
- Same. (House doc. 1107 (pp. 1-28), 1900.)
- The remaining portion of this document (pp. 29-196) is made up of an "Index to general legislation relating to r.r.s., with a summary of a few of the most important ones; do. of special laws relating to the r.r.s. under the control of the B. and A."
1903. Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. on examination into passenger service upon B. and A. R.R. 5 pp. (*Same* 1251, 1903.)

## Boston, Barre, and Gardner Railroad

## serial

## 1 series

- 1847-1848. Ann. rept. of the Barre and Worcester R.R., 1-2.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1847 in Sen. docs. 1848, doc. 26: 1-2.
2. 1848 " " " 1849, " 40: 1-8.

## 2 series

- 1849-1856. Ann. rept. of the Boston, Barre, and Gardner R.R., 3-10.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

3. 1849 in Sen. docs. 1850, doc. 30: 6.
4. 1850 " " " 1851, " 22: 6.
5. 1851 " " " 1852, " 9: 6-7.
6. 1852 " " " 1853, " 3: 10-11.
7. 1853 " " " 1854, " 2: 14.
8. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 17.
9. 1855 " " " 1856, " 2: 17.
10. 1856 " " " 1857, " 2: 21.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Boston, Barre, and Gardner Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial

1871. Rept. on petition of Boston, Barre, and Gardner R.R. Co. for authority to extend its road to Winchendon and for other purposes. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 207, 1871.)
- Resolutions of towns of Gardner and Hubbards-town re. extension of Boston, Barre, and Gardner R.R. from Gardner to Winchendon. 2, 2 pp. (*Same* 258, 261, 1871.)
- Hearing re. extension of r.r. of Boston, Barre, and Gardner R.R. Corporation to Winchendon. 25 pp. (*Same* 277, 1871.)

## Boston, Hartford, and Erie Railroad

## serial

## Under ch. 284, Acts of 1867.

- 1867-1879. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Boston, Hartford, and Erie R.R. sinking fund.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1867-1868 not found.
- |                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1869 in Sen. docs. | 1870: 9.   |
| 1870 " " "         | 1871: 3.   |
| 1871 " " "         | 1872: 16.  |
| 1872 " " "         | 1873: 27.  |
| 1873 " " "         | 1874: 270. |
| 1874 " " "         | 1875: 20.  |
| 1875 " " "         | 1876: 8.   |
| 1876 " " "         | 1877: 13.  |
| 1877 not found.    |            |
| 1878 in Sen. docs. | 1879: 26.  |
| 1879 " " "         | 1880: 12.  |

## non-serial

- 1846-1869. Copies of certain communications made to executive by B. H. and E. R.R. comrs. 47 pp. (House doc. 23, 1870.)
- Papers re. state loan to B. H. and E. R.R. Co. 49 pp. (Sen. doc. 7, 1869.)
1867. Rept. on petition of B. H. and E. R.R. Co. for aid in completion of its r.r. to Hudson River. 25 pp. (House doc. 299, 1867.)
- Act to aid in construction of B. H. and E. R.R., passed May 27. 7 pp. Boston Public Library.
1868. Papers relating to state loan to B. H. and E. R.R. Co. 53 pp. (State dept.)
- Rept. re. correction of item charged in last ann. rept. of B. H. and E. R.R. Co. to agencies. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 182, 1868.)
- 1868-1870. Rept. on affairs of B. H. and E. R.R. 14 pp. (House doc. 148, 1870.)
1869. Bond to secure return of certain moneys to treasury of B. H. and E. R.R. when needed in construction and equipment of their r.r. 4 pp. (*Same* 49, 1870.)
- State loan to B. H. and E. R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 16.)
- Rept. of state directors of B. H. and E. R.R. Corporation. 9 pp. (House doc. 33, 1870.)
- Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. organization, stock, etc., of B. H. and E. R.R. Co. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 8.)
1870. Review of provisions of acts authorizing state to issue scrip to aid B. H. and E. R.R. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 14-16.)
- Rept. on B. H. and E. R.R. and bill providing further loan to said co. and on resolves re. foreclosure of Berdell mortgage. 11 pp. (House doc. 391, 1870.)
- Majority and minority on petition of B. H. and E. R.R. Co. for aid in completing its road to Hudson River. 30 pp. (*Same* 360, 1870.)
- Argument of Richd. H. Dana for holders of bonds in the B. H. and E. R.R. before committee on r.r.s., Apr. 14. 67 pp., 1 map.
- Govs. mess. re. disastrous speculations of B. H. and E. R.R. (Acts and resolves 1870: 377-380.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston, Hartford, and Erie Railroad—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1870. Rept. upon petition of B. H. and E. R. R. Co. for aid in completing its road to Hudson River, together with various papers relating thereto. 30 pp. (House doc. 360, 1870.)
- Detailed stmt. of experts employed in matter of examination of books and accts. of B. H. and E. R. R. Corporation. 12 pp. (House doc. 181, 1870.)
- Stmt. re. Berdell mortgage bonds held by commonwealth as security for scrip issued to B. H. and E. R. R. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 287, 1870.)
- Copies of certificates re. delivery of B. H. and E. R. R. Corporation. 16 pp. (*Same* 184, 1870.)
- Rept. of testimony for state aid given at hearings upon petition of B. H. and E. R. R. Co. 115 pp. (*Same* 133, 1870.)
- Stmt. of dates and amt. of issues of scrip to B. H. and E. R. R. 2 pp. (*Same* 171, 1870.)
- Veto of bill to aid in construction of r.r. of B. H. and E. R. R. (House jol. 1870: 651-656; Acts and resolves 1870: 383-388.)
- Same. 7 pp. (House doc. 489, 1870.)
- B. H. and E. R. R. Opening stmt. of T. E. Graves on behalf of the petitioners to the committee on rws. and canals. 76 pp.
1871. Necessity for legislative action to protect state from loss caused by failure of B. H. and E. R. R. Co.; suggestion that state render aid by subscribing shares for necessary funds. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 15-20.)
- Rept. and opinion of atty. gen. re. proceeds of scrip now remaining in hands of Baring Bros. & Co. issued by treasurer of state in aid of B. H. and E. R. R. Co. the claimants thereof. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 175, 1871.)
- Rept. on so much of gov. mess. as relates to B. H. and E. R. R. Co. and indebtedness to state on acct. of same. 2 pp. (House doc. 451, 1871.)
- Govs. mess. re. importance of redeeming property mortgaged by B. H. and E. R. R. Co. to Boston Wharf Co., to secure payment of \$1,200,000 on which commonwealth has a 2d mortgage, given by B. H. and E. R. R. Co. as security in part for loan made by state to that corporation. (Acts and resolves 1871: 833-835.)
- Rept. on petition for removal of B. H. and E. R. R. station in Medfield. 3 pp. (House doc. 205, 1871.)
- Rept. on petition for new station house in town of Webster at junction of Boston, Hartford, and Erie and Norwich and Worcester R.R. 4 pp. (*Same* 229, 1871.)
- Mess. from gov. re. importance of redeeming property mortgaged by B. H. and E. R. R. Co. to Boston Wharf Co. 2 pp. (*Same* 475, 1871.)

## Boston and Lowell Railroad

## serial

1831-1856. Ann. rept., 1-26.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-3.	1831-1833	not found.
4.	1834	In Sen. docs. 1834: 26.
5.	1835	" House " 1835: 2.
6.	1836	not found.
6 [l. e. 7].	1837	In Sen. docs. 1838, doc. 33: 11-15.
7 [l. e. 8].	1838	" " " 1839, " 31: 13-15.
8 [l. e. 9].	1839*	" " " 1840, " 18: 5-6.
10.	1840	" " " 1841, " 17: 5-7.
11.	1841	" " " 1842, " 26: 7-11.
"	"	" " " 1842, " 15: 1-7.
12.	1842	" " " 1843, " 31: 53-55.
13.	1843	" " " 1844, " 19: 43-45.
14.	1844	" " " 1845, " 35: 3-10.
"	"	" House " 1845, " 46: 8-10.

\* See p. 6, Sen. doc. 17, 1841 for explanation of error in numbering.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Lowell Railroad—cont'd  
serial—cont'd

15.	1845	In Sen. docs. 1846, doc. 21: 13-15.
16.	1846	" " " 1847, " 30: 5-9.
17.	1847	" " " 1848, " 28: 9-13.
18.	1848	" " " 1849, " 40: 13-18.
19.	1849	" " " 1850, " 3: 7-16.
20.	1850	" " " 1851, " 22: 17-20.
21.	1851	" " " 1852, " 9: 8-13.
22.	1852	" " " 1853, " 3: 12-17.
23.	1853	" " " 1854, " 2: 15-20.
24.	1854	" " " 1855, " 2: 18-23.
25.	1855	" " " 1856, " 2: 18-23.
26.	1856	" " " 1857, " 2: 22-27.

## non-serial

1830. Remonstrance of Middlesex Canal Co. agst. r.r. from Boston to Lowell. 12 pp. (House doc. 40, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
- Rept. on survey for r.r. from Lowell to Boston. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 3, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
- Rept. re. r.r. from Boston to Lowell. 21 pp. (*Same* 21, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
1836. Speech of Mr. Lawrence of Belchertown, in the Sen. of Mass. on Cushing amdt. to Lowell R.R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 22 pp.
1837. Rept. and bill re. Boston and Lowell R.R. Corporation. 28 pp. (Sen. doc. 83, 1837.)
1842. Rept. of committee on rws. and canals on petition of Boston and Lowell R.R. for increase of capital stock. 11 pp. (*Same* 15, 1842.)
- Rept. is preceded by 11 ann. rept. of r.r. co.
1845. Rept. on controversy betw. Boston and Lowell R.R. and petitioners desiring incorporation of Andover and Lowell R.R. 11 pp. (*Same* 30, 1845.)
- Argument of D. Webster on behalf of the B. and L. R.R. at a hearing on the petitions of W. Livingston and others, and H. Clark and others, before the r.r. committee of the Mass. legisl. Reported by N. Hale, Jr. 31 pp.
1850. Rept. on petitions for removal of restrictions in charter of Salem and Lowell R.R. Co., and on petition for leave to construct r.r. connecting Boston and Lowell R.R. with Boston and Me. R.R. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 73, 1850.)
1855. Rept. on expediency of obviating crossings of Boston and Lowell, Boston and Me., Fitchburg, and Eastern R.R. 28 pp. (House doc. 143, 1855.)
1869. Hearing before bd. of r.r. comrs. for commonwealth upon complaint and application of mayor and aldermen of Lowell for express accommodations upon Boston and Lowell R.R. and branches. Lowell, 1869. 56 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- Rept. on complaint of mayor and aldermen of city of Lowell on petition of A. Putnam et al., agst. Boston and Lowell R.R. Corporation re. refusal of r.r. to transport express matter. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 101-106.)
1870. Petition asking grant to construct cemetery road betw. Arlington and line of Boston and Lowell R.R. Corporation to afford r.r. communication with Boston. 4 pp. (House doc. 247, 1870.)

## Boston and Maine Railroad

For other material re. this r.r. see the Maine and N. H. vols. of this index.

## serial

## 1 series

Not found. The numbering of the second series continues that of the Boston and Portland R.R.; which see.

## 2 series

In accordance with acts of legislatures of N. Y. and Mass., and the acceptance of the same by the stockholders of the Boston and Maine and Boston and Portland R.Rs., the two corporations became united on Jan. 1, 1842, and form one company under the name of the Boston and Maine R.R.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Maine Railroad—cont'd  
serial—cont'd  
2 series—cont'd

1842-1856. Ann. rept., 8-22.

In Collected docs. as follows:

8.	1842	in Sen.	docs.	1843,	doc.	31: 56-59.
9.	1843	"	"	1844,	"	19: 46-58.
10.	1844	" House	"	1845,	"	46: 11-14.
"	"	" Sen.	"	1845,	"	35: 11-14.
11.	1845	"	"	1846,	"	21: 16-19.
12.	1846	"	"	1847,	"	30: 10-13.
13.	1847	"	"	1848,	"	26: 14-20.
14.	1848	"	"	1849,	"	40: 19-23.
15.	1849	"	"	1850,	"	30: 17-25.
16.	1850	"	"	1851	"	22: 18-25.
17.	1851	"	"	1852,	"	9: 14-19.
18.	1852	"	"	1853,	"	3: 18-23.
19.	1853	"	"	1854,	"	2: 21-27.
20.	1854	"	"	1855,	"	2: 24-30.
21.	1855	"	"	1856,	"	2: 24-30.
22.	1856	"	"	1857,	"	2: 28-33.

## non-serial

1848. Remonstrance of Boston and Me. R.R. agst. petition of Eastern R.R. Corporation for authority to remove their depot. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 90, 1848.)

— Rept. on inquiry as to whether legislation is necessary re. Boston depot of Boston and Me. R.R. for bridge of said co. across Charles River, in order to secure rights of public. 6 pp. (House doc. 216, 1848.)

1855. See Boston and Lowell; this date.

1873. Rept. on petition of Boston and Me. R.R. to construct wharves on Mystic River and connect same with its main line by branch track. 2 pp. (House doc. 306, 1873.)

1877. See Labor Disputes. Strikes; this date.

1888. Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. in relation to accident on Boston and Me. R.R. (western div.) near Bradford, Jan. 10. 25 pp.

1893. Rept. re. construction of Union R.R. passenger station on north side of Boston by Boston and Me. R.R. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 273, 1893.)

1894. Hearing before committee on r.r.s. in regard to Boston and Me. lease of Connecticut River R.R., Feb. 20-Mch. 1. [Stenographic rept.] 3 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.

1900. Govs. mess. re. proposal of Boston and Me. R.R. for lease of certain property of Fitchburg R.R. Co., and recommending that legisl. provide protection of rights of certain dissenting stockholders. (Sen. Jol. 1900: 512.)

— Papers made to gov. and council by Boston and Me. R.R., for lease of property of Fitchburg R.R. Co. to Boston and Me. R.R. for sale to latter corporation of shares of common stock of Fitchburg R.R. Co. held by state, by individuals desiring to sell their holdings. 22 pp. (House doc. 1294, 1900.)

— Stmt. of L. Tuttle, pres. of B. and Me., before r.r. committee of the Mass. legisl., in favor of an act to authorize a lease of the Fitchburg R.R. to the Boston and Me., Apr. 23 and 24 and May 15. 84 pp., 1 map.

1901. Suggestion that interests on bonds of Boston and Me. R.R. Co. be transferred to abolition of grade crossing loan sinking fund, rather than to school fund. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 10.)

1902. Commonwealth of Mass. Superior Court. Middlesex, ss. In equity. Directors of Boston and Me. R.R., petitioners, for alteration in grade crossing of certain highways in city of Malden called Medford St., Adams St., and Charles St., and Boston and Me. R.R. Western Div. Decision of comm. on abolition of grade crossings. 24 pp. 4°.

Copy in Mass. State Library.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Maine Extension Company  
serial

1844. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1844 in Sen. docs. 1845, doc. 35: 15-16.
- " " House " 1845, " 46: 15-16.

## non-serial

1844. The Boston and Me. R.R. Extension Co. Stmt. of principal facts and points relied upon by remonstrants at the hearing before the committee. 10 pp. Boston Public Library.

— The Boston and Me. R.R. extension; a brief stmt. of principal points for the extension made before committee on r.r.s. and canals. 8 pp. Boston Public Library.

## Boston and New York Central Railroad

## serial

Successor of Norfolk County R.R., Southbridge and Blackstone R.R., and Midland R.R. which were united into one co., by above name, on Dec. 12, 1853.

1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853 in Sen. docs. 1854, doc. 2: 28-33.
2. 1854 " " 1855, " 2: 31-35.
3. 1855 " " 1856, " 2: 31-35.
4. 1856 " " 1857, " 2: 34-36.

## Boston and Portland Railroad

## serial

## 1 series

1835-1841. Ann. rept., 1-7.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-6. 1835-1840 not found.
7. 1841 in Sen. docs. 1842, doc. 26: 12-14.

## 2 series

Road was merged with Boston and Maine R.R.; see that title.

## non-serial

1870. Petition to pass bills incorporating Boston and Portland Rwy. Trust Co., and Boston and Albany Rwy. Trust Co. 1 l. (House doc. 443, 1870.)

1871. Rept. re. bill concerning Boston and Portland Rwy. Trust Co. and order concerning cheap rwy. transportation. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 276, 1876.)

## Boston and Poughkeepsie Railroad

1878. Rept. on petition of directors of co. for loan of credit of state, to aid in construction of said road, with sundry petitions in aid of same. 7 pp. (House doc. 138, 1878.)

## Boston and Providence Railroad

See also below, Boston and Worcester.

## serial

1832-1856. Ann. rept., 1-25.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1832 not found.
2. 1833 in Sen. docs. 1834: 26.
3. 1834 " House " 1835: 4.
4. 1835 not found.
5. 1836 in Sen. docs. 1837, doc. 43: 17-23.
6. 1837 " " 1838, " 13: 17-20.
7. 1838 " " 1839, " 31: 17-19.
8. 1839 " " 1840, " 18: 10-12.
9. 1840 " " 1841, " 17: 12-13.
10. 1841 " " 1842, " 26: 15-17.
11. 1842 " " 1843, " 31: 60-63.
12. 1843 " " 1844, " 19: 59-62.
13. 1844 " " 1845, " 35: 17-23.
- " " House " 1845, " 46: 17-23.
14. 1845 " Sen. " 1846, " 21: 20-24.
15. 1846 " " 1847, " 30: 14-17.
16. 1847 " " 1848, " 26: 21-24.
17. 1848 " " 1849, " 40: 24-27.
18. 1849 " " 1850, " 30: 26-30.
19. 1850 " " 1851, " 22: 24-27.
20. 1851 " " 1852, " 9: 20-24.
21. 1852 " " 1853, " 3: 24-28.
22. 1853 " " 1854, " 2: 34-38.
23. 1854 " " 1855, " 2: 36-42.
24. 1855 " " 1856, " 2: 36-40.
25. 1856 " " 1857, " 2: 37-41.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Providence Railroad—cont'd  
*non-serial*

1827. Resolve that comrs. of internal improvements be directed to survey rwy. from Boston, state line of R. I. 2 pp. (House doc. 65, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1828. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of internal improvement re. examination of routes for rwy. from Boston to Providence. 72 pp., map. (Sen. doc. 4, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Plan of a survey for proposed Bost. and Prov. Railway by James Hayward. Scale 1 m. = 1 in. 7% X 4 1/4 in.
- Govs. special mess. on rept. of bd. of internal improvement on r.r. from Boston to Providence. (Resolves 1828/31: 660-661.)
1829. On completion of surveys of proposed routes for r.r.s. from Boston to Providence and from Boston to the Hudson. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829.)
- Rept. of survey for r.r. route from Taunton to some point in route betw. Boston and Providence. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
1840. Rept. re. lands held by Boston and Providence, and Boston and Lowell, and Boston and Worcester R.R. corporations. 7 pp. (Same 39, 1840.)
- Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate doings of Boston and Providence R.R. 56 pp. (Same 50, 1840.)
1847. Remonstrance of Boston and Providence R.R. agst. construction of new r.r. betw. Boston and Dedham. 4 pp. (House doc. 46, 1847.)
- 1894-1897. Amt. paid by state for abolition of grade crossing on Boston and Providence R.R. (28 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1896: 40.)

## Boston Terminal Railroad

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. that bonds of Boston Terminal Co. secured by mortgage upon its real estate are not taxable under general law of commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 18-19.)
1897. Same; re. statutory regulations and limitations in regard to Boston Terminal Co.; harbor and land comrs.; license, etc. (Same 1897: 72-75.)

## Boston and Worcester Railroad

*serial*

1832-1856. Ann. rept., 1-25.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |     |                              |                                     |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1.  | 1832                         | not found.                          |
| 2.  | 1833                         | In Sen. docs. 1834, doc. 26.        |
| 3.  | 1834                         | " " " 1835, " 19.                   |
| 4.  | 1835                         | not found.                          |
| 5.  | 1836                         | In Sen. docs. 1837, doc. 43: 25-31. |
| 6.  | 1837                         | " " " 1838, " 33: 21-22; 51-53.     |
| 7.  | 1838                         | In Sen. docs. 1839, doc. 51: 21-22. |
| 8.  | 1839                         | " " " 1840, " 13: 13-16.            |
| 9.  | 1840                         | " " " 1841, " 17: 14-17.            |
| 10. | 1841                         | " " " 1842, " 26: 18-21.            |
| 11. | 1842                         | " " " 1843, " 31: 64-67.            |
| 12. | 1843                         | " " " 1844, " 19: 63-66.            |
| 13. | 1844                         | " House " 1845, " 46: 24-49.        |
|     | " " " " " 1845, " 35: 24-49. |                                     |
| 14. | 1845                         | " " " 1846, " 21: 25-37.            |
| 15. | 1846                         | " " " 1847, " 30: 18-25.            |
| 16. | 1847                         | " " " 1848, " 26: 25-34.            |
| 17. | 1848                         | " " " 1849, " 40: 28-38.            |
| 18. | 1849                         | " " " 1850, " 3: 31-36.             |
| 19. | 1850                         | " " " 1851, " 22: 28-33.            |
| 20. | 1851                         | " " " 1852, " 0: 25-30.             |
| 21. | 1852                         | " " " 1853, " 3: 29-34.             |
| 22. | 1853                         | " " " 1854, " 2: 39-44.             |
| 23. | 1854                         | " " " 1855, " 2: 43-48.             |
| 24. | 1855                         | " " " 1856, " 2: 41-46.             |
| 25. | 1856                         | " " " 1857, " 2: 42-49.             |

*non-serial*

- 1831-1839. Table showing net income of Lowell R.R., Boston and Worcester R.R., Boston and Providence R.R., Taunton Branch, Camden and Amboy and Liverpool and Manchester. (Sen. doc. 17 (p. 82), 1841.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Boston and Worcester Railroad—cont'd  
*non-serial—cont'd*

1833. Rept. of directors of Boston and Worcester R.R. re. act for establishing said corporation. 8 pp. (Same 56, 1833.)
- Act to establish the Boston and Worcester R.R. Corporation . . . with the two additional acts and the act for defining the rights and duties of r.r. corporations. 29 pp. 16°.
- Boston Public Library.
1835. Rept. of committee on rwys. and canals concerning bill in addition to act for defining rights and duties of r.r. corporations and memorial of Boston and Worcester R.R. Corporation thereto. 6 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- Protest of Boston and Worcester R.R. agst. bill defining rights and duties of r.r. corporations. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 43, 1835.)
1836. Importance of Boston and Worcester R.R. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1836: 22-23.)
1845. Rept. on petition for r.r. from Weston to Framingham, and remonstrance of Boston and Worcester R.R. Corporation agst. said petition. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 66, 1845.)
- 1850-1868. Table showing gross receipts, construction acct., and rate per cent of dividends in each yr. (Same 2 (p. 7), 1876.)
- 186(?) Legislative hearing. Proposed purchase of the B. and W. and Western r.r.s. by the state . . . written argument to the jt. special committee by J. Quincy. bdside.
- From the Boston Daily Advertiser.
1864. Stmts. and arguments in behalf of the petitioners before the committee on r.r.s. and canals on the petition of the B. and W. and Western R.R. for consolidation. 89 pp.
1866. Annotations on the oration of G. S. Hale, Feb. 19, 1866, before the jt. committee on rwys. and canals on the application of the B. and W. to be clothed with power to take by the right of eminent domain the East Boston Freight R.R. 23 pp.
1867. Rept. on bill concerning Boston and Worcester R.R. re. station house at Cambridge crossing in town of Brighton. 2 pp. (House doc. 104, 1867.)

## Cambridge Railroad

*serial*

1856. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1856 in Sen. docs. 1857, doc. 2: 50-55.

## Cape Cod Branch Railroad

*serial*

1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |     |      |                                     |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1.  | 1846 | In Sen. docs. 1847, doc. 30: 26-27. |
| 2.  | 1847 | " " " 1848, " 26: 35-38.            |
| 3.  | 1848 | " " " 1849, " 40: 39-43.            |
| 4.  | 1849 | " " " 1850, " 30: 37-41.            |
| 5.  | 1850 | " " " 1851, " 22: 34-39.            |
| 6.  | 1851 | " " " 1852, " 9: 31-35.             |
| 7.  | 1852 | " " " 1853, " 3: 35-39.             |
| 8.  | 1853 | " " " 1854, " 2: 45-49.             |
| 9.  | 1854 | " " " 1855, " 2: 49-53.             |
| 10. | 1855 | " " " 1856, " 2: 47-51.             |
| 11. | 1856 | " " " 1857, " 2: 56-60.             |

*non-serial*

1852. Rept. on petition of inhabitants of Nantucket, to subscribe for and hold in their corporate capacity stock in Cape Cod Branch R.R. 2 pp. (House doc. 80, 1852.)
1865. Rept. re. coast defences and Provincetown harbor, petition of Cape Cod Central R.R. Co. for aid to extend their road, and petition of marine insurance cos. of Boston in aid of same. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 230, 1865.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Cape Cod Branch Railroad—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

1865. Recommendation for adoption of measures to promote extension of Cape Cod R.R. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 33.)
1866. Propriety of legislative memorial to Congress for assistance in work of Cape Cod Central R.R. (Same Jan. 1866: 52.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to Cape Cod R.R. 2 pp. (House doc. 433, 1866.)

## Charles River Railroad

*serial*

## 1 series

1852. Ann. rept., 1.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1. 1852 in Sen. docs. 1853, doc. 3: 43.
- 2 series
- 1853-1854. Ann. rept. of the Charles River Branch R.R. Co. and the Charles River R.R. Co.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
unnum. 1853 in Sen. docs. 1854, doc. 2: 50-54.  
2. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 54-59.

*non-serial*

1854. Rept. on petition of Charles River R.R. Co. for change of location and liberty to extend their line. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1854.)
1855. Rept. on petition of Charles River R.R. Co. and others in aid thereof, praying for change of location and liberty to extend their line. 8 pp. (Same 76, 1855.)
- Rept. on petition of Charles River R.R. Co. for leave to extend their line. 2 pp. (Same 198, 1855.)

## Charles River Branch Railroad

*serial*

## 1849-1852. Ann. rept., 1-4.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. 1849 in Sen. | docs. 1850, doc. 30: 42. |
| 2. 1850 " " "   | " 1851, " 22: 40-41.     |
| 3. 1851 " " "   | " 1852, " 9: 36-38.      |
| 4. 1852 " " "   | " 1853, " 3: 40-42.      |

Discontinued: see series 2 of Charles River R.R.

## Charlestown Branch Railroad

*serial*

## 1836-1845. Ann. rept., 1-10.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1836 in Sen. | docs. 1837: 102.        |
| 2. 1837 " " "   | " 1838, doc. 33: 23-24. |
| 3. 1838 " " "   | " 1839, " 31: 23-24.    |
| 4. 1839 " " "   | " 1840, " 18: 17-23.    |
| 5. 1840 " " "   | " 1841, " 17: 18-19.    |
| 6. 1841 " " "   | " 1842, " 26: 22-26.    |
| 7. 1842 " " "   | " 1843, " 81: 68-71.    |
| 8. 1843 " " "   | " 1844, " 19: 67-81.    |
| 9. 1844 " House | " 1845, " 46: 24-49.    |
| " " Sen.        | " 1845, " 35: 24-49.    |
| 10. 1845 " " "  | " 1846, " 21: 38-49.    |

*non-serial*

1841. Rept. on petition of Charlestown Branch R.R. Corporation for liberty to extend their road. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 40, 1841.)
- Remonstrance agst. granting authority to Charlestown R.R. Co. to make road to Fresh Pond. 4 pp. (Same 41, 1841.)

## Chelsea Branch Railroad

*serial*

## 1847. Ann. rept., 1.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1847 in House docs. 1847: 201.

## Cheshire Railroad

*serial*

## 1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. 1846 not found. |                             |
| 2. 1847 in Sen.    | docs. 1848, doc. 26: 39-42. |
| 3. 1848 " " "      | " 1849, " 40: 44-47.        |
| 4. 1849 " " "      | " 1850, " 30: 43-47.        |
| 5. 1850 " " "      | " 1851, " 22: 42-47.        |
| 6. 1851 " " "      | " 1852, " 9: 39-43.         |

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Cheshire Railroad—cont'd

*serial—cont'd*

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 7. 1852 in Sen. | docs. 1853, doc. 3: 44-49. |
| 8. 1853 " " "   | " 1854, " 2: 55-59.        |
| 9. 1854 " " "   | " 1855, " 2: 60-65.        |
| 10. 1855 " " "  | " 1856, " 2: 52-66.        |
| 11. 1856 " " "  | " 1857, " 2: 61-65.        |

## Connecticut River Railroad

*serial*

## 1845-1856. Ann. rept., 1-12.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. 1845 in Sen. | docs. 1846, doc. 21: 50-56. |
| 2. 1846 " " "   | " 1847, " 30: 28-31.        |
| 3. 1847 " " "   | " 1848, " 26: 43-46.        |
| 4. 1848 " " "   | " 1849, " 40: 48-51.        |
| 5. 1849 " " "   | " 1850, " 30: 48-52.        |
| 6. 1850 " " "   | " 1851, " 22: 48-58.        |
| 7. 1851 " " "   | " 1852, " 9: 44-48.         |
| 8. 1852 " " "   | " 1853, " 3: 50-54.         |
| 9. 1853 " " "   | " 1854, " 2: 60-64.         |
| 10. 1854 " " "  | " 1855, " 2: 66-70.         |
| 11. 1855 " " "  | " 1856, " 2: 57-61.         |
| 12. 1856 " " "  | " 1857, " 2: 66-70.         |

*non-serial*

1847. Rept. on petition of Connecticut River R.R. Co. for state aid. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 95, 1847.)
1863. Rept. on petition of Connecticut River R.R. Co. for modification of charter of Northampton and Shelburne Falls Co. 2 pp. (House doc. 77, 1863.)
1871. Rept. on petition of Connecticut River R.R. praying for branch road from Mount Tom to East-hampton. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 190, 1871.)
1892. Veto of bill to authorize Connecticut River R.R. Co. to increase its capital stock. (House jol. 1892: 866-871; Acts and resolves 1892: 627-632.)
- Same. 6 pp. (House doc. 521, 1892.)
1894. Rept. upon investigation re. lease of Connecticut River R.R. by Boston and Me. R.R. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 236, 1894.)

## Danvers Railroad

*serial*

## 1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. 1853 in Sen. | docs. 1854, doc. 2: 65-73. |
| 2. 1854 " " "   | " 1855, " 2: 71-73.        |
| 3. 1855 " " "   | " 1856, " 2: 62-67.        |
| 4. 1856 " " "   | " 1857, " 2: 71-73.        |

*non-serial*

1856. Rept. on memorial of Danvers R.R. Co. re. disagreement with Boston and Me. R.R. Co. as to no. of connecting trains to be run. 20 pp. (House doc. 269, 1856.)
1857. Veto of act concerning Danvers R.R. Co. and Boston and Me. R.R. (Acts and resolves 1857: 765.)
- Rept. on memorial of Danvers R.R. Co. re. its relations with Boston and Me. R.R. Co. 19 pp. (Sen. doc. 148, 1857.)

## Danvers and Georgetown Railroad

*serial*

## 1852-1854. Ann. rept., 1-3.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1852 in Sen. | docs. 1853, doc. 3: 58. |
| 2. 1853 " " "   | " 1854, " 2: 74-76.     |
| 3. 1854 " " "   | " 1855, " 2: 74-78.     |

## Dedham Branch

1887. Special rept. in relation to disaster on . . . Mch. 14 . . . on Dedham Branch of Boston and Providence R.R. at . . . Bussey Bridge . . . over South St. in that part of Boston called West Roxbury. 420 pp., 6 plans, 4 pls.

— Same; without app. 25 pp., 6 plans, 4 pls.

— Same; without app. (Sen. doc. 199, 1887.)

— Same; without app. (19 A.R. bd. rr. comrs. 1887: 90-112.)

The appendix is the inquiry by the bd. of r.r. comrs. into the causes of the accident.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Digleton and Somerset Railroad

1864. Rept. on petition of Digleton and Somerset R.R. Co. to alter and amend its charter, together with sundry petitions in aid of same with remonstrance agst. same. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 44, 1864.)

## Dorchester and Milton Railroad

*serial*

1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1846	not found.		
2. 1847	in Sen. docs.	1848, doc. 26	47-51.
3. 1848	"	" 1849, "	40: 52-55.
4. 1849	"	" 1850, "	30: 53-57.
5. 1850	"	" 1851, "	22: 59-63.
6. 1851	"	" 1852, "	9: 49-54.
7. 1852	"	" 1853, "	3: 55-57.
8. 1853	"	" 1854, "	2: 77-81.
9. 1854	"	" 1855, "	2: 79-83.
10. 1855	"	" 1856, "	2: 68-72.
11. 1856	"	" 1857, "	2: 78-82.

## Dorchester and Milton Extension Railroad

*serial*

1855-1856. Ann. rept., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1855 in Sen. docs. 1856, doc. 2: 73.
2. 1856 no return received.

## Duxbury and Cohasset Railroad

1877. Rept. on petition for relief under present mgmt. of Duxbury and Cohasset R.R. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 112, 1877.)

## East Boston Railway, Dock, and Elevator Company

1883. Rept. re. petition for extension of charter of co. 3 pp. (House doc. 357, 1883.)

## Eastern Railroad

*serial*

1836-1856. Ann. rept., 1-21.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1836	in Sen. docs.	1837, doc. 43	32-37.
2. 1837	"	" 1838, "	33: 25-28.
3. 1838	"	" 1839, "	31: 26-30.
4. 1839	"	" 1840, "	18: 24-27.
5. 1840	"	" 1841, "	17: 20-31.
6. 1841	"	" 1842, "	26: 27-32.
7. 1842	"	" 1843, "	31: 72-76.
8. 1843	"	" 1844, "	19: 82-84.
9. 1844	" House	" 1845, "	40: 53-55.
"	Sen.	" 1846, "	35: 53-55.
10. 1845	"	" 1846, "	21: 57-60.
11. 1846	"	" 1847, "	20: 32-36.
12. 1847	"	" 1848, "	26: 52-56.
13. 1848	"	" 1849, "	40: 50-51.
14. 1849	"	" 1850, "	30: 54-55.
15. 1850	"	" 1851, "	22: 64-69.
16. 1851	"	" 1852, "	9: 55-60.
17. 1852	"	" 1853, "	3: 59-74.
18. 1853	"	" 1854, "	2: 82-87.
19. 1854	"	" 1855, "	2: 84-88.
20. 1855	"	" 1856, "	2: 74-80.
21. 1856	"	" 1857, "	2: 84-89.

*non-serial*

1837. Rept. on act to aid construction of Eastern R.R. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 96, 1837.)

1837-1863. Rept. on loan of credit of state to Eastern R.R. 11 pp. (House doc. 151, 1864.)

1837-1865. Rept. on business betw. state and Eastern R.R. Co. and on losses to state in consequence of dealings with said corporation. 9 pp. (Same 278, 1866.)

1837-1866. Rept. on business of state with Eastern R.R. Co. and on losses which have accrued to state in consequence of its dealings with said corporation. 9 pp. (Same 22, 1867.)

1839. Rept. on memorial of Eastern R.R. praying for aid in construction of its road. 13 pp. (Same 59, 1839.)

1843. Communication from pres. of Eastern R.R. re. claims of commonwealth agst. said co. 4 pp. (Same 7, 1843.)

— Rept. on why sinking fund, as provided by act of Apr. 25, 1838, had not been established by

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Eastern Railroad—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

Eastern R.R., giving atty. gen's. opinion on question. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1843.)

1843. Stmt. of atty. gen. re. sinking fund provided by Eastern R.R. 2 pp. (Same 37, 1843.)

1846. Rept. on petition of Eastern R.R. Corporation for a change of location in West Lynn. 2 pp. (House doc. 85, 1846.)

1847. Rept. of comrs. under act of Apr. 16, 1846, in addition to act to incorporate the Eastern R.R. Co. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1848.)

1848. Rept. on petition of Eastern R.R. for leave to extend r.r. into Boston. 8 pp. (Same 79, 1848.)

1849. Rept. on petition of Eastern R.R. Co. re. time allowed by law for locating and constructing extension of road into Boston, etc. 10 pp. (Same 137, 1849.)

1857. Rept. on petition of Eastern R.R. for extension of time within which to pay their state loan. 5 pp. (Same 120, 1857.)

— Opinion of atty. gen. upon validity of mortgage which state holds upon road and franchise of Eastern R.R. and whether loan thereby secured can be safely extended. 6 pp. (House doc. 197, 1857.)

1864. Rept. of treasurer on amt. in premiums on gold above interest recd. since Jan., which Mass. has had to pay upon its scrip loaned Eastern R.R. 3 pp. (Same 136, 1865.)

1867. Condition of security of state loan to Eastern R.R., and security of Norwich and Worcester R.R. bonds to satisfy same noted by auditor. (A.R. auditor 1866: 13.)

1867-1869. Stmt. of amt. paid for premiums on gold purchased for payments of interest on scrip issued for benefit of Eastern, and Norwich and Worcester R.R., with dates of such payments. 3 pp. (House doc. 218, 1869.)

1869. Rept. on decision of Supreme Court of U. S. re. coin contracts with Eastern R.R. and Norwich and Worcester R.R. 7 pp. (Same 384, 1869.)

— Rept. re. station houses to be built by Eastern R.R. Co. at Knight's Crossing and Lynn. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 226, 1869.)

1872. Rept. on petition of Eastern R.R. for authority to take land for increasing its terminal facilities in Boston and Charlestown. 4 pp. (Same 290, 1872.)

1876. Rept. on investigation of affairs of Eastern R.R. 543 pp. (Same 169, 1876.)

1885. Petition of Eastern R.R. Co. re. amdmts. of charter. (House vol. 1885: 858-861.)

## Easton Branch Railroad

*serial*

1854-1856. Ann. rept., 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854	in Sen. docs.	1855, doc. 2	89-93.
2. 1855	"	" 1856, "	2: 81-85.
3. 1856	"	" 1857, "	2: 90-94.

## Essex Railroad

*serial*

1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1846	in Sen. docs.	1847, doc. 30	37-44.
2. 1847	"	" 1848, "	26: 57-62.
3. 1848	"	" 1849, "	40: 60-64.
4. 1849	"	" 1850, "	30: 66-70.
5. 1850	"	" 1851, "	22: 70-74.
6. 1851	"	" 1852, "	9: 61-64.
7. 1852	"	" 1853, "	3: 75-78.
8. 1853	"	" 1854, "	2: 88-92.
9. 1854	"	" 1855, "	2: 94-99.
10. 1855	"	" 1856, "	2: 86-90.
11. 1856	"	" 1857, "	2: 95-99.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## European and North American Railway

For other material relating to this r.r. see the Maine vol. of this index.

1851. Petition of executive committee of state of Me. asking portion of proceeds of public lands lying in Me. and belonging to Mass. in aid of construction of European and North American Rwy. 7 pp. (House doc. 87, 1851.)

— Rept. on petition of executive committee of state of Me. to promote construction of European and No. Amer. Rwy., asking assistance in behalf of said rwy. from state. 2 pp. (*Same* 197, 1851.)

1852. Rept. on petition of European and No. Amer. Rwy. Co. and acc. papers and res. of Me. asking assistance from U. S. in behalf of rwy. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 123, 1852.)

— Communication from gov. of Me. re. European and No. Amer. Rwy., from gov. of N. H. re. obstructions created in Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, within jurisdiction of Mass. and from gov. of Ala. re. ship canal across Fla. 7 pp. (House doc. 158, 1852.)

1865. Rept. on memorial of European and No. Amer. Rwy. Co. for aid toward completing chain of rwy. from Boston to Halifax, N. S.; etc. 4 pp. (*Same* 275, 1865.)

— Memorial of Boston Bd. of Trade in behalf of European and No. Amer. Rwy. 2 pp. (*Same* 208, 1865.)

— Memorial of European and No. Amer. Rwy. Co., requesting aid of Mass. towards completion of line of rwy. from Boston to Halifax, N. S. 15 pp. (*Same* 7, 1865.)

1866. Rept. on bill to aid construction of European and No. Amer. Rwy. 3 pp. (*Same* 423, 1866.)

— Memorial of European and No. Amer. Rwy. Co. of Me. asking further aid and encouragement. 42 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, 1866.)

— Rept. on memorials and petitions for aid and encouragement to European and No. Amer. Rwy. Co. in completion of rwy. from Boston to Halifax. 32 pp. (*Same* 227, 1866.)

## Fairhaven Branch Railroad

## serial

- 1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853	in Sen. docs.	1854, doc. 2:	93-97.
2. 1854	" " "	1855, "	2: 100-104.
3. 1855	" " "	1856, "	2: 91-95.
4. 1856	" " "	1857, "	2: 100-104.

## Fall River Railroad

## serial

- 1846-1853. Ann. rept., 1-8.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1846	in Sen. docs.	1847, doc. 30:	45-47.
2. 1847	" " "	1848, "	26: 63-67.
3. 1848	" " "	1849, "	40: 65-68.
4. 1849	" " "	1850, "	50: 71-76.
5. 1850	" " "	1851, "	22: 75-79.
6. 1851	" " "	1852, "	9: 65-70.
7. 1852	" " "	1853, "	3: 79-83.
8. 1853	" " "	1854, "	2: 98-103.

## Fall River Branch Railroad

## serial

- 1844-1845. Ann. rept., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1844	in Sen. docs.	1845, doc. 35:	124-125.
" "	House "	1845, "	46: 124-125.
2. 1845	in Sen. "	1846, "	21: 61-62.

## Fall River Mill Road, etc., Company

## serial

- 1836-1837. Ann. rept. of Fall River Mill Road R.R. and Ferry Co., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1836	in Sen. docs.	1836, doc. 61.
2. 1837	" " "	1837, " 43: 89-42.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Fitchburg Railroad

## serial

- 1842-1856. Ann. rept., 1-15.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1842	in Sen. docs.	1843, doc. 21:	94-95.
2. 1843	" " "	1844, "	19: 85-99.
3. 1844	" " "	1845, "	35: 56-66.
" "	House "	1845, "	46: 56-66.
4. 1845	in Sen. "	1846, "	21: 63-68.
5. 1846	" " "	1847, "	30: 48-52.
6. 1847	" " "	1848, "	26: 68-72.
7. 1848	" " "	1849, "	40: 69-74.
8. 1849	" " "	1850, "	30: 77-82.
9. 1850	" " "	1851, "	22: 80-85.
10. 1851	" " "	1852, "	9: 71-77.
11. 1852	" " "	1853, "	3: 84-89.
12. 1853	" " "	1854, "	2: 104-109.
13. 1854	" " "	1855, "	2: 105-110.
14. 1855	" " "	1856, "	2: 96-101.
15. 1856	" " "	1857, "	2: 105-110.

## non-serial

1847. Rept. on petition of Fitchburg R.R. for leave to extend road to Boston. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 60, 1847.)

1849. Rept. on petition re. location and charters of Lancaster and Sterling Branch and Fitchburg R.R. cos. 5 pp. (*Same* 34, 1849.)

1855. See above, Boston and Lowell; this date.

1858. Rept. on petition praying that Fitchburg R.R. be compelled to run cars over Watertown Branch R.R. 29 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1858.)

1868. Rept. on petition of Fitchburg R.R. for act authorizing corporation to extend track across Spy Pond. 7 pp. (House doc. 347, 1868.)

1873-1878. See above, Boston Railroad; these dates.

1891. Opinion of atty. gen. re. right to vote upon commonwealth's stock in Fitchburg R.R.; gov. and council or their committee may exercise power to vote on state stock in r.r. cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 21-22.)

1899. Rept. of the state directors of the Fitchburg R.R. Co. 4 pp. (House doc. 1068, 1899.)

1900. *Same*. 3 pp. (*Same* 47, 1900.)

— Hearings in opposition to lease of Fitchburg R.R. to Boston and Me. R.R. Co., before jt. standing committee on r.r.s. 68 pp.

Mass. State Library.

## Fitchburg and Worcester Railroad

## serial

- 1847-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

In Collects. docs. as follows:				
1.	1847	in Sen.	docs.	1848, doc. 26: 73-76.
2.	1848	" "	"	1849, " 40: 75-78.
3.	1849	" "	"	1850, " 30: 83-87.
4.	1850	" "	"	1851, " 22: 86-90.
5.	1851	" "	"	1852, " 9: 78-81.
6.	1852	" "	"	1853, " 3: 90-94.
7.	1853	" "	"	1854, " 2: 110-114.
8.	1854	" "	"	1855, " 2: 111-115.
10 [i. e. 9].	1855	" "	"	1856, " 2: 102-106.
11 [i. e. 10].	1856	" "	"	1857, " 2: 111-115.

## Framingham Branch Railroad

## serial

- 1848-1851. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1848	in Sen. docs.	1849, doc. 40:	79.
2. 1849	" " "	1850, "	30: 88.
3. 1850	" " "	1851, "	22: 91.
4. 1851	" " "	1852, "	9: 82.

## Grand Junction Railroad and Depot Company

## serial

- 1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

Collected docs. as follows:				
1.	1846	not found.		
2.	1847	in Sen.	docs.	1848, doc. 26: 77-80.
3.	1848	"	"	1849, " 40: 80-83.
4.	1849	"	"	1850, " 30: 89-93.
5.	1850	"	"	1851, " 22: 92-96.
6.	1851	"	"	1852, " 9: 83-85.
7.	1852	"	"	1853, " 3: 95-97.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Grand Junction Railroad and Depot Company—cont'd  
*serial—cont'd*

- |                 |             |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 8. 1853 in Sen. | docs. 1854, | doc. 2: 123-128. |
| 9. 1854 " "     | " 1855,     | " 2: 116-120.    |
| 10. 1855 " "    | " 1856,     | " 2: 107-111.    |
| 11. 1856 " "    | " 1857,     | " 2: 116-120.    |

## Hampshire and Franklin Railroad

*serial*

1846-1847. Ann. rept., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                   |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1846 in Sen. | docs. 1847, | doc. 30: 119-120. |
| 2. 1847 " "     | " 1848,     | " 26: 88-89.      |

## Hampshire and Hampden Railroad

*serial*

1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1. 1853 in Sen. | docs. 1854, | doc. 2: 120-122. |
| 2. 1854 " "     | " 1855,     | " 2: 121-123.    |
| 3. 1855 " "     | " 1856,     | " 2: 112-115.    |
| 4. 1856 " "     | " 1857,     | " 2: 121-125.    |

*non-serial*

1857. Minority rept. on petition of Hampshire and Hampden R.R. Co. for further legislation re. connection of r.r. of said co. with Connecticut River R.R. at Northampton. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 179, 1857.)

## Hartford and New Haven Railroad

1868. Veto of bill to repeal act authorizing increase of capital stock of Hartford and New Haven R.R. Co., as relates to contracts of making jt. stock with any other r.r. co. outside of state. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 339, 1868.)

— Same. (Sen. jol. 1868: 449-451; Acts and resolves 1868: 352-354.)

1872. See below, New London Railroad.

## Hartford and New Haven Depot Company

*serial*

1843-1856. Ann. rept., 1-14.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                 |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1-4. 1843-1846  | not found.  |                 |
| 5. 1847 in Sen. | docs. 1848, | doc. 26: 81-87. |
| 6. 1848 " "     | " 1849,     | " 40: 84-87.    |
| 7. 1849 " "     | " 1850,     | " 30: 94-98.    |
| 8. 1850 " "     | " 1851,     | " 22: 97-101.   |
| 9. 1851 " "     | " 1852,     | " 11: 86-93.    |
| 10. 1852 " "    | " 1853,     | " 3: 98-101.    |
| 11. 1853 " "    | " 1854,     | " 2: 128-130.   |
| 12. 1854 " "    | " 1855,     | " 2: 124-129.   |
| 13. 1855 " "    | " 1856,     | " 2: 116-120.   |
| 14. 1856 " "    | " 1857,     | " 2: 126-130.   |

## Hartford and Springfield Railroad

*serial*

1843-1846. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                   |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1843 in Sen. | docs. 1844, | doc. 19: 100-102. |
| 2. 1844 " "     | " 1845,     | " 35: 67-69.      |
| 3. 1845 " "     | " 1846,     | " 46: 67-69.      |
| 4. 1846 " "     | " 1847,     | " 30: 53-58.      |

## Harvard Branch Railroad

*serial*

1849-1854. Ann. rept., 1-6.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1. 1849 in Sen. | docs. 1850, | doc. 30: 99-103. |
| 2. 1850 " "     | " 1851,     | " 22: 102-106.   |
| 3. 1851 " "     | " 1852,     | " 9: 94-96.      |
| 4. 1852 " "     | " 1853,     | " 3: 102-104.    |
| 5. 1853 " "     | " 1854,     | " 2: 128-130.    |
| 6. 1854 " "     | " 1855,     | " 2: 130-133.    |

## Horn Pond Branch Railroad

*serial*

1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |               |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. 1853 in Sen. | docs. 1854, | doc. 2: 131.  |
| 2. 1854 " "     | " 1855,     | " 2: 134-135. |
| 3. 1855 " "     | " 1856,     | " 2: 121-124. |
| 4. 1856 " "     | " 1857,     | " 2: 131-134. |

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Horn Pond Branch Railroad—cont'd

*non-serial*

1868. Rept. on petition of Horn Pond Branch R.R. Co. for increase of capital stock, and for liberty to enter upon and use Grand Junction, Union Freight, Fitchburg, Lexington and Arlington, Boston and Me., Eastern, and South Reading Branch r.r.s. 38 pp. (Sen. doc. 213, 1868.)

## Housatonic Railroad

1885. Order fixing rates on Housatonic R.R. under provisions of ch. 338, acts of 1885. (17 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1885: 148-149.)

## Lancaster and Sterling Branch

1849. See above, Fitchburg Railroad; this date.

## Lee and New Haven Railroad

1873. Rept. on bill to amend act re. Lee and New Haven R.R. Co. 13 pp. (House doc. 263, 1873.)

— Minority rept. on bill concerning Lee and New Haven R.R. 1 l. (Same 336, 1873.)

— Veto of bill granting state aid to Lee and New Haven R.R. Co. (House jol. 1873: 474-479; Acts and resolves 1873: 972-977.)

— Same. 6 pp. (House doc. 392, 1873.)

1874. Rept. re. extension of time limit for construction of Lee and New Haven R.R. 46 pp. (Same 373, 1874.)

1875. Rept. of comrs. upon Lee and New Haven R.R. under ch. 79, resolves of 1874. 34 pp. (Sen. doc. 27, 1875.)

## Lexington and West Cambridge Railroad

*serial*

1845-1856. Ann. rept., 1-12.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                 |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1845 in Sen. | docs. 1846, | doc. 21: 71-72. |
| 2. 1846 " "     | " 1847,     | " 30: 59-60.    |
| 3. 1847 " "     | " 1848,     | " 26: 90-93.    |
| 4. 1848 " "     | " 1849,     | " 40: 88-91.    |
| 5. 1849 " "     | " 1850,     | " 30: 104-108.  |
| 6. 1850 " "     | " 1851,     | " 22: 107-111.  |
| 7. 1851 " "     | " 1852,     | " 9: 97-99.     |
| 8. 1852 " "     | " 1853,     | " 3: 105-107.   |
| 9. 1853 " "     | " 1854,     | " 2: 133-136.   |
| 10. 1854 " "    | " 1855,     | " 2: 136-140.   |
| 11. 1855 " "    | " 1856,     | " 2: 125-129.   |
| 12. 1856 " "    | " 1857,     | " 2: 135-139.   |

## Lowell and Andover Railroad

*serial*

1846-1847. Ann. rept., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |              |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. 1846 in Sen. | docs. 1847, | doc. 30: 61. |
| 2. 1847 " "     | " 1848,     | " 26: 94-97. |

## Lowell and Lawrence Railroad

*serial*

1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |                 |             |                 |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1-2. 1846-1847  | not found.  |                 |
| 3. 1848 in Sen. | docs. 1849, | doc. 40: 92-95. |
| 4. 1849 " "     | " 1850,     | " 30: 109-113.  |
| 5. 1850 " "     | " 1851,     | " 22: 112-116.  |
| 6. 1851 " "     | " 1852,     | " 9: 100-104.   |
| 7. 1852 " "     | " 1853,     | " 3: 108-112.   |
| 8. 1853 " "     | " 1854,     | " 2: 137-141.   |
| 9. 1854 " "     | " 1855,     | " 2: 141-145.   |
| 10. 1855 " "    | " 1856,     | " 2: 130-134.   |
| 11. 1856 " "    | " 1857,     | " 2: 140-144.   |

## Marginal Railroad

1867. Stmts. before committee on rwys. and canals on petition for act incorporating the Marginal R.R., Mch. 26. Reported by J. M. W. Yerrington. 27 pp. Boston Public Library.

1872. Remonstrance agst. repeal of charter of Marginal Freight Rwy. Co. and chartering of Union R.R. Co. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 303, 1872.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Marlborough Branch Railroad

*serial*

1852-1856. Ann. rept., 1-5.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |    |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|----|----------|
| 1. | 1852 | in Sen. | docs. | 1853, | doc. | 3: | 113.     |
| 2. | 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2: | 142.     |
| 3. | 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: | 140-150. |
| 4. | 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: | 135-142. |
| 5. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2: | 145-149. |

## Medford Branch Railroad

1845. Rept. with bill favoring incorporation Medford Branch R.R. Co. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 39, 1845.)

## Medway Branch Railroad

*serial*

1849-1856. Ann. rept., 1-8.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |     |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|----------|
| 1. | 1849 | in Sen. | docs. | 1850, | doc. | 30: | 114.     |
| 2. | 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: | 117.     |
| 3. | 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9:  | 105.     |
| 4. | 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3:  | 114-115. |
| 5. | 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2:  | 143-146. |
| 6. | 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2:  | 151-155. |
| 7. | 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2:  | 143-147. |
| 8. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2:  | 150-154. |

## Middleborough and Taunton Railroad

*serial*

1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |    |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|----|----------|
| 1. | 1853 | in Sen. | docs. | 1854, | doc. | 2: | 146.     |
| 2. | 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: | 156.     |
| 3. | 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: | 148-150. |
| 4. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2: | 161-165. |

*non-serial*

1858. Rept. on petition of Middleborough and Taunton R.R. Corporation to be authorized to cross with their road the Old Colony and Fall River R.R., near Middleborough, so as to intersect and unite with Cape Cod R.R. Co. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1858.)

## Middlesex Railroad

*serial*

1856. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |    |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|----|----------|
| 1. | 1856 | in Sen. | docs. | 1857, | doc. | 2: | 166-170. |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|----|----------|

*non-serial*

1873. Minority rept. on petition of Middlesex R.R. for extension of run of their cars in streets of Boston. 6 pp. (House doc. 221, 1873.)

## Midland Railroad

*serial*

1850-1852. Ann. rept., 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |     |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|----------|
| 1. | 1850 | in Sen. | docs. | 1851, | doc. | 22: | 118-119. |
| 2. | 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9:  | 106.     |
| 3. | 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3:  | 116.     |

## Milford and Woonsocket Railroad

*serial*

1855-1856. Ann. rept., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |    |      |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|----|------|
| 1. | 1855 | in Sen. | docs. | 1856, | doc. | 2: | 151. |
| 2. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2: | 171. |

## Millbury and Southbridge Railroad

*serial*

1851-1856. Ann. rept., 1-6.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |    |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|----|----------|
| 1. | 1851 | in Sen. | docs. | 1852, | doc. | 9: | 107.     |
| 2. | 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3: | 117-118. |
| 3. | 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2: | 147-148. |
| 4. | 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: | 287.     |
| 5. | 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: | 152-153. |
| 6. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2: | 172.     |

## Mystic River Railroad

1851. Application of J. C. Tucker and others for a charter for the Mystic River R.R. Petition of F. J. Williams and others for a grant of and leave to fill up 117 acres of commonwealth's flats in Mystic River above and below Chelsea Bridge. Speech of Wm. Whiting before jt. legislative committee on

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Mystic River Railroad—cont'd

mercantile affairs and insurance, Apr. 17. Phonographic rept. by Dr. J. W. Stone. 80 pp., map. Boston Public Library.

1853. Minority rept. on petition to incorporate Mystic River R.R. 3 pp. (House doc. 180, 1853.)

—, Rept. of second jt. standing committee on rwyas. and canals on Stone petition for authority to construct a r.r. from Boston and Me. R.R. in Somerville to a point below Chelsea Bridge in Charlestown. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1853.)

## Nashua and Lowell Railroad

*serial*

1836-1856. Ann. rept., 1-21.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |     |      |         |       |       |      |     |          |
|-----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|----------|
| 1.  | 1836 | in Sen. | docs. | 1837: | 55.  |     |          |
| 2.  | 1837 | "       | "     | 1838, | doc. | 33: | 29-30.   |
| 3.  | 1838 | "       | "     | 1839, | "    | 31: | 31-34.   |
| 4.  | 1839 | "       | "     | 1840, | "    | 18: | 28-36.   |
| 5.  | 1840 | "       | "     | 1841, | "    | 17: | 32-38.   |
| 6.  | 1841 | "       | "     | 1842, | "    | 26: | 33-36.   |
| 7.  | 1842 | "       | "     | 1843, | "    | 31: | 85-87.   |
| 8.  | 1843 | "       | "     | 1844, | "    | 19: | 103-104. |
| 9.  | 1844 | "       | "     | 1845, | "    | 46: | 70-72.   |
| "   | "    | House   | "     | 1845, | "    | 55: | 70-72.   |
| 10. | 1845 | "       | "     | 1846, | "    | 21: | 76-78.   |
| 11. | 1846 | "       | "     | 1847, | "    | 30: | 62-66.   |
| 12. | 1847 | "       | "     | 1848, | "    | 26: | 98-102.  |
| 13. | 1848 | "       | "     | 1849, | "    | 31: | 96-99.   |
| 14. | 1849 | "       | "     | 1850, | "    | 3:  | 116-120. |
| 15. | 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: | 120-124. |
| 16. | 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9:  | 108-111. |
| 17. | 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3:  | 119-123. |
| 18. | 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2:  | 149-156. |
| 19. | 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2:  | 157-162. |
| 20. | 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2:  | 154-159. |
| 21. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2:  | 173-178. |

*non-serial*

1838. Rept., etc., re. Nashua and Lowell R.R. 22 pp. (Sen. doc. 70, 1838.)

Lists of Mass. stockholders, cost of road, etc.

1846. Rept. on Nashua and Lowell R.R. 4 pp. (Same 12, 1846.)

## New Bedford and Middleborough Railroad

1870. Minority rept. re. incorporation of New Bedford and Middleborough R.R. (House doc. 450 (pp. 6-8), 1870.)

## New Bedford and Taunton Railroad

*serial*

1839-1856. Ann. rept., 1-18.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |      |           |                     |      |       |        |     |          |
|------|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|--------|-----|----------|
| 1-2. | 1839-1840 | not found.          |      |       |        |     |          |
| 3.   | 1841      | in Sen. docs. 1842, | doc. | 26:   | 37-39. |     |          |
| 4.   | 1842      | "                   | "    | 1843, | "      | 31: | 88-90.   |
| 5.   | 1843      | "                   | "    | 1844, | "      | 19: | 105-107. |
| 6.   | 1844      | "                   | "    | 1845, | "      | 35: | 73-75.   |
| "    | "         | House               | "    | 1845, | "      | 46: | 73-75.   |
| 7.   | 1845      | "                   | "    | 1846, | "      | 21: | 79-81.   |
| 8.   | 1846      | "                   | "    | 1847, | "      | 30: | 67-70.   |
| 9.   | 1847      | "                   | "    | 1848, | "      | 26: | 103-107. |
| 10.  | 1848      | "                   | "    | 1849, | "      | 40: | 100-103. |
| 11.  | 1849      | "                   | "    | 1850, | "      | 30: | 121-125. |
| 12.  | 1850      | "                   | "    | 1851, | "      | 22: | 125-129. |
| 13.  | 1851      | "                   | "    | 1852, | "      | 9:  | 112-116. |
| 14.  | 1852      | "                   | "    | 1853, | "      | 3:  | 124-128. |
| 15.  | 1853      | "                   | "    | 1854, | "      | 2:  | 157-161. |
| 16.  | 1854      | "                   | "    | 1855, | "      | 2:  | 163-167. |
| 17.  | 1855      | "                   | "    | 1856, | "      | 2:  | 160-164. |
| 18.  | 1856      | "                   | "    | 1857, | "      | 2:  | 179-183. |

## Newburyport Railroad

*serial*

1848-1856. Ann. rept., 1-9.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |    |      |         |       |       |      |     |          |
|----|------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|----------|
| 1. | 1848 | in Sen. | docs. | 1849, | doc. | 40: | 104-108. |
| 2. | 1849 | "       | "     | 1850, | "    | 30: | 126-131. |
| 3. | 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: | 130-135. |
| 4. | 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9:  | 117-119. |
| 5. | 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3:  | 129-132. |
| 6. | 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2:  | 162-166. |
| 7. | 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2:  | 168-172. |
| 8. | 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2:  | 165-169. |
| 9. | 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2:  | 184-188. |



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Newburyport Railroad—cont'd

*non-serial*

1846. Act to establish the Newburyport R.R. Co. reported by jt. committee, to which was committed petition of D. Cowdry and others. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 38, 1846.)
1848. Rept. of stockholders in Newburyport R.R. to change location of said road. 8 pp. (House doc. 143, 1848.)

## New England Railroad

- 1894/5. Stmt. showing receipts and payments by state for loans to New England R.R. (27 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1895: 30.)

## New London Railroad

1872. Rept. re. control of New London, Northern, and Hartford and New Haven R.R. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 196, 1872.)

## New London, Willimantic, and Palmer Railroad

*serial*

- 1850-1856. Ann. rept., 1-7.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1850 in Sen.	docs. 1851, doc. 22:	136-143.
2. 1851 " "	" 1852, " 9:	120-123.
3. 1852 " "	" 1853, " 3:	133-136.
4. 1853 " "	" 1854, " 2:	167-170.
5. 1854 " "	" 1855, " 2:	173-177.
6. 1855 " "	" 1856, " 2:	170-174.
7. 1856 " "	" 1857, " 2:	189-193.

## New York and Boston Railroad

Including the Charles River and Charles River Branch Railroads.

*serial*

- 1855-1856. Ann. rept., 1-2.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1855 in Sen.	docs. 1856, doc. 2:	175-180.
2. 1856 " "	" 1857, " 2:	194-198.

## New York and New England Railroad

1877. Minority rept. on petition of N. Y. and New England R.R. Co. for leave to abandon upper and lower stations in town of Norwood and on remonstrances agst. same. (House doc. 276 (pp. 4-10), 1877.)

— Rept. on action expedient for state to take re. its investments in stock and securities of N. Y. and New England R.R. 13 pp. (*Same* 2, 1878.)

— Rept. on present financial condition of N. Y. and New England R.R. Co. 21 pp. (*Same* 325, 1877.)

1878. Rept. of committee on finance on bill to secure interests of state in N. Y. and New England R.R. 75 pp. (*Same* 333, 1878.)

This rept. was written almost entirely by Hamilton A. Hill.

— Rept. on action expedient for state to take re. its investment in stock and securities of N. Y. and New England R.R. Co., and also on petition of said r.r. on same subject. 185 pp. (*Same* 276, 1878.)

— Shall state aid be granted? Hearing before the committee on r.r.s. Feb. 19. 70 pp.

1880. Arguments before committee on harbors and public lands upon petition of co. for legislation to enable it to acquire certain state lands at South Boston for terminal facilities. 68 pp. (House doc. 345, 1880.)

1881. Recommendation that allowance be paid to comrs. for special service in sale of land to co. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 33.)

1882. Recommendation that authority be given to sell state's stock in N. Y. and New England road. (*Same* Jan. 1882: 10.)

— Terminal facilities of N. Y. and New England R.R. (14 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1882: 95-96.)

1886. Rept. and bearings on petitions re. sale by state of certain bonds of N. Y. and New England R.R. Co. before jt. committee on claims. 6, 1046 pp. (House doc. 438, 1886.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## New York and New England Railroad—cont'd

1886. N. Y. and New England R.R. second mortgage bond sale. Hearing on petitions of C. W. Field and others, before jt. committee on claims. [pt. 1.] Evidence. xvii, 927 pp. [pt. 2.] Arguments and rept. of the committee. 1 p. l., 201 pp.

pt. 1. In Mass. State Libr. and in Libr. of Congress.  
pt. 2. In Library of Congress.

1893. Transfer of freight betw. N. Y. and New England and N. Y., New Haven, and Hartford R.R. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893: 66-69.)

1894. Communication from atty. gen. re. apptmt. of permanent receiver for N. Y. and New England R.R. (Sen. jol. 1894: 57-58.)

## New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad

1893. Rept. of hearings before jt. standing committee on r.r.s. under order to investigate conduct of N. Y., New Haven, and Hartford R.R. Co. 758 pp.

Mass. State Library.

— Views of minority upon investigation re. N. Y., New Haven, and Hartford R.R. Co. re. creating monopoly. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 391, 1893.)

— Rept. upon investigation re. N. Y., New Haven, and Hartford R.R. Co. re. creating monopoly. 3 pp. (*Same* 377, 1893.)

— See also above, New York and New England; this date.

## Norfolk County Railroad

*serial*

- 1847-1852. Ann. rept., 1-6.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1847 in Sen.	docs. 1848, doc. 26:	108-110.
2. 1848 " "	" 1849, " 40:	109-112.
3. 1849 " "	" 1850, " 30:	132-136.
4. 1850 " "	" 1851, " 22:	144-148.
5. 1851 " "	" 1852, " 9:	124-133.
6. 1852 " "	" 1853, " 3:	137-141.

## North Adams and Williamsburg Railroad

1867. Rept. of loan of credit of state in aid of co. 4 pp. (House doc. 441, 1867.)

## Northampton and Springfield Railroad

*serial*

1844. Ann. rept., 1.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1844 in Sen.	docs. 1845, doc. 35:	76-79.
" " " House	" 1845, " 46:	76-79.

## Norwich and Worcester Railroad

*serial*

## A

- 1836-1856. Ann. rept., 1-21.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1836 in Sen.	docs. 1837, doc. 43:	43-58.
2. 1837 " "	" 1838, " 33:	51-54.
3. 1838 " "	" 1839, " 31:	35-40.
4. 1839 " "	" 1840, " 18:	39-46.
5. 1840 " "	" 1841, " 17:	42-47.
6. 1841 " "	" 1842, " 20:	40-47.
7. 1842 " "	" 1843, " 31:	77-84.
8. 1843 " "	" 1844, " 19:	108-112.
9. 1844 " "	" 1845, " 46:	80-84.
" " " House	" 1845, " 35:	80-84.
10. 1845 " "	" 1846, " 21:	82-86.
11. 1846 " "	" 1847, " 30:	71-74.
12. 1847 " "	" 1848, " 26:	111-118.
13. 1848 " "	" 1849, " 40:	113-120.
14. 1849 " "	" 1850, " 30:	137-148.
15. 1850 " "	" 1851, " 22:	149-158.
16. 1851 " "	" 1852, " 9:	134-142.
17. 1852 " "	" 1853, " 3:	142-148.
18. 1853 " "	" 1854, " 2:	171-177.
19. 1854 " "	" 1855, " 2:	178-184.
20. 1855 " "	" 1856, " 2:	181-187.
21. 1856 " "	" 1857, " 2:	199-205.

## B

Under act of April 13, 1854.

- 1854-1877. Rept. of comrs. of Norwich and Worcester R.R. sinking fund.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1854-1859 not found.
1859 in Sen. docs. 1860: 12.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Norwich and Worcester Railroad—cont'd  
serial—cont'd

## B—cont'd

1860 in Sen. docs.	1861: 4.
1861-1862 not found.	
1863 in Sen. docs.	1864: 13.
1864 not found.	
1865 in House docs.	1866: 12.
1866 " Sen.	1867: 3.
1867 " " "	1868: 4.
1868 " " "	1869: 12.
1869 " " "	1870: 4.
1870 " " "	1871: 2.
1871 " " "	1872: 9.
1872 " " "	1873: 7.
1873 " " "	1874: 4.
1874 " " "	1875: 6.
1875 " " "	1876: 5.
1876 " " "	1877: 12.
1877* " " "	1878: 2.

## non-serial

1837. Rept. and bill to aid construction of Norwich and Worcester R.R. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 49, 1837.)  
 —. Memorial of Norwich and Worcester R.R. Co.; state aid. 11 pp. (*Same* 41, 1837.)  
 1854. Rept. on petition of Norwich and Worcester R.R. Co. that loan of state scrip to them may be renewed for term of 20 yrs. 3 pp. (House doc. 66, 1854.)  
 1862-1866. Rept. on losses accrued to state in its dealings with Norwich and Worcester R.R. Corporation. 3 pp. (*Same* 39, 1867.)  
 1862-1870. Rept. of amt. paid for premiums in gold purchased for payment of interest on scrip issued for benefit of Eastern and Norwich and Worcester R.R., with dates of payments. 3 pp. (*Same* 71, 1870.)  
 1864. Rept. re. sinking fund of Norwich R.R. and that of Western R.R., and sale of parcel of real estate belonging to school fund. 2 pp. (*Same* 346, 1864.)  
 1867-1869. Stmt. of amt. paid for premiums on gold purchased for payments of interest on scrip issued for benefit of Eastern, and Norwich and Worcester R.R., with dates of such payments. 3 pp. (*Same* 218, 1869.)  
 1874. Rept. on sinking fund of Norwich and Worcester R.R. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 318, 1874.)

## Ocean Terminal Railroad and Dock and Elevator Company

1883. Veto of bill to extend charter of Ocean Terminal R.R. and Dock and Elevator Co. (House vol. 1883: 560-567; Acts and resolves 1883: 726-732.)  
 —. *Same*. 10 pp. (House doc. 333, 1883.)

## Old Colony Railroad

## serial

## 1844-1853. Ann. rept., 1-10.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1844 in Sen. docs.	1845, doc. 35: 85-86.
" " House " "	1845, " 46: 85-86.
2. 1845 " Sen. " "	1846, " 21: 87-89.
3. 1846 " " " "	1847, " 30: 75-78.
4. 1847 " " " "	1848, " 26: 119-133.
5. 1848 " " " "	1849, " 40: 121-125.
6. 1849 " " " "	1850, " 30: 149-154.
7. 1850 " " " "	1851, " 22: 159-164.
8. 1851 " " " "	1852, " 9: 143-151.
9. 1852 " " " "	1853, " 3: 149-154.
10. 1853 " " " "	1854, " 2: 178-184.

## non-serial

1845. Rept. in favor of permitting Old Colony R.R. to extend line into Boston; with act. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 51, 1845.)  
 1890. Rept. of r.r. comrs. in relation to accident on Old Colony R.R. near Quincy Station, Aug. 19. 46 pp., 6 pls., 1 map.  
 1893. Hearing before committee on r.r.s. on petition of Old Colony R.R. to acquire franchises, etc., Feb. 1. Stenographic rept. 4°.

Typewritten. Mass. State Library.

\* 1877 is final report.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Old Colony Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1894. Rept. of bd. of comrs. re. changes in train service on Old Colony R.R. system since lease of that r.r. to N. Y., New Haven, and Hartford R.R. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 103, 1894.)  
 —. Opinion of atty. gen. upon legality of lease of Old Colony R.R. to N. Y., New Haven, and Hartford R.R. Co. 24 pp. (*Same* 158, 1894.)  
 —. *Same*; on proceedings taken to abolish grade crossings on line of Providence Division of Old Colony R.R. in Roxbury. 2 pp. (*Same* 11, 1894.)  
 1901. Rept. of the Old Colony comm. 12 pp. (House doc. 100, 1901.)

## Old Colony and Fall River Railroad

## serial

## 1854-1856. Ann. rept., 1-3.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1854 in Sen. docs.	1855, doc. 2: 185-190.
2. 1855 " " "	1856, " 2: 188-193.
3. 1856 " " "	1857, " 2: 206-214.

## non-serial

1858. Remonstrance of Old Colony and Fall River R.R. Co. agst. petition of Middleborough and Taunton R.R. corporation to cross their r.r. near Middleborough so as to unite with r.r. of Cape Cod R.R. 3 pp. (House doc. 4, 1858.)  
 1860. Minority rept. on petition of Old Colony and Fall River R.R. for leave to extend their road. (Sen. doc. 130 (pp. 7-8), 1860.)  
 1861. Rept. on petition of Old Colony and Fall River R.R. Co. for power to extend its road. 18 pp. (*Same* 118, 1861.)

## Peterboro and Shirley Railroad

## serial

## 1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1846 in Sen. docs.	1847, doc. 30: 79-82.
2. 1847 " " "	1848, " 26: 134-137.
3. 1848 " " "	1849, " 40: 126-132.
4. 1849 " " "	1850, " 30: 155-159.
5. 1850 " " "	1851, " 22: 165-169.
6. 1851 " " "	1852, " 9: 152-155.
7. 1852 " " "	1853, " 3: 155-158.
8. 1853 " " "	1854, " 2: 185-187.
9. 1854 " " "	1855, " 2: 191-195.
10. 1855 " " "	1856, " 2: 194-198.
11. 1856 " " "	1857, " 2: 215-219.

## Pittsfield and North Adams Railroad

## serial

## 1845-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1845 in Sen. docs.	1846, doc. 21: 90-97.
2. 1846 " " "	1847, " 30: 83-85.
2 [l. e. 3]. 1847 " " "	1848, " 26: 133-141.
3 [l. e. 4]. 1848 " " "	1849, " 40: 133-136.
4 [l. e. 5]. 1849 " " "	1850, " 30: 160-164.
5 [l. e. 6]. 1850 " " "	1851, " 22: 170-174.
6 [l. e. 7]. 1851 " " "	1852, " 9: 156-158.
7 [l. e. 8]. 1852 " " "	1853, " 3: 159-161.
8 [l. e. 9]. 1853 " " "	1854, " 2: 188-192.
9 [l. e. 10]. 1854 " " "	1855, " 2: 196-200.
10 [l. e. 11]. 1855 " " "	1856, " 2: 199-202.
11 [l. e. 12]. 1856 " " "	1857, " 2: 220-224.

## Providence and Bristol Railroad

## serial

## 1852. Ann. rept., 1.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1852 in Sen. docs.	1853, doc. 3: 162.
-----------------------	--------------------

## Providence, Warren, and Bristol Railroad

## serial

## 1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853 in Sen. docs.	1854, doc. 2: 193.
2. 1854 " " "	1855, " 2: 201-204.
3. 1855 " " "	1856, " 2: 203-208.
4. 1856 " " "	1857, " 2: 225-230.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Providence and Worcester Railroad

*serial*

Also published by R. I. and may be found in the R. I. volume of this Index.

1845-1856. Ann. rept., 1-12.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |          |         |       |       |      |              |
|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1. 1845  | in Sen. | docs. | 1846, | doc. | 21: 98-100.  |
| 2. 1846  | "       | "     | 1847, | "    | 30: 86-90.   |
| 3. 1847  | "       | "     | 1848, | "    | 26: 142-148. |
| 4. 1848  | "       | "     | 1849, | "    | 40: 137-142. |
| 5. 1849  | "       | "     | 1850, | "    | 30: 165-171. |
| 6. 1850  | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: 175-181. |
| 7. 1851  | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9: 159-164.  |
| 8. 1852  | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3: 163-169.  |
| 9. 1853  | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2: 194-202.  |
| 10. 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: 205-212.  |
| 11. 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: 209-214,  |
|          |         |       |       |      | 282-288.     |
| 12. 1856 | in Sen. | docs. | 1856, | doc. | 2: 231-237.  |

## Quincy Point Railroad

1847. Rept. on petition for incorporation of Quincy Point R.R. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 81, 1847.)

## Rockport Railroad

*serial*

1854-1856. Ann. rept., 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |         |       |       |      |                     |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 1. 1854 | in Sen. | docs. | 1855, | doc. | 2: 213.             |
| 2. 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: 215.             |
| 3. 1856 |         |       |       |      | no return received. |

## Salem and Lowell Railroad

*serial*

1849-1856. Ann. rept., 1-8.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |         |       |       |      |              |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1. 1849 | in Sen. | docs. | 1850, | doc. | 30: 172-176. |
| 2. 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: 182-188. |
| 3. 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9: 165-168.  |
| 4. 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3: 170-173.  |
| 5. 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2: 203-207.  |
| 6. 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: 214-218.  |
| 7. 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: 216-220.  |
| 8. 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2: 239-243.  |

## Saugus Branch Railroad

*serial*

1849-1855. Ann. rept., 1-7.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |         |       |       |      |              |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1. 1849 | in Sen. | docs. | 1850, | doc. | 30: 177-178. |
| 2. 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: 189.     |
| 3. 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9: 169-170.  |
| 4. 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3: 174-176.  |
| 5. 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2: 208-212.  |
| 6. 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: 219-223.  |
| 7. 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: 221-225.  |

*non-serial*

1871-1873. Table showing no. of passengers over Saugus Branch of Eastern R.R. and money recd. (5 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1873: 25.)

## Seekonk Branch Railroad

*serial*

1837-1839. Ann. rept., 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |         |       |       |                 |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 1. 1837 | in Sen. | docs. | 1837: | 105.            |
| 2. 1838 | "       | "     | 1838, | doc. 33: 35-40. |
| 3. 1839 | "       | "     | 1839, | " 31: 41-42.    |

*non-serial*

1836. Repts. on petition for branch r.r. in Seekonk, etc., 47 pp. (Sen. doc. 89, 1836.)

1838. Memorial and remonstrance of Boston and Worcester R.R. agst. petition of Seekonk Branch R.R. Co. to amend their charter and fix rates of tolls. 20 pp. (Same 41, 1838.)

— Rept. on petition of Seekonk Branch R.R. Co. praying for an amdt. to their charter and that rate of tolls on Boston and Providence R.R. may be fixed by law. 64 pp. (Same 98, 1838.)

1839. Rept. on petition of Seekonk Branch R.R. praying legisl. to prescribe tolls to be paid by said co. for use of Boston and Providence R.R. 8 pp. (Same 49, 1840.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Sheffield Railroad

1866. Rept. on petition of Housatonic R.R. Co. for repeal of charter of Sheffield R.R. Co. 7 pp. (House doc. 233, 1867.)

## South Reading Branch Railroad

*serial*

1849-1856. Ann. rept., 1-8.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |         |       |       |      |              |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1. 1849 | in Sen. | docs. | 1850, | doc. | 30: 180-184. |
| 2. 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: 191-195. |
| 3. 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9: 172-175.  |
| 4. 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3: 178-181.  |
| 5. 1853 | "       | "     | 1854, | "    | 2: 213-217.  |
| 6. 1854 | "       | "     | 1855, | "    | 2: 224-228.  |
| 7. 1855 | "       | "     | 1856, | "    | 2: 226-229.  |
| 8. 1856 | "       | "     | 1857, | "    | 2: 244-248.  |

*non-serial*

1852. Memorial requesting legisl. to relieve co. from improper and unjust control of Eastern R.R. over said r.r. 4 pp. (House doc. 24, 1852.)

— Memorial asking that control of co. may not be transferred from present bd. of directors under Eastern R.R. Co. to former bd. of directors. 2 pp. (Same 46, 1852.)

## South Shore Railroad

*serial*

1846-1856. Ann. rept., 1-11.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| 1. 1846  | not found.          |
| 2. 1847  | in Sen. docs. 1848, |
| 3. 1848  | " " 1849,           |
| 4. 1849  | " " 1850,           |
| 5. 1850  | " " 1851,           |
| 6. 1851  | " " 1852,           |
| 7. 1852  | " " 1853,           |
| 8. 1853  | " " 1854,           |
| 9. 1854  | " " 1855,           |
| 10. 1855 | " " 1856,           |
| 11. 1856 | " " 1857,           |

*non-serial*

1847. Rept. and bill on petition for modification of charter of South Shore R.R. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 95, 1847.)

## Southbridge and Blackstone Railroad

*serial*

1849-1852. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |         |       |       |      |          |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|----------|
| 1. 1849 | in Sen. | docs. | 1850, | doc. | 30: 179. |
| 2. 1850 | "       | "     | 1851, | "    | 22: 190. |
| 3. 1851 | "       | "     | 1852, | "    | 9: 171.  |
| 4. 1852 | "       | "     | 1853, | "    | 3: 177.  |

## Southern Vermont Railroad

1860-1862. Rept. re. conveyances of So. Vt. R.R. 23 pp. (Sen. doc. 157, 1862.)

1860-1882. Auditor's rept. on total cost to commonwealth of So. Vt. R.R., its total earnings and purposes to which its earnings have been applied. 2 pp. (House doc. 42, 1882.)

1877. Rept. on bill re. So. Vt. R.R. and certain r.r.s. in Vt., to be constructed to connect with Troy and Greenfield R.R. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 250, 1878.)

1888. Govs. mess. recommending sale of So. Vt. R.R. to Fitchburg R.R. Co. and settlement of claims. (Acts and resolves 1888: 1307-1308.)

1889. Govs. mess. re. So. Vt. R.R. and Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (Sen. jol. 1889: 838-839.)

## Stockbridge and Pittsfield Railroad

*serial*

1848-1856. Ann. rept., 1-9.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| 1. 1848 | not found.          |
| 2. 1849 | in Sen. docs. 1850, |
| 3. 1850 | " " 1851,           |
| 4. 1851 | " " 1852,           |
| 5. 1852 | " " 1853,           |
| 6. 1853 | " " 1854,           |
| 7. 1854 | " " 1855,           |
| 8. 1855 | " " 1856,           |
| 9. 1856 | " " 1857,           |



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Stockbridge and Pittsfield Railroad—cont'd  
*non-serial*

1866. Rept. re. expediency of requiring Stockbridge and Pittsfield R.R. Co. and Western R.R. Corporation to occupy same passenger house in Pittsfield. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 147, 1866.)

## Stoneham Branch Railroad

*serial*

1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853 in Sen. docs. 1854, doc. 2: 227.
2. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 230-242.
3. 1855 " " " 1856, " 2: 240-242.
4. 1856 no return received.

## Stony Brook Railroad

*serial*

1847-1856. Ann. rept., 1-10.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1847 in Sen. docs. 1848, doc. 26: 154-157.
2. 1848 " " " 1849, " 40: 147-155.
3. 1849 " " " 1850, " 30: 191-195.
4. 1850 " " " 1851, " 22: 211-215.
5. 1851 " " " 1852, " 9: 181-183.
6. 1852 " " " 1853, " 3: 187-190.
7. 1853 " " " 1854, " 2: 233-236.
8. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 243-247.
9. 1855 " " " 1856, " 2: 243-247.
10. 1856 " " " 1857, " 2: 260-264.

## Stoughton Branch Railroad

*serial*

1844-1856. Ann. rept., 1-13.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1844 in Sen. docs. 1845, doc. 35: 87-89.
- " " " House " 1845, " 46: 87-89.
- 1 [i. e. 2]. 1845 " Sen. " 1846, " 21: 101-103.
3. 1846 " " " 1847, " 80: 91-92.
4. 1847 " " " 1848, " 26: 158-159.
5. 1848 " " " 1849, " 40: 156-157.
6. 1849 " " " 1850, " 30: 196-200.
7. 1850 " " " 1851, " 22: 216-220.
8. 1851 " " " 1852, " 9: 184-187.
9. 1852 " " " 1853, " 3: 191-195.
10. 1853 " " " 1854, " 2: 237-241.
11. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 248-252.
12. 1855 " " " 1856, " 2: 248-252.
13. 1856 " " " 1857, " 2: 265-269.

## Suffolk Railroad

1861. Rept. on petition of Suffolk R.R. Co. for alteration in its charter. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 144, 1861.)

## Taunton Branch Railroad

*serial*

1835-1856. Ann. rept., 1-22.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1835 not found.
2. 1836 in Sen. docs. 1837, doc. 43: 59-62.
3. 1837 " " " 1838, " 33: 41-43.
4. 1838 " " " 1839, " 31: 43-44.
5. 1839 " " " 1840, " 18: 47-50.
6. 1840 " " " 1841, " 17: 48.
7. 1841 " " " 1842, " 26: 48-50.
8. 1842 " " " 1843, " 31: 91-93.
9. 1843 " " " 1844, " 19: 113-115.
10. 1844 " " " 1845, " 35: 90-92.
- " " " House " 1845, " 46: 90-92.
11. 1845 " Sen. " 1846, " 21: 104-105.
- 11 [i. e. 12]. 1846 " " " 1847, " 30: 93-96.
13. 1847 " " " 1848, " 26: 160-163.
14. 1848 " " " 1849, " 40: 158-162.
15. 1849 " " " 1850, " 30: 201-205.
16. 1850 " " " 1851, " 22: 221-225.
17. 1851 " " " 1852, " 9: 188-191.
18. 1852 " " " 1853, " 3: 196-200.
19. 1853 " " " 1854, " 2: 242-246.
20. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 253-257.
21. 1855 " " " 1856, " 2: 253-257.
22. 1856 " " " 1857, " 2: 270-274.

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad

*serial*

## Commissioners

Under Acts of 1862 (ch. 156).

1863-1868. Ann. rept. of comrs. of the Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1863 in Sen. docs. 1863: 93.
- 1864 " House " 1866: 3.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd  
*serial*—cont'd

## Commissioners—cont'd

- 1865 in House docs. 1866: 4.
- 1866 " " " 1867: 30.
- 1867 " Sen. " 1868: 20.
- 1868 " " " 1869: 192.
- " " " 1874: 150.\*

## Consulting Engineer

Under sec. 3, act of May 30, 1866.

1866-1870. Ann. rept., 1-5.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1866 in House docs. 1867, doc. 30: 52-83.
2. 1867 " Sen. " 1868, " 20: 25-77.
3. 1868 " " " 1869: 6.
4. 1869-1870 " " 1871: 283.
5. 1870 " " 1871: 330.

## Director

1850-1856. Ann. rept. of directors of the Troy and Greenfield R.R., 1-7.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1850 in Sen. docs. 1851, doc. 22: 226-227.
2. 1851 " " " 1852, " 9: 192-193.
3. 1852 " " " 1853, " 3: 201-203.
4. 1853 " House " 1853, " 125: 39-41.
5. 1854 " Sen. " 1854, " 2: 247-250.
6. 1854 " " " 1855, " 2: 258-260.
7. 1855 no returns received.
8. 1856 in Sen. docs. 1857, doc. 2: 275-277.

## Joint Standing Committee

1867-1877. Rept. of jt. standing committee on Troy and Greenfield R.R., etc. [Boston, 1867-1877.]

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1867 in Sen. docs. 1867: 59.
- 1868 " " " 1868: 102.
- 1869 " " " 1869: 61.
- 1870 " " " 1870: 58.
- 1871 " " " 1871: 55.
- 1872 " " " 1872: 250.
- 1873 " " " 1873: 201.
- 1874 " " " 1874: 201.
- 1875-1876 not found.
- 1877 in Sen. docs. 1877: 170, 174.

## Manager

Under Acts of 1875 (ch. 77) and Acts of 1878 (ch. 226).

1875-1877. Ann. rept. of the mngr. of the Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel, [1-]12.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- unnum. 1875 in Sen. docs. 1876: 50.
- " 1876 " " " 1877: 44.
- " 1877 " " " 1878: 95.
- " 1878 " " " 1879: 50 † and 91. ‡
- " 1879 " House " 1880: 30.
- " 1879/80 " Sen. " 1881: 12.
- " 1880/1 " House " 1882: 6.
- " 1881/2 " " " 1883: 5.
- " 1882/3 " " " 1884: 5.
10. 1883/4 " Sen. " 1885: 10.
11. 1884/5 " House " 1886: 20.
12. 1885/6 " " " 1887: 27.

*non-serial*

1851. Rept. re. petition of co. for aid of state to construct a tunnel through Hoosac Mt. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 57, 1851.)

— The Hoosac mt. tunnel. Speech of E. D. Beech [sic, i. e. Beach] in the Sen., on bill providing for loan of credit of Mass. to Troy and Greenfield R.R., Apr. 11 and 12. 17 pp.

Boston Public Library.

— Speech of O. Clapp, on bill for loan of credit of state to Troy and Greenfield Corporation for purpose of tunnelling Hoosac mt., May 8. 12 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1853. Hoosac Tunnel. Speech of A. Phelps before jt. special committee on petition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Corporation for state aid, Apr. 6. 33 pp.

Boston Public Library.

— Petition of directors of corporation for assistance to complete r.r. from Boston to west. 3 pp. (House doc. 17, 1853.)

\* Without the plates of the original ed.

† For 9 mos. of yr. ‡ For entire yr.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1853. Rept. of jt. special committee on petition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. for a loan of state credit. 41 pp. (*Same* 125, 1853.)
- Speech of T. G. Cary on the use of the credit of the state for the Hoosac Tunnel in the Sen. of Mass., May 18. 41 (1) pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- The Hoosac Tunnel. A brief rept. of the hearing of the r.r. co. petitioners for loan of two millions, before jt. special committee. 78 pp., 1 l.
1854. Petition of directors of co. for loan to open communication betw. no. part of Mass., state of N. Y., and great productive regions of western states. 2 pp. (House doc. 13, 1854.)
- Hoosac Tunnel. Speech of H. G. Parker, in House, Mch. 24, on bill granting credit of state to Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. for purpose of tunnelling Hoosac mt. 10 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Same. A brief rept. of the hearing of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co., petitioners, for a loan of two millions, before a jt. committee. 89 (1) pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- The tunnel hearing in 1854. A brief rept. of the evidence of the petitioners for loan to the co. of two millions. . . . 42 pp.
- 1854-1877. Detailed stmt. re. entire cost with land damages, appns. with interest added, character and terms of leases, amt. accruing from leases and from tolls, and salaries paid by state on this acct. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 180, 1877.)
- 1854-1879. Historical outline of condition, etc., of Troy and Greenfield R.R. loan sinking fund. (A.R. auditor 1878: xvi-xvii.)
- 1855-1860. Rept. on payments made under several acts granting aid to Troy and Greenfield R.R. 117 pp. (House doc. 185, 1860.)
1856. Rept. on petition of corporation for state aid. 90 pp. (*Same* 174, 1856.)
1857. Rept. on petition of co. for modification of act granting credit of state to co. 18 pp. (*Same* 142, 1857.)
- Petition of co. requesting modification of loan act to be released from obligation of finishing eastern division in one continuous section. 5 pp. (*Same* 18, 1857.)
- Stmt. of present condition of co. and no. of shares held by each individual or corporation. 44 pp. (*Same* 201, 1857.)
- Rept. on visit to Hoosac Tunnel giving information useful in considering measures now before legis. proposing to alter terms of loan act in aid of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. 4 pp. (*Same* 218, 1857.)
- Schedule showing names and no. of shares held by each stockholder of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co., who had, previous to Jan. 1, 1859, paid into treasury in cash 20% or more on each share held by them. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 31, 1859.)
- Veto of act in addition to act authorizing loan of state credit to enable Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. to construct Hoosac Tunnel. (Acts and resolves 1857: 746-758.)
- Same. 15 pp. (House doc. 214, 1862.)
1858. Rept. of committee of council, and other papers relating to Hoosac Tunnel. 13 pp. (*Same* 14, 1859.)
- 1858-1860. Rept. of special committee apptd. to inquire what payments have been made under several acts granting aid to Troy and Greenfield R.R. 117 pp. (*Same* 185, 1860.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1858-1860. Same; reprinted. 105 pp. (*Same* 194, 1862; *same* 406, 1866.)
- 1858-1861. Rept. on condition of Hoosac Tunnel R.R. with stmt. of amts. of state scrip loaned from time of first issue. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 25-31.)
- 1858-1869. Auditor's stmt. of payments on acct. of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 5 pp. (House doc. 157, 1869.)
1859. Memorial requesting loan of state credit to enable Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. to construct Hoosac Tunnel. 6 pp. (*Same* 194, 1859.)
- Rept. on petition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. asking for modification of act, granting credit of state aid to said co. in construction of Hoosac Tunnel. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1859.)
1860. Committee of investigation of Hoosac Tunnel loan. Communication of H. Haupt to gov. and council, containing a review of the rept. of the committee, etc. Greenfield, 1860. 24 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Remonstrance of sundry citizens of Boston agst. passage of bill to authorize city of Boston to subscribe to capital stock of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 108, 1860.)
- 1860-1865. Stmts. before jt. standing committee on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 99 pp. (House doc. 386, 1866.)
1861. Evidence before gov. and council in relation to Troy and Greenfield R.R.; with decision of the gov. 89 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1862. Stmts. presented before jt. special committee on subject of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. by Messrs. Haupt and Harris and by several engr. 120 pp. (House doc. 235, 1862.)
- Stmt. of claims audited and allowed under sec. 3, ch. 156, of 1862, by comrs. on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 6 pp. (*Same* 212, 1863.)
- Rept. on condition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. (Sen. doc. 1 app. (pp. 10-12), 1862.)
- Rept. on sundry petitions and remonstrances re. Troy and Greenfield R.R. 10 pp. (*Same* 107, 1862.)
- Speech of E. O. Haven on the Hoosac Tunnel bill. In the Sen., Apr. 19. 11 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1862-1887. Stmt. of payments for expenses of comrs. and engr. on Troy and Greenfield R.R. (A.R. auditor 1862 (p. 100)—*same* 1887.)
- 1869-1877 item is called Expenses of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel under provisions of acts of 1868, ch. 833 and 350; and 1869 ch. 466. 1878-1887 item shows Expenses payable from revenue.
1863. Speech of H. A. Scudder on the Troy and Greenfield R.R. in Mass. House of Representatives, Apr. 16. 38 pp.
- Govs. mess. on rept. of comrs. under act providing for more speedy completion of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (Acts and resolves 1863: 639-645.)
- Rept. re. more speedy completion of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 6 pp. (House doc. 247, 1863.)
- Rept. on prohibiting by law payment of any sums of money under sec. 3, ch. 156, acts of 1862, except claims for labor, services, materials, and land damages, for Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co., other than commonwealth has already paid. 5 pp. (*Same* 248, 1863.)
- Rept. on expenses of comrs. upon Troy and Greenfield R.R. 2 pp. (*Same* 206, 1863.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1863. Rept. of jt. standing committee on rwy. and canals on petition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. for modification of act granting credit of state to aid said co. in construction of their road. 37 pp. (Same 259, 1863.)
- Rept. on amt. of money paid on acct. of Hoosac Tunnel during yr., by auditor. 2 pp. (Same 44, 1864.)
- Memorial of H. Haupt, formerly chief engr. and contractor for Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel, re. failure of comrs. to give to contractors the consideration for which they relinquished possession and control of said works. 81 pp. (Sen. doc. 95, 1863.)
- Rept. on mess. of House proposing convention of both branches for purpose of choosing two directors on part of state of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Corporation. 3 pp. (Same 119, 1863.)
- 1863/4. Rept. on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (A.R. r.r. comrs. 1863/4: 2-11.)
1864. Progress in the work of Hoosac Tunnel, repts. made, contracts authorized, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 18.)
- Rept. on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel by jt. special committee. 38 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1865.)
- Stmt. of H. Haupt, presented to jt. special committee on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel, Feb. Cambridge, 1864. 42 pp. Boston Public Library.
1865. Govs. special mess. on opinion of Supreme Judicial Court declaring invalid mortgage of Troy and Greenfield R.R. to J. V. C. Smith and others. (Acts and resolves 1865: 795-796.)
- Rept. of jt. special committee on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 13 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Mess. from gov. recommending that comrs. of Troy and Greenfield R.R. resume work immediately upon said road,—all restrictions being removed on decision of Supreme Judicial Court that mortgage on same is invalid. 7 pp. (House doc. 135, 1865.)
- Rept. of comrs. on more speedy completion of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel and rept. to comrs. of chief engr. 54 pp. (Same 4, 1866.)
- Rept. of jt. special committee of 1865 on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 220, 1866.)
- Rept. of condition of work on Hoosac Tunnel and suggestion re. abandonment of work on certain portion of it. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 33-38.)
1866. Suggestion that some definite policy of finance be adopted with reference to Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (Same Jan. 1866: 45.)
- Recommendation as to further support of Troy and Greenfield R.R.; whether by further addition to funded debt, or by ann. taxation. (Same Jan. 1866: 15.)
- Memorial of H. Haupt, former chief engr. of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co., re. claims agst. him by state. 11 pp. (House doc. 11, 1866.)
- Memorial of members of firm of H. Haupt & Co. re. compensation for labors and expenditures on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 2 pp. (Same 77, 1866.)
- Minority rept. on bill providing for more speedy completion of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (Same 403 (pp. 5-17), 1866.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1866. For the committee on Hoosac Tunnel, and Troy and Greenfield R.R. Communication from Wm. L. Burt and rept. of S. Ashburner upon a r.r. over Hoosac mt. 29 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Hoosac Tunnel papers. Remarks on present position of enterprise. 10 pp. Memorial of 1864. 1 l. Stmts. of expenditures submitted to investigating com. of 1864. 16 pp. Appeal to people of Mass., 1865. 14 pp. Memorial of H. Haupt, 1866. 6 pp. Memorial of H. Cartwright and others, 1866. 1 l. Under the general title of "Hoosac Tunnel Papers" the pamphlets were collected as noted above. Boston Public Library.
- Rept. of petitions of H. Haupt re. Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel and his claims upon commonwealth. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 238, 1866.)
- Stmts. made before jt. standing committee upon Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 99 pp. (House doc. 386, 1866.)
- Contents:
  - Gen. Haupt's stmt. of Apr. 10, pp. 2-45.
  - Unsufficiency of air; by H. Haupt. pp. 46-49.
  - \* Communication from L. Burt. pp. 50-53.
  - \* Rept. on surface road over Hoosac mt.; by S. Ashburner. pp. 54-74.
  - Opening address of H. Haupt at hearing before jt. committee. pp. 78-86.
  - Decision of Supreme Court. Commonwealth vs. H. Haupt. pp. 86-89.
  - Receipts and expenditures of H. Haupt and co. pp. 90-99.
- Written stmts. made to committee on Hoosac Tunnel and the Troy and Greenfield R.R. upon subject to completing the road and tunnel, and constructing a temporary road over the Hoosac mt. 56, 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 289, 1866.)
- Contents:
  - Stmt. of J. W. Brooks, chrm. of comrs. to T. Wentworth, chrm. of committee. pp. 2-31.
  - † Same to same, on Ashburner rept. pp. 32-36.
  - Review of stmt. of J. W. Brooks, presented to Hoosac Tunnel committee, May 12; by H. Haupt. pp. 38-56.
  - † Supplement to Sen. doc. 289. Reply to communication of J. W. Brooks on a surface r.r. over Hoosac mt.; by Wm. L. Burt. 7 pp.
- (?) Speech of Hon. F. W. Bird of Walpole upon bill appropriating \$600,000 to the Hoosac Tunnel. 10 pp. Boston Public Library.
1867. Communication from H. Haupt on subject of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 106, 1867.)
- Reply to stmts. in first rept. of jt. standing committee (Sen. doc. 59, 1867).
- History of state loan to Troy and Greenfield R.R. (A.R. auditor 1866: 11-13.)
- Omission of accts. of expenditures of Troy and Greenfield R.R. explained by auditor, with suggestions re. prevention of such omission again. (Same 1866: 36.)
- Review of work done on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 59-67.)
- Rept. of comrs. on claims of H. Haupt & Co. for labor, service, machinery, materials, and land, on any payment and expenditures in construction of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 26 pp. (House doc. 392, 1867.)

\* These two communications are reprinted in House doc. 74, 1867, pp. 2-26.

† These two communications are reprinted in House doc. 74, 1867, pp. 27-38.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1867. Stmt. of H. Haupt on correcting supposed errors of rept. of comn. on his claims. 22 pp. (*Same* 393, 1867.)
- Communications in relation to Hoosac Tunnel, and also to improvements on state prison. 7 pp. (*Same* 87, 1868.)
- Reprint of communications of S. Ashburner, J. W. Brooks, and Wm. L. Burt. 38 pp. (*Same* 74, 1867.)
- Reprints of portions of House doc. 386 (erroneously referred to as 38) and Sen. doc. 289 of 1866. See above under 1866 for references to originals.
1868. Rept. on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel, and on memorial of H. Haupt & Co. 8 pp. (*Same* 278, 1868.)
- Rept. re. providing for funding unfunded debt created in construction of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 2 pp. (*Same* 104, 1868.)
- Stmt. re. progress and condition of work of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 16 pp. (*Same* 359, 1868.)
- Govs. special mess. on Hoosac Tunnel. (Acts and resolves 1868: 335-336.)
- Resuscitation of Troy and Greenfield R.R. loan sinking fund recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1868: 12.)
- Rept. of work on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (*Same* Jan. 1868: 45-49.)
- Memorial of H. Haupt & Co. re. claims agst. state for work done on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1868.)
- Copy of Shanly contract with commonwealth to complete Hoosac Tunnel. 15 pp. (*Same* 58, 1874.)
- Rept. of supt. of work on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 77 pp. (*Same* 20, 1868.)
- Rept. on resolve in favor of H. Haupt & Co. 11 pp. (House doc. 369, 1868.)
- Rept. of committee on treasury re. appropriating sum to Haupt & Co. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 328, 1868.)
- Rept. re. accident at central shaft in Hoosac Tunnel. 5 pp. (House doc. 355, 1868.)
- (?) Memorandum of agreement Dec. 24, 1868, betw. W. and F. Shanly and commonwealth of Mass. to perform certain work on Hoosac Tunnel. 12 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
1869. Hoosac Tunnel contract. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 51-60.)
- Rept. of Benj. H. Latrobe on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 29 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1869.)
1870. Rept. on bill concerning Troy and Greenfield R.R. (House doc. 323 (pp. 4-9), 1870.)
- Importance of earlier completion of work on Hoosac Tunnel than contract requires; suggestion that additional compensation be given contractors to this end. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 13.)
- 1870-1891. Stmt. of income from Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (A.R. auditor 1870 (p. 56)—*same* 1891.)
1871. Rept. on petition of Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. for cost of repairs on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and abatement of rent of same. 4 pp. (House doc. 127, 1871.)
1872. Rept. on amt. of money expended by state on acct. of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel at time of its completion. 2 pp. (*Same* 401, 1872.)
- Rept. on best and cheapest method by which state can obtain possession of Hoosac Tunnel line of r.rs. 12 pp. (*Same* 352, 1873.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1872. Opinions re. expediency of state's attempting mngmnt. of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and rights and privileges of connecting roads. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1872: 43-44.)
- The tunnel question. Speech of S. Z. Bowman in House. 21 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
1873. Rept. on progress of Hoosac Tunnel, further work necessary, suggestions re. consolidation of roads using tunnel and re. bd. controlling its operation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1873: 7-13.)
- Rept. on Troy and Greenfield R.R. surveys. 20 pp. (House doc. 9, 1874.)
- Rept. re. right of state in Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield to So. Vt. R.R. 2 pp. (*Same* 82, 1873.)
- Repts. on consolidation of Hoosac Tunnel line of r.rs. from Boston to Troy, etc. 12, 88 pp. (*Same* 352, 353, 1873.)
- Govs. mess. re. action of comrs. of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel in expending certain sum of money to perfect title of commonwealth to said r.r. and tunnel. (Acts and resolves 1873: 970-971.)
- Minority rept. of committee on rwys. in relation to Hoosac Tunnel and r.rs. leading thereto, with a bill to incorporate the state bd. of trustees of the Hoosac Tunnel R.R.; also speech of E. P. Carpenter in Sen. of Mass., June 3, in support of same. 65 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- Consolidation of the tunnel line. Closing argument for Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. before jt. committee on rwys., Mch. 21. 24 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- Petition (Josiah Quincy) requesting that in organizing through r.r. route betw. Boston and West by way of Hoosac Tunnel, legial. should not allow controlling interest in corporation owning such thoroughfare to pass into hands of private individuals. 3 pp. (House doc. 27, 1873.)
- Hearings and arguments of counsel on Hoosac Tunnel consolidation before committee on rwys., Jan. 29-Mch. 21.
- Twenty-two hearings, each hearing issued as separate pamphlet. There is a general title-page, but neither table of contents nor index. In the absence of these, the following collation of the contents is offered.
- 1st. Jan. 29. 16 pp.
- On petition of Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. for bill to consolidate Fitchburg, Vt. and Mass., Troy and Greenfield and Troy and Boston r.rs.
- 2d. Jan. 30. 31 pp.
- Stmts. of D. S. Richardson, pres. of Vt. and Mass. R.R., and D. Robinson of Troy and Boston R.R. On pp. 3-4 of this hearing may be found a list of private acts and public documents and govts. message re. consolidation of r.rs. from Boston and Troy.
- 3d. Feb. 4. 18 pp.
- Stmt. of Edw. Appleton, civ. engr. for S. M. Bates, associate counsel for Vt. & Mass. R.R.; do. of C. Comstock, pres. of Boston, Rome, and Oswego R.R. Co.
- 4th. Feb. 5. 38 pp.
- Concluding stmt. of D. Robinson, vice-pres. of Troy and Greenfield R.R.; stmt. of B. F. Mills for Williamstown and Hancock R.R.; Derby argument in behalf of Fitchburg R.R.
- 5th. Feb. 6. 52 pp.
- Continuation of Derby argument; Shattuck argument in behalf of Mass. Central R.R.; Wakefield argument.
- 6th. Feb. 11. 31 pp.
- Argument of Col. J. H. George, counsel for Boston and Lowell R.R.
- 7th. Feb. 13. 60 pp.
- Remarks of C. C. Coffin; stmt. of Josiah Quincy; address Wm. B. Spooner; do. ex-gov. Wm. Claflin; do. Geo. E. Towne; testimony of J. F. Joy.



RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

- 8th. Feb. 14. 36 pp.  
Remarks of C. F. Adams, jr. for r.r. comrs.; stmt. of E. H. Derby.
- 9th. Feb. 17. 14 pp.  
Stmt. of N. C. Nash of Boston; do. of Judge Geo. W. Warren of Charlestown.
- 10th. Feb. 18. 35 pp.  
Closing argument of Judge Hoar; testimony of Gen. Stark.
- 11th. Feb. 19. 43 pp.  
Further examination of Gen. Stark; testimony of Wm. B. Stearns.
- 12th. Feb. 20. 44 pp.  
Stearns testimony contd.; Jno. R. Cummings and Lansing Mill's testimony; continuation of Robinson stmt. in behalf of Troy and Boston R.R.
- 13th. Feb. 26. 43 pp.  
Argument of C. F. Choate for Northern R.R. of N. H.; testimony of ex-gov. O. Stearns.
- 14th. Feb. 27. 40 pp.  
Representation of Boston Commercial Exchange; Edw. Crane on bill for Atlantic and Ontario Rwy. Trust Co.
- 15th. Feb. 28. 38 pp.  
Continuation of stmt. of E. Crane; address of Edw. Atkinson.
- 16th. Mch. 4. 39 pp.  
Remarks by Edw. Atkinson; testimony of ex-gov. Claflin; stmt. of O. Clapp.
- 17th. Mch. 6. 47 pp.  
Stmt. of C. C. Coffin re. cost of transportation by different routes; remarks of Jas. W. Brooks, pres. of Mich. Central R.R.; stmt. of Chas. Barrett; remarks of N. C. Nash of Boston re. r.r.s. and national debts.
- 18th. Mch. 7. 15 pp.  
Stmt. of Josiah Quincy, chrm. bd. harbor comrs., re. facilities of Boston Harbor; stmt. of D. S. Robinson of Troy and Boston R.R.
- 19th. Mch. 18. 38 pp.  
Argument of Hon. Chas. Allen for Troy and Boston R.R.; do. of Chas. F. Choate for Northern R.R. of N. H.; do. of Geo. O. Shattuck.
- 20th. Mch. 19. 39 pp.  
Argument of Thos. L. Wakefield; do. of Edw. Crane for Atlantic and Ontario Rwy. Trust Co.
- 21st. Mch. 20. 30 pp.  
Argument of Hon. E. R. Hoar for Boston and Lowell and Fitchburg r.r.s.
- 22d. Mch. 21. 24 pp.  
Argument of B. F. Thomas for Vt. and Mass. R.R.
1874. Rept. on govs. mess. re. tunnel line of r.r. 22 pp. (Sen. doc. 112, 1874.)
- Rept. of evidence on Burleigh claim before committee on Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 91 pp. (House doc. 375, 1874.)
- Argument of Edward Crane before committee on Hoosac Tunnel Line of R.Rs. in favor of bill incorporating Atlantic and Ontario Rwy. Trust Co., with testimony before committee at hearings, May 7 and 8. 92 pp., 1 l.
- Rept. on that portion of govs. mess. which relates to tunnel line of r.r. 50 pp. (House doc. 462, 1874.)
- Rept. of corporators of Boston, Hoosac Tunnel, and Western R.R. Co., with appended repts. of experts and civil engrs. 167 pp. (Same 9, 1875.)
- Minority rept. on Hoosac Tunnel line of r.r.s. re. disposal of same. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 173, 1874.)
- Rept. of atty. gen. re. claims upon Troy and Greenfield R.R. by way of lien or otherwise. 5 pp. (Same 36, 1874.)
- Evidence and arguments on Shanly petition before committee on Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 103 pp. (Same 300, 1874.)
- Suggestion that operation of Hoosac Tunnel line be placed under direct control of single bd. and not undertaken by state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1874: 43.)
- Detailed outline of cost of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel before and since ownership by commonwealth. (A.R. auditor 1873: 16-17.)
- 1874-1877. Rept. re. expenditures on Troy and Greenfield R.R. 19 pp. (House doc. 374, 1877.)

RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1875. Rept. on petition for compensation for services and expenditures in construction of Hoosac Tunnel and for use of rights secured by letters patent. 2 pp. (Same 323, 1875.)
- Estimate of sums of money needed to enable gov. and council to provide for mngmnt. of Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 3 pp. (Same 345, 1875.)
- Suggestion to connect Hoosac Tunnel and r.r. which belongs to it with other important r.r.s. and make property owned by state part of through line. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1875: 47.)
- Act to provide for mngmnt. of Hoosac Tunnel of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and for other purposes. 5 pp.
- Rept. of committee on claims on Shanly memorial re. Hoosac Tunnel. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 150, 1875.)
- Two docs. with this no.; see below.
- Hearing before committee on claims on petition of W. and F. Shanly, Feb. and Mch. 372 pp. (Same 150, 1875.)
- Two docs. with this no.; see above.
1876. Memorial of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. re. reinstatement into possession of property. 6 pp. (Same 48, 1876.)
1877. Testimony of G. R. Blanchard before Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. committee, Mch. 18. 31 pp.
- Same. In petition of Boston, Hoosac Tunnel, and Western R.R. pp. 198-207. Boston, 1877. Boston Public Library.
- Completion of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel; recommended change in acts of 1876 re. Greenfield crossing; Munson contract; Haven and Bates contract; cause of suspension of work on rock-cut at Deerfield under McClallan contract; apprn. recommended to complete extension into Greenfield; examination of early history of enterprise. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 43-56.)
- Opinions re. right of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. to redeem Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 77 pp. (Sen. doc. 80, 1877.)
- Rept. on best disposition of Hoosac Tunnel line of r.r.s. 110 pp. (Same 170, 1877.)
- Minority rept. of jt. special committee on Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 5 pp. (Same 174, 1877.)
- Rept. on petition for apprn. to make good loss sustained by contractors in excavation of Hoosac Tunnel, taken from files of last yr. 13 pp. (House doc. 316, 1877.)
- Abstr. of proceedings of jt. special committee of legis. on Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 158 pp. (Same 200, 1877.)
- Petition of Boston, Hoosac Tunnel, and Western R.R. Co. Abstr. of proceedings before jt. special committee of legis. on Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. 202 pp. (Same 201, 1877.)
- Veto of act to further define policy of commonwealth re. Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. (Acts and resolves 1877: 755-759; Sen. jol. 1877: 373-375.)
- Same. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 200, 1877.)
1878. Rept. re. amdmt. of constitution, forbidding alienation of title of state to Hoosac Tunnel. 1 l. (House doc. 142, 1878.)
- Recommendation that location of Troy and Greenfield R.R. be ratified and confirmed by legis. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 56.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1878. Recommendation that ch. 77, acts of 1875, re. liability for accidents on Troy and Greenfield roads be revised to provide for payment of damages from earnings of road instead of from personal property of mngr., and to provide for liability of other roads using tunnel. (*Same* Jan. 1878: 56.)
- Suggestion that limited time be determined upon within which all claims for damages on acct. of land taken, rights of way, etc., on line of Troy and Greenfield R.R. shall be presented. (*Same* Jan. 1878: 55.)
- Recommendation to separate treasury of Troy and Greenfield R.R. from that of state, and relieve executive dept. from its supervision by placing r.r. under corporate mgmnt. (*Same* Jan. 1878: 54.)
1879. Suggestion that amt. for Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. be limited to needs of absolute safety till connecting roads bring their own lines to equal efficiency and equipment; protest agst. existing system of mgmnt. (*Same* Jan. 1879: 33.)
- Recommendation that total net earnings of Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. be paid into treasury at stated periods, and all expenditures be defrayed from a special apprn. for that purpose. (*Same* Jan. 1879: 35.)
- Rept. of treasurer on stocks and securities in r.r. corporations at present owned by state, also what, if any, have been disposed of under provisions of ch. 67, acts of present yr., when, to whom, in what manner, and what price. 2 pp. (House doc. 281, 1879.)
- Communication from atty. gen. on proceeding in equity brought by Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. for redemption of r.r. and tunnel. 2 pp. (*Same* 62, 1879.)
1880. Award of arbitrators in differences betw. State and Fitchburg R.R. re. contract or agreement concerning operation of Troy and Greenfield R.R. 68 pp. (Sen. doc. 50, 1880.)
- Necessity for expenditures in construction and betterments of the Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R., recommendation that expenditures do not exceed revenue derived. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 22.)
1881. Recommendation that method be provided by which Troy and Greenfield R.R. may exercise right of redeeming state property of road. (*Same* Jan. 1881: 29.)
- Rept. on resolves in favor of W. Shanly, and on rept. of minority of committee on claims on same subject. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 209, 1881.)
- Recommendation that some one power be given controlling authority over traffic of North Adams yard of Troy and Greenfield R.R. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 26.)
- Claim of W. Shanly. Closing argument of G. Marston for the commonwealth before committee on claims, Mch. 1. 32 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Rept. of committee on Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel re. double-tracking that road. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 236, 1881.)
1882. The Shanly claim. Argument of G. Marston for the commonwealth, before committee on claims, Mch. 1. 38 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Recommendation for method by which right of Troy and Greenfield R.R. to redeem property of r.r. owned by state may be exercised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1882: 8.)

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Troy and Greenfield Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1881. Mess. of gov. and various petitions re. rights of Troy and Greenfield Co. to redeem property. 13 pp. (House doc. 332, 1882.)
- Repts. on Shanly petition for reimbursement for loss sustained in construction of Hoosac Tunnel. 12 pp. (*Same* 252, 1882.)
1883. Rept. on Shanly petition for reimbursement for loss sustained in execution of contract for construction of Hoosac Tunnel. 10 pp. (Sen. doc. 262, 1883.)
- Veto of res. authorizing payment of certain sum of money to W. Shanly in full for actual losses and of all legal and equitable claims agst. state incurred in construction of Hoosac Tunnel. (Sen. jol. 1883: 506-509; Acts and resolves 1883: 766-769.)
- Same. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1883.)
- Unfavorable comment on expenses of Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield R.R. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 7.)
1884. Rept. on that portion of gov's. address re. disposition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 344, 1884.)
- Rept. on petition of W. Shanly for reimbursement for loss sustained in construction of Hoosac Tunnel. 17 pp. (*Same* 282, 1884.)
- Recommendation that accumulation of sinking funds of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel loan be made in order to meet the debt at its maturity. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1884: 9.)
- Stmts. re. contracts of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. (*Same* Jan. 1884: 6-9.)
1885. Rept. on petition of W. Shanly, to be reimbursed for loss sustained by reason of contract with state for completing Hoosac Tunnel. 3 pp. (House doc. 442, 1885.)
- Mess. from gov. re. future disposition of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1885.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1885: 965-978.)
- With table of receipts by Commonwealth, maintenance and running expenses and net income 1875-1884.
1887. Govs. mess. re. consolidation of Troy and Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel with Fitchburg R.R. Co. (*Same* 1887: 1201-1206; House jol. 1887: 191-195.)
- Same. 11 pp. (House doc. 57, 1887.)
- Rept. on petition for reimbursement for loss sustained in construction of Hoosac Tunnel. 31 pp. (*Same* 351, 1887.)

## Union Railroad

## serial

1853-1855. Ann. rept., 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853 in Sen. docs. 1854, doc. 2: 251.  
2-3. 1854-1855 no return recd.

## non-serial

1872. See above, Marginal Railway Company; this date.

## Union Railway

## serial

1856. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1856 in Sen. docs. 1857, doc. 2: 278-283.

## Union Freight Railroad

1864. Rept. on remonstrance agst. incorporation of Union Freight R.R. Co. 3 pp. (House doc. 341, 1864.)
1872. Rept. on bill for incorporating Union Freight R.R. Co. 22 pp. (*Same* 219, 1872.)



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Uxbridge Branch Railroad

1846. Rept. on petition for incorporation of co. 11 pp.  
(Sen. doc. 12, 1846.)

## Vermont and Massachusetts Railroad

## serial

1844-1856. Ann. rept., 1-13.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1844	in Sen.	docs.	1845,	doc.	35: 83-95.
"	"	"	1845,	"	46: 93-95.
2. 1845	"	Sen.	"	"	21: 106-111.
3. 1846	"	"	"	"	30: 97-100.
4. 1847	"	"	"	"	20: 164-169.
5. 1848	"	"	"	"	40: 163-165.
6. 1849	"	"	"	"	30: 204-211.
7. 1850	"	"	"	"	22: 228-232.
8. 1851	"	"	"	"	9: 194-198.
9. 1852	"	"	"	"	3: 204-207.
10. 1853	"	"	"	"	2: 252-256.
11. 1854	"	"	"	"	2: 262-267.
12. 1855	"	"	"	"	2: 260-264.
13. 1856	"	"	"	"	2: 284-288.

## non-serial

1845. Remonstrance agst. incorporation of road competing with Vt. and Mass. R.R. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 25, 1845.)

1846. Rept. on petition for change of location of Vt. and Mass. R.R. 12 pp. (Same 104, 1846.)

1847. Rept. on petition of Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. for loan of state scrip. 6 pp. (Same 55, 1847.)

1855. Veto of act to aid Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. (Acts and resolves 1855: 1004-1007.)

— Same. 4 pp. (House doc. 290, 1855.)

— Rept. on petition of Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. for aid. 4 pp. (Same 188, 1855.)

## Waltham and Newton Branch Railroad

## serial

1849. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1849 in Sen. docs. 1850, doc. 30: 212-216.

## Waltham and Watertown Railroad

## serial

1850. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1850 in Sen. docs. 1851, doc. 22: 233-237.

## Ware River Railroad

## serial

1851-1856. Ann. rept., 1-6.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1851	in Sen.	docs.	1852,	doc.	9: 199-200.
2. 1852	"	"	1853,	"	3: 208.
3. 1853	"	"	1854,	"	2: 257.
4. 1854	no return received.				
5. 1855	in Sen.	docs.	1856,	doc.	2: 265.
6. 1856	"	"	1857,	"	2: 289.

## Watertown Branch Railroad

1847. Rept. and bill on petition for leave to discontinue construction of Watertown Branch R.R. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 100, 1847.)

## Webster Branch Railway

1853. Minority rept. on petition praying for charter for Webster Branch Rwy. 5 pp. (House doc. 177, 1853.)

## West Stockbridge Railroad

## serial

1838-1856. Ann. rept., 1-19.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-3.	1838-1840	not found.			
4. 1841	in Sen.	docs.	1842,	doc.	26: 51-52.
5. 1842	not found.				
6. 1843	in Sen.	docs.	1844,	doc.	19: 116-120.
7. 1844	"	"	1845,	"	35: 96-108.
"	"	"	1845,	"	46: 96-108.
8. 1845	"	"	1846,	"	21: 112-113.
9. 1846	"	"	1847,	"	30: 101-105.
10. 1847	"	"	1848,	"	26: 170-173.
11. 1848	"	"	1849,	"	40: 166-168.
12. 1849	"	"	1850,	"	30: 223-228.
13. 1850	"	"	1851,	"	22: 246-250.
14. 1851	"	"	1852,	"	9: 207-208.
15. 1852	"	"	1853,	"	3: 213-214.

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## West Stockbridge Railroad—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

16. 1853	no return received.				
unnum. 1854	in Sen.	docs.	1855,	doc.	2: 275.
18. 1855	"	"	1856,	"	2: 271-274.
19. 1856	"	"	1857,	"	2: 295-298.

## Western Railroad

See also Canals: Individual. Hampshire and Hampden Canal.

## serial

## A

1836-1856. Ann. rept., 1-21.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1836	in Sen.	docs.	1837,	doc.	43: 33-73.
2. 1837	"	"	1838,	"	33: 45-70.
"	"	"	1838,	"	8: 9-16.
3. 1838	"	"	1839,	"	31: 45-70.
4. 1839	"	"	1840,	"	18: 51-68.
5. 1840	"	"	1841,	"	17: 52-83.
6. 1841	"	"	1842,	"	26: 53-74.
7. 1842	"	"	1843,	"	31: 5-44.
8. 1843	"	"	1844,	"	10: 5-39.
9. 1844	"	"	1845,	"	35: 109-121.
"	"	House	1845,	"	46: 109-121.
10. 1845	"	Sen.	1846,	"	2: 114-133.
11. 1846	"	"	1847,	"	30: 106-113.
12. 1847	"	"	1848,	"	26: 174-179.
13. 1848	"	"	1849,	"	40: 169-175.
14. 1849	"	"	1850,	"	30: 217-222.
15. 1850	"	"	1851,	"	22: 238-245.
16. 1851	"	"	1852,	"	9: 301-304.
17. 1852	"	"	1853,	"	3: 209-212.
18. 1853	"	"	1854,	"	2: 258-265.
19. 1854	"	"	1855,	"	2: 269-274.
20. 1855	"	"	1856,	"	2: 266-270.
21. 1856	"	"	1857,	"	2: 290-294.

## B

1839-1871. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund of Western R.R.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1839-1848 not found separately.\*

1849 in House docs. 1850: 12.

1850 " " " 1851: 9.

1851 " " " 1852: 3.

1852 " " " 1853: 6.

1853 " " " 1854: 7.

1854 " " " 1855: 5.

1855 " " " 1856: 8.

1856 " " " 1857: 6.

1857 not found.

1858 in House docs. 1859: 3.

1859 " " " 1860: 3.

1860 " Sen. " 1861: 3.

1861-1862 not found.

1863 in House docs. 1864: 14.

1864 not found.

1865 in Sen. docs. 1866: 17.

1866 " " " 1867: 3.

1867 " " " 1868: 9.

1868 " " " 1869: 18.

1869 " " " 1870: 3.

1870 " " " 1871: 4.

1871 " " " 1872: 12.

1871 is final rept

## non-serial

1828. On progress of bd. of internal improvement and of special comn. to survey route for Western R.R. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1828.)

— Accts of Western R.R., and of bd. of internal improvements; action of executive council on same. 26 pp. (House doc. 52, sess. 2, 1827/8.)

1830-1838. Rept. re. statistical information in relation to Western and other r.r.s. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 28, 1838.)

1836. Petition of directors of Western R.R. praying for act of incorporation for a bank to be called Western R.R. Bank. 12 pp. (Same 16, 1836.)

1836-1846. Stmt. of cost to state of stock owned in Western R.R. 2 pp. (House doc. 11, 1847.)

1837. Necessity to redeem state credit pledged in aid of Western R.R.; suggestion to use part of Mass.

\* These reports, as well as those following, accompany the ann. repts. of the Western R.R. to be found in the ann. repts. of the commonwealth on r.r. corporations.



## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Western Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- share in U. S. surplus distribution for same. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1837: 6.)
1837. Progress of Western R.R. (*Same* Jan. 1837: 16.)
1838. Memorial of directors of Western R.R. praying for loan of the credit of the state. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 8, 1838.)
- Contains 2d ann. rept. of co.
- Rept. to aid construction of Western R.R. 15 pp. (House doc. 17, 1838.)
1839. Stmt. re. profits on sale of scrip issued under "acts to aid construction of Western R.R. and expediency of making further provision for its use." 2 pp. (*Same* 2, 1839.)
- Rept. on memorial of Western R.R. Corporation praying for aid in its construction. 22 pp. (*Same* 32, 1839.)
- 1840-1841. Order for and stmts. of amt. paid for salaries by Western R.R., also amt. paid for damages arising from accidents. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 59, 1842.)
1841. Rept. on memorial of Western R.R. asking for state aid; with act. 36 pp. (*Same* 35, 1841.)
- 1841/2. Treasurer's stmt. of purchasers of Western R.R. scrip on acct. of school fund. 2 pp. (House doc. 39, 1842.)
1842. On operations of Great Western R.R. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 1842.)
- Rept. on causes of frequent accidents on Western R.R., and expediency of enacting laws to prevent a recurrence of similar accidents. 19 pp. (Sen. doc. 55, 1842.)
- Order and rept. on reasons for mail not being carried upon Western R.R., price required by said r.r. corporations for transportation of mails, and price offered therefor by P. O. dept. 4 pp. (*Same* 47, 1842.)
- Rept. on tariff of prices established on Western R.R. 8 pp. (*Same* 31, 1842.)
- Stmt. of part of state scrip loaned Western R.R. remaining unsold. 2 pp. (House doc. 41, 1842.)
1844. Rept. on condition of funded debts and sinking funds created by commonwealth, in her capacities respectively as stockholder and creditor of Western R.R. Corporation. 6 pp. (*Same* 66, 1844.)
- Opinion of justices of Supreme Judicial Court re. contribution to Western R.R. sinking fund, of 1% from income of Western R.R. Corporation. 7 pp. (*Same* 68, 1844.)
1845. Rept. on petition of Western R.R. for permission to use Boston and Worcester, with act in favor. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 105, 1845.)
- 1845-1862. Treasurer's stmt. of per cent of ann. dividends paid by Western R.R. upon its capital stock, and total amt. of dividends paid each yr. 2 pp. (*Same* 174, 1863.)
1846. Memorial of Western R.R. Co. 9 pp. (*Same* 9, 1846.)
1847. Rept. and bill concerning Western R.R. sinking fund. 7 pp. (*Same* 31, 1847.)
1848. Rept. of jt. committee on r.r.s. and canals on petition of Western R.R. for increase of capital stock. 6 pp. (*Same* 17, 1848.)
- Rept. on expediency of disposal of stock owned by commonwealth in Western R.R. 4 pp. (House doc. 49, 1848.)
- Rept. on expediency of gradual but entire disposal of stock owned by commonwealth in Western R.R. 10 pp. (*Same* 91, 1848.)
1849. Rept. on whether Western R.R. has refused to carry for citizens of state any products of soil to markets within state, or has exacted rate of freight

## RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd

## Western Railroad—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- so exorbitant as to amt. to prohibition. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 88, 1849.)
1849. Rept. on inquiry as to whether Western R.R. has refused to carry agric. products to markets or has charged exorbitant freight rates for same. 4 pp. (*Same* 88, 1849.)
1855. Rept. on petition of Western R.R. Corporation for loan of state credit. 4 pp. (House doc. 254, 1855.)
- Repts. on bill to aid Western R.R. Corporation. 7, 3 pp. (*Same* 306, 307, 1855.)
- Veto of act in aid of Western R.R. Corporation. (Acts and resolves 1855: 1007-1009.)
1857. Rept. on sinking fund of Western R.R. Corporation. 6 pp. (House doc. 127, 1858.)
1858. Rept. on rept. of comrs. of Western R.R. sinking fund. 3 pp. (*Same* 129, 1859.)
1863. Rept. on expediency of authorizing sale of shares owned by state in Western R.R. Corporation. 45 pp. (Sen. doc. 199, 1863.)
1864. Rept. on expediency of purchase by commonwealth of Western R.R. 3 pp. (*Same* 283, 1864.)
- Rept. on petition of Western R.R. Corporation and Boston and Worcester Corporation requesting leave to consolidate. 28 pp. (House doc. 294, 1864.)
1865. Rept. on money due state from Western R.R. on acct. of overpayment upon bonds issued in favor of that corporation. 2 pp. (*Same* 122, 1865.)
1866. Rept. on inability or indisposition of Western R.R. to give facilities for transportation of freight from Albany eastward, etc. 104 pp. (*Same* 330, 1866.)
1867. Ann. rept. of the state directors of the Western R.R. 7 pp. (House doc. 1, 1867.)
- Memorial of Boston and Worcester R.R. Corporation requesting legisl. to withhold approbation of act to authorize extension of Western R.R. to city of Boston and for other purposes. 14 pp. (*Same* 202, 1867.)
1874. Rept. on petition of Vt. and Mass. R.R. Co. for compensation for bldgs. erected on line of Troy and Greenfield R.R. Co. and other claims. 2 pp. (*Same* 395, 1874.)
1875. Rept. of jt. special committee on petition of E. Crane and associates to be incorporated as Atlantic and Ontario Rwy. Trust Co. 22 pp. (Sen. doc. 160, 1875.)

## Western and Worcester Railroad

1867. Rept. on petition that state would avail itself of its right to take by purchase Western and Worcester R.R. under law providing therefor, etc. 15 pp. (House doc. 181, 1867.)

## Williamstown and Hancock Railroad

## serial

## 1852-1856. Ann. rept., 1-5.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1852	In Sen.	docs.	1853,	doc. 3	suppl. 9 pp.
2. 1853	"	"	1854,	"	2: 267-268.
3. 1854	"	"	1855,	"	2: 276.
4. 1855	"	"	1856,	"	2: 275.
5. 1856	"	"	1857,	"	2: 299.

## Worcester Branch Railroad

## serial

## 1843-1845. Ann. rept., 1-3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1843	In Sen.	docs.	1844,	doc. 19	: 21.
2. 1844	"	"	1845,	"	35: 122-123.
"	"	House	1845,	"	46: 122-123.
3. 1845	"	Sen.	1846,	"	21: 134-136.



**RAILROADS: INDIVIDUAL ROADS—cont'd****Worcester and Nashua Railroad***serial*

1845-1856. Ann. rept., 1-12.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1845 in Sen. docs.	1846, doc. 21:	137-139.
2. 1846 " " "	1847, " 30:	114-116.
3. 1847 " " "	1848, " 26:	180-184.
4. 1848 " " "	1849, " 40:	176-182.
5. 1849 " " "	1850, " 30:	229.
6. 1850 " " "	1851, " 22:	251-258.
7. 1851 " " "	1852, " 9:	209-214.
8. 1852 " " "	1853, " 3:	215-221.
9. 1853 " " "	1854, " 2:	269-275.
10. 1854 " " "	1855, " 2:	277-283.
11. 1855 " " "	1856, " 2:	276-280.
12. 1856 " " "	1857, " 2:	300-304.

**Worcester, Nashua, and Rochester Railroad**

1885-1894. Comparative stmt. of cash and assets of Worcester, Nashua, and Rochester R.R. Co. (27 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1895: 147.)

1886-1894. Table showing excess of dividends paid by co. (27 same 1895: 150.)

**Wrentham Branch Railroad***serial*

1853-1856. Ann. rept., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1853 in Sen. docs.	1854, doc. 2:	276.
2. 1854 " " "	1855, " 2:	284.
3-4. 1855-1856	no returns received.	

**RAINFALL; see CLIMATE****RAINSFORD ISLAND HOSPITAL**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**REAL ESTATE MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES****REFORMATORIES**

Maintenance; see that title

**REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**REFUSE DISPOSAL**

1903. Rept. of bd. of health re. dumping of garbage and rubbish in harbors and along seacoast of Mass. Bay. 27 pp., 1 map. (Sen. doc. 277, 1904.)

**REGISTRATION**Professions, etc.; see License  
Trademarks; see Patents, etc.  
Vital Statistics; see that title**REHOBOTH**

Paupers; see Maintenance: City

**RIOTS**

1810. On reported riots in Hancock co.; reason for inaction on govs. part. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1811.)

— Rept. of jt. committee on govs. mess. re. apprehended insurrection in Kennebeck co.; with resolve. (Resolves Jan. 1810: 404-405.)

— Rept. of jt. committee re. payrolls for militia called out in case of apprehended insurrection in Kennebeck co. (Same Jan. 1810: 423-428.)

1834. Minority rept. and resolves re. petition in relation to burning of Ursuline Convent by mob. 6 pp. (House doc. 22, 1841.)

— Rept. on petition for indemnification to sufferers by destruction of Ursuline Convent in Charlestown by mob. 2 pp. (Same 210, 1852.)

1844. Rept. on petition asking that indemnification be made to owners of property destroyed by mob on

**RIOTS—cont'd**

Mount Benedict, on Aug. 11, 1834. 2 pp. (Same 32, 1844.)

1853. Rept. on expediency and justice of indemnifying proprietors of bldg. of Ursuline Community for destruction of their bldgs. at Charlestown by mob in 1834. 7 pp. (Same 75, 1853.)

1854. Rept. on expediency and justice of indemnifying proprietors of bldgs. of Ursuline Community for destruction of their bldgs. by mob in 1834. 8 pp. (Same 160, 1854.)

1862. Mess. of gov. transmitting corresp. with gov. of Md., showing disposition made of sum given for relief of families of volunteers killed in riot of Apr. 19 in Baltimore. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 88, 1863.)

**RIVER CONSERVANCY****Bass River**

1901. Rept. re. improvement of entrance to Bass River in towns of Dennis and Yarmouth. 8 pp. (House doc. 1430, 1901.)

**Charles River***serial*

1892-1893. Ann. rept. of Charles River Improvement comm., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1891/2 in House docs.	1892:	197.
1892/3 " " "	1893:	924.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. of Charles River Basin comm., 1-2.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-2. 1903-1904 in Public docs. 1903-1904, v. 12: 71.

*non-serial*

1884. Veto of bill authorizing city of Boston to build pile structure in Charles River. (Sen. jol. 1884: 525-528; House jol. 1884: 727-730; Acts and resolves 1884: 443-446.)

— Same. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 367, 1884.)

1894. Rept. of jt. bd. consisting of metropolitan park comm. and state bd. of health on improvement of Charles River from Waltham line to Charles River bridge. xxiii, 51 pp. maps and illus. (House doc. 775, 1894.)

— Authorized extension of Charles River embankment by city of Boston. (A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1894: 12-30.)

1894-1896. Rept. on the Improvement of Charles River. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (pp. cxxxi-cxlvii)—28 same 1896.)

No returns 1895.

1895. Charles River dam. Evidence and arguments before bd. of harbor and land comrs. and rept. thereon. xx, 1021, xlix pp., folded maps.

Mass. State Library.

1896. Rept. of jt. bd. of metropolitan park comrs. and state bd. of health upon improvement of Charles River. 52 pp., folded maps.

Mass. State Library.

— Recommendation for legislative provision for purification of Charles River, in connection with development of system of metropolitan parks. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 4.)

1903. Rept. of committee on Charles River dam, apptd. under resolves of 1901, ch. 105, to consider advisability and feasibility of bldg. a dam across Charles River at or near Craigle Bridge. xvi, 579 pp., chart, diagrs., 14 maps (3 in pocket), pls., tables.

— Evidence and arguments before committee on Charles River dam, Dec. 16, 1901-Jan., 1903. 553 pp., maps, illus.

Mass. State Library.

1904. Govs. mess. re. Charles River Basin comm. (House jol. 1904: 1140-1141.)



## RIVER CONSERVANCY—cont'd

## Chelsea Creek

1860. Rept. on petition of city of Chelsea asking legisl. to cause removal of obstruction in Chelsea Creek. 3 pp. (House doc. 98, 1860.)

## Concord and Sudbury Rivers

1862. Rept. of experiments and observations on Concord and Sudbury rivers. 55, clxxiv pp., 2 plans. (House doc. 1, 1862.)
- Petition of owners of meadow lands in Billerica and Bedford requesting repeal of law providing for removal of dam across Concord River. 2 pp. (Same 216, 1862.)
- Remonstrance of Bedford agst. petition for repeal of act for taking down dam on Concord River at North Billerica. 2 pp. (Same 52, 1862.)
- Expediency of requiring opinion of Supreme Judicial Court as to title to dam across Concord River at North Billerica. 2 pp. (Same 30, 1862.)
1895. Improvement of Concord and Sudbury rivers. (27 A.R. bd. health 1895: xxxvii-xlv.)
1896. Rept. of bd. of health re. progress made in dredging bars in Concord and Sudbury rivers. 10 pp. (House doc. 891, 1896.)
1901. Rept. upon sanitary conditions of Sudbury and Concord rivers, and meadows adjacent thereto. 57 pp. (Same 1300, 1901.)

## Connecticut River

1826. Rept. of special committee to whom was referred the bill of Assem. of Vt. on navigation in valley of Connecticut River; Feb. 13. 6 pp.
- Act to confirm act of state of Vt. entitled "Act to provide for improving navigation in valley of Connecticut River." 36 pp.
- Contains act of Vt. incorporating Connecticut River Co.
1852. Communication from gov. of N. H. re. obstructions created in Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, within jurisdiction of Mass., etc. 7 pp. (House doc. 158, 1852.)
1884. Conservation of Connecticut River. (A.R. harbor and land comrs. 1884: 35-53.)
1898. Rept. on advantages to commonwealth of improvement of navigation of Connecticut River betw. Hartford, Conn., and Holyoke, Mass. 98 pp. (House doc. 907, 1898.)

## Expenditures for

- 1891-1892. Stmt. of expenses of Charles River Improvement comn. (A.R. auditor 1891 (p. 243)—same 1892.)
- 1894-1895. Stmt. of revenue expenses for improvement of Charles River. (Same 1894 (p. 277)—same 1895.)
- Metropolitan Park Commissioners and State Bd. of Health, sitting as a joint board.
1904. Stmt. of receipts from Cambridge assessment for Charles River Dam committee. (Same 1904: 105.)

## Herring River

1902. Veto of res. to direct bd. of harbor and land comrs. to improve entrance of Herring River, Haverhill. 2 pp. (House doc. 1498, 1902.)
- Same. (House jol. 1902: 1134-1135.)

## Mystic River

## serial

- 1871-1881. Ann. rept. of comr. of Mystic River Corporation.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1871 in Sen.	docs.	1872: 29.
1872 " "	"	1873: 9.
1873 " House	"	1874: 92.
1874	not found.	
1875 in Sen.	docs.	1876: 56.
1876 " "	"	1877: 198.
1877 " "	"	1878: 6.
1878 " "	"	1879: 25.
1879 " "	"	1880: 230.

## RIVER CONSERVANCY—cont'd

## Mystic River—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

- 1880 not found.
- 1881 in Sen. docs. 1882: 153.
- Transferred to Harbor and Land comrs. in 1883.

## non-serial

1854. Rept. of comrs. on Mystic River, Boston harbor, and Dorchester bay. With plans. Boston, 1855. 72 pp., 4 folded maps.
- Boston Public Library.
1855. Rept. on petition of Mystic River Corporation for alteration in plan of their structures. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 149, 1855.)
1865. Rept. of comr. apptd. to supervise work to be done by Mystic River Corporation. 5 pp. (House doc. 19, 1865.)
- Communication from secy. of navy of U. S. re. danger he apprehends to channel of Mystic River in vicinity of Charlestown Navy Yard, which danger may be averted by legislation on part of Mass. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1865.)
1904. Rept. of metropolitan park comn. on improvement of Upper Mystic River and Alewife Brook by means of tide gates and large drainage channels; by J. R. Freeman. iv, 109 pp., maps, diagrs.
- Library of Congress.

## North River

1843. Rept. on sundry petitions for improvement of navigation of North River. 13 pp. (House doc. 6, 1843.)
- Rept. on whether legisl. has constitutional power to authorize act altering channel of North River—a navigable stream—by constructing new outlook to sea. 4 pp. (Same 76, 1843.)
1844. Memorial of I. Rogers giving information as to feasibility and advantages of opening a sea channel for North River. 11 pp. (Same 9, 1844.)
1855. Rept. on petition for permission and authority to open channel for North River through Scituate Beach. 2 pp. (Same 186, 1855.)

## ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

For construction of boulevards as part of park system, see Parks.

## MAINE

For further material on this subject see the Maine volume of this index.

1827. Propriety of suspending commencement of work on road from Penobscot River to Houlton Plantation; reasons. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)
1828. Govs. special mess. on survey of proposed route from Mattanacook Stream to Houlton Plantation, Me. (Resolves 1828/31: 681-682.)
1832. Govs. special mess. on rept. of comrs. re. Canada road. (Same 1832/4: 53.)
1864. Communication from gov. of Me. inviting Mass. to co-operate with Me. in extending aid to a military road from Bangor to St. John River. 5 pp. (House doc. 229, 1864.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

## serial

- 1893-1904. Ann. rept. of Mass. highway comn., 1-12.
- In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1893 in House docs. 1894: 45.
- 2-12. 1894-1904 in Public docs. 1894-1904, v. 12: 54.

## non-serial

1809. Satisfactory condition of Mass. roads; recommendation for law encouraging individuals to plant trees on borders of roads. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1809.)
1827. Comrs. of highways apptd. in all cos. of commonwealth under act of Mch. 4, 1826; extended comment on their duties, proceedings, etc. (Same Jan. 1827.)



ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1827. Rept. on act providing for use of broad-rimmed wheels, with act for same. 7 pp. (House doc. 57, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1835. Rept. on petition for location of road from line of R. I. in town of Warren, through or near Swansey and Fall River, etc., and privilege of erecting and maintaining tide mills upon Cole's and Lee's River. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 12, 1835.)
- Commonwealth's interest in bridges and other avenues into Boston considered in rept. made by atty. gen. 24 pp. (*Same* 13, 1835.)
- Rept. on petition of location of road from R. I. line. 11 pp. (*Same* 12, 1835.)
1837. Rept. re. public roads; co. liability. 8 pp. (*Same* 103, 1837.)
1841. Expediency of legislating upon subject of regulating width of felloes of wagons. 5 pp. (*Same* 13, 1841.)
1844. Rept. on petition for establishment of road in Dukes co. 6 pp. (*Same* 88, 1844.)
1851. Rept. re. petition for new avenue to So. Boston. 7 pp. (*Same* 110, 1851.)
1852. Rept. on petition to authorize co. comrs. of Essex co. to construct road over navigable waters of Essex River in town of Essex, also remonstrances agst. said petition. 3 pp. (*Same* 139, 1852.)
- Rept. on petition for avenue to So. Boston and remonstrances agst. same. 2 pp. (House doc. 112, 1852.)
1856. Rept. on petitions and remonstrance re. highway over River-Head and Beach. 4 pp. (*Same* 279, 1856.)
1857. Remonstrance of Brighton agst. bill giving to Cambridge control and maintenance of roads and bridges belonging to Hancock Free Bridge Corporation. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 175, 1857.)
1859. Rept. on petitions and remonstrances re. laying out as highway, road extending from square in Watertown to dividing line betw. Brighton and Cambridge. 34 pp. (*Same* 65, 1859.)
1861. Remonstrance of Watertown agst. passage of bills re. public highways, which bill proposes to divert fund created by sec. 4, ch. 154, acts of 1859, from purposes specified in said section. 3 pp. (*Same* 124, 1861.)
1866. Rept. on order re. planting trees in highways. 2 pp. (House doc. 303, 1866.)
1869. Demand for revision of laws relating to r.r.s., and for teaching science of road making at Mass. agric. college. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 15.)
1870. Prize essays on roads and road making. 118 pp. (Bd. of agric.)
- Library of Congress.
- Efforts of legis. to encourage good roads. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 52.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to road making. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 282, 1870.)
1875. Rept. of bd. of agric. on most suitable width of rims of wheels of loaded wagons. 4 pp. (*Same* 164, 1875.)
1879. Rept. on subject of "broad-rimmed wheels." 4 pp. (House doc. 253, 1880.)
1889. Appmt. of person to have general advisory oversight of roads, bridges of cities, towns, cos., to be freely consulted by local authorities and to rept. ann. to legis. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 20.)
1890. Apptmt. of comr. of highways with specified duties recommended. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 31.)
1892. Economics of Mass. roads. (1 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1892: 43-56.)

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1892. Table showing mileage of pavements. (1 *same* 1892: 160-175.)
- Road machinery and cost of same. (1 *same* 1892: 188-199.)
- Article on road materials of Mass. re. construction of highways. (1 *same* 1892: 20-23.)
- Statistics showing area, roads, valuations, appra., and population with percentages re. tax and valuation. (1 *same* 1892: 218-232.)
1893. Preliminary rept. of the highway comn. 238 pp., pls.
- Boston Public Library.
1894. Recommendation for legislative action for greater development of public highways. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 19.)
- 1894-1898. Tables showing quantities of work done on each road since 1894, and total cost of same. (4 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1896 (foldg. table facing p. 72)—6 *same* 1898.)
1895. Opinion of atty. gen. that road taken under authority of sec. 2, ch. 498, acts of 1894, becomes state highway on filing of plans and certificates; state's liability on acct. of injuries to travellers thereon until it is open to public use. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 77-78.)
- Suggestion that more ponderous expensive machinery of road making, steam rollers and stone crushers be owned by state, and let to towns on reasonable terms. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1895: 13.)
1896. Opinion of atty. gen. re. jurisdiction of Mass. highway comn. over state highway during construction. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 69-73.)
- Same; that under provisions of statutes of 1894, ch. 497, sec. 4, Mass. highway comn. is authorized to make contracts only for entire construction of state highways or portions thereof. (*Same* 1896: 73-74.)
- Same; that town having contracted with Mass. highway comn. for construction of state highway under provisions of statute of 1894, ch. 497, sec. 4, may make contracts for performance of any part of work thereon. (*Same* 1896: 50-51.)
- Distribution of state roads in Mass. (4 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1896: 15-19.)
- Laboratory experiments on road bldg. stones. (4 *same* 1896: 73-79.)
1897. Comrs'. rept. on highway betw. South Ferry, East Boston, and Newburyport. 20 pp. (House doc. 593, 1897.)
- Extracts from public hearings given during 1892 in various cos. of state re. width of wagon tires. Stenographic rept. 23 pp. F°.
- Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Rept. on estimated cost of constructing state highway from N. H. line to Salisbury Beach in valley of Merrimac River. 16 pp., maps. (House doc. 1357, 1897.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. power of Mass. highway comn. to impose penalties for infringement of its rules. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 78.)
- 1898-1904. Rept. of committee on forestry, roads, and roadside improvements. (A.R. bd. agric. 1898 (pp. 254-256)—*same* 1904.)
1899. Instructions of highway comn. to engr.s.; approved Mch. 30. 43 pp. 16°.
- Road materials and their physical properties. (7 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1899: 61.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. liability for expense of repairing state highways when occupied by street rwy. tracks. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 43-44.)



## ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1900. Same; re. power of state bd. of agric. and tree wardens to protect public shade trees. (*Same* 1900: 66-67.)
- Plan to establish limit of expenditures for construction of highways; recommendation that cost of maintenance be assessed upon cos., cities, towns, where highways are located. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 22-23.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. powers of Mass. highway comn. after state highway has been laid out, to discontinue work thereon. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 54-55.)
- Same; re. state liability for maintenance of public highways. (*Same* 1900: 70-71.)
- Same. (House jol. 1900: 1242-1243.)
- Better roads for Mass. (A.R. bd. agric. 1900: 245-250.)
- 1900-1903. Tables showing work done under "small town" act since passage in 1900. (10 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1902 (pp. 75-79)—11 *same* 1903.)
1901. Provisions of act of 1900 providing for reorganization of highway comn. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 35-36.)
1902. Rights and duties concerning highways. (A.R. bd. agric. 1902: 206-256.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of state highway comn. to abandon any portion of existing state highway, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 56-58.)
1903. Demand that localities should bear greater proportion of ann. expense necessary to keep roads in repair. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 44.)

## Expenditures for

1873. Stmt. of expense of construction of roads at Gay Head. (A.R. auditor 1873: 1202.)
- 1874-1879. Stmt. of expenditures for construction of roads at Marshpee. (*Same* 1874 (p. 235)—*same* 1879.)
1892. Statistics showing expenditures on highways; state, cos., and cities. (1 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1892: 233-238.)
- Appns. for highways and bridges, with valuation and rate of taxation. (1 *same* 1892: 176-187.)
- 1892-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comn. to improve highways of commonwealth. (A.R. auditor 1892 (pp. 258-259)—*same* 1904.)
- 1895-1897 no items found; 1898-1904 item called State Highway Comn.
1894. Analysis of costs of crushed stone. (2 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1894: 36-40.)
- 1894-1898. Tables showing expenditures for construction of state highways in several cos. of Mass. in each yr. (5 *same* 1897 (p. 127)—6 *same* 1898.)
- Stmt. of first and subsequent appns. made for construction of state highways; recommendation for uniform width of tire for wheels of vehicles carrying heavy loads to diminish cost of maintenance of highways. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 30-31.)
- 1894-1903. General office expenditures for each yr. (2 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1894 (p. 6)—11 *same* 1903.)
- Tables showing ann. appns. for construction and repair of state highways. (8 *same* 1900 (p. 108)—11 *same* 1903.)
1895. Table showing work performed and cost of same, with percentage each item bears to cost of roads as far as complete. (3 *same* 1895: 60-79.)
- 1895-1897. Tables showing valuations of towns and cities in Mass. and amts. appropriated for repair and construction of roads and bridges. (5 *same* 1895 (pp. 111-125)—5 *same* 1897.)
- No returns for 1896.

## ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—cont'd

## Expenditures for—cont'd

1896. Stmt. showing apprn. and expenditures. (4 *same* 1896: 28.)
- 1896-1903. Tables showing amts. expended for repairs and maintenance and cost per mile per yr. on each road finished. (6 *same* 1898 (pp. 123-128)—11 *same* 1903.)
- Tables showing ann. expenditures for construction by cities and towns. (4 *same* 1896 (p. 22)—11 *same* 1903.)
- Tables showing ann. expenditures for repair and maintenance. (4 *same* 1896 (p. 22)—11 *same* 1903.)
- 1897-1900. Appns. and expenditures for road machinery. (5 *same* 1897 (p. 14)—8 *same* 1900.)
- 1898-1903. Appns. for salaries and expenses of highway comn. paid from state treasury each yr. (8 *same* 1900 (p. 108)—11 *same* 1903.)
- Table showing cost of construction per standard mile. (6 *same* 1898 (pp. 131-137)—11 *same* 1903.)
- 1900-1903. Yrly. expenditures under "small town" act. (8 *same* 1900 (p. 37)—11 *same* 1903.)
1901. Rept. of amts. expended for roads in cos. up to Jan. 1, no. of miles road laid out and no. constructed, amt. and cost in each city and town, amt. and cost of bridge construction or repairs. 21 pp. (Sen. doc. 233, 1901.)
1904. Stmt. re. no. of miles and cost of state highways. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 4.)

## Laws

- 1892-1899. Mass. state highways. Legislation. 29 pp. Mass. State Library.
- 1892-1900. General statutes re. work of comn. (7 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1899 (pp. 117-149)—8 *same* 1900.)

## Tax; see Taxation

## Turnpikes

1832. Rept. on expediency of empowering co. comrs. to lay out turnpikes, etc. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1832.)
1835. Rept. on expediency of modifying or repealing act re. petitions for acts of incorporation for canal, r.r., and turnpike cos., passed in 1833. 8 pp. (*Same* 64, 1835.)

## ANDOVER TURNPIKE, ETC.

1831. Rept. on act authorizing Middlesex and Essex cos. to lay out Andover and Medford and Essex Turnpikes and establish them as co. roads. 3 pp. (House doc. 59, 1831.)

## BRAINTREE AND WEYMOUTH TURNPIKE

1857. Remonstrance of town of Quincy agst. bill re. Neponset Bridge and Braintree and Weymouth Turnpike. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 189, 1857.)

## HINGHAM AND QUINCY TURNPIKE

- 1808-1862. Information re. cost, length, location, amt. of travel, amt. of tolls, and expenditures of Hingham and Quincy Turnpike and bridges. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 78, 1862.)

1862. Remonstrance of Hingham and Quincy Bridge and Turnpike Corporation agst. passage of bill by which the state proposes to take possession of their property. 2 pp. (*Same* 84, 1862.)

## SALEM TURNPIKE

1802. Act for incorporating certain persons for purpose of laying out and making turnpike road from Salem to Charles River Bridge. Salem, 1802. 38 pp. 16°.
- 1804-1828. Abstr. of returns made by Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation. 4 pp. (House doc. 51, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
1868. Rept. on petition requesting that co. comrs. be authorized to lay out Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge as public highway. 6 pp. (*Same* 175, 1868.)



## ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—cont'd

## Turnpikes—cont'd

## SALEM TURNPIKE—cont'd

1898. Petition to legisl. requesting same to instruct Mass. highway comn. to rept. to General Court what portions of Salem Turnpike should be taken as state highways, together with expense of construction, width of roadway recommended, etc. 2 pp. (*Same* 1319, 1898.)

## TENTH MASSACHUSETTS TURNPIKE CORPORATION

1849. Rept. on petition representing that public justice requires charter of corporation should be annulled. 3 pp. (House doc. 118, 1849.)

## WATERTOWN TURNPIKE

1857. Memorial of Hancock Free Bridge Corporation re. facts in relation to stmts. made by inhabitants of Brighton in regard to turnpike road leading from Cambridge to Watertown. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 181, 1857.)
1877. Rept. of minority of committee on claims on petition of Watertown for reimbursement for land damages paid in laying out Watertown Turnpike. 2 pp. (House doc. 88, 1877.)

## SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

- 1876-1904. Abstr. of ann. repts. of safe deposit, loan, and trust cos. made in accordance with provisions of charters, Oct. 31 each yr. (1 A.R. savings bank comrs. 1876 (pp. 356-358)—29 *same* 1904.)
1883. Veto of bill to incorporate The Union Safe Deposit Vaults. 3 pp. (House doc. 99, 1883; House jol. 1883: 261-263; Acts and resolves 1883: 706-707.)
- Govs. mess. re. Union Safe Deposit Vaults and giving circumstances under which former mess. on subject was written. (House jol. 1883: 657-660.)
1891. Govs. mess. re. safe deposit, loan, and trust cos., suggesting passage of general law permitting incorporation of such cos. under supervision and with consent of savings banks. (*Same* 1891: 936-937; Acts and resolves 1891: 1168-1169.)

## SAILORS

- Employment of; see Labor. Veterans
- Maintenance; see that title

## SALARIES

Following material is confined to salaries of officials of state and co. govts. Salaries of officials of private corporations grouped with corporations as insurance with insurance, etc.

- 1822/3. Stmt. of names of all officers and comrs. who have recd. salaries or pay for services out of the treasury, designating their offices and services, with sum of money paid to each. 6 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.  
Rendered in obedience to a Senate order of June 13, 1823; prepared by the treasurer and dated Jan. 7, 1824.
- 1826 et seq. Items of expenditure for salaries of officers, comrs., and agts. may be found in the treasurer's rept. of this and the following yrs. These early repts. are not classified.
1828. Rept. on expediency of general reduction of salaries of officers of govt. 10 pp. (House doc. 50, sess. 2, 1827/8.)
- Review of various legisl. provisions for salary allowances, 1781-1828.
- 1829-1831. Treasurer's schedules showing list of salaried officers paid from this dept. and allowances to sheriffs, coroners, etc. 11 pp. (*Same* 22, 1832.)
- 1833-1843. List of officers, with deputies who have been in comn.; salaries; how apptd., etc. 48 pp. (unnum. Sen. doc. 1843.)
1835. Rept. on proposed reduction of salaries of certain state officers. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, sess. 2, 1835.)

## SALARIES—cont'd

1839. Rept. on reduction of salaries of officers of commonwealth. 22 pp. (House doc. 17, 1839.)
1840. Repts. on reduction of salaries and abolishing of comns. 74 pp. (*Same* 22, 1840.)
1855. Rept. on no. of state comrs., amt. of salary paid each, their duties, and whether any such comrs. may be dispensed with. 5 pp. (*Same* 311, 1855.)
- Rept. re. increase of salaries of clerks in offices of secy. and treasurer. 2 pp. (*Same* 233, 1855.)
- 1855-1857. Stmt. of sums which secy., treasurer, auditor, and adj. gen. have recd. for services rendered to state in addition to their regular salaries established by law. 4 pp. (*Same* 17, 1858.)
1857. Rept. of treasurer furnishing list of all salaried officers and all comrs. of various kinds to whom ann. salary is paid. 7 pp. (*Same* 232, 1857.)
1860. Rept. of secy., treasurer, auditor, adj. gen., sergeant-at-arms, secy. of bd. of education, on no. of persons employed in their depts. and stmt. of salary and no. of hrs. daily. 12 pp. (*Same* 28, 1860.)
- 1863-1865. Stmt. giving list of officers drawing compensation from treasury, including co. comrs., treasurers, and clerks of courts, with salaries of same. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 146, 1866.)
1864. Rept. on expediency of increasing salaries of treasurer and state auditor and of 1st clerks in offices of treasurer and auditor. 2 pp. (House doc. 373, 1864.)
- Rept. on rept. of auditor concerning names and position and stmt. of salaries, etc., of all officers, clerks, and employes in several depts. 3 pp. (*Same* 62, 1865.)
- Names and positions of officers, clerks, and employes engaged in several depts. in state house, with stmt. of salaries, etc. 11 pp. (*Same* 39, 1865.)
- 1864-1875. Table showing present salaries of officers named in bills reported by committee on state salaries and expenditures, and date at which salaries were established at present rate and what was paid previous to such date. 3 pp. (*Same* 35, 1876.)
1866. Rept. on subject of compensation of state and co. officers. 34 pp. (*Same* 111, 1867.)
- List of officers drawing compensation from treasury and amt. drawn by each. 10 pp. (*Same* 51, 1866.)
1867. Recommendation that salaries of all state officers be fixed by law. (A.R. auditor 1866: 34-35.)
- Rept. on rates of compensation allowed by law to various state and co. officers. 4 pp. (House doc. 432, 1867.)
1879. Recommendations for reduction of salaries and general expenses of executive depts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 6-12.)
1881. List of salaries now paid to several officers named in repts. of committee on expenditures. 3 pp. (House doc. 368, 1881.)
1892. Recommendation that clerical force of depts. be established by law upon permanent basis, with fixed salary. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1892: 38.)
1894. Legislative consideration of system of comns.; its defects, etc. (*Same* Jan. 1894: 23.)
1895. List of persons in employment of commonwealth receiving salary of \$1500 or more, with office held and name of incumbent in each case. 11 pp. (House doc. 398, 1895.)
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legality of employe of commonwealth receiving compensation additional to regular salary. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 57-58.)
1904. Rept. on system, amt., and payment of compensation of state and co. officials. 38 pp. (House doc. 175, 1904.)



**SALARIES—cont'd****Alien Commissioners**

1860-1869. See Population: Migration. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

**Attorney for Commonwealth**

1834. Petition of atty. for commonwealth for a larger salary. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 15, 1834.)

— Rept. on petition of atty. for commonwealth requesting allowance for past services and increase of salary. 6 pp. (*Same* 56, 1834.)

**Blind Asylum Employees and Officers; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions****Board of Charities**

1899-1904. See Maintenance: State; these dates.

**County Commissioners**

1859. Rept. on expediency of providing by law for fixed salary for co. comrs. 3 pp. (House doc. 166, 1859.)

1860. Rept. on sundry applications for increase of salaries of co. comrs. 2 pp. (*Same* 169, 1860.)

1879. Computation of salary to which bds. of co. comrs. are entitled. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 265, 1879.)

**County Officers****JAILS AND HOUSES OF CORRECTION; see MAINTENANCE: COUNTY. DELINQUENTS****Courts**

1869. Rept. on order re. equalizing salaries of justices and clerks of municipal and police courts of state, and on petitions for increase of salaries of several justices and clerks. 3 pp. (House doc. 330, 1869.)

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. apptmt. and payment of salaries of asst. clerks of courts apptd. under public statutes, ch. 159, sec. 9. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 62.)

1904. List of present salaries of justices and clerks of police, distr., and municipal courts and salaries proposed for such officers in House bill no. 1402. 2 pp. (House doc. 1415, 1904.)

**COURT OF COMMON PLEAS**

1846. Rept. on expediency of increasing salaries of justices of Court of Common Pleas. 24 pp. (House doc. 49, 1846.)

1849. Recommendation that salaries of judges of Court of Common Pleas be raised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1849: 11.)

**DISTRICT COURTS**

1895. Veto of bill to establish salary of justice of 2d distr. court of Eastern Middlesex. (House jol. 1895: 1338.)

**POLICE COURTS****BOSTON**

1895. Veto of act to establish salary of clerk of bd. of police for Boston. (Acts and resolves 1895: 741-742.)

**BROCKTON**

1895. Veto of bill to establish salary of clerks of police court of city of Brockton. (House jol. 1895: 1234.)

— Same. 1 p. (House doc. 1290, 1895.)

**WILLIAMSTOWN**

1892. Veto of bill to establish salary of justice of police court of Williamstown. (House jol. 1892: 726-727; Acts and resolves 1892: 626.)

— Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 461, 1892.)

**PROBATE COURTS**

1822. Rept. of committee of both Houses on propriety of establishing, by law, salaries for judges and registers of probate and expediency of altering fees now provided for said officers. 32 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1824. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider expediency of establishing salaries for judges and registers of probate of the commonwealth. . . . 19 (1) pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

**SALARIES—cont'd****Courts—cont'd****PROBATE COURTS—cont'd**

1827. Rept. on increasing salaries of probate officers, with tables, and act to establish said salaries. 4 pp. (House doc. 61, sess. 2, 1826/7.)

With table showing probate business in each co.

1844. Rept. re. salaries of distr. attys. and of judges and registers of probate. 54 pp. (Sen. doc. 68, 1844.)

1854. Rept. on petitions re. increase of salary of judges of probate. 22 pp. (House doc. 128, 1854.)

1857. Rept. on salaries of judges and registers of probate. 3 pp. (*Same* 213, 1857.)

1858. Suggestion for consolidation of probate court and court of insolvency and for limitation of salaries of officers now paid in fees. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1858: 5.)

1863. Rept. on legislation required to more justly apportion salaries of registers of probate and insolvency. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 187, 1863.)

1866. Veto of act fixing salaries of judges, registers, and asst. registers of probate and insolvency. (Acts and resolves 1866: 835-836.)

1867. Veto of bill fixing salaries of judges, registers, and asst. registers of probate and insolvency, and for other purposes. (House jol. 1867: 476-477.)

**BERKSHIRE COUNTY**

1895. Veto of act to establish salary of judge of probate and insolvency for co. of Berkshire. (Sen. jol. 1895: 611.)

**MIDDLESEX COUNTY**

1859. Rept. re. salary of register of probate and insolvency for Middlesex. 3 pp. (House doc. 107, 1860.)

**SUFFOLK COUNTY**

1845. Rept. on petition of register of probate for Suffolk co., praying for increase of his salary. 2 pp. (House doc. 28, 1845.)

**SUPERIOR COURT**

1903. Veto of bill re. duties and salary of messenger of justices of Superior Court for Suffolk co. 3 pp. (House doc. 1257, 1903.)

**SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT**

1824. Rept. of the committee apptd. to inquire into expediency of amndg. art. 13, sec. 1, ch. 2, of the constitution, so as to authorize the legis. to diminish as well as increase the amt. of salaries of judges of the Supreme Judicial Court. 6 pp.

Mass. Hist. Socy.

1844. Protest agst. act of legis. re. reduction of salaries of judges of Supreme Judicial Court. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1844: 12-17.)

— Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as refers to salaries of judges of Supreme Judicial Court. 38 pp. (House doc. 13, 1844.)

— Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to salaries of judges of the Supreme Judicial Court. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1844.)

1856. Expediency of increasing salaries of judges of Supreme Judicial Court. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1856: 28.)

1859. Recommendation to increase salaries of judges of Supreme Judicial Court. (*Same* Jan. 1859: 17.)

1866. Rept. on expediency of legislation re. salaries of judges of Supreme Judicial Court. 7 pp. (House doc. 24, 1866.)

1869. Rept. on expediency of increasing salaries of justices of Supreme Judicial Court. 3 pp. (*Same* 55, 1869.)

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. continuance of salary of retired justice of Supreme Judicial Court. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 46-47.)



**SALARIES—cont'd**

**District Attorney**

- 1844. Rept. re. salaries of distr. attys. and of judges and registers of probate. 54 pp. (Sen. doc. 68, 1844.)
- 1870. Rept. on petition of distr. atty. for Suffolk distr. for increase of salary. 2 pp. (House doc. 392, 1870.)
- 1895. Veto of bill establishing salary of distr. atty. of s. e. distr. (House jol. 1895: 1340.)

**Fire Inspectors**

- 1904. Salaries; recommendation that salaries of fire inspectors be increased. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1904: 14-15.)

**Governor**

- 1854. Rept. on expediency of increasing salary of gov. 3 pp. (House doc. 92, 1854.)
- 1879. Suggestion that salary of chief magistrate be made to conform to standard existing before war. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 8.)
- 1895. Veto of act to establish salary of executive stenographer in office of gov. of commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1895: 611.)

**Highway Commissioners; see Roads. Expenditures**

**Industrial School for Girl Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**Inspector General of Leather**

- 1872. Rept. re. salary of inspector general of leather. 1 l. (House doc. 109, 1872.)

**Inspectors of State Prison**

- 1869. Rept. re. abolishing salaries of inspectors of state prison and almshouses. 1 l. (Sen. doc. 292, 1869.)

**Insurance Commissioners; see Insurance. Expenditures**

**Legislature**

See also Finance: State Expenditures.

- 1837. Veto of resolve making provision for compensation of members of the two Houses and of the executive council. (Resolves 1835/8: 576-579.)
- 1854. Rept. on petitions of treasurer, secy. of state, and auditor for an increase of salary, and on expediency of increasing salary of sergeant-at-arms. 2 pp. (House doc. 58, 1854.)
- 1858. Recommendation that fixed salaries be established for members and officers of legisl., upon condition of actual, constant attendance upon sessions and suggestions to reduce length of sess. to 2 mos. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1858: 7.)
- 1859. Suggestion to extend principle of fixed salaries to cover services of legisl., executive council. (Same Jan. 1859: 45.)
- 1864. Veto of res. authorizing additional compensation to members of legisl. (House jol. 1864: 436-439.)
- Same. 4 pp. (House doc. 392, 1864.)
- 1865. Rept. on salaries, compensation, etc., of clerks, officers, and employes in state house. 26 pp. (Same 129, 1865.)
- 1879. Rept. re. bill to establish salaries of Sen. and House of Representatives. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 11, 1879.)
- 1883. Veto of resolve in favor of clerks of Sen. and House for additional salary. (Acts and resolves 1883: 782-783.)
- 1884. Veto of bill providing for compensation of members of legisl. (Same 1884: 447-449.)
- Same. 4 pp. (House doc. 439, 1844.)

**Lyman School for Boys Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**Northampton Hospital Employes and Officers; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**SALARIES—cont'd**

**Police Boards**

**BOSTON**

- 1895. Veto of act "To establish salary of clerk of bd. of police for city of Boston." 1 p. (House doc. 1120, 1895.)

— Same. (House jol. 1895: 776.)

**Railroad Commissioners; see Railroads. Expenditures**

**Rainsford Island Hospital Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**School for Feeble-minded Employes and Officers; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**Secretary of the Commonwealth; see Finance: State. Expenditures**

**Sheriffs**

- 1843. Rept. on expediency of reducing salaries and other compensations of sheriffs. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 56, 1843.)

**State Almshouse Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**State Farm at Bridgewater Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**State Hospital at Tewksbury Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**State Prison Employes and Officials; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**Superintendent of Schools**

- 1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of jt. committee for school distr. composed of various town committees, to certify to several town treasurers proper proportions of salary of supt. of schools, without securing other approval. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 59-60.)

**Taunton Lunatic Hospital Employes and Officers; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**Teachers; see Labor. Wages**

**Treasurer; see Finance: State. Expenditures**

**Worcester Hospital Employes and Salaries; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**SALEM**

**Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools**

**Sewerage; see Water Supply and Sewerage**

**Trust Funds; see Finance: Municipal**

**SALMON; see FISH AND GAME**

**SANITATION; see PUBLIC HEALTH**

**SATURDAY HALF-HOLIDAY; see LEGAL HOLIDAYS**

**SAVINGS BANKS; see BANKS**

**SCARLET FEVER**

**Disease; see Public Health**

**SCHOLARSHIPS; see EDUCATION**

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF-MUTES, BOSTON; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**SCHOOL FUND; see EDUCATION**

**SCHOOL HOUSES; see EDUCATION**

**SCHOOL LIBRARIES; see LIBRARIES**

**SCHOOLSHIP; see MAINTENANCE: STATE. DELINQUENTS**



**SCHOOLS SAVINGS BANKS;** see **EDUCATION**

**SCRIP;** see **DEBT**

# **SEAMEN**

Wages; see **Labor. Wages**

# **SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH**

## *serial*

### **A**

The secy. of the commonwealth has from time to time published a variety of annual reports on widely different subjects. Many have been discontinued, but some are still current. They are all included in this index but are collated under their respective subjects. A list of them with references to subjects is given here.

- 1826-1865. Abstr. of returns from banks and for savings institutions; see **Banks**.
- 1833-1862/3. Abstr. of returns of gaols; see **Maintenance: County**.
- 1833-1891/2. Abstr. of returns of registers of deeds; see **Land. Transfer**.
- 1837-1856. Abstr. of returns of overseers of the poor; see **Maintenance: State. Dependents**.
- 1838-1851. Abstr. of returns of insurance cos.; see **Insurance**.
- 1842/3-1904. Registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths; see **Vital Statistics**.
- 1844-1849. Abstr. of distr. attys. repts.; see **Administration of Justice: State**.
- 1845-1846. Abstr. from returns of agric. societies; see **Agricultural Societies**.
- 1848-1850. Abstr. of returns of indigent children; see **Maintenance: State. Dependents**.
- 1851-1862. Abstr. of returns of jt. stock cos. in Mass.; see **Corporations**.
- 1851-1869. Abstr. of returns of r.r. corporations; see **Railroads**.
- 1853-1857. Abstr. of returns . . . from Justices of the Peace, etc.; see **Administration of Justice: State**.
- 1855-1893. Abstr. of sheriffs' returns; see **Administration of Justice: County**.
- 1861-1904. Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, etc.; see **Taxation: State**.
- 1862/3-1868/9. Abstr. of returns of criminal cases, etc.; see **Administration of Justice. Courts**.
- 1863-1904. Abstr. of attested returns of corporations; see **Corporations**.
- 1867-1870. Stmts. of co-operative assns.; see **Corporations**.
- 1881-1892. Abstr. of returns [of liquor licenses]; see **Liquor Traffic**.

### **B**

- 1892-1904. Ann. rept., 1-13. Boston, 1893-1905.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1. 1892 in Public docs. 1892: 46.  
2-13. 1893-1904 in Public docs. 1893-1904, v. 1: 46.

## *non-serial*

Expenditures for; see **Finance: State. Expenditures**  
Fees Received; see **Fees, Fines, etc.**

# **SETTLEMENT AND BASTARDY, DEPARTMENT OF**

Expenses of; see **Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures**

# **SEWAGE**

## **Disposal**

- 1881. Recommendation re. disposal of sewage of city of Worcester. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881: cviii-cxxi.)
- Special work under acts and resolves of legis. of 1881 re. methods of sewage disposal. (3 *same* 1881: lxi-lxvi.)

# **SEWAGE—cont'd**

## **Disposal—cont'd**

- 1886. Views of minority on bill (House 399) to establish system of sewage disposal for city of Worcester. 4 pp. (House doc. 425, 1886.)
- 1889/91-1904. Experiments upon purification of sewage and water at Lawrence experiment station; filtration of sewage and water. (23 A.R. bd. health 1891 (pp. 423-600)—36 *same* 1904.)  
Repts. cover 1 yr. only after 1891.
- 1893-1903. Sewage purification of cities and towns. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 561)—35 *same* 1903.)  
No returns 1894, 1900-1902.
- 1901. Rept. of bd. of health re. examination of outlets of sewers, as to effect of sewage disposal. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 336, 1902.)
- 1902-1904. Examinations of outlets of sewers and of sewage disposal. (34 A.R. bd. health 1902 (pp. 283-432)—36 *same* 1904.)

Pollution from; see **Water Supply and Sewerage**

# **SEWERAGE; see WATER SUPPLY**

These two public works are now administered by the same comm. in Mass. It was thought expedient, therefore, to group together all material relating to these subjects.

**SHAD;** see **FISH AND GAME**

**SHADY LAWN HOSPITAL FOR INSANE;** see **MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**SHAWMUT MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY;** see **INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**SHERIFFS' RETURNS;** see **ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: COUNTY**

**SHIPBUILDING;** see **INDUSTRIES, ETC.**

**SHOE TRADE;** see **INDUSTRIES, ETC.**

# **SILK**

Culture; see **Industries, etc.**  
Manufacture; see **Industries, etc.**

**SLAUGHTER HOUSES;** see **ABATTOIRS**

# **SMALL-POX**

Disease; see **Public Health**  
Mortality from; see **Vital Statistics. Mortality**

**SMITH CHARITIES;** see **CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. BENEVOLENT**

**SMITH COLLEGE;** see **EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**SNOWFALL;** see **CLIMATE**

**SOILS;** see **AGRICULTURE**

# **SOLDIERS**

Employment of; see **Labor. Veterans**  
Maintenance; see **Maintenance: State**

# **SOLDIERS' HOME IN MASSACHUSETTS**

Maintenance; see **Maintenance: State Individual Institutions**

**SOMERVILLE WHARF AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY;** see **CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**



**SPECULATION**

- 1883. Unfavorable comment on stock gambling. (Govs. mess. 1883: 46-48.)
- 1897. Recommendation for legislative consideration of question of stock gambling. (*Same* Jan. 1897: 43.)

**SPRINGFIELD AQUEDUCT COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**STATE AID; see PUBLIC AID**

**STATE ALMSHOUSE AND STATE PRIMARY SCHOOL**  
Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**STATE CONSTABULARY; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE. DISTRICT POLICE**

**STATE FARM AT BRIDGEWATER**  
Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION**  
State Aid; see Public Aid

**STATE HOSPITAL AT TEWKSBURY**  
Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**STATE HOUSE; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

**STATE HOUSE LOAN; see DEBT: STATE**

**STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**  
Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**STATE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**STEAMBOAT COMPANIES**  
1894. Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. "lease, purchase, or control" of Old Colony Steamboat Co. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 119, 1894.)

**STEAMBOAT INSPECTION**  
1840. Rept. favoring enactment of laws for proper regulation and mngmnt. of steamboats; with resolves. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 16, 1840.)

**STEAM BOILERS; see BOILERS**

**STOCK GAMBLING; see SPECULATION**

**STOCKS**  
Prices; see that title

**STREET RAILWAYS**  
1857. Rept. on expediency of providing by law that proprietors of horse r.r.s. shall make suitable compensation to abutters whose property has been injured by establishment of their road. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 170, 1857.)  
— Rept. on petition praying incorporation for purpose of constructing a street rwy. to be operated by horse-power. 6 pp. (*Same* 118, 1857.)  
1864. Evidence before street rwy. comrs. apptd. by Mass. legisl. . . . 173 pp.  
Not seen; entry from Sabin.  
— Rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate conditions of street rwys. 45 pp. (House doc. 15, 1865.)

**STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd**

- 1871. Rept. of r.r. comrs. on codification of general laws re. street rwys. 29 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1871-1873. Tabular comparative stmt. prepared from several street (horse) rwy. cos. (A.R. r.r. comrs. 1871 (pp. ccciii-ccclix)—*same* 1873.)
- 1874. The identity of street rwys. with the highway. Discussion before committee on horse rwys. on general street rwy. bill. (4), 148 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Comments on street rwy. legislation of Mass. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1874: 23-25.)
- 1874-1904. Abstr. of certificates of payment and increase of capital by r.r. and street rwy. corporations. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1874 (pp. 19-20)—*same* 1904.)
- 1875-1904. Aggregate returns of street rwy. cos., no., paid-in capital, increase and reduction of capital, etc. (*Same* 1875 (p. 125)—*same* 1904.)
- 1880-1904. Abstr. of articles of assn. for organization as street rwy. cos. under ch. 112, rev. laws. (*Same* 1880 (p. 20)—*same* 1904.)  
No returns 1882-1883.
- 1881. Special rept. on limitation of no. of passengers in street rwy. cars under resolve of Apr. 6, 1881. (13 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1881: 44-46.)
- 1883-1904. Abstr. of certificates of reduction of capital by street rwy. cos., under sec. 22, ch. 112, rev. laws. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1883 (p. 21)—*same* 1904.)  
No returns for 1885-1887, 1889, 1891-1895, 1897, 1899.  
Returns for 1883-1884 for r.r. cos.
- 1884/93-1894/03. Cumulative table showing capital stock, net income, and dividends of the street rwy. corporations. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893 (p. 96)—36 *same* 1904.)
- Cumulative table showing funded, unfunded, gross, and net debt of street rwy. cos. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 99)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1888/93-1888/94. Cumulative table showing earnings, cost of horse and electric rwy. systems. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 107)—26 *same* 1894.)
- 1889. Repts. of orders authorizing increase of capital stock, by street rwy. cos.; approving issue of bonds secured by mortgage. (21 *same* 1889: 75-84.)
- 1891. Rept. on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made by O. Howes, Jr., rapid transit comr. to the rapid transit comn. of Mass. and the city of Boston, Nov. 10. 68 pp. 12°.  
Private copy only seen.
- Rept. on transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made to rapid transit comn. of Mass. and city of Boston, Oct. 16. By J. E. Fitzgerald. [With app.] 56 pp., plates, plan.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1892. Recommendation re. limiting issue of street rwy. bonds. (24 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1892: 109-110.)
- Table showing issues of street rwy. bonds in excess of paid capital. (24 *same* 1892: 110.)
- 1892-1894. Table showing increase of capital stock of certain street rwy. cos. authorized by bd. (24 *same* 1892 (p. 87)—26 *same* 1894.)
- 1892-1901. Street rwy. development. (33 *same* 1901: 54-55.)
- 1892/3-1894/03. Cumulative table showing gross assets and liabilities of street rwy. cos. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 97)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1892/3-1902/3. Cumulative table showing total income and expenditures of the street rwy. cos. (25 *same* 1893 (p. 101)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1893. Hearing before committee on street rwys. [on petition of E. H. Abbott and others for authority to operate a storage battery street rwy. in Boston,



## STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd

- Cambridge, and Watertown, nos. 1, 3-4. Mch. 27, Apr. 3-4.] [Stenographic rept.] 3 pt. 4°.  
Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
1893. Expediency of limiting issue of street r.r. bonds. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893: 116-118.)
- 1893-1904. Orders of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. street rwys. (25 *same* 1893 (pp. 217-229)—36 *same* 1904.)  
1901-1904 merged with "Orders" for steam roads.
- 1894-1900. Special repts. on street rwy. matters. (26 *same* 1894 (pp. 165-186)—32 *same* 1900.)  
1901-1903 merged with special repts. on steam roads under title "special repts."
- 1894-1904. Table showing capital stock, net income, and dividends of street rwy. cos. (26 *same* 1894 (p. 87)—36 *same* 1904.)
1895. Street rwy. policy. (27 *same* 1895: 110-113.)
- 1895/6. Table of repts. of street rwy. cos. showing assets, liabilities, property accts., income, expenditures for all purposes, condensed exhibit of deficit of surplus, description of rwy., equipment, volume of traffic, accidents. (28 *same* 1895/6: 350-396.)
- Comparative table from repts. of street rwy. cos. showing cost, capital investment per mile of main track owned, gross earnings from operations, expenses, net earnings. (28 *same* 1895/6: 397-405.)
1896. Heating of street rwy. cars. (A.R. chief of distr. police 1896: 40-42.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that jurisdiction and authority to grant franchise or location for street rwy. is vested to towns in bd. of selectmen and as to cities in bd. of aldermen, and establishment of state highways has not taken away this authority. (A.R. atty. gen. 1896: 10-11.)
1897. Coupon notes and stock watering of street rwy. cos. (29 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1897: 119-124.)
- Argument of E. W. Burdett, Esq., for Mass. Street Rwy. Assn., before special committee apptd. by gov. to investigate and rept. upon relation of street rwy. and municipal corporations in Mass. and to recommend legislation relative thereto; Dec. 3. vi, 5-119 pp.
- Various stmts. and opinions before committee on street rwys. as to relation betw. street rwys. and municipalities, Nov. By Geo. Albee, G. W. Allen, A. B. Brake, L. S. King, N. S. Myrick, Frank Parsons, B. W. Warren, and N. D. Winter.  
MS. and typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Hearings on free transfers before the committee on street rwys., Feb. 11-23. [Parts 1-4. Stenographic rept.] 4 pt. 4°.  
Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. street rwys.; state highways; construction, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 80-81.)
- Density of traffic on street rwys. (29 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1897: 110-115.)
1898. Abstr. repts. of hearings before special committee on street rwys. [Stmts. of mayors of cities, representatives of street rwys., city solicitors, etc., re. care of streets by street rwy. cos.] F°.  
Typewritten; Mass. State Library.
- Repeated recommendation for consideration of mutual relations existing betw. street rwys. and municipalities. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 15.)
- Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate relations betw. cities and towns and street rwy. cos. 57 pp. (House doc. 475, 1898.)  
Committee was composed of Chas. Francis Adams, Wm. W. Crapo and E. B. Hayes. This part of the rept. relates in general to urban transportation, municipalization and taxation of street rwys.
- Same; with appendices. 296 pp.  
The appendices contain a review of street rwy. legislation in Mass., abstracts of statutes of various states in relation to franchises and methods of taxation of street rwys.; traction conditions in

## STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd

- Amer. cities; European conditions; stmt. in relation to municipal ownership and operation of street rwys. in England, by Robt. P. Porter; extract from rapid transit and tax comrs' repts. in relation to readjustment of corporation tax, with tables resp. showing corporation and commutation tax on street rwys. in Mass.
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. re. assessment of expense of alteration of location of street rwy. on state highway. (A.R. atty. gen. 1899: 93-99.)
1900. Same; re. powers of state highway comm. to make any apportionment of cost at changes in location or alterations of street rwy. tracks. (*Same* 1900: 56.)
- Same; re. authority of state highway comm. to require street rwy., upon relocation of its tracks, to pave space betw. rails with blocks. (*Same* 1900: 58-62.)
- Same; re. powers of state highway comm., upon alteration of location of tracks of street rwy. in highway, to change grade thereof and to assess upon rwy. such portion of expense of re-location as it deems proper. (*Same* 1900: 107-108.)
1901. Same; re. constitutionality of allowing street rwy. to use tracks in public highways as common carriers of goods, wares, and merchandise. (*Same* 1901: 15-16.)
- Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. on so much of ann. rept. re. street rwys. as has to do with recommendations connected with legislation. 6 pp. (House doc. 205, 1901.)
1902. Recommendation that all locations granted to street rwys. by local bds. be subject to approval of bd. of r.r. comrs. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 21.)
- Re. the application of the contribution on part of street rwys. for cost of abolition of grade crossings. (*Same* 1902: 14-15.)
1903. Street rwy. construction on private lands. (35 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1903: 39-40.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. legality of foreign r.r. corporation doing business in state to purchase interest in and control a street rwy. within this state. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 16-19.)
- Same; re. powers conferred on metropolitan park comrs. to grant to various street rwys. locations on certain thoroughfares under their control, demanding what may be considered as adequate rental therefor. (*Same* 1903: 22-26.)
- Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. on investigation of certain transfers on street rwy. stocks to foreign corporation. 5 pp. (House doc. 1248, 1903.)
- Suggestion that r.r. comrs. be given authority to act in street rwy. appeal cases when local bd. neglects to do so. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 26.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. investment of certain r.r. cos. in securities of certain street rwy. cos. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 338, 1903.)
1904. Changes in laws governing street rwys. (36 A. R. r.r. comrs. 1904: lxlx-lxx.)
- BOSTON
- The entire traction material concerning Boston has been grouped together here, regardless of method or motive power. See also below, under the Individual Roads.
1864. Remonstrance of Metropolitan R.R. Co. and Middlesex R.R. Co. agst. granting of four petitions for charters for new street r.r.s. in cities of Boston, Roxbury, and Charlestown, all asking to enter upon and use tracks of said cos. 19 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, 1864.)
1875. The tunnel question. Speech of S. Z. Bowman in the House of Representatives. 21 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1879. Rept. on petitions and remonstrances re. act of incorporation to establish elevated rwys. in Boston. 240 pp. (Sen. doc. 190, 1879.)



**STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd**

**BOSTON—cont'd**

1880. Discussion of recent decisions on petitions for elevated r.r.s. in and about Boston. (12 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1880: 46-58.)
1881. Remonstrances agst. elevated r.r.s. 40 pp. Mass. State Library.
1883. Minority rept. re. construction of elevated rwys. (House doc. 176 (pp. 7-9), 1883.)
1887. Rept. on petition of West End St. Rwy. Co. for consolidation of all street rwys. in Boston. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 257, 1887.)
1888. Minority rept. on petitions to build elevated rwys. in Boston and its suburbs. 4 pp. (House doc. 516, 1888.)
- Rept. on petitions for incorporation of several cos. for bldg. and maintaining elevated rwys. in Boston and vicinity. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 249, 1888.)
1889. Hearing before committee on street rwys. on Mack system of elevated rwys., Mch. 20. Stenographic rept. 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1890. Rept. on so much of investigation of methods used for and agst. legislation re. elevated r.r.s. as does not relate to adoption of rule and passage of bill. 17 pp. (House doc. 590, 1890.)
- Rept. on methods used agst. legislation concerning elevated r.r. and conduct of members of House in connection therewith; evidence taken at hearings and arguments of counsel. 586 pp. (*Same* 585, 1890.)
- Mack elevated rwy. Hearing before committee on street rwys. upon petition of W. B. Mack and others for authority to build, equip, maintain, and operate an elevated rwy. upon Mack system, Mch. 17. Stenographic rept. 2 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1891. Rept. (in part) and legal opinion of rapid transit comrs. re. rapid transit system for Boston and suburb. 13 pp. (House doc. 15, 1892.)
- Rept. on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made by the rapid transit comr., Nov. 10. 68 pp. 12°. Private copy only seen.
- 1891-1892. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comn. to promote rapid transit for city of Boston and its suburbs. (A.R. auditor 1891 (pp. 235-236)—*same* 1892.)
1892. Rept. of rapid transit comn., Apr. 5. vi, 296 pp., 2 diagrs., 3 maps, 30 plans.
- Rept. of jt. special committee on rapid transit to whom sundry petitions and orders were referred re. solution of question of rapid transit in Boston. 2 pp. (House doc. 591, 1892.)
1894. [Hearings on] subways in Boston, before jt. special committee on transit, Feb. 27-Apr. 5. [Stenographic rept.] 15 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Stmt. of the subway comn. to the legisl. of 1894. 19 pp. Private copy only seen.
1895. Subway legislation. 27 pp. Re. Tremont st. subway in Boston and contains also charter of Boston Elevated Rwy. co. Boston Public Library.
- The subway acts. Stat. of 1893, ch. 478. Stat. of 1894, ch. 548. 17 pp. Private copy only seen.
- The subway. What the [Transit] comn. has done. A comparison with other plans, . . . etc. 24 pp. Private copy only seen.
1896. Boston Subway. (28 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1896: 107-114.)
- Re. subway. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 9-11.)
1897. Re. transit comn. (*Same* Jan. 1897: 31-34.)

**STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd**

**BOSTON—cont'd**

1898. Boston subway. (30 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1898: 99-102.)
- Re. subway. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1898: 16-17.)
- Communication from Boston transit comn. re. apprn. for completion of tunnel from East Boston to connect with present subway. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 77, 1898.)
1899. *Same*; as to whether subway is being used to its full capacity, especially at Park St. station. 5 pp. (House doc. 1103, 1899.)
- Re. subway. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1899: 31-33.)
- Tremont Street tracks. Shall they be restored? Argument of S. J. Elder [before committee on metropolitan affairs]. 34 pp. Private copy only seen.
- Summary of argument [of T. L. Livermore, N. Matthews, and G. B. Upham before committee on metropolitan affairs] against relaying surface tracks on Tremont and Boylston streets. 4 pp. Private copy only seen.
- The Ferry, the Charles River Bridge, and the Charlestown Bridge. Hist. stmt. prepared for the Boston transit comn. by its chrm. and submitted at the opening of the new [Charlestown] bridge, Nov. 27. 12 pp. Private copy only seen.
1900. Subway legislation. 24 pp. Argument of Herbert L. Harding before the Committee on Metropolitan Affairs in support of the bill of the Citizens' Association for a Subway under Washington Street. Private copy only seen.
- On transit comn. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 24-25.)
- Washington St. subway. Argument of H. L. Harding before committee on metropolitan affairs in support of Citizens Assn. of Boston for subway under Washington St., Apr. 4. 24 pp. Private copy only seen.
1901. Boston subways. Remarks before committee on metropolitan affairs, Mch. 4, by Thomas N. Hart, mayor of Boston. 11 pp.
- Municipal subways. Their purpose, utility, and ownership. An argument by N. Matthews, Jr. Submitted to committee on metropolitan affairs, Apr. 5. 31 pp. Private copy only seen.
- Washington St. subway. Argument of Hon. A. E. Pillsbury in behalf of Boston Elevated Rwy. before committee on metropolitan affairs. 40 pp. Private copy only seen.
- Veto of act to provide for construction of system of subways in Boston by Boston transit comn. (Acts and resolves 1901: 565-570; House jol. 1901: 1331-1335.)
- *Same*. 5 pp. (House doc. 1449, 1901.)
1902. Transit facilities in Boston; East Boston tunnel connection with subway. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 30-31.)
- Subway legislation. (1) 65 pp. Argument of John Pierce Fox before the Committee on Metropolitan Affairs in support of the bill of Nathan Matthews, Jr., with suggestions for and draft of a substitute bill. April 4. Private copy only seen.
- Abstr. of argument of ex-mayor Matthews on subways and tunnels before committee on metropolitan affairs, Mch. 4. (With a corrected draft of House doc. 622.) 40 pp. Private copy only seen.
- The Washington St. subway. Comments on the financial condition of the Boston Elevated Rwy. Co. submitted by L. D. Brandels on behalf of committee on metropolitan affairs, Apr. 26. 16 pp. 12°. Private copy only seen.



## STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd

## BOSTON—cont'd

1902. Argument of Hon. A. E. Pillsbury in behalf of Boston Elevated Rwy. Co. before committee on metropolitan affairs. 17 pp.  
Private copy only seen.
1903. Mess. of Gov. J. L. Bates transmitting rept. of Boston transit comn. re. completion of East Boston tunnel. 3 pp.
- Subway legislation. 6 pp.  
Boston Elevated Railway Company's address to bd. of r.r. comrs., a plan for a subway in Washington Street.  
Private copy only seen.
- Communication from Boston transit comn. re. construction of tunnel from Boston to East Boston. 3 pp. (House doc. 614, 1903.)
- Boston Elevated Rwy. Co. To the Honorable Bd. of R.R. Comrs. 7 pp.  
In support of a petition for revision of the determination of the Boston transit comn. of the Washington St. tunnel route.  
Private copy only seen.
- Same. To the Honorable Bd. of R.R. Comrs. of the Commonwealth of Mass. . . . Supplementary to communication of July 30, 1903. Boston, Nov. 18. 6 pp.  
Plan for a Washington St. tunnel.  
Private copy only seen.
- Boston Transit Comn. To the Bd. of R.R. Comrs. of the Commonwealth of Mass. Boston, Oct. 29, 1903. 5 pp.  
Stmt. of Comn. on appeal from its decision regarding route of the Washington St. tunnel.  
Private copy only seen.
- Commonwealth of Mass. In Bd. of R.R. Comrs. Nov. 19. 3 pp.  
Decision on appeal of Boston Elevated Rwy. co. from decision of Boston transit comn. regarding Washington St. tunnel route.  
Private copy only seen.
1904. Opinion of atty. gen. re. obligations of contract betw. Boston transit comn. of East Boston Tunnel and commonwealth as to rental of certain land and satisfaction of debt after abolition of tolls thereon. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 26-32.)
- Same; re. bill re. payment of tolls in East Boston tunnel. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 343, 1904.)
- Accidents**  
1891-1893. Rept. re. accidents on street rwy. cars and means of prevention. 7 pp. (House doc. 479, 1894.)
- Combinations**  
1893. Street rwy. consolidations. (25 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1893: 118-120.)
- Electric**  
1889. Evidence before committee on street rwys. as to safety of overhead electric wires, Feb.-Mch. 80 pp.  
1889-1890. Table giving statistics in regard to electrical operation and construction of street rwys. (21 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1889 (p. 52)—22 *same* 1890.)
1893. Comparative economy of electric motive power on street rwys. (25 *same* 1893: 106-110.)
1894. Rept. of committee on street rwys. re. operating by means of underground trolleys. 4 pp. (House doc. 711, 1894.)
1901. Rept. of bd. of r.r. comrs. re. "Mass. electric cos." 14 pp. (*Same* 1003, 1901.)
- Rept. of committee on street rwys. on communication from bd. of r.r. comrs. re. Mass. electric cos. 2 pp. (*Same* 1219, 1901.)
- Elevated Railways**  
1881. Rept. on petition and remonstrance re. incorporation of elevated r.r. cos., to locate, maintain, and operate r.r.s. in Boston, Cambridge, Somerville, and Chelsea, Malden, Medford, and Everett. 2 pp. (House doc. 253, 1881.)

## BOSTON

See above.

## STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd

## Employees

HOURS OF LABOR; see LABOR. HOURS, ETC.

## Expenditures for

1891-1892. See above, Street Railways. Boston; these dates.

1897-1899. Expenditures for relocating street rwys. (5 A.R. Mass. highway comn. 1897 (p. 30)—7 *same* 1899.)

## Laws

See also Railroads. Laws.

1874. Bill concerning street rwys. (6 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1874: 67.)

1882-1894. General laws relating to street rwy. cos. 57 pp.

Mass. State Library.

1897. General laws of Mass. relating to street rwy. cos. 57 pp. 4°.

1898-1900. Laws and resolves relating to r.r.s. and street rwys. Boston, 1900. 9, 29 pp. (Bd. r.r. comrs.)

## Subways

## BOSTON

See above, under Street Railways.

Taxation; see that title

## STREET RAILWAYS: INDIVIDUAL

## Boston Elevated Railway

1894. Ch. 548, acts of 1894. Act to incorporate the Boston Elevated Rwy. Co. and to promote rapid transit in city of Boston and vicinity. 10 pp.

Boston Public Library.

1898. Boston Elevated R.R. (30 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1898: 94-99.)

— Opinion of atty. gen. re. distribution of computation tax upon Boston Elevated Rwy. Co. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 60-62.)

1899. Recommendation for provisions for continuance of powers of Boston Elevated Rwy. beyond July 2, 1899, as provided for by legisl. of 1897. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1899: 33.)

## Boston and Revere Electric Street Railway

1894. Hearing upon petition of Boston and Revere Electric St. Rwy. Co. to lease its road [to the Lynn and Boston R.R. Co.], and of the Lynn and Boston R.R. Co. for increase of capital, etc., before the jt. legislative committee on street rwys., Mch. 5. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Mass. State Library.

## Broadway Railroad Company

1867. Rept. on bill re. co., and on petitions for and agst. said bill. 5 pp. (House doc. 254, 1867.)

## Citizens' Horse Railroad Company

1862. Minority rept. re. incorporation of co. in city of Boston. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 116, 1862.)

1863. Minority rept. re. incorporating co. in Boston. 20 pp. (House doc. 202, 1863.)

## Citizens' Passenger Company

1865. Rept. of minority on horse r.r.s. re. incorporation of co. (Sen. doc. 237 (pp. 5-6), 1865.)

## Dorchester Railroad

## serial

1856. Ann. rept., 1.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1856 in Sen. docs. 1857, doc. 2: 74-77.

## East Boston and Salem Horse Railroad Company

1862. Minority rept. re. incorporating co. (Sen. doc. 100 (pp. 4-6), 1862.)

## Fitchburg and Leominster Street Railway Company

1903. Veto of bill to authorize co. to act as common carrier betw. town of Sunenburg and city of Fitchburg. 2 pp. (House doc. 1177, 1903.)

— Same. (House jol. 1903: 525-526.)



**STREET RAILWAYS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd**

**Lexington and West Cambridge Railroad**

1857. Remonstrance of corporation agst. granting petition for charter for horse r.r. from West Cambridge to North Cambridge. 5 pp. (House doc. 102, 1857.)

**Meigs Elevated Railway**

1881. Hearing in matter of elevated r.r. Opening argument and evidence on petition of Joe N. Meigs et als. 85 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1884. Minority rept. on petition to incorporate co. 3 pp. (House doc. 57, 1884.)
1886. Rept. on Meigs Elevated Rwy.; by Geo. Stark. (18 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1886: 125-125.)
1887. Suppl. rept. on Meigs Elevated Rwy. (19 same 1887: 204.)

**Metropolitan Railroad**

*serial*

1856. Ann. rept., 1.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1. 1856 in Sen. docs. 1857, doc. 2: 155-160.

*non-serial*

1869. Rept. on petition of co. for authority to unite with South Boston R.R. Co. 8 pp. (House doc. 234, 1869.)

**South Shore Street Railway Company**

1903. Veto mess. re. bill to incorporate South Shore St. Rwy. Co. (House jol. 1903: 1126.)  
— Same. 1 p. (House doc. 1468, 1903.)

**West End Street Railway**

1887. On petition of co. for increased capital. (19 A. R. r.r. comrs. 1887: 166-175.)
1890. Rept. on investigation of charges made agst. members of Sen. in connection with passage of bill to authorize West End Rwy. Co. to build elevated rwys., with evidence. 177 pp. (Sen. doc. 286, 1890.)
- 1890-1894. Table showing accidents on West End Rwy. (22 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1890 (pp. 37-38)—26 same 1894.)

**Worcester Consolidated Street Railway**

1903. Rept. of r.r. comrs. on investigation of service upon rwy. 4 pp. (House doc. 1496, 1903.)

**STRIKES; see LABOR DISPUTES**

**SUBWAYS**

**Electrical**

1889. Hearings re. establishment of comns. of electrical control, and placing of electric wires underground. 383 pp. (Sen. doc. 292, 1889.)
1890. Hearings on subject of protection of life and property from danger from electric wires. 249 pp. (Same 224, 1890.)
1892. In re. underground wires. Statements obtained in N. Y. City, Apr. 23, before committee on mercantile affairs. [Stenographic rept.] 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1893. Rept. of hearings before committee on mercantile affairs on act providing for placing electrical conductors underground in cities of Mass. and for comrs. of electrical subways, Feb. 2-14. Stenographic rept. 6 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1894. Hearing by committee on mercantile affairs on Representative Hoar's bill for placing electrical conductors underground. 759 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

Street Railways; see that title

**SUCCESSION TAX; see TAXATION. INHERITANCE TAX**

**SUDBURY MEADOWS**

Flowage; see Land. Flowage

**SUDBURY RIVER**

Conservation; see River Conservancy

**SUFFOLK COUNTY**

Prisons; see Maintenance: County

Probate Courts

SALARIES; see that title

**SUGAR**

Manufacture; see Industries, etc.

**SUICIDE**

Mortality from; see Vital Statistics. Mortality

**SUNDAY OBSERVANCE**

1800. General Court urged to devise further provision for enforcement of law for Sunday observance. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1800.)
1814. Rept. of legisl. on observance of the Sabbath. 8 pp.
1848. Rept. on petition praying that running of cars and locomotives on r.r.s. on the Lord's day involves forfeiture of charter. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 81, 1848.)
1851. Petition asking repeal of laws enforcing observance of day of week as "the Sabbath," and rept. of committee on same. 10 pp. (House doc. 125, 1851.)
1881. Rept. of r.r. trains run in state on Lord's Day, during past yr., and in Jan. last. 4 pp. (Same 93, 1882.)
1904. Govs. mess. re. Sunday observance. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 360, 1904.)

**SURETY INSURANCE; see INSURANCE**

**SURGEON GENERAL; see MILITIA**

**SWEATSHOPS; see LABOR. HOUSE INDUSTRIES**

**TARIFF**

1816. Confidence in effect of tariff to counteract results of late war. (Govs. mess. June 1816.)
1823. Existing tariff referred to as "coincidence of means of raising revenue and of giving impulse to national industry." (Same Jan. 1823.)
1824. Expediency of increasing duty on articles of primary necessity in a revision of the tariff. (Same Jan. 1824.)
1828. Govs. mess. on Ga. repts. on tariff and internal improvements. 3 pp. (House doc. 58, 1828.)  
— Same. (Resolves 1828/31: 679-680.)
1833. Rept. of jt. committee on so much of govts. address as relates to S. C. convention and Penn. and N. H. resolutions. (Same 1832/4: 310-321.)  
Signed by A. H. Everett. Action of S. C. in its relation to tariff considered.
- Rept. of jt. select committee on so much of govts. mess. as relates to S. C. convention and Penn., N. H., Ill., N. C., and Del. resolutions. (Same 1832/4: 356-379.)  
Signed by A. H. Everett. Action of S. C. in its political relations considered.
- Rept. of special jt. committee on so much of govts. mess. as relates to preamble and res. of S. C. proposing convention of the states. (Same 1832/4: 386-402.)  
Signed by Geo. Blake. No bearing on subject of this index; taken as keeping all Mass. repts. on S. C. proc. together.
- Communication from executive of Mass. to gov. of Md. enclosing res. re. tariff. Annapolis, 1833. 11 pp.  
Contains rept. of jt. committee of Mass. on tariff bill. Copy in Library of Congress.



## TARIFF—cont'd

1833. Rept. of jt. committee on tariff bill. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, 1833.)
1839. Rept. on expediency of instructing Senators and Representatives in Congress to oppose bill to "repeal duty on salt and abolish bounties to fishermen." 12 pp. (*Same* 25, 1839.)
1841. Govs. special mess. on transmitting Conn. res. re. attempts to impair protective policy of govt. (Acts and resolves 1841: 474-477.)
- On crucial nature of pending tariff revision. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1841: 14-15.)
1842. On revision of tariff; opposed to free trade. (*Same* Jan. 1842.)
- Repts. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to protection of labor in U. S. and to tariff. 10, 11 pp. (House docs. 22, 31, 1842.)
- 1843/5. Increase in import revenue in 1844 and 1845 as result of tariff act of 1842. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1847: 10.)
1846. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to tariff and protective policy. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 65, 1846.)
1847. Beneficent effect of tariff act of 1842. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1847: 9-10.)
1852. Comments upon tariff question. (*Same* Jan. 1852: 11-13.)
1862. Res. of state of Me. re. duties on wool, and on agric. products generally, with recommendation of legislature's careful attention to subject. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 72, 1862.)
1865. Suggestion for proposition of amdmt. to federal constitution, repealing its inhibition of duties on exports. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 94.)
1867. Rept. on petition re. duty on ice. 3 pp. (House doc. 71, 1867.)

## TAXATION: FEDERAL

1833. Rept. of jt. select committee on Ga. res. (Resolves 1832/4: 411-423.)
- Signed by Caleb Cushing. Federal taxation; federal power to charter a bank; federal appns. for internal improvements; disposition of surplus; disposition of public lands; etc.
1855. Recommendation of uniform national capitation tax. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1855: 22.)

## Direct Tax

1862. Recommendation for legislation for purposes of collection of Mass. quota of direct national tax. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 20.)
- Speech of Alex. H. Bullock, speaker in Mass. House of Representatives, Apr. 10, on Mass. and the war tax. 30 pp.

## Internal Revenue

1815. Stmt. of amts. of internal duties imposed by U. S. excepting those on stamps, etc., paid by each person in 14th distr. bdside.
1817. *Same*.  
Mass. State Library.
- Stmt. of amts. of internal duties imposed by U. S., excepting those imposed on household furniture, on watches, and on stamps, paid by each person in 16th distr. bdside.  
Mass. State Library.
1819. Stmt. of amt. of internal duties imposed by U. S. paid by each person in 10th collection distr. of Mass. Watertown, 1820. 1 p.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1860-1863/4. Stmt. of comparative value of property, collections of internal revenue, income tax, and distilled spirits excise in Mass., Ill., Ind., and Ky. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 89-90.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. that gas comrs. are not required to affix internal revenue stamps upon re-

## TAXATION: FEDERAL—cont'd

## Internal Revenue—cont'd

- turns required by law to be made to them. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 46-47.)
1898. *Same*; that expense of internal revenue stamps on certificates issued by clerks of courts should be paid by persons for whose benefit they are issued. (*Same* 1898: 47-48.)
1899. *Same*; re. necessity of purchase of internal revenue stamps by registers of probate and insolvency. (*Same* 1899: 76-78.)

## TAXATION: LOCAL

1811. Act to empower several towns in commonwealth to collect taxes by their treasurers. 3 pp.
- 1852-1903. Table showing valuation, municipal tax and local school tax for 1852/3 and every 5th yr. following to 1902/3. (67 A.R. bd. education 1903: 96.)
- 1860-1870. Table showing amt. raised ann. by voluntary taxation of towns and cities, for support of public schools, including only wages, fuel, care of fires and school rooms, and not including any income of funds, etc. (34 *same* 1870: 106.)
- 1889-1901. Cumulative table showing local taxation and cost of public schools for support. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 140)—65 *same* 1901.)
- 1891-1901. Decennial tables showing local taxation cost of public school support each yr. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 140)—65 *same* 1901.)
- 1891-1903. Table showing total expenditures and total local taxation cost for all public school bldgs. each yr. (64 *same* 1900 (p. 142)—67 *same* 1903.)
1897. Recommendation that authority be granted to municipalities to impose upon r.r. cos. taxes, rental, or toll for use of roads. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1897: 30.)

## AMHERST

1865. See Debt: Municipal.

## BARNSTABLE COUNTY

1862. Rept. on petition of co. comrs. of Barnstable for leave to assess tax for erection of jail and house of correction. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 54, 1862.)

## TAXATION: STATE

## serial

## A

- 1861-1904. Aggregate of polls, property, and taxes, etc., assessed May 1, 1-44. Boston, 1861-1904.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1.	1861	In Public docs.	1861: 42.
2.	1862	" "	1862: 42.
3.	1863	" "	1863: 42.
4.	1864	" "	1864: 38.
5.	1865	" "	1865: 38.
6.	1866	" "	1866: 37.
7.	1867	" "	1867: 38.
8.	1868	" "	1868: 37.
9.	1869	" "	1869: 38.
10.	1870	" "	1870: 36.
11.	1871	" "	1871: 30.
12.	1872	" "	1872: 30.
13-17.	1873-1877	" "	1873-1877: 19.
18.	1878	" "	1878: 19.
19-20.	1879-1880	" "	1879-1880: 19.
21.	1881	" "	1881: 19.
22-32.	1882-1892	" "	1882-1892, v. 4: 19.
33-44.	1893-1904	" "	1893-1904, v. 2: 19.

## II

Under sec. 12, ch. 283, acts of 1865.

## 1 series

- 1865-1869. Ann. rept. of the treasurer as tax comr.

## In Collected docs. as follows:

1865	In House docs.	1866, doc. 75, pp. 41-97.
1866	" "	1867: 50.
1867	" "	1868: 55.
1868	" "	1869: 33.
1869	" "	1870: 81.



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## B—cont'd

## 2 series

1870-1904. Ann. rept. of tax comr.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1870 in House docs. 1871: 33.
- 1871 " " 1872: 175.
- 1872 " " 1873: 61.
- 1873 " " 1874: 125.
- 1874 " " 1875: 125.
- 1875 " " 1876: 100.
- 1876 " " 1877: 100.
- 1877 " Public 1877: 35.
- 1878 " " 1878: 35.
- 1879-1904 \* in Public docs. 1879-1904: 16.

## C

The following series of "Tax Documents" is not commonly found in libraries. The collation as given below was made from the set in the Mass. tax comr's. office and from that in the Mass. State Library.

1866-1904. Tax docs.

## Checklist

- 1866. no. 1. Compilation of laws regulating taxation, passed since enactment of gen. statutes. 14 pp.
- no. 2. Corporations subject to taxation under corporation tax act. 47 pp.
- no. 2. Suppl. list of Mass. corporations. 5 pp.
- no. 3. Tables of quotations, shares in corporations, etc., taxable by assessors of cities and towns. 61 pp.
- 1867. no. 1. Compilation of laws regulating taxation in Mass. 16 pp.
- no. 2. Suppl. list of Mass. corporations taxable under acts of 1865, ch. 283, being mostly Mass. corporations created since Dec. 31, 1866 and existing May 1, 1867. 6 pp.
- no. 3. Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, etc., taxable by assessors of cities and towns in Mass. 79, 3 pp.
- 1868. no. 1. Compilation of laws regulating taxation in Mass. 22 pp.
- no. 2. Corporations existing under authority of Commonwealth, Dec. 31, 1867, and subject to taxation under corporation tax act. 45 pp.
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations. 5 pp.
- no. 3. Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, etc., taxable by assessors of cities and towns. 78, 3 pp.
- 1869. no. 1. Compilation of laws regulating taxation in Mass. 78, 3 pp.
- no. 2. Corporations . . . subject to taxation under corporation tax act. 46 pp.
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable . . . 3 (1) pp.
- no. 3. Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, etc., taxable . . . 85 (5) pp.
- 1870. no. 1. Compilation of laws regulating taxation in Mass. 39 pp.
- no. 2. Corporations . . . subject to taxation under corporation tax act. 46 pp.
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable . . . 8 pp.
- no. 3. Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, etc., taxable. 90 pp.
- no. 3. Suppl. list of bonds. 2 pp.
- 1871. no. 1. Compilation of laws regulating taxation in Mass. 45 pp.
- no. 2. Corporation . . . subject to taxation under corporation tax act. 46 pp.
- no. 2. Suppl. list [no. 1] of corporations. 4 pp.
- no. 2. Same, no. 2. 5 pp.
- no. 3. Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, etc., taxable. 100 (1) pp.
- 1872. no. 1. Chapters 11 and 12 of gen. statutes and a compilation of subsequent enactments now in force regulating taxation by local assessors. 70 pp.
- no. 2. Corporations subject to taxation under corporation tax act. (A.R. tax comr. 1872: 18-64.)
- no. 3. Tables of quotations of some of the stocks and securities taxable . . . 88 pp.
- 1873. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 82 pp.
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1873: 17-66.)
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 7 pp.
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 96 pp.

\* The rept. for 1880, minus the tables, is also printed as House doc. 25, 1881.

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## C—cont'd

## Checklist—cont'd

- 1874. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 91 pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1874: 17-70.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 98 pp.
- 1875. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 97 pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1875: 15-72.)
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 2 pp.
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 109 pp.
- 1876. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 103 (1) pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1876: 21-78.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 116 pp.
- 1877. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 106 (1) pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1877: 18-83.)
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 2 pp.
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 112 pp.
- 1878. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 134 pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1878: 18-83.)
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 2 pp.
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 111 pp.
- 1879. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 152 pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1879: 17-87.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 105 pp.
- 1880. no. 1. Acts of 1880 regulating taxation by local assessors. 12 pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1880: 21-97.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 103 pp.
- 1881. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1880. 8 pp.
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1881: 17-102.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 112 pp.
- 1882. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2.\* Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1882: 18-107.)
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 4 pp.
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 116 pp.
- 1883. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1880. 113 (1) pp.
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1883: 18-109.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 121 pp.
- 1884. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1884: 19-117.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 116 pp.
- 1885. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1885: 18-119.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 116 pp.
- 1886. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 133 (3) pp.
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1886: 19-125.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 116 pp.
- 1887. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1887: 18-136.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 121 pp.
- 1888. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 163 (1) pp.
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1888: 17-143.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 119 pp.
- 1889. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1889: 16-152.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 118 pp.
- 1890. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 189 pp.
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1890: 17-160.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 118 pp.
- 1891. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1891: 17-167.)
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 115 pp.
- 1892. no. 1. Not found.†
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1892: 18-136.)
- no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 6 pp.
- no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 104 pp.
- 1893. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 188 pp.
- no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1893: 18-134.)

\* Incorrectly referred to in the caption of doc. 3, as Tax doc. 1.

† Probably not published.



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## C—cont'd

## Checklist—cont'd

1893. no. 2. Suppl. list of corporations taxable. 6 pp.  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 58 pp.  
 1894. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1894:19-187.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1894. 60 pp.  
 1895. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1895:19-148.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 60 pp.  
 1896. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 189 pp.  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1896:18-158.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 60 pp.  
 1897. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1897:19-180.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872.  
 1898. no. 1. Same as no. 1, 1872. 195 pp.  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1898:18-191.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 62 pp.  
 1899. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1899:20-204.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1899. 66 pp.  
 1900. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1900:21-213.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 66 pp.  
 1901. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1901:22-225.)  
 — no. 3. Suppl. list of corporations taxable . . . and including recent charters whether accepted or not. 8 pp.  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 71 pp.  
 1902. no. 1. Ch. 12 of revised laws regulating taxation by local assessors in Mass. 163 pp.  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comrs. 1902:20-232.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 71 pp.  
 1903. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1903:22-260.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 73 pp.  
 1904. no. 1. Not found.\*  
 — no. 2. Same as no. 2, 1872. (A.R. tax comr. 1904:25-256.)  
 — no. 3. Same as no. 3, 1872. 73 pp.

## non-serial

- 1782-1824. Treasurer's stmt. of taxes ann. levied. 3 pp. (House doc. 1, sess. 1, 1829/30.)  
 1790. Address of Sen. and House to gov. re. delays in collection of taxes and requesting removal of delinquent collecting officers. (Resolves Jan. 1790: 87-88.)  
 1814. Tax for the yr. 1814. Treasurer and receiver general of the commonwealth. To selectmen and assessors. bdside.  
 Amer. Antiquarian Socy.  
 1818. Consideration of various possible taxes which might be selected as sources of revenue. (Govs. mess. June 1818.)  
 — Rept. of jt. committee on petition of town of Fairhaven praying relief from assessment of state, town, and co. taxes in 1814. (Resolves 1815/9: 491-492.)  
 1822. Rept. of committee on finance on sum which it will be necessary to grant as a state tax, to meet current expenses; with treasurer's rept. on state of the treasury. 4 pp.  
 Mass. Hist. Socy.  
 1824. Reference to heavy taxes of Mass. as compared to other states. (Govs. mess. May 1824.)  
 1828. Recommendation for recurrence to ann. state tax to supply exhausted treasury. (Same June 1828: 15.)

\* Probably not published.

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1829. Recommendation for tax to prevent further accumulation of state debt and to redeem some part already incurred. (Same May 1829: 16.)  
 — Necessity of moderate state tax to replenish deficiencies in treasury. (Same Jan. 1829: 9.)  
 1830. Statistical table of towns in commonwealth, polls, valuation, and population. 18 pp. (House doc. 19, 1837.)  
 — Statistical table of polls, valuation and population by census of 1830. 22 pp. (Same 10, 1838.)  
 1843. Plea for remedy for unequal burden of taxation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1843: 14.)  
 1848-1858. Comparative tables appended to govts. mess., showing tax and valuation of cities and towns for 1857 and 1858, poll tax and debt for 1858, population for 1855; together with financial condition of commonwealth for last 10 yrs. 53 pp. (Sen. doc. 1, 1859 app.)  
 1850-1858. Stmt. of taxes and valuation of several cities and towns in Mass. for 1857 and 1858, poll tax and debt for 1858, and population for 1855, with comparison of estate valuations of 1850 and 1858, and percentage of increase or reduction for each co. and for state. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: ii-lix.)  
 1852-1904. Graduated table in which all towns and cos. in state are numerically arranged, according to percentage of their taxable property appropriated for support of public schools. (A.R. bd. education 1852 (pp. lxxlii-lxxxii)—same 1904.)  
 1859. Recommendation that responsibility of increasing tax be definitely fixed upon taxing power. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: 38.)  
 — Recommendation that tax be assessed upon issue of every comm. from office of secy. of state. (Same Jan. 1859: 44.)  
 1862. Recommendation for consideration whether mill act has not outlived its usefulness. (Same Jan. 1862: 53.)  
 1863-1883. Decennial comparison of polls, property, taxes, etc. (Same Jan. 1884: 11.)  
 1864. Rept. re. state tax necessary to meet ordinary expenses of current yr. 1 l. (House doc. 197, 1864.)  
 — Rept. on petitions of Nantucket, Mattapoisett, and Fairhaven for relief to these resp. towns in matter of state valuation. 4 pp. (Same 215, 1864.)  
 1864/92-1864/04. Table showing ann. average rate upon which business corporations have been taxed each yr. (A.R. tax comr. 1892 (p. 9)—same 1904.)  
 1865. Rept. on necessity for levy of a state tax. 2 pp. (House doc. 130, 1865.)  
 — Rept. on subject of taxation, with view of providing for proportional and reasonable assessments, rates, and taxes. 30 pp. (Sen. doc. 287, 1866.)  
 — Same. 32 pp. (House doc. 7, 1867; same 12, 1868.)  
 1865-1904. Table showing amts. to which each city and town is entitled of state tax assessed. (A.R. tax comr. 1865 (pp. 94-97)—same 1904.)  
 1866. Rept. of auditor on population of each city and town, and amt. of last state tax of each and on no. of soldiers credited to quotas of said towns, with sums paid for state aid during yr. 16 pp. (House doc. 112, 1867.)  
 — Rept. on expediency of providing for state tax. 2 pp. (Same 163, 1866.)  
 1867. Recommendation that in cases of disputes re. legality of taxes, taxpayer be authorized to commence proceedings in Supreme Judicial Court agst. state by petition in nature of petition of right. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 37.)



TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1867. Recommendation that if tax of state remains unpaid, treasurer be empowered to issue his warrant in same manner in which towns proceed agst. delinquent taxpayers. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 36-37.)
1869. Rept. on bill to apportion and assess state tax. 17 pp. (House doc. 225, 1869.)
- , Necessity for funding temporary debt in order to diminish state tax. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 8.)
1870. Communication from secy. submitting return re. mode of assessment of taxes in towns where school distrs. were abolished. 7 pp. (House doc. 281, 1870.)
- , Rept. on bill to apportion and assess state tax. 14 pp. (Sen. doc. 288, 1870.)
- , Rept. on so much of gov's. address as referred to finances re. estimates for state tax. 7 pp. (House doc. 248, 1870.)
- , Minority rept. of committee on finance re. state tax. (*Same* 306 (pp. 13-15), 1870.)
1871. Rept. of tax comr. on no. of females in resp. municipalities who are taxed directly, also no. of such who have property taxed to husbands, guardians, or trustees stating the aggregate in nos. and amt. of each class separately. 25 pp. (*Same* 428, 1871.)
1872. Rept. of jt. special committee on state commissionerships, officials, etc., and on matters pertaining to any diminution of direct or indirect taxes of the people. 66, 45 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- , Supplementary rept. of tax comrs. 12 pp. (House doc. 298, 1872.)
- , Rept. on matters pertaining to diminution of direct or indirect taxes of people. 111 pp. (*Same* 295, 1872.)
1874. Rept. on various petitions for laws securing just and equal taxation, also for taxation of religious and charitable corporations. 17 pp. (*Same* 427, 1874.)
1875. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to inquire into expediency of revising and amndg. laws relating to taxation and exemption therefrom. 577 pp. (*Same* 15, 1875.)  
Reviewed in North American Review, v. 120: 477 et seq.  
—, *Same*; reprint. 1893. 577 pp.
1883. Veto of state tax. (House jol. 1883: 782-785.)
- 1883-1904. Abstrs. of returns of property held for literary, benevolent, charitable, and scientific purposes under ch. 217, acts of 1882, providing for returns of property held in trust for literary, benevolent, charitable, and scientific purposes. (14 A.R. tax comr. 1883 (pp. 234-249)—35 *same* 1904.)
1884. Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to taxation. 30 pp. (House doc. 380, 1884.)
1886. Recommendation for counsel authorized to defend cities and towns agst. unconstitutional imposition of bank taxes. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1886: 62-63.)
- 1886-1904. Schedule of hearings before atty. gen. during yr. (A.R. atty. gen. 1886 (p. 31)—*same* 1904.)  
1891-1904 title continues: Public charitable trusts arising under legacy tax law.
1890. Recommendation for separation of office of tax comrs. from that of state treasurer. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 9.)
- , Criticism of system of taxation with recommendation for various reforms. (*Same* Jan. 1890: 5-11.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. prosecution of delinquent assessors. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 36.)
1893. Hearing before jt. special committee apptd. to consolidate, arrange, and revise statutes relating to taxation, Sept.-Dec. 610 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1894. Full rept. of jt. special committee on taxation re. the laws on taxation. 66 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, 1894.)
- , *Same*. (1), 66, 109 pp.  
The addition pages (i. e. 109 pp.) in this ed. are comprised in Sen. doc. 65, 1894; see below under laws.
- , Hearing before jt. special committee, Sept.-Dec. 610 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1895. Estimate of taxes for co. charges submitted by controller of co. acct's. 15 pp. (House doc. 1030, 1895.)
1896. Recommendation for amdmt. of tax laws. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 40.)
1897. Hearings before comrs. apptd. to inquire into expediency of revising and amndg. laws of commonwealth relating to taxation, Oct. 10, 1896-June 8, 1897. Stenographic rept. 25 pt.  
Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- , Rept. of comn. apptd. to inquire into expediency of revising and amndg. laws of commonwealth relating to taxation. v. 1 l., 322 pp.  
The Boston Associated Bd. of Trade, through its standing committee on taxation, made a rept. on above rept. Feb. 14, 1898. 12 pp. Rept. was signed by Jonathan A. Lane and others.
- , Hearings before comn. Oct. 10, 1896-June 8, 1897. Stenographic rept. 25 pt.  
Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
1898. Rept. on expediency of revising laws of state re. taxation. 98 pp. (House doc. 1259, 1898.)
- 190(?). Circular letter issued by tax comr's. dept. enclosing blank for return required from executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, etc. bdside.
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legislative regulation fixing rate of interest due commonwealth on unpaid taxes. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 98.)
1902. Local option in taxation. Rept. of public hearing before jt. legisl. committee on taxation upon petition of Mass. Single Tax League, Mch. 5. House bill 309. Letters of Hon. C. F. Adams and Hon. C. S. Hamlin, argument of C. B. Fillebrown. 14 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Alien Passenger Tax; see Population. Migration
- Assessment, Equalization, and Valuation
- serial
- A
- 1793-1865. Rept. of committee on valuation.
- Checklist
1793. Rept. with abstr. of committee of valuation. 15 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- , Abstr. of rept. of committee on valuation. 13 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- , Rept. [without abstr.] of committee on valuation. (Resolves Jan. 1793: 74-76.)
1802. Rept. of the committee on the general valuation. (Resolves Feb. 1802: 59-66.)
- , *Same*; separate. 18 pp.  
Arranged by counties with aggregates for the commonwealth, showing polls aggregate values and amts. assessed by towns.
1808. Rept. of committee of valuation. 18 pp.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
- 1810 (?). Rept. of the committee of valuation. 18 pp.  
Amer. Antiquarian Socy.
1812. Rept. of committee on valuation. (Resolves Jan. 1812: 337-354.)
1814. Rept. of committee "on propriety of conforming valuation established in 1812." (Resolves Jan. 1814: 392-410.)
1821. Journal of committee on valuation, June sess. [32] pp. ms.  
Mass. State Library.
- , Rept. of committee of valuation, Jan. 7, 1822. 8 pp.  
F<sup>o</sup>.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
- , *Same*. (Resolves 1810/24: 434-444.)
1831. Rept. of committee on state valuation. (Resolves 1832/4: 111-127.)
- , Journal of valuation committee.  
Not found.



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Assessment, Equalization, and Valuation—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## A—cont'd

## Checklist—cont'd

1831. Rept. of state valuation committee, Jan. 3, 1832. 19 pp.  
 This pamphlet is only that part of the rept. containing an apportionment of \$1000 on polls and estates.
- Rept. of valuation of polls and property of commonwealth as established by two branches of legislature; with the valuation of 1831. 27 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.
1841. Rept. of committee apptd. to make a valuation of the polls and property of the commonwealth. 30 pp.  
 — Same. Another ed. 27 pp.  
 Boston Public Library.
- Valuation of polls and prop. of commonwealth as established by two branches of legislature, Mch. 16. (Acts and Resolves 1841: 455-462.)
1850. Valuation of polls and property of commonwealth. (Acts and Resolves 1851: 890-898.)
- Journal of valuation committee. Boston, 1860. 2 p. l., 89 pp.
- Docs. of valuation committee. v. p. nos. 1-17.  
 no. 1. Valuation acts and order appointing a valuation committee. 11 pp.  
 no. 2. Census of the several cities and towns, as returned by the assessors thereof, in 1840 and 1850. 17 pp.  
 no. 3. Valuation in 1840, of houses and barns, and tillage, mowing, pasture, and wood lands. 16 pp.  
 no. 4. Report on arrangement of business. 4 pp.  
 no. 5. Order for assessors' valuations for the present year. 1 leaf.  
 no. 6. Aggregate of returns of towns in each co. 77 pp.  
 no. 7. Assessors' valuation of houses and barns, in 1849. 6 pp.  
 no. 8. Rept. of sub-committee apptd. to appraise value of cotton and woolen factories, establishments for printing silks and calicoes, bleacher-ies, etc. 7 pp.  
 no. 9. Same, wharves, ropewalks, and tonnage. 5 pp.  
 no. 10. Rept. of sub-committee apptd. to appraise ponds and lakes from which ice is procured. 2 pp.  
 no. 11. Same, to appraise value of slitting mills, nail and tack machines. 7 pp.  
 no. 12. Same, printing works, bleacheries, glass factories, paper mills, card factories, etc. 4 pp.  
 no. 13. Rept. on difficulties connected with the valuation. 16 pp.  
 no. 14. Act to ascertain rateable estate in commonwealth. 10 pp.  
 no. 15. Rept. of equalizing committee. 2 pp.  
 no. 16. Address of chrm. of committee. 6 pp.  
 no. 17. Rept. of committee apptd. by last legislature to make a valuation of polls and property of commonwealth. 1850. 48 pp.
1860. Rept. of committee apptd. to make valuation of property of commonwealth. 11 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1861.)
- Journal and documents [1-43] of the valuation committee of 1860: together with acts of 1861 to secure a uniform description and appraisal of estates in the commonwealth. Published by secy. of commonwealth. Boston, 1861. 523 pp.
1865. Rept. of committee apptd. to make a new valuation of property of commonwealth. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 107, 1865.)
- Rept. of jt. special committee on report of valuation committee. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 184, 1865.)

## B

Under ch. 163, acts of 1881.

- 1883-1904. Rept. [triennial] of tax comr. directed to equalize and apportion upon cities and towns, the no. of polls, amt. of property, and proportion of every \$1000 of tax, including polls, which should be assessed upon each city and town.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1883	In House docs.	1883,	doc. 40.
1886	"	"	1886, " 30.
1889	"	"	1889, " 120.
1892	"	"	1892, " 95.
1895	"	"	1895, " 400.
1898	"	"	1898, " 880.
1901	"	"	1901, " 1020.
1904	"	"	1904, " 1050.

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Assessment, Equalization, and Valuation—cont'd

## non-serial

1801. Order apptg. a committee to receive assessors' returns of rateable estate of commonwealth. (Resolves June 1801: 20-21.)
1802. On progress made in valuation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1802.)
1831. Effect on valuation of change in political yr. under const. amdt. (Same May 1831.)
- Suggestion that work of ascertaining valuation of property be taken from legis. and entrusted to comm. (Same May 1831: 9.)
1832. Rept. on necessity of state tax in order to secure equal and just assessment of co. taxes according to last valuation. 4 pp. (House doc. 47, 1832.)
- Rept. on so much of govts. mess. as relates to valuation of commonwealth, etc. 5 (3) pp. (Sen. doc. 17, 1832.)
1839. Rept. on expediency of amndg. statutes which relate to powers and duties of assessors of taxes. 4 pp. (House doc. 16, 1839.)
1841. Rept. on tax valuation in several cos. of state. 7 pp. (Same 43, 1841.)
- 1841-1875. Table showing valuation of state. (38 A.R. bd. education 1874: 15-16.)
1848. Rept. on expediency of modification of ch. 7, revised statutes, to secure more equal assessment of taxes. 11 pp. (House doc. 187, 1848.)
- Rept. on expediency of increasing penalty fixed by sec. 2, act of Mch. 24, 1843, re. falsifying returns to evade assessment of tax. 3 pp. (Same 75, 1848.)
1853. Petition of inhabitants of town of Cohasset re. reduction of their tax valuation. 2 pp. (Same 157, 1853.)
1855. Table of aggregate valuation and products of Mass. from census. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1859: xxi.)
1861. Recommendation for some less expensive method for ascertaining valuation of state. (Same Jan. 1861: 8.)
1864. Rept. on expediency of legislation to provide for valuation of property of commonwealth. 5 pp. (House doc. 282, 1864.)
- 1864-1865. Table showing market value of several important classes of corporation stocks on May 1 of each yr. (A.R. treasurer 1865: 49.)
1865. Recommendation for further continuance of powers of committee of valuation, and for equitable compensation of its members. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 70.)
1870. Repts. on bill to provide for valuation of property of state. 2, 2 pp. (House docs. 334, 354, 1870.)
- Rept. on expediency of new valuation of property. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 127, 1870.)
- 1871-1904. Cumulative tables showing aggregate valuation, aggregate net debt, and per cent of same of municipalities. (9 A.R. tax comr. 1878 (p. 16)—35 same 1904.)
- 1871/8-1871/04. Table showing aggregate valuation by local assessors, aggregate net debt of municipalities, and per cent of same for each yr. (9 same 1878 (p. 16)—35 same 1904.)
- 1872-1904. Stmts. showing net indebtedness (excluding sinking and trust funds) of each city and town of commonwealth; and percentage of debt to valuation by local assessors. (8 same 1877 (pp. 153-159)—35 same 1904.)
- 1887 gives returns for 1872: 1875: 1877.  
 1878 " " " 1872: 1875: 1878.  
 1879 " " " 1872: 1876: 1879.  
 1880-1904 give returns for 1872; 1875; 1878; 1880-1904.



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

Assessment, Equalization, and Valuation—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1874-1904. Tables showing valuation of each city and town and total valuation of state as derived from table of aggregates, with amt. of debt of each city and town, May 1, each yr.; also percentage of debt on such valuation and stmt. of sinking funds where they exist. (5 same 1874 (pp. 130-137)—35 same 1904.)
1875. Schedule of cities and towns of 5000 to 10,000 population and over and showing valuation of same. (40 A.R. bd. education 1875/6: 93-94.)
1876. Rept. of judiciary committee on petition for passage of act to regulate assessment of taxes. 14 pp. — Rept. on petition of mayor of Boston for passage of act to regulate assessment of taxes. 14 pp. (House doc. 238, 1876.)
1883. Govs. objection to bill to apportion and assess a state tax of \$2,000,000. (Acts and resolves 1883: 769-772.)
- Rept. re. bill to apportion and assess state tax of not more than \$1,500,000. 8 pp. (House doc. 415, 1883.)
1894. Opinion of atty. gen. that increase above limit of two and one-half millions in valuation of one of towns of union formed under provisions of ch. 431, acts of 1888, does not dissolve the Union. (A.R. atty. gen. 1894: 66-68.)
- 1895-1904. Tables showing valuation of various descriptions of property and franchises from which revenues of commonwealth and various municipalities are derived each yr. (26 A.R. tax comr. 1895 (pp. 13-14)—35 same 1904.)

## BOSTON

- 1829-1871. Table showing assessed valuation of Boston each yr., etc. (House doc. 90 (p. 31), 1874.)
- 1845-1865. Table showing in 5-yr. periods growth of Boston population and valuation. (A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 18.)

## Auctions

- 1831-1833. Papers re. auctioneers' bonds and returns. 11 pp. (House doc. 6, 1834.)
1846. Stmt. of names of auctioneers who made returns and amts. paid by each. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 35, 1847.)
1849. Petition of citizens of Boston re. tax on all merchandise sold by auction. 2 pp. (Same 19, 1849.)
1862. Reinforcement of auction tax suggested as means of meeting additional state expenses. (A.R. auditor 1861: 12-13.)

## REVENUE FROM; see below, REVENUE

## Banks; see below, Corporations

## Bibliography

1898. Special bull. of state library. Bibliography of works on taxation. Jan. Prepared by E. M. Sawyer. 25 pp.
- Same, Appendix, ann. rept. of state library, 1898.  
Mass. State Library.

## Board of Appeal

- 1865-1904. Tables showing appeal cases heard each yr. by bd. of appeal. (A.R. tax comrs. 1865 (pp. 91-93)—same 1904.)
- 1870-1904. Organization of bd. of appeal. (Same 1870 (p. 12)—same 1904.)

## Corporations

## serial

## 1 series

Under ch. 208, acts of 1864.

1864. Ann. rept. of comrs. of corporation tax.  
In Collected docs. as follows:  
1864 in Sen. docs. 1865: 60.

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Corporations—cont'd

## serial—cont'd

## 2 series

Under ch. 283, acts of 1865.

- 1865-1869. Rept. of deputy tax comr. on corporations existing under authority of the commonwealth and subject to taxation under the corporation tax act.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1865	in House docs.	1866, doc. 5, pp. 41-97.*
1866	" "	" 1867: 50.
1867	" "	" 1868: 55.
1868	" "	" 1869: 33.
1869	" "	" 1870: 81.

## non-serial

1861. Abstr. of returns of assessors . . . on shares of corporations and deposits in savings institutions, 1860. Prepared by O. Warner, secy. of commonwealth. 261 pp.
1862. Tax on such corporations as enjoy exclusive privileges by charter from state suggested. (A.R. auditor 1861: 12.)
1864. Rept. on so much of gov's. address as relates to tax on non-resident stockholders in Mass. corporations. 7 pp. (House doc. 124, 1864.)
- Re-examination of act levying tax on non-resident stockholders in Mass. corporations urged; comments on its deficiencies. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 23-29.)
- 1864-1904. Cumulative table showing average rate of taxation upon which business corporations have been taxed each yr. (23 A.R. tax comr. 1892 (p. 9)—35 same 1904.)
1865. Petition of several mining corporations of state asking that that portion of act levying tax upon certain corporations, which applies peculiarly to them be changed. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 5, 1865.)
- Rept. re. valuation of coal and mining cos. 39 pp. (Same 60, 1865.)
- Legislative provision recommended for support of bd. of comrs. on assessment of corporation taxes. (A.R. auditor 1864: 10.)
- Rept. re. repayment to corporations so much of tax assessed and paid by them as would correspond to amt. of their property invested in bonds of U. S. 11 pp. (House doc. 258, 1865.)
- Rept. of comrs. apptd. to assess tax upon corporations. 95 pp. (Same 126, 1865.)
- 1865-1904. Corporations existing under authority of commonwealth, Dec. 31, each yr., and subject to taxation under corporation tax act. (A.R. tax comr. 1865 (pp. 50-90)—same 1904.)
- See also serial C, above, tax doc. 2, 1866-1904.
1866. Rept. on petitions of sundry r.r.s. and other corporations requesting to be refunded sums paid state as taxes, subsequently adjudged illegally assessed. 4 pp. (House doc. 47, 1867.)
1870. Reference to class of assns. similar in organization to English jt. stock cos. whose property is escaping taxation; suggested remedy. (A.R. tax comr. 1870: 14.)
1872. General provisions of mnfg. corporation law; and recommendations for its revision. (Same 1872: 12-16.)
1876. Mnfg. corporation law; extended comment on defect in provision requiring comr. to satisfy himself that valuation of property transferred in payment of capital stock is fair. (Same 1876: 15-16.)

\* This is the ann. rept. of the treasurer and receiver general of the commonwealth. Under the act quoted above the duties of tax comr. were transferred to the treasurer in whose office the "Corporation tax dept." under a deputy tax comr. was organized. After 1869 included in ann. rept. tax comr.



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Corporations—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1877. Rept. on petition for amdmnt. of law re. taxation of corporate property situated in other states. 3 pp. (House doc. 301, 1877.)
1884. Stmt. showing corporation tax abatement to various cos., refunded under a decision of Supreme Judicial Court. (A.R. auditor 1884: 297.)
1890. Rept. of tax comrs. giving list of all corporations, stock of which is taxed within state, no. of shares of each, and amt. per share on which stock of each corporation is taxed. 36 pp. (House doc. 125, 1890.)
1895. Opinion of atty. gen. that general public has no right to demand inspection of tax returns of corporations made to tax comr. under provisions of sec. 38, ch. 13, pub. stats. (A.R. atty. gen. 1895: 71-73.)
1898. Petition to legisl. praying for reduction of taxation of mnfg. plants—to promote cotton mnfg.; etc. 4 pp. (House doc. 1194, 1898.)
1901. Supplemental list. Corporations taxable under public statutes, ch. 13, organized since Dec. 31, 1900, and including recent charters, whether accepted or not. 8 pp. (Tax doc. 1901, no. 2.)  
Mass. State Library.
1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. regulations governing comr. of corporations in deducting value of stock and bonds from valuation of corporate franchise and tax assessments on real estate trusts. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 1-3.)
- Rept. of committee on corporation laws. 306 pp. Apptd. under ch. 835, Acts of 1902, to consider laws of Commonwealth in relation to formation, taxation and conduct of all corporations, foreign or domestic, except municipal, banking, and public service corporations. Rept. is reviewed in Quarterly Jol. of Economics xxii: 310-311. Cf. also Calkins, Mass. Business Corporation Law. lb. xviii: 269-279.

## BANKS

- [1815.] Rept. of committee of both Houses on petition of several banks of state praying repeal of tax on banks. 1 l.  
Athenæum.
- [1816.] Rept. of committee of both Houses on subject of banks, on petition of several banks within the state, praying the repeal of the tax on banks. . . . 1 l., undated.  
Adverse rept.; signed by E. H. Mills, chrm.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1836. Suggestion to transfer bank tax from capital to income. (Govs. mess. 1836: 18.)
1863. Pros and cons as to repeal of bank tax. (13 A. R. bank comrs. 1863: 95-96.)
- Rept. on petition asking for partial or total repeal of law taxing bank capital. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 152, 1863.)
1866. Repts. of secy. of commonwealth concerning property in trust, as held by certain corporations, and by trustees under acts of incorporation. 239 + pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1871. Rept. on expediency of amndg. laws re. returns and taxation of bank shares, and assns. for banking established under laws of U. S. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 299, 1871.)
- Bank tax act of 1871, ch. 390: purpose of act, dissatisfaction caused by it, and recommendation for amdmnt. providing for its enforcement. (2 A.R. tax comr. 1871: 9-11.)
1872. Comment on execution of bank tax act as modified by ch. 321, acts of 1871. (Same 1872: 10-11.)

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Corporations—cont'd

## BANKS—cont'd

- 1873-1904. Operation of bank tax act of 1873 attended with satisfactory pecuniary results; comment. (Same 1873 (pp. 11-13)—same 1904.)  
From 1883-1904 called "Taxation of bank shares."
1874. Bank tax act; comment; "law has a very beneficial indirect effect in its tendency to cause equalization of valuation and taxable rates." (Same 1874: 11.)
1890. Recommendation for repeal of law taxing dues capital of co-operative banks. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 10.)
- 1893-1904. Table showing valuation of various descriptions of property and franchises from which revenues of commonwealth are derived and amts. assessed thereon by taxation. (A.R. tax comr. 1893 (p. 13)—same 1904.)
- National Banks
1868. Rept. on order re. taxation of stock of national banks. 3 pp. (House doc. 248, 1868.)
1870. Expediency of improving existing plan for assessing and collecting tax on shareholders in national banks. (A.R. tax comr. 1870: 13.)
- Savings Banks
1862. Constitutionality of act of 1862 taxing savings bank deposits made test case in Supreme Judicial Court by Boston Five Cents Savings Bank. (12 A.R. bank comrs. 1862: 164.)
- Rept. on expediency of amndg. law to provide larger percentage of taxation on deposits. 3 pp. (House doc. 184, 1863.)
1869. Rept. on expediency of increasing tax on deposit in savings banks. 5 pp. (Same 329, 1869.)
1871. Increase of taxation on deposits in savings banks advised. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1871: 24.)
- Rept. on govts. mess. re. taxation on savings banks. 8 pp. (Sen. doc. 309, 1871.)
- 1890-1904. Savings bank tax; operations under pub. stat., ch. 13, sec. 20. (A.R. tax comr. 1890 (p. 11)—same 1904.)

## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- 1878-1883. Stmt. of revenue receipts from co-operative saving fund and loan assn. tax. (A.R. auditor 1878 (p. 56)—same 1883.)

## EXPRESS COMPANIES

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. re. imposition of excise tax on foreign express cos. admitted to transact business in state. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 16-18.)

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

1829. Rept. on expediency of taxing dividends of insurance cos. 4 pp. (House doc. 11, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- Rept. on expediency of taxing capital stock of Mass. Hospital Life Insurance Co. and of all other life insurance cos. that may be incorporated. 3 pp. (Same 5, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
1861. Comments upon subject of taxation of insurance cos. (7 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 2 1861: III-vi.)
1864. Discussion of plan for state tax on insurance cos. (10 same pt. 1 1864: ix-xii.)
- Comments upon effects upon insurance cos. of ch. 224, acts of 1862, re. taxation of certain insurance cos. (10 same pt. 1 1864: xiv-xviii.)
1866. Rept. on bill taxing insurance cos. for valuation of policies. 3 pp. (House doc. 408, 1866.)
1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. assessment of state tax on certain insurance cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 12.)
1870. Recommendation that capital stock of stock and mutual insurance cos. be declared subject to provisions of ch. 283, acts of 1865. (A.R. tax comr. 1870: 13.)



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Corporations—cont'd

## INSURANCE COMPANIES—cont'd

1871. Property represented by scrip or permanent fund of mutual insurance cos. escaping taxation. (*Same* 1871: 9.)
- 1873-1904. Operation of ch. 141, acts of 1873, charging tax comr. with duty of obtaining returns from agts. of insurance cos. of premiums recd. and of assessing a tax thereon. (*Same* 1873 (pp. 13-14) —*same* 1904.)
1879. Protest agst. taxation of net values of life insurance policies. (25 A.R. insurance comr. pt. 2 1879: xv-xviii.)
1880. Criticism of life insurance excise act of 1880, ch. 227. (A.R. tax comr. 1880: 12-16.)
1881. Complaint of home insurance cos. agst. injustice of provisions of law re. taxation of insurance cos. (27 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1881: xviii-xxi.)
- 1881-1904. Operation of life insurance excise (ch. 227, acts of 1880, and ch. 219, acts of 1881). (A.R. tax comr. 1881 (pp. 12-13)—*same* 1904.)
1882. Rept. on bill re. taxation of certain foreign insurance cos. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 279, 1882.)
1883. Recommendation to equalize taxation of home and foreign fire insurance cos. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 104.)
1885. Criticism of system of assessment and collection of taxes on foreign insurance cos. (31 A.R. insurance comrs. pt. 1 1885: xix-xxi.)
1887. Comparative table showing tax paid by Mass. mutual cos. and Mass. stock cos. (33 *same* pt. 1 1887: vi.)
- Comparative table showing tax paid by home stock, fire, and marine insurance cos. with tax paid by foreign cos. (33 *same* pt. 1 1887: xv.)
1888. Injustice of tax law re. insurance cos. (34 *same* pt. 1 1888: xl-xiii.)
1890. Demand for revision of law re. taxation of Mass. fire and marine insurance cos. to provide for taxing business instead of capital. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 27-29.)
- 1891-1894. Special license insurance tax; operations under ch. 214, sec. 83, acts of 1887. (A.R. tax comr. 1891 (p. 12)—*same* 1894.)

## RAILROADS

1871. Rept. on expediency of levying tax upon gross receipts of r.r.s. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 287, 1871.)
1900. Tax comrs'. stmt. of steam r.r. cos'. tax and distribution of amt. which was made to cities and towns. 5 pp. (House doc. 1342, 1901.)

## STREET RAILWAYS

1898. See this date, under Street Railways.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. interpretation of special legislation in regard to apportionment of franchise taxes upon street rwy. cos. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 51-52.)

## REVENUE FROM; see below, REVENUE

## Exemption

1825. Rept. of House committee of finance on petition of inhabitants of Yarmouth praying that salt works may no longer be exempt from taxation. 2 pp., 1 l.  
Mass. Hist. Socy.
1832. Opinion of justices of Supreme Judicial Court, respecting right to vote of certain persons exempt from taxation. (Resolves 1832/3: 226-234.)  
Taken for its bearing on tax exemption of paupers.
1851. Rept. on expediency of homestead exemption law. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 35, 1851.)

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Exemption—cont'd

1859. Rept. on whether town and co. property is exempted from taxation by existing laws. 2 pp. (House doc. 321 [extra sess.], 1859.)
1862. Rept. on order to ascertain whether any of stocks, demand or treasury notes, or other issues of U. S., by existing laws, state or national, are exempt from taxation. 2 pp. (*Same* 363, 1862.)
1863. Rept. of necessary legislation to protect various Indian tribes from taxation. 2 pp. (*Same* 78, 1863.)
1870. Amt. of non-taxable property held for religious or charitable purposes in several towns. 8 pp. (*Same* 216, 1870.)
1874. Stmt. of all property in state exempted from taxation by law, now held for religious, charitable, educational, or other purposes. 9 pp. (*Same* 149, 1874.)
- 1874-1904. Tables showing return of property exempted from taxation under ch. 227, acts of 1874. (5 A.R. tax comr. 1874 (pp. 155-167)—35 *same* 1904.)
1877. Rept. on expediency of limiting amt. of property to be exempted from taxation in possession of religious, literary, and charitable assns. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 142, 1877.)
- 1882-1902. Ships and vessels engaged in foreign carrying trade (exempt from taxation); stmt. showing valuation, income, reduction of taxable values, and amt. credited to cities and towns under provisions of secs. 8, 9, 10, of ch. 11, public statutes. (A.R. tax comr. 1882 (p. 125)—*same* 1902.)
- 1882/00-1882/02. *Same*; table showing valuation, net income, taxable loss and amt. refunded to cities and towns. (*Same* 1900 (p. 15)—*same* 1902.)
1883. Rept. re. repealing laws that exempt mortgages from taxation. 9 pp. (House doc. 261, 1883.)
1886. Rept. on bill re. exemption from taxation of property of certain literary and other assns. 2 pp. (*Same* 178, 1886.)
1892. Views of minority on bill exempting municipal bonds from taxation. 2 pp. (*Same* 285, 1892.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. special taxation or exemption of certain land of commonwealth. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 83-84.)

## Expenditures for

1802. Resolve on payroll of committee on general valuation of state. (Resolves Feb. 1802: 44-45.)  
Itemized acct.
1812. Payroll of committee on state valuation. (*Same* Jan. 1812: 306-308.)
1822. *Same*. (*Same* 1819/24: 402-403.)
- 1860-1899. Stmt. of expenses for assessment of state valuation. (A.R. auditor 1860 (pp. 125-128)—*same* 1899.)
- 1865-1904. Stmt. of expenses of maintenance of tax comrs'. dept. (*Same* 1865 (pp. 103-104)—*same* 1904.)

## Inheritance Tax

1862. Imposition of probate tax, or tax on all estates settled in probate courts suggested. (A.R. auditor 1861: 12.)
1890. Suggestions re. expediency of levying tax upon legacies and successions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1890: 6.)
1891. Opinion of atty. gen. with reference to collateral inheritance tax statute, 1891, ch. 425. 6 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- Recommendation that tax upon legacies and successions be levied as a duty or excise upon the settlement of estates. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 39.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. legacy tax act, statutes of 1891, ch. 425, which does not apply to estate of testator who died before it took effect, though his



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Inheritance Tax—cont'd

- will was not proved until after it took effect. (A. R. atty. gen. 1891: 46.)
1891. Same; on legacy tax act, statutes of 1891, ch. 425; executive duty to collect taxes on specific bequests; tax on specific property bequeathed to two or more in common to be paid by each in proportion to his interest; and duty of state treasurer therein. (*Same* 1891: 44-45.)
- Same; re. application of legacy tax act, statutes of 1891, ch. 425, only to cases arising after it takes effect. (*Same* 1891: 43.)
- 1891-1899. The collateral legacy and succession tax [operation of the several enactments of Mass.] (Labor bull. no. 13: 26-28.)
- 1891-1900. Mass. collateral legacy and succession tax. Legislation and decisions of Supreme Judicial Court. 66, 2 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1892. Opinion of atty. gen. re. exemption of certain class of legacies from imposition of legacy tax law. (A.R. atty. gen. 1892: 38-39.)
- Same; re. legacy tax act; state treasurer has no legal authority to consent to omission of executor to file inventory of entire estate and such consent is of no legal effect. (*Same* 1892: 17.)
- Same; whether under legacy tax act executor, administrator, or trustee is required to file in probate court an inventory of whole estate and not merely that part which is subject to tax. (*Same* 1892: 6.)
1893. Same; re. power of state treasurer to determine or advise on question if particular legacy is taxable, amt. of tax or when payable under legacy tax law. (*Same* 1893: 28-29.)
- Same; re. duties of treasurer under legacy act to determine whether, in case of bequest in trust for a sister-in-law of testator, it is proper for executors to have life estate appraised, etc. (*Same* 1893: 21-22.)
1894. Recommendation that all inheritance taxes be paid into state treasury, not to several co. treasurers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 32.)
- Suggestion that assessment, collection of taxes on collateral legacies and successions, be transferred from treasury dept. to probate court. (*Same* Jan. 1894: 32.)
- 1894-1904. Schedule of cases arising under the collateral inheritance tax act. [Statutes of 1891, ch. 425.] (A.R. atty. gen. 1894 (pp. 136-137)—*same* 1904.)
- Item does not appear in repts. for 1895-1896.
1895. Opinion of atty. gen. that the treasurer of commonwealth has no discretionary power to allow time for payment of taxes under laws relating to collected legacy taxes, as same is fixed by law. (*Same* 1895: 63-64.)
1902. Same; re. application of legacy tax act and various workings thereof. (*Same* 1902: 52-54.)
1904. The inheritance tax. (Labor bull. no. 32: 179-210.)
- Review of existing legislation in various Amer. states.
- Suggestion that tax should not be only on collateral but also on direct inheritances allowing exemption within reasonable limits. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 53.)

REVENUE FROM; see below, RECEIPTS, ETC.

Insurance Companies; see above, Corporations

## Laws

1826. Act for more effectually ascertaining shares in incorporated cos. for taxation. 2 pp.
1864. Laws of U. S. and commonwealth of Mass. on bank returns and taxes. July 30. 23 pp.  
Boston Public Library.

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Laws—cont'd

1865. Act to amend and revise ch. 208 of acts of 1864, entitled "Act levying a tax upon certain corporations." 10 pp.
- 1866-1870. See above, serial C, tax doc. 1, for each of these yrs.
1870. General corporation act of 1870: [1870, ch. 224,] with amdmts. and additions thereto, 1870-1877, relating especially to mnfg. and similar private or business corporations, with charitable corporation act, [1874, ch. 375,] with amdmts. and acts, re. other corporations whose organization must be examined by the comr. of corporations, 1874-1877. Prepared under direction of comr. of corporations. Boston, 1877. 71 (1) pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1871. Laws re. assessment and collection of taxes upon corporations. 15 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1871-1873. See above, serial C, tax doc. 1, for each of these yrs.
1873. Laws re. taxation of corporations, organized under statutes of commonwealth for purposes of business or profit, and having capital stock divided into shares. 16 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- 1873-1883. See above, serial C, tax doc. 1, for each of these yrs.
1878. Laws re. taxes and excise for revenue upon corporations in Mass. 40 pp.
1885. Statutes relating to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations in Mass. 22 pp.
- 1886-1904. See above, serial C, tax doc. 1, for each of these yrs.
1894. Codification and consolidation of laws re. taxation. 109 pp. (Sen. doc. 64, 1894.)
- Passenger Tax; see Population. Migration
- Personalty; see below, Realty and Personalty
- Poll Tax
- serial
- A
- See above, Serial A, under Taxation.
- II
- 1890-1904. No. of assessed polls, registered voters, and persons who voted in each voting precinct, 1-15.
- In Collected docs. as follows:
- |       |                           |                       |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1-3.  | 1890-1892 in Public docs. | 1890-1892, v. 5: 43.  |
| 4-6.  | 1893-1895 " " "           | 1893-1895, v. 12: 43. |
| 7-14. | 1896-1903 " " "           | 1896-1903, v. 2: 43.  |
| 15.   | 1904 " " "                | 1904, v. 11: 43.      |
- non-serial
1811. Aliens. [Whether aliens are rateable polls.] 8 pp.  
Not seen; entry from Sabin.
- Rept. of committee of elections on Boston election. 5 pp.  
Signed Jos. E. Sprague. On question of considering aliens as rateable polls although they are compelled to pay capitation as price of protection of govt.  
Boston Athenæum.
1812. Act exempting certain polls from taxation. (1) p.  
Boston Public Library.
1838. Rept. on expediency of amndg. ch. 7, rev. stats., re. assessment of amt. of taxes on polls. 13 pp. (House doc. 44, 1838.)
1843. Recommendation for reduction of poll tax. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1843: 14.)
1859. Recommendation that no portion of state tax be assessed upon polls. (*Same* Jan. 1859: 23.)
1871. Rept. of tax comr. on no. of polls and amt. of property and proportion of every \$1000 of tax, etc. 12 pp. (House doc. 3, 1872.)



**TAXATION: STATE—cont'd**
**Poll Tax—cont'd**
*non-serial—cont'd*

1872. Repts. on equalization of polls and property and apportionment of share of state tax. 14, 35 pp. (*Same* 348, 354, 1872.)
1883. Recommendation to assess poll tax as part of city or town taxes and for revenue of same, and to change time of collection. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 10-14.)
- Statistics submitted by committee on election laws, that it is inexpedient to legislate on so much of govts. address as relates to assessment of poll tax, with list of states having poll tax. 6 pp. (House doc. 52, 1883.)
- Unfavorable comment on making payment of capitation tax a requisite for suffrage. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1883: 8-24.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. legality of settlement justified by payment of poll taxes, so entitling individual to state aid as pauper. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 5-8.)
- 1900(?). Circulars from various cities and towns containing answers to questions submitted by committee on subject of collection of poll taxes; with tabulated results. 4°. Mass. State Library.
1901. Rept. of committee on taxation re. operation of laws regulating collection of poll taxes. 24 pp. (House doc. 1270, 1901.)

Railroads; see above, Corporations

**Realty and Personalty**

1818. Rept. of jt. committee on memorial of agt. to trustees of Bingham Estate, re. taxation of land on Kennebec River. (Resolves 1815/9: 516-520.)
1827. Rept. on taxation inventories of estates of deceased persons, with tables (2) showing returns of inventories, revenue from and cost of maintaining officers to probate same; with act relating to taxation. 8 pp. (House doc. 59, sess. 2, 1826/7.)
1829. Recommendation for legislative consideration of expediency of taxing business of probate courts. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829: 10.)
1833. Petition of inhabitants of New Salem, praying that the mortgagee should be required to pay proportionate part of taxes on mortgaged land. 6 pp. (House doc. 53, 1833.)
1840. Rept. and bill making it duty of owners of real estate on selling same to rept. sale to town assessors. 4 pp. (*Same* 41, 1840.)
1841. Rept. on expediency of laying revenue tax on inventories of property returned into probate courts to pay expenses of said courts. 12 pp. (*Same* 55, 1841.)
1843. Recommendation for transfer of assessment on mortgaged estates, to extent of amt. secured, from mortgagor to mortgagee. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1843: 14.)
1848. Rept. on expediency of requiring savings institutions to make returns to assessors of towns and cities of all persons having deposits in said institutions. 6 pp. (House doc. 77, 1848.)
1849. Rept. on act concerning taxes on real estate. 133 pp. (Sen. doc. 133, 1849.)
1862. Rept. on petition of city of Boston for enactment of betterment act, giving mayor and aldermen power to assess owners of estates, benefited by improvement of streets, a portion of cost of same. 16 pp. (*Same* 111, 1862.)
1863. Rept. on petition for repeal of law taxing banking capital. 6 pp. (*Same* 152, 1863.)
- 1866-1904. Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, stocks and securities, taxable by assessors,

**TAXATION: STATE—cont'd**
**Realty and Personalty—cont'd**

- of cities and towns; ann. (Tax doc. 3, 1866-1904.) See above serial C.
1867. Rept. on order to consider expediency of providing by further legislation for appeals from assessment of taxes upon real estate in Boston. 4 pp. (House doc. 443, 1867.)
1870. Opinion in favor of act of Apr. 10, 1861, securing uniform description, appraisal of estates for purposes of taxation. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1870: 24-25.)
- 1871-1876. Table showing total valuation and gain or loss in each yr. and real and personal estate. (*Same* Jan. 1877: 10.)
- 1872-1877. Stmt. showing increase and decrease in real and personal property valuation each yr. (*Same* Jan. 1872: 12.)
1881. Relief from double taxation especially in matter of mortgages. (*Same* Jan. 1881: 47.)
- 1882-1902. Cumulative stmts. of ann. value of ships and vessels, ann. income; taxable loss to towns, and amt. refunded to towns each yr. (31 A.R. tax comr. 1900 (p. 15)—33 *same* 1902.)
1883. Censure of various methods of tax evasion and resulting burdens on enterprise and business. (Govs. mess. 1883: 98-101.)
1884. Amdmts. urged to prevent persons and corporations for hiding taxable assets from assessors. (*Same* Jan. 1884: 13.)
1898. Argument of G. A. A. Pevey before committee on taxation of Mass. legisl., Mch. 25, re. Sen. bill. 131. 9 pp.  
Sen. bill 131 provided for taxation of property belonging to educ. and charitable institutions.
1904. Opinion of atty. gen. that statute of limitations does not run agst. commonwealth in matter of assessment and collection of tax imposed upon displacement of tidewater. (A.R. atty. gen. 1904: 23-26.)

**Revenue From**

- 1800-1831. Stmt. of amts. of direct taxes recd. into treasury. (House doc. 19 (pp. 6-7), 1838.)
- 1832-1869. Stmt. showing amt. of ann. state tax. (The state of Mass. A statistical paper. 1869: 10-11.)  
No state tax 1832-1843 and none from 1846 to 1852 incl.
- 1858-1904. Stmt. showing by towns and cos. revenue from state tax, with recapitulation by cos. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 43-49)—*same* 1904.)

**AUCTION SALES**

- 1823-1837. Stmt. of amts. recd. each yr. from taxes on sales at auction. (House doc. 19 (p. 5), 1838.)
- 1826 et seq. Items of revenue from auction duties may be found in the treasurer's rept. of this and the following yrs. These early repts. are not classified.
- 1842/3. Stmt. of amt. of auction duties in city of Boston for 6 mos. endg. Jan. 31, 1843. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 29, 1843.)
1844. Abstr. of auction duties paid in treasury. 10 pp. (*Same* 62, 1845.)
- 1844-1845. Stmt. of amt. of duties paid by each auctioneer. (*Same* 27 (pp. 2-15), 1846.)

**CORPORATION TAX**

- 1864-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from corporation tax. (A.R. auditor 1864 (p. 56)—*same* 1904.)
- 1865-1904. Stmt. of payments for special purposes from corporation tax receipts. (*Same* 1865 (p. 114)—*same* 1904.)
- 1870-1904. Stmt. of corporation taxes distributed each yr. among towns and cities. (1 A.R. tax comr. 1870 (pp. 65-69)—*same* 1904.)



## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Revenue from—cont'd

## CORPORATION TAX—cont'd

1871-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from corporation fees by secy. (A.R. auditor 1871 (p. 72)—*same* 1904.)

1891-1902 item called Fees for corporation certificates etc.; 1903-1904 item called Receipts of excise tax on foreign corporations.

1873-1904. Stmt. of fees payable in office of secy. of state by corporations. (Abstr. certificates corporations 1873 (pp. 71-72)—*same* 1904.)

1884-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts of fees from foreign corporations. (A.R. auditor 1884 (pp. 66-72)—*same* 1904.)

1885-1901. Table showing total yield of taxes in each yr. collected from corporations of all classes. (Rept. of committee on corporation laws 1903: 66.)

1886-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from fees of comr. of corporations. (A.R. auditor 1886 (p. 81)—*same* 1904.)

1904 item is under provision of act of 1903.

1888-1904. Schedule of collections on acct. of corporation tax showing amt. of tax and interest thereon. (A.R. atty. gen. 1888 (pp. 39-45)—*same* 1904.)

1890-1894. Stmt. of revenue receipts from foreign mortgage corporations tax. (A.R. auditor 1890 (pp. 85-86)—*same* 1894.)

1897-1901. Table showing distribution of tax on public service corporations and on corporations other than public service. (Rept. of committee on corporation laws 1903: 67.)

1903. Summary of amts. recd. by several states of Union from taxation of corporate franchises. (*Same* 1903: 299-303.)

## BANKS

1813-1837. Stmt. of amts. recd. into treasury from tax on banks, specifying amt. recd. each yr. since imposition of tax. (House doc. 19 (pp. 3-4), 1838.)

1813-1857. Rept. of treasurer of amt. recd. into treasury of state as bank tax. 2 pp. (*Same* 15, 1858.)

1836. Stmt. of aggregate amt. of money recd. into treasury for taxes on banking corporations and lawful interest on sums so recd. 2 pp. (*Same* 21, 1836.)

1858-1866. Tabular stmt. by banks and counties, showing tax receipts for yr. (A.R. auditor 1859 (pp. 37-42)—*same* 1866.)

1862-1865. Stmt. showing details of bank assessments under provision of act of 1862. (*Same* 1862 (p. 62)—*same* 1865.)

1862-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts by cos. from savings bank tax under provisions of acts of 1862, ch. 224. (*Same* 1862 (pp. 63-65)—*same* 1904.)

1868-1871. Stmt. of revenue receipts from tax of bank shares of non-residents. (*Same* 1868 (p. 58)—*same* 1871.)

1871-1891. Stmt. of overpaid savings bank tax refunded from state treasury. (*Same* 1871 (p. 194)—*same* 1891.)

1873-1888 no items found.

1871-1904. Stmt. of revenue expenses showing distribution of national bank tax. (*Same* 1871 (pp. 194-200)—*same* 1904.)

—, Tables showing distribution of bank taxes among towns and cities. (2 A.R. tax comr. 1871 (pp. 71-75)—35 *same* 1904.)

—, Stmt. of revenue receipts from tax on bank stocks assessed under provisions of acts of 1871, ch. 390. (A.R. auditor 1871 (p. 68)—*same* 1904.)

1872-1904 stmt. called Revenue receipts from national bank tax.

1873-1904. Tables showing distribution of bank charges. (4 A.R. tax comr. 1873 (pp. 80-81)—35 *same* 1904.)

## TAXATION: STATE—cont'd

## Revenue from—cont'd

## CORPORATION TAX—cont'd

## BANKS—cont'd

1873-1904. Table showing amt. collected in each city and town having a bank on acct. of shares held in such places. (4 *same* 1873 (pp. 80-81)—35 *same* 1904.)

1884-1890. Stmt. of revenue receipts from co-operative bank tax. (A.R. auditor 1884 (p. 57)—*same* 1890.)

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

1858-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from insurance cos. tax, showing names and address of agts., cos., location, and amt. of tax. (A.R. auditor 1858 (pp. 50-51)—*same* 1904.)

1858-1865 includes only fire insurance.

1859-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from life insurance tax showing name and residence of agts., co.; location; and amt. of tax. (*Same* 1859 (p. 56)—*same* 1904.)

1866-1873. Stmt. of revenue receipts of semi-ann. insurance tax on life and fire cos. (*Same* 1866 (pp. 84-86)—*same* 1873.)

1867. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. levying taxes on certain re-insurance business. (A.R. atty. gen. 1867: 28-29.)

1869-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from tax on Mass. Hospital Life Insurance Co. (A.R. auditor 1869 (p. 50)—*same* 1904.)

1880-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from excise tax on life insurance cos. (*Same* 1880 (p. 67)—*same* 1904.)

1887. Stmt. of revenue receipts from special license insurance tax. (*Same* 1886 (p. 58)—*same* 1904.)

## LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

1861-1901. Stmt. of revenue receipts from gas light cos'. tax, under acts of 1861. (A.R. auditor 1861 (p. 62)—*same* 1901.)

1886-1890. Stmt. of revenue receipts from gas comrs'. tax. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 61-62)—*same* 1890.)

1891-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from gas and electric light comrs'. tax. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 80-83)—*same* 1904.)

## MINING COMPANIES

1864-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from coal and mining cos'. tax. (A.R. auditor 1864 (p. 56)—*same* 1904.)

## RAILROADS

1870-1881. Stmt. of revenue receipts from various r.r. corporations for expenses of r.r. comrs. (A.R. auditor 1870 (p. 54)—*same* 1881.)

1881-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts, by cos., of foreign r.r. cos'. tax. (*Same* 1881 (p. 79)—*same* 1904.)

## STREET Rwy. COMPANIES

1898-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from Boston Elevated Rwy. Co's. tax. (A.R. auditor 1898 (p. 16)—*same* 1904.)

1899-1904. Stmts. of distribution of street rwy. taxes each yr. (30 A.R. tax comr. 1899 (pp. 209-210)—35 *same* 1904.)

1900-1902. Stmt. of disbursements by towns of street rwy. tax. (A.R. auditor 1900 (pp. 516-518)—*same* 1902.)

1900-1904. Stmt. of disbursements of receipts from Boston Elevated Rwy. Co's. tax. (*Same* 1900 (p. 538)—*same* 1904.)

## INHERITANCE TAX

1892-1899. Table showing, per annum, amt. of revenue from collateral inheritance tax and average amt. per decedent per annum. (Labor bull. no. 13: 28.)

1893-1904. Stmt. of revenue receipts from collateral legacy tax. (A.R. auditor 1893 (pp. 114-116)—*same* 1904.)



**TAXATION: STATE—cont'd****Road Tax**

1839. Rept. re. taxes for repairs of highways. 5 pp. (House doc. 64, 1839.)

**School Tax**

- 1856-1865. Table showing amt. raised ann. by tax for support of public schools. (30 A.R. bd. education 1866: 61-62.)
1873. Minority rept. re. establishing state tax for purposes of education to be called half-mill tax. 3 pp. (House doc. 338, 1873.)
- 1887-1902. Tabular schedule showing relations of school tax to municipal tax. (62 A.R. bd. education 1898 (p. 139)—66 *same* 1902.)
- 1889-1899. Decennial tables showing amts. raised by taxation and expended on schools each yr. (62 *same* 1898 (p. 136)—63 *same* 1899.)
1891. Inequality of state tax for school purposes in various cities and recommendation for legislative consideration. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1891: 37.)
- 1895-1900. Table showing increase of valuation and of amt. raised for support of schools. (65 A.R. bd. education 1901: 256.)
1899. Comments on relation of school tax to municipal tax. (63 *same* 1899: 143-145.)
1900. Percentage of state valuation expended for public school purposes; relation of school tax to total tax. (64 *same* 1900: 145.)
1904. Tax rate as a measure of school efficiency. (68 *same* 1904: 129-130.)

Street Railways; see above, Corporations  
Valuation; see above, Assessment, etc.

**TEACHERS**

Education; see that title  
Wages; see Labor. Wages

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS; see EDUCATION

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES; see EDUCATION

TECHNICAL EDUCATION; see EDUCATION. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.

**TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

1853. Telegraph returns under acts of 1851 (ch. 247). (Sen. doc. 2 (p. 279), 1854.)
1859. Minority rept. on petition to incorporate Cape Ann Telegraph Co., and Eastern Submarine Cable Co. 14 pp. (*Same* 109, 1859.)
1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. legislative power to create corporation to lay ocean telegraph and connect same with any foreign telegraph cable. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 10.)
- 1882-1899. Abstr. of certificates of cos. for transmission of intelligence by electricity. (Abstr. certificates corporation 1882 (pp. 26-27)—*same* 1899.)
1884. Special rept., under ch. 59, laws of 1884, on telegraphic occupation of r.r. locations. (16 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884: 53-67.)
- Opinion of Supreme Judicial Court re. right of Amer. Rapid Telegraph Co. to locate posts, wires, etc., along certain public highway in Brookline. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 120, 1884.)
- Notes on subject of underground and overground lines of telegraph located on road and rwy. for commercial working. (16 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1884: 171-188.)
1885. Rept. on petition of Amer. Bell Telephone Co. for alteration of charter re. that provision which limits amt. of its capital stock. 2 pp. (House doc. 398, 1885.)

**TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES—cont'd**

1894. Hearing before the committee on mercantile affairs in regard to increasing the capital stock of the Amer. Bell Telephone Co., Mch. 7-23. [Stenographic rept.] 3 pt. 4°. Typewritten. Copy in Mass. State Library.
- Veto of bill to authorize Amer. Bell Telephone Co. to increase its capital stock. 3 pp. (House doc. 929, 1894.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1894: 873-875; House vol. 1894: 1397-1399.)
1898. Telephone comm. Outline of argument by S. L. Powers opposing a telephone comm. before committee on mercantile affairs, Mch. 2. 12 pp. Mass. State Library.

TEMPERATURE; see CLIMATE

TEMPORARY ASYLUM AT DEDHAM; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

TENEMENTS; see POPULATION. HOUSING

**TEWKSBURY**

State Hospital; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

TEXT-BOOKS; see EDUCATION

**TEXTILE TRADES**

Employment in; see Labor. Employment  
Industry; see Industries  
Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Strikes  
Wages; see Labor. Wages

**THEATRES**

Inspection; see Building Law

TITLE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

**TOBACCO**

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

TOLL BRIDGES; see BRIDGES

**TONNAGE**

Foreign Trade; see Commerce: Foreign Trade

TONTINE INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

**TOWN BONDING ACTS**

Railroads; see Railroads. Public Aid

TOWN PAUPERS; see MAINTENANCE: CITY

TRADE; see COMMERCE

TRADEMARKS; see PATENTS

TRADE SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION. INDUSTRIAL

TRADE UNIONS; see LABOR UNIONS

TRAMPS; see VAGRANTS

**TRANSPORTATION**

See also Canals, Steamboats, Railroads, Street Railways.

1827. "A steamboat has forced its passage the whole course of the Connecticut River through the commonwealth." (Govs. mess. Jan. 1827.)
1866. Necessity for new facilities and new avenues for transportation betw. west and east. (*Same* Jan. 1866: 45.)



**TROUT**; see **FISH AND GAME**

**TRUANCY**; see **EDUCATION. TRUANT SCHOOLS**

**TRUST COMPANIES**; see **BANKS**

#### **TRUST FUNDS**

1865. Repts. concerning property in trust as held by certain corporations, and by trustees under acts of incorporation. Act of 1864, ch. 239. 17 pp.  
1866. Same. Act of 1865, ch. 271. 239 pp.

#### **TRUSTS**

1899. Trusts and their relation to the farmers. (A.R. bd. agric. 1899: 185-205.)

#### **TUBERCULOSIS**

Disease; see **Public Health**

**TUDOR COMPANY**; see **CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**

**TUFTS COLLEGE**; see **EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**TYPESETTING AND JUSTIFYING MACHINE COMPANY**; see **CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.**

#### **TYPHOID**

Disease; see **Public Health**

Mortality from; see **Vital Statistics. Mortality**

#### **TYRINGHAM**

Paupers; see **Maintenance: City**

#### **UNDERTAKERS**

License; see that title

#### **UNIFORMITY OF LEGISLATION**

Expenditures for Commissioners for Promotion of; see **Finance: State. Expenditures**

**UNION LOAN**; see **DEBT: STATE**

**UNIONS**; see **LABOR UNIONS**

#### **UNITED STATES**

Internal Improvements; see **Public Works: Federal**

Land; see that title

Public Aid; see that title

Public Buildings; see that title

Public Works; see that title

Railway Accidents; see **Railroads**

Tariff; see that title

Taxation; see that title

**UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY**; see **INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**UNITED STATES BANK**; see **BANKS: INDIVIDUAL**

**VACATION SCHOOLS**; see **EDUCATION**

#### **VAGRANTS**

Relief; see **Maintenance: City; do. Maintenance: State**

Statistics; see **Population. Vagrant**

#### **VALUATION**

Taxable Property; see **Taxation. Assessment, etc.**

#### **VETERANS**

Employment of; see **Labor**

#### **VETERINARIANS**

License; see that title

#### **VICTUALLERS**

License; see that title

**VISITING AGENCY**; see **MAINTENANCE: STATE. DEPENDENTS**

#### **VITAL STATISTICS**

1550-1833. Table showing no. of yrs. which it was probable that every individual born would live, in different periods, in Geneva. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 99.)

1820-1834. Table showing mean duration of life in Prussian states, by sex. (4 *same* 1845: 102-103.)

1845. Table showing mean duration of life in Europe and Mass. from life insurance co. (4 *same* 1845: 93.)

1852. Table showing relative expectation of life in Mass., Md., England, and France. (11 *same* 1852: 115.)

1861-1885. Table showing comparison of highest and lowest birth, death, and marriage rates of different foreign countries. (49 *same* 1890: 208.)

1873-1894. Summary of vital statistics of principal countries together with those of New England states. (27 A.R. bd. health 1895: lii.)

##### **ENGLAND**

1851. Table showing English rates of life, by ages and sex; also ann. life premiums to insure. (10 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1851: 106.)

1864. Table showing comparison of no. of people intemperate, and no. of people at large will survive at different periods of life, by sex, in England. (23 *same* 1864: 63.)

— Table showing equation of life, or period of yrs. a person has equal chance of living, of intemperance in England. (23 *same* 1864: 62.)

##### **MASSACHUSETTS**

##### *serial*

##### **1 series**

Under act of March 3, 1842.

1842-1881. Ann. rept. of the secy. of the commonwealth re. registry of births, marriages, and deaths, 1-40.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1.	1842	in	Sen.	docs.	1843	unnum.
2.	1843	"	House	"	1844	"
3.	1844	"	"	"	1845	"
4.	1845	"	Gen. Court	docs.	1846	unnum.
5.	1846	"	"	"	1847	"
6.	1847	"	"	"	1848	"
7.	1848	"	"	"	1849	"
8.	1849	"	"	"	1852	"
9.	1850	"	"	"	1852	"
10.	1851	"	"	"	1853	"
11.	1852	"	"	"	1854	"
12.	1853	"	"	"	1855	"
13.	1854	"	"	"	1856	"
14.	1855	"	"	"	1857	"

15-40. 1856-1881 in Public docs. 1857-1882, doc. 1.\*

##### **2 series**

1882-1904. Rept. of the secy. of the commonwealth on births, marriages, and deaths; return of libels for divorce, and returns of deaths investigated by medical examiners, 41-63.

In Collected docs. as follows:

41-63. 1882-1904 in Public docs. 1883-1905, doc. 1.

##### *non-serial*

1779-1858. Table showing average future duration of life in certain communities, compared, by ages and sex. (16 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths, etc. (p. 206)—17 *same* 1858.)

In 1858 table is not arranged by sex.

\* Except 1863 when it is doc. 2.



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1790-1865. Table showing population of state by cos., according to U. S. census and state census. (15 *same* 1856 (p. 168)—25 *same* 1866.)  
In 1863 also nativity and per cent of same.
- 1821-1855. Diagram showing intensity of vitality at different ages in divers communities. (16 *same* 1857: [212].)
- Table showing intensity of vitality at different ages in divers communities, persons living to 1 ann. death. (16 *same* 1857: 209.)
- 1839/89-1839/90. Table showing proportions which births, marriages, and deaths bear to population in various European states. (4 *same* 1845 (p. 74)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1841-1904. Table showing abstr. of births, marriages, and deaths, and population in various cities and towns and cos., with recapitulation of same, by sex, age, and nativity. (1 *same* 1842 (pp. 62-76)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1842-1843. Table showing whole no. of births, marriages, and deaths, by cos. (2 *same* 1843: 11.)
- 1842-1845. Table showing no. of births, marriages, and deaths in all cos. but Suffolk (not including still-born). (4 *same* 1845: 74.)
- 1842-1894. Standard table, revised to 1894. Marriages, births, and deaths in Mass.; with population and rates per 1000 living. Card. (State bd. health.)  
Mass. State Library.
- 1842-1895. Standard table revised to 1895. Card. (*Same*).  
Mass. State Library.
- 1842/94-1847/96. Table showing no. of marriages, births, and deaths with population and rates per 1000 living. (27 A.R. bd. health 1895 (p. 1)—29 *same* 1897.)  
No returns 1896.
- 1843(?). Table showing no. of births, marriages, and deaths, and excess of deaths over births in entire state. (1 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1842: 17.)
- Table showing names and no. of towns having failed to make returns. (1 *same* 1842: 15-16.)
- Table showing by cos. population, occupation, and whole no. of births, marriages, and deaths. (2 *same* 1843: 5.)
- Tables showing list of towns which made returns within prescribed period, list of same after prescribed period; and names of towns that failed to make returns before rept. was prepared, recapitulation of same. (2 *same* 1843: 1-4.)
- 1845(?). Table showing stationary habits governing inhabitants of interior towns in Mass., showing no. and places of birth of those who died. (4 *same* 1845: 85.)
1849. Tables showing proportion of births and deaths, under 5 yrs., under 1 yr. of age, and whole no. of deaths; also excess of males and females in state, city, or co. (8 *same* 1848/50: 110.)
- 1849-1859. Table showing ann. rate per cent of births, marriages, and deaths registered in state. (18 *same* 1859: 3.)
- 1849-1904. Table showing no. of births, marriages, and deaths registered in Mass. (18 *same* 1859 (p. 2)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1864 to 1904 tables show also rates of deaths, and from 1878 to 1904 also population.
- 1849/51-1865/90. Table showing population of state; also ann. average of births, marriages, and deaths, with excess of first over last, ann. proportion to population, aggregate and average age at death. (10 *same* 1851 (pp. 54-66)—49 *same* 1890.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

1850. Table showing statistics of land, dwellings, families, and occupations in Mass., in several cos. (10 *same* 1851: 78.)
- 1850-1854. Table showing comparison of births and deaths in Boston. (13 *same* 1854: 163.)
- 1850-1856. Tables showing classification of inhabitants in state; also no. of families and dwellings. (12 *same* 1853 (p. 99)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1850-1904. Table showing rates of births, marriages, and deaths for periods endg. with census yrs. (39 *same* 1880 (p. 4)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1853-1857. Table showing nos. and density of population in several cos.; also ann. average, no., and ratio of births, marriages, and deaths. (16 *same* 1857: 168.)
- 1856-1895. Forty yrs'. summary of vital statistics of Mass.; by S. W. Abbott. (28 A.R. bd. health 1896: 711-829.)
- 1860-1875. Table showing comparison of births, marriages, and deaths. (20 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1861 (p. 4)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1865-1875. Table showing average daily no. of births, marriages, and deaths. (25 *same* 1866 (p. 6)—34 *same* 1875.)
- Table showing population by cos. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 5)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1865-1880. Table showing no. of population in 16 cities as compared with rest of state in several census yrs. (39 *same* 1880: 37.)
- 1865-1885. Table showing comparative population in census yrs., by cos. (44 *same* 1885: 3.)
- 1865-1904. Table showing per cent of births, marriages, and deaths. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 3)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1860 to 1904 tables compare above to population.
- 1871-1882. Table showing general abstr. of births, marriages, and deaths, by cos. (40 *same* 1881 (pp. 4-19)—41 *same* 1882.)
1878. Statistical nosology adopted for registration in Mass., and requirements of law re. certificates of causes of death. By H. B. Pierce. 12 pp.  
Copy in Mass. State Library.
- 1880-1890. Population of Mass., 1880, 1885, 1890. Arranged by Congressional distrs. 12 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
- 1880-1891. Table showing distribution of population, by cos. (23 A.R. bd. health 1891: 767.)
- 1886-1897. Summary of population, no. of births, marriages, and deaths. (19 *same* 1887 (pp. xlviii-xlix)—29 *same* 1897.)
- 1888-1890. Table showing population in state. (51 A. R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1892: 114.)
- 1889-1890. Table showing comparison of population. (51 *same* 1892: 115.)
1890. Table showing population, births, marriages, and deaths, and ratios per 1000 in cities. (49 *same* 1890: 372-373.)
- Table showing recapitulation of births, marriages, and deaths, and ratios per 1000 in groups of cities and towns. (49 *same* 1890: 374.)
- 1890-1904. Table showing birth, marriage, and death rates, population and no. of births, marriages and deaths to 1000 in each co. and town. (49 *same* 1890 (pp. 213-221)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1891-1893. Table showing population, marriages, deaths, and death rates from certain diseases in cities and towns having over 10,000 inhabitants in Mass. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894: xciv-xcvi.)
- 1893-1897. Vital statistics of Mass. for 1897, with life table based upon experience of 5 yrs. (30 *same* 1898: 799-827.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1894. The vital statistics of Mass. 72 pp. (State bd. of health.)  
Mass. State Library.
1895. Final count, showing population of Mass., May 1. 4 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

## BOSTON

- 1820-1855. Table showing population of Boston at different periods; also increase and per cent of same. (13 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1854: 121.)
- 1845-1865. Table showing by period of 5 yrs. growth of Boston population, do. valuation. (1 A.R. r.r. comrs. 1869: 18.)
1885. Analysis of the population of the city of Boston as shown in state census of 1885; by C. D. Wright. 17 pp., 1 table.

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY

- 1850-1857. Table showing population, births, marriages, and deaths in some towns and almshouses in Plymouth co. (16 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1857: 82.)

## Ages

1845. Table showing average age of all alive above 15 and 20 in America, England, and Wales. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 69.)
- Table showing average age of whole living population in America. (4 same 1845: 68.)
- Table showing proportionate nos. at each interval of age, in every 10,000 of population in U. S. and England and Wales. (4 same 1845: 69.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 1830-1840. Table showing ages of white population, and proportion in every 10,000 living at each specified age. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 70.)
- 1830-1841. Tables showing average age of population, proportion, per cent of productive class, and burdensome class, and no. of persons per cent surviving and age, in Mass., U. S., England, and Sweden. (4 same 1845: 73.)
- Table showing whole population, no. of persons under 15, 15 to 60, and over 60; also to every 100 persons of same ages in Mass., U. S., England, and Sweden. (4 same 1845: 72.)
- 1830-1870. Table showing ages of population and per cent of same. (25 same 1866 (p. 14)—29 same 1870.)
- 1842-1844. Table showing comparative view of approximate ages in different countries and states (in England from 1838 to 1841, in Prussian states from 1820 to 1834). (3 same 1844: 79.)
1844. Table showing approximate ages, with return ages, by cos. (3 same 1844: 97.)
- 1845-1851. Table showing influence of domestic condition on longevity, by cos., no. and aggregate age of all in returns over 20 yrs. old whose condition is specified. (4 same 1845 (p. 64)—10 same 1851.)
- 1850-1855. Table showing population of state by cos., classification of ages and color; also aggregates. (12 same 1853 (pp. 100-103)—14 same 1855.)
- 1850-1858. Table showing no. of persons living at stated ages, to every 100 persons of total population in several communities. (17 same 1858: 9.)
1855. Table showing population of cities, by age, nativity, color, and sex. (14 same 1855: 167-169.)
- Table showing relative ages of individuals who formed population of state. (15 same 1856: 174.)
1857. Table showing no. of persons living at certain ages, to 10,000 children born alive, ann. no. of

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Ages—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- deaths at and over certain ages, in population supplied by 10,000 ann. births, with aggregate of same. (16 same 1857: 204.)
1865. Table showing ages of people of Mass. (26 same 1867: 31.)
1870. Table showing no. of persons in Mass. over 80 yrs. of age, by sex and nativity and color. (29 same 1870: 7.)
- Table showing no. of aged persons, by nativity and cos., and per cent of same to whole no. in each co. (29 same 1870: 8.)
- Table showing population of Mass. arranged by age and sex. (29 same 1870: 5.)
1875. Table showing age distribution of population; do. in respect to nativity. (34 same 1875: 8.)

## Births

- 1838-1886. Diagram showing birth rates and death rates of principal countries, ratio per 1000 of living population. (46 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1887: 252.)
- 1853-1904. Table showing average ann. birth rates per 1000 of population in several countries. (34 same 1875 (p. 10)—63 same 1904.)
- 1865/83-1865/89. Table showing countries having highest and lowest birth rate. (45 same 1886 (p. 11)—48 same 1889.)
- 1865/83-1865/90. Table showing birth rate of Europe, exclusive of Russia. (45 same 1886 (p. 10)—49 same 1890.)
- 1867-1887. Diagram showing illegitimate births, ratio per 1000 births, in different countries. (46 same 1887: 270.)
- 1886-1887. Table showing rates of illegitimate births in some principal countries. (45 same 1886 (p. 29)—46 same 1887.)

## ENGLAND

- 1837/86-1837/87. Table showing mean ann. birth rates per 1000 of population for each quarter [England and Wales]. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1886 (p. 17)—46 same 1887.)
- 1855-1859. Table showing rates per cent of registered births in England and Scotland. (18 same 1859: 15.)
- 1881/90-1881/04. Table showing no. of births in England, by age and sex. (59 same 1900 (p. 161)—63 same 1904.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1844. Table showing plurality cases of births and still-born by cos., sex, mos., and occupation of fathers. (3 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1844: 21-22.)
- Table showing births by sex, mos., and occupation of fathers, in towns and cos., with recapitulation of same. (3 same 1844: 1-20.)
- 1844-1845. Table showing no. of births and proportion in 10,000 births, by mos. (4 same 1845: 79.)
- Table showing no. of births of both sexes; also no. to 100 males and females. (4 same 1845: 78.)
- Table showing no. of twin, triplets, quadruplets of births to no. of cases of births. (4 same 1845: 78.)
- 1845-1850. Table showing no. and proportion of births in state, of each sex, by cos. (8 same 1848/50: 97.)
- Table showing no. and proportion of births in state, of each sex, during each mo. (8 same 1848/50: 96.)
- 1845-1904. Table showing births, plurality cases, by mos., sex and cos. (4 same 1845 (p. 36)—63 same 1904.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Births—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- Table showing still-born cases, by mos., sex and cos. (4 *same* 1845 (p. 59)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing abstr. of returns of births in several cos., for each mo. of yr., by sex. (4 *same* 1845 (p. 35)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1849. Table showing population, whole no. of births with parentage of same, whole no. of marriages, and whole no. of deaths with average age, in various cities. (8 *same* 1848/50: 103.)
- Table showing ratio of births and population in different cos. (8 *same* 1848/50: 95.)
- 1849-1856. Table showing no. of births, by cos. and sex; also excess of males over females. (11 *same* 1852 (p. 101)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing proportion of births among sexes, with per cent and aggregate of same. (11 *same* 1852 (p. 101)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing whole no. of children born in each co. of state, with nativity of same; also aggregate and per cent in each co., and per cent in each co. compared with aggregate throughout state, and American and foreign population. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 98-99)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1849-1863. Tables showing parentage of births in state, with per cent. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 21)—22 *same* 1863.)
- 1849-1890. Table showing per cent of American and foreign living births in several yrs. (27 *same* 1868 (p. 14)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1849-1904. Table showing per cent of American and foreign living births. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 14)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1849/52-1865/90. Table showing no. of still-born births, by sex, co., and mos.; also for whole state. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 76-77)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing no. of births in plurality cases, by sex, mos., and cos.; also for whole state. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 74-75)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing no. of each sex born in several cos. during each of different mos.; also entire state. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 72-73)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1851-1904. Table showing rates per cent of registered births to population in state. (18 *same* 1859 (p. 15)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1852-1856. Table showing relative proportion of births and deaths in state, and excess of births over deaths, by cos., towns, and cities. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 102-103)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1852-1858. Tables showing per cent of births, by mos. and seasons. (17 *same* 1858: 16.)
- 1852-1859. Table showing comparison of ann. rates of births in several quarters of yr., in Mass., England, and Scotland. (18 *same* 1859: 19.)
- Table showing birth rate in registration divisions and in cos. of state. (18 *same* 1859: 16.)
- 1852-1904. Table showing no. of births of each sex (born alive and still-born), with proportion of same. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 14)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1863 to 1895 also illegitimate births.
- Table showing births and birth rates, by mos. and quarters. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 8)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1853-1856. Table showing total no. of births; also nativity and excess of American over foreign. (15 *same* 1856: 185.)
- Table showing proportion of births of American and foreign parents in principal towns and cities of state. (12 *same* 1853 (p. 120)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing comparison of births in state, by sex and nativity. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 122)—15 *same* 1856.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Births—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1853-1889. Table showing proportion of ann. births to living, in cities of state. (18 *same* 1859 (p. 18)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1854-1856. Table showing no. of births, by mos. and sex. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 135)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1854-1895. Table showing no. of illegitimate births, by mos, sex, and cos. (13 *same* 1854 (pp. 23-24)—54 *same* 1895.)
- 1854-1904. Table showing no. of births in state, and ann. average of same (born alive and still-born). (17 *same* 1858 (p. 12)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1855-1856. Table showing nativity of parents of children born in plurality cases, by cos. (14 *same* 1855 (p. 191)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1856-1861. Table showing no. of births, where sex and mo. of birth were not stated in returns. (20 *same* 1861: 2.)
- 1856-1895. No. of plural births. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. 1)—29 *same* 1897.)
- 1857-1868. Table showing birth rates of still-born in Mass. as compared with other countries. (27 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1868: 16.)
- 1857-1904. Table showing parentage of children born alive, in several classes, by no. and sex, for whole state and cos. (16 *same* 1857 (pp. 176-177)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1859-1904. Table showing no. of births during each yr., by sex and parentage. (37 *same* 1878 (p. 20)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1860-1865. Table showing decrease of births by cos., with per cent of decrease, comparison of same in different yrs. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 9)—24 *same* 1865.)
- 1860-1904. Table showing no. of births arranged in periods of 6 mos.; also mos. and quarters. (21 *same* 1862 (p. 8)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1861. Table showing comparison of illegitimate birth rates in different populations. (20 *same* 1861: 10.)
- 1861-1864. Table showing no. of births of American and foreign parentage in several cos. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 15)—23 *same* 1864.)
- 1863-1864. Table showing per cent of American and foreign births in several cos. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 16)—23 *same* 1864.)
- 1863-1887. Table showing proportion of males to females in births, by cos. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 11)—46 *same* 1887.)
- 1863-1890. Table showing parentage of plural births, with no. and per cent of same. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 15)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing no. and per cent of illegitimate births, with nativity of mothers. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 17)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1865. Table showing per cent of plural births, with nativity of same. (24 *same* 1865: 15.)
- 1865-1904. Table showing births and birth rates, by cos. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 7)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing no. of plural births in Mass. (33 *same* 1874 (p. 16)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1866-1895. Table showing no. of illegitimate births registered in Mass., with per cent of same. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 26)—54 *same* 1895.)
- 1870-1890. Table showing average birth rates in cities having highest and lowest ratios, for several yrs. (49 *same* 1890: 374.)
- Table showing excess of birth rates over death rates in cities for several yrs. (49 *same* 1890: 375.)
- 1874-1883. Table showing ratio of births to marriages, by cos. (42 *same* 1883: 9.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Births—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1874-1895. Table showing proportion of illegitimate births to every 1000 births, in each co. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 27)—54 *same* 1895.)
- 1875-1876. Table showing per cent of American and foreign living births in 10 cities. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 24)—35 *same* 1876.)
- 1879-1890. Table showing nativity of illegitimate births, by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 25)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1880-1884. Table showing illegitimate birth rates per 10,000, according to nativity, by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 24)—43 *same* 1884.)
- 1880-1885. Table showing population by sex, with birth rates, marriage, and death rates for several cos., cities, and towns of state. (39 *same* 1880 (pp. 48-56)—44 *same* 1885.)
- 1880-1888. Table showing ratio of illegitimate children born in several cos. to total no. of births. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 23)—47 *same* 1888.)
- 1884/93-1885/94. No. of births and birth rates. (26 A. R. bd. health 1894 (p. xlvii)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1886-1890. Tables showing excess of native over foreign births, and foreign over native births. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths, etc. 1886 (pp. 20-21)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1887-1889. Table showing parent nativity of all children born alive, nativity of grooms and brides, of all deceased, and parent nativity of deceased. (46 *same* 1887 (pp. 170-171)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1887-1896. Births, ratio of males to females. (29 A.R. bd. health 1897: xxxii.)
1888. Diagram showing comparative no. of births, by mos. (47 *same* 1888: 248.)
- 1888-1889. Table showing no. of colored births, by cos., mos., and sex. (47 *same* 1888 (pp. 18-19)—48 *same* 1889.)
1890. Table showing highest and lowest birth rates per 1000 of population in cities. (49 *same* 1890: 374.)
- 1890-1894. Cumulative comparative table of no. of births by cos. each yr., and birth rates, 1890. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. xlviii)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1891-1894. Cumulative comparative table showing no. of births, by sexes. (26 *same* 1894 (p. xlvii)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 27 A.R. also includes 1853-1894.
- Cumulative comparative table showing no. of illegitimate births. (26 *same* 1894 (p. xlix)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1891-1895. Table showing average birth rate of foreign countries compared with Mass. (59 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1900: 162.)
- 1894-1897. No. of births each mo. (26 *same* 1894 (p. xlvii)—29 *same* 1897.)
- No returns 1896.
- 1898-1904. Table showing no. of births in each city and towns over and under 5000 population, by sex. (57 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1898 (p. 21)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing no. of births of triplet cases, in state and cos., by sex and parentage. (57 *same* 1898 (p. 20)—63 *same* 1904.)
- BOSTON
- 1850-1856. Table showing ratio of births to population, in Boston, arranged by wards. (13 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1854 (p. 120)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1850-1859. Table showing mean of extreme prices in Boston, of money and staple articles of food, and ratios of births, marriages, and deaths in Mass. (16 *same* 1857 (p. 231)—18 *same* 1859.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Births—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## BOSTON—cont'd

- 1855-1856. Table showing nativity of parents of children born in Boston, by sex. (14 *same* 1855 (p. 184)—15 *same* 1856.)

Chinese; see Population. Migration

## Expenditures

- 1853-1856. Stmt. of cost of indexing registration returns. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, 1858.)
- 1854-1857. Stmt. of expenses incurred in preparation and prt. repts. re. registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths. 2 pp. (*Same* 6, 1858.)
1855. Rept. on petition of selectmen of Tewksbury praying for remuneration for expenses incurred in recording births and deaths in state almshouse. 4 pp. (House doc. 260, 1855.)
1857. Rept. on amt. paid each person, and to whom paid under resolve re. registration repts. 3 pp. (*Same* 39, 1857.)
- 1885-1890. Tables showing expenses incurred in carrying out medical examinations provided by medical examiner laws of Mass., by cos. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1886 (p. 202)—49 *same* 1890.)

## Laws

1811. Act further regulating divorces. 1 l.
1874. Laws concerning solemnization, record, and returns of marriages in Mass. (Designed for clergymen and other persons authorized by law to solemnize marriages.) 12 pp.  
Surgeon General's Library.
1880. Act to compel more accurate registration of births. Approved Feb. 26. 1 l. 4°.  
Surgeon General's Library.
1882. Laws concerning solemnization, record, and returns of marriages. 9 pp.  
Mass. State Library.
1894. Laws relating to solemnization, record, and return of marriages in Mass. 13 pp.  
Mass. State Library.

## Marriage and Divorce

## ENGLAND

- 1838/86-1838/87. Table showing mean of English quarterly marriage rates. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths, etc. 1886 (p. 41)—46 *same* 1887.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 1830-1845. Tables showing no. of persons married, of all conditions in Mass., Belgium, and Ireland, by age and sex; also no. of persons to 10,000 married of all conditions. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths, etc. 1845: 77.)
1841. Rept. re. modification of divorce laws. 15 pp. (House doc. 5, 1841.)
- 1841-1845. Table showing no. of persons married, and no. of persons to 10,000 married in Mass. and Belgium, by age and sex. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 76.)
1844. Table showing proportion of marriages to population, and average age of parties according to condition, by cos. (3 *same* 1844: 41.)
- Table showing marriages by cos. and towns, condition, no., and aggregate ages, and mos., with recapitulation of same. (3 *same* 1844: 23-40.)
- Table showing condition of parties married. (4 *same* 1845: 75.)
- 1844-1845. Table showing no. of marriages, and proportion to 10,000 marriages, by mos. (4 *same* 1845: 78.)
- 1844-1849. Table showing no. and proportion of marriages at different ages of sexes. (8 *same* 1848/50: 100.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Marriage and Divorce—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- 1844-1851. Table showing no. of marriages at several specified ages of each sex, distinguishing also 1st marriage, etc. (10 *same* 1851: 67-69.)
- 1844-1856. Table showing no. of marriages in each mo. and their proportion to whole no. in yr. (8 *same* 1848/50 (p. 98)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1845-1848. Table showing abstr. of returns of marriages in several cos. for each mo. of yr. (4 *same* 1845 (p. 37)—7 *same* 1848.)
- 1845-1904. Table showing conditions and ages of parties to marriages. (4 *same* 1845 (pp. 38-40)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1848-1904. Table showing no. of marriages solemnized in several cos. in each mo., with nativity of parties. (8 *same* 1848/50 (p. 39)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1857 to 1904 tables do not show nativity.
1849. Table showing no. and proportion of marriages to population in different cos. (8 *same* 1848/50: 98.)
- Table showing no. of marriages solemnized in several cos., in each mo.; also nativity of parties married. (8 *same* 1848/50: 43.)
- 1849-1856. Table showing proportion of marriages, arranged by cos., with average and aggregate of same. (11 *same* 1852 (p. 108)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1849/52-1865/90. Table showing no. of marriages solemnized, in several cos. and entire state, by mos. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 78-79)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1851-1900. Table showing no. of children to each marriage in various countries. (59 *same* 1900: 173.)
- 1851-1904. Table showing marriage rates for each yr. to estimated population. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 27)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1852-1856. Table showing proportion of American and foreign marriages in principal towns of state and cities. (11 *same* 1852 (p. 107)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1852-1858. Table showing marriage rate per cent in Mass. and Ky., by quarters of yr. (17 *same* 1858: 28.)
- 1852-1859. Table showing ann. rate per cent of persons married in quarter of yr., in Mass. and England. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 29)—18 *same* 1859.)  
In 1859 also Scotland.
- Table showing per cent of marriages in 3 mos. of yr., to 100 in entire yr., in specified places. (18 *same* 1859: 31.)
- Table showing ann. rates of marriages in registration divisions, cos., and state. (18 *same* 1859: 33.)
- 1852-1864. Table showing marriage rates by distrs. (23 *same* 1864: 21.)
- 1852-1880. Table showing marriage rates per cent, by cos. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 18)—39 *same* 1880.)
- 1853-1857. Table showing per cent of males and females who married at different specified ages, in several localities. (16 *same* 1857: 187.)
- Table showing ratios of marriages in England, France, and Mass. (16 *same* 1857: 182.)
- 1853-1859. Table showing ann. rates of marriages in cities and entire state. (18 *same* 1859: 34.)
- 1853-1862. Table showing nativity of parties married, and no. of couples. (15 *same* 1856 (p. 200)—21 *same* 1862.)  
In 1858 and 1862 also per cent of same.
- 1853-1886. Table showing no. of marriages under specified ages, and sex. (12 *same* 1853 (p. 130)—45 *same* 1886.)
- 1853/4-1865/90. Table showing conditions and ages of parties married. (13 *same* 1854 (pp. 99-101)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1853/8-1865/74. Table showing no. of marriages registered in state, with average ann. no. during period

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Marriage and Divorce—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- (tables run in irregular periods). (17 *same* 1858 (p. 24)—33 *same* 1874.)
- 1853/63-1863/77. Table showing nativity of persons married, by yrs., with per cent and average per cent of same (tables run in irregular periods). (22 *same* 1863 (p. 26)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1853/73-1853/04. Table showing comparison of marriage rates in several countries (tables run in irregular periods). (34 *same* 1875 (p. 28)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1854-1904. Table showing no. of marriages registered in state and cos. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 25)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1884 to 1904 tables show also marriage rates.
- 1855-1857. Table showing proportion of marriages, births, and population, with nativity of same, in Mass. and R. I. (16 *same* 1857: 183.)
- 1855-1859. Table showing ann. rates of registered marriages, in Mass., England, and Scotland. (18 *same* 1859: 30.)
- 1856/61-1896/04. Table showing no. of marriages in quarterly rates for several yrs. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 17)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1865 to 1904 tables show per cent and aggregates of same (tables run in irregular periods).
- 1857-1904. Table showing no. and conjugal condition of marriages in Mass. and Boston. (16 *same* 1857 (p. 191)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1861 to 1904 from Mass. only.
1858. Table showing marriage rates per cent at specified ages, in Mass. and Ky. (18 *same* 1859: 21.)
- 1858-1877. Table showing nativity of persons married in several cos. of state; also no. of same. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 34)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1858-1904. Table showing no. of each sex married at specified ages; also social condition of same. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 30)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1859-1866. Table showing marriages of persons under 35 yrs. of age, by per cent. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 20)—25 *same* 1866.)
- 1860-1865. Stmts. of divorces granted. 52 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, 1866.)
- 1862-1904. Table showing marriages according to nativity by percentages. (23 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1864 (p. 26)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1863-1865. Table showing proportion of mixed marriages. (24 *same* 1865: 24.)
- 1863-1882. Table showing rates of increase of divorces, marriages, and population, by cos. (41 *same* 1882: 139.)
- 1863-1886. Table showing ratio of total no. of divorces to total no. of marriages, by causes and geographical divisions. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 75)—45 *same* 1886.)
- 1863-1890. Table showing percentages of social condition of parties married. (23 *same* 1864 (p. 23)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing proportion of native to foreign-born persons married. (37 *same* 1878 (p. 34)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing ratio of total no. of divorces to total no. of marriages, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 145)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing ratio of divorces granted for each statute cause, by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 66)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1863-1904. Table showing ratio of divorces to marriages. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 145)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing ratio of total no. of divorces to total no. of marriages, by cos., and causes. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 146)—63 *same* 1904.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Marriage and Divorce—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- Table showing no. of divorces granted, by yrs., and statute causes, in state and cos. (41 *same* 1882 (pp. 122-135)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing total no. of divorces granted, by cos., and statute causes. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 136)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1864-1886. Table showing ratio of divorces granted for each cause in 2 geographical divisions. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 68)—45 *same* 1886.)
- 1866-1904. Tables showing percentages of divorces granted on acct. of adultery, desertion, and intoxication, etc., as compared with total no. decreed in each co. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 75)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1867-1886. Table showing percentages of divorces in favor of wife, by cos. (45 *same* 1886: 74.)
- 1868-1886. Table showing ages and social conditions of marriages. (27 *same* 1868 (p. 22)—45 *same* 1886.)
- 1868-1904. Table showing mean age of brides and bridegrooms. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 25)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1870-1890. Table showing highest and lowest marriage rates in cities for several yrs. (49 *same* 1890: 375.)
- 1873-1882. Table showing rates of increase of divorces, marriages, and population, by cos. (41 *same* 1882: 140.)
- 1874-1895. Table showing proportion of native to foreign-born persons married, by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (pp. 42-43)—54 *same* 1895.)
- 1875-1889. Table showing marriage rates in large cities according to population. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 30)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1877-1904. Table showing quarterly aggregates and percentages of marriages for yr. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 22)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1879-1882. Table showing divorces by state and statute causes, distinguishing, by sex, libellants, libels contested and uncontested, no. of yrs. married, and no. of divorces granted and refused. (41 *same* 1882: cxix.)
- 1879-1904. Table showing no. of divorces granted in state and cos., by statute causes, sex libellants, libels contested and uncontested, no. of yrs. married, and no. of divorces granted and refused. (41 *same* 1882 (pp. cxii-cxcviii)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1882-1890. Table showing length of married life of libellants, by sex, and statute causes for divorce. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 92)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing divorces granted, by cos., and statute causes. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 149)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1882-1894. Table showing ratio of divorces to marriages, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 150)—43 *same* 1894.)
- Table showing average length of married life of libellants, by statute causes. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 83)—53 *same* 1894.)
- 1883-1890. Table showing ratio of divorces granted for each statute cause to total no., by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 80)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1884/93-1885/94. No. of marriages and marriage rates per thousand of population. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. xlv)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1886-1890. Table showing relative rank of cos., having least no. of cases of divorces from causes specified. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1886 (p. 81)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Tables showing per cent of uncontested cases and successful cases of divorces, by causes. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 87)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1886-1892. Table showing relative rank of each co. for

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Marriage and Divorce—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

- prominent causes as compared with total no. of divorces granted in each co. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 86)—51 *same* 1892.)
- 1887-1889. Table showing place of birth of grooms and brides, by age periods. (46 *same* 1887 (pp. 32-39)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1888. Diagram showing relative no. of marriages, by mos. (47 *same* 1888: 267.)
- 1888-1889. Table showing no. of colored marriages, by cos. and mos. (47 *same* 1888 (pp. 28-29)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1888-1904. Table showing marriages by age periods, in state and cos. (47 *same* 1888 (pp. 30-31)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing no. of persons married under 20 yrs. of age. (47 *same* 1888 (p. 271)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1890. Table showing highest and lowest marriage rates in cities. (49 *same* 1890: 375.)
- 1890-1894. No. of marriages, by cos., each yr., marriage rates per thousand, 1890. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. xlv)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1891-1894. Cumulative comparative table showing average ages at marriage. (26 *same* 1894 (p. xlv)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1893-1897. Table showing no. of marriages each mo. (26 *same* 1894 (p. xlv)—29 *same* 1897.)  
No returns 1896.
- BOSTON
- 1852-1859. Table showing no. of marriages recorded in Boston, with nativity of parties. (11 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1852 (p. 105)—18 *same* 1859.)
- 1854-1862. Table showing no. of marriages registered in Boston and Providence, and no. of persons living to 1 married. (20 *same* 1861: 16.)
- 1855-1856. Tables showing no. of marriages in Boston, by age, sex, no. of times married, and place of residence of parties. (14 *same* 1855 (pp. 200-201)—15 *same* 1856.)

## Mortality

- 1580-1764/1888. Table showing distribution by ages of 1000 deaths by small-pox, before discovery of vaccination in Geneva and Kilmarnock. (46 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1887 (p. 366)—47 *same* 1888.)
- 1831-1864. Table showing exemption in U. S., Great Britain, France, and Belgium. (23 *same* 1864: 74.)
- 1850-1860. Table showing comparison of deaths to population, with per cent of same, in U. S. and territories. (20 *same* 1861: 24.)
- 1853/79-1853/80. Table showing average ann. mortality rates per 1000 of population in European states. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 40)—39 *same* 1880.)
- 1861. Table showing no. of deaths in Cal., Ore., and Wash. territories, by sex and age. (20 *same* 1861: 32.)
- 1865/83-1865/87. Table showing average death rate of Europe, excluding Russia, and highest and lowest death rates in various countries. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 96)—46 *same* 1887.)
- 1880-1904. Table showing mortality rate in various states. (54 *same* 1895 (p. 186)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1901 to 1904 also population.
- 1890/00-1890/04. Table showing population, deaths, and death rates of states, cities, and rural distrs. (59 *same* 1900 (p. 206)—63 *same* 1904.)

## ENGLAND

- 1838/85-1838/87. Table showing mortality rates for each quarter of yr. per 1000 of living population,



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## ENGLAND—cont'd

in England. (45 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1886 (p. 105)—46 *same* 1887.)

1851(?). Table showing mortality in England in country and town distrs.; also population to square mile. (10 *same* 1851: 109.)

1864. Table showing ratio per cent of deaths at 20 yrs. old and upward, from 3 specified classes of causes, to total deaths from all causes, among intemperate in England and Wales. (23 *same* 1864: 64.)

— Table showing average duration of life after commencing intemperate habits, in England. (23 *same* 1864: 63.)

— Table showing rate of ann. mortality among intemperate in England, by per cent. (23 *same* 1864: 63.)

— Table showing mortality among intemperate and others in England, by ages. (23 *same* 1864: 62.)

## MASSACHUSETTS

## serial

## 1 series

1880-1883. Wkly. mortality of Mass. for wk. endg. Jan. 10, 1880-Oct. 20, 1883. F<sup>o</sup> and 12<sup>o</sup> sheets. (State bd. health, lunacy, and charity.)

Beginning with week ending Jan. 3, 1883 there is a weekly meteorological record of Boston.

1883. Same; summary, beginning wk. endg. Jan. 3, 1883-Dec. 31, 1883. (5 A.R. health, lunacy, and charity (health suppl.) 1883: 61-88.)

## 2 series

1883-1886. Wkly. mortality of Mass. for wk. endg. Oct. 27, 1883-May 22, 1886, unnum. [v. 1 no. 1 et seq.] 4<sup>o</sup>. (State bd. health, lunacy, and charity.)

Weekly meteorological record continued.

1884-1885. Same; summary, Jan. 1884-Dec. 31, 1885. (6 A.R. health, lunacy, and charity (health suppl.) (pp. 215-245)—7 *same*.)

## 3 series

1886-1904. Wkly. mortality of Mass. cities and towns, May 29, 1886-May 2, 1891 [unnum., v. 4 no. 1-v. 9 no. 17], May 9, 1891-Dec. 1904 v. 9 no. 18-v. 22 no. 52. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Weekly meteorological record continued. In v. 9, no. 23 is printed the first "Monthly bulletin of food and drug inspection" for May, 1891.

— Same; summary. (18 A.R. state bd. of health 1886 (pp. 169-190)—36 *same* 1904.)

## non-serial

1779-1845. Table showing no. of yrs., place and circumstances, no. of deaths, and average age at death. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 94.)

1789-1857. Table showing no. of deaths under 5 yrs. (1 *same* 1842 (p. 24)—16 *same* 1857.)

1821-1855. Table showing intensity of mortality at different ages in divers communities, ann. mortality per cent., or ann. deaths to 100 persons living. (16 *same* 1857: 208.)

1838-1859. Table showing rate of mortality registered during quarters of yr. in Mass. and England. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 59)—18 *same* 1859.)

In 1859 also in Scotland.

1841-1843. Table showing no. of deaths in each town and co. during each mo. in yr.; also proportion of deaths at different ages, and in different sexes. (2 *same* 1843: 19-20.)

1841-1850. Table showing average ann. per cent of deaths in state, Md., and England, by age and sex. (11 *same* 1852: 114.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1842-1844. Table showing total no. of deaths reported. (3 *same* 1844: xxvii.)

1842-1845. Table showing no. of deaths; also in every 10,000 deaths, by mos. (4 *same* 1845: 82.)

— Table showing proportion per cent in mortality of different mos. of yr. (4 *same* 1845: 81.)

1842-1904. Table showing ann. deaths and death rates, with average of same. (35 *same* 1876 (p. 30)—63 *same* 1904.)

1849. Table showing no. of deaths at different ages in state, city, and co., with proportion and per cent of same. (8 *same* 1848/50: 115.)

— Table showing population to square mile, and death rate in various places of this state. (10 *same* 1851: 110.)

1849-1862. Table showing deaths registered in Mass., U. S., and England in quarterly rates per cent. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 30)—21 *same* 1862.)

In 1862 also in Scotland.

1850-1864. Table showing deaths in state and U. S., by age, sex, and per cent. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 32)—23 *same* 1864.)

1852-1858. Table showing mortality rate in Mass. and other states, by quarters of yr. (17 *same* 1858: 57.)

1852-1859. Table showing ann. rates per cent of deaths registered in Mass., England, and Scotland. (18 *same* 1859: 43.)

1852-1868. Table showing ann. death rate per cent, average rate, and aggregate. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 23)—26 *same* 1868.)

1852-1904. Table showing deaths registered in Mass.—quarterly, nos., and rates. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 31)—63 *same* 1904.)

1853-1858. Table showing no. of deaths, with death rates to estimated population. (17 *same* 1858: 38.)

— Table showing monthly per cent and average daily no. of deaths registered in state. (17 *same* 1858: 58.)

1853-1859. Table showing ann. death rates per cent, to population, in Mass., England and Wales, and Scotland. (18 *same* 1859: 50.)

— Table showing ann. rate of mortality in several cities during periods specified. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 42)—18 *same* 1859.)

1853-1865. Table showing comparison of mortality rates, in state and cos., also aggregates of same. (17 *same* 1858 (p. 39)—24 *same* 1865.)

From 1859 to 1865 also in divisions, and from 1863 to 1865 also population.

1854-1856. Table showing per cent of deaths in each co. and whole state; also yrly. average of deaths, with ratio to population. (15 *same* 1856: 222.)

1854-1868. Table showing registered no. of deaths in state, with average ann. no. of same. (18 *same* 1859 (p. 42)—27 *same* 1868.)

1855-1858. Table showing comparison of mortality in several divisions of state, whole population, whole no. of deaths, and death rates per cent. (16 *same* 1857 (p. 194)—17 *same* 1858.)

In 1858 whole no. of deaths not shown.

1856. Table showing no. of deaths arranged by mos., with per cent, aggregate, and average of same. (15 *same* 1856: 219.)

1856-1860. Table showing deaths in Mass. during several preceding yrs. (26 *same* 1867: 25.)

1856/65-1871/90. Table showing deaths in Mass., by ages, sex and rates for several yrs. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 30)—49 *same* 1890.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1860-1862. Table showing no. of deaths in U. S. by mos. and sex, and in Mass. by mos., with per cent for both. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 29)—21 *same* 1862.)
- 1861-1893. Table showing mortality by mos. reduced to standard mean of 100. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894: lxvi.)
- 1863-1904. Table showing deaths in Mass., by age, sex, and percentages. (22 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1863 (p. 33)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1864-1865. Table showing mortality betw. ages of 15 and 50, by no., sex, and rates. (24 *same* 1865: 31.)
- 1865-1867. Table showing death rate for yr. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 26)—26 *same* 1867.)
- 1865-1874. Table showing death rate in Mass., compared to population. (33 *same* 1874: 30.)
- , Table showing population and death rate. (28 *same* 1869 (p. 28)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1865-1889. Table showing death rate in some of principal cities and towns, based on population. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 28)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1866-1874. Table showing death rates by cos., compared with population. (25 *same* 1866 (p. 42)—33 *same* 1874.)
- 1866-1877. Table showing death rates in distrs. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 45)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1866-1887. Table showing mortality of Mass. in 6 geographical divisions, giving no. of population, no. of deaths, and per cent of same. (25 *same* 1866 (p. 40)—46 *same* 1887.)
- 1866-1904. Table showing death rate in cos. and deaths. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 42)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1867-1868. Table showing increase of death rate in divisions of state. (27 *same* 1868: 28.)
- 1867-1877. Table showing co. mortality rates in relative order. (35 *same* 1876 (p. 33)—36 *same* 1877.)
1868. Memorial of Mass. Medical Socy. re. mortality of foundlings sent to almshouses of state. 2 pp. (House doc. 44, 1868.)
- , Rept. re. rate of mortality of foundlings at certain state institutions. 17 pp. (Sen. doc. 294, 1868.)
- 1870-1890. Table showing highest and lowest death rates in cities for several yrs. (49 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1890: 375.)
- 1870-1891. Tabular stmt. showing no. of deaths in cities 1890, 1891, and death rate for 5 census yrs., 1870-1890. (24 A.R. bd. health 1892: liii.)
- 1870-1904. Tabular stmt. of death rates of certain cities having population of more than 25,000; mean death rates of 5 census yrs. (36 *same* 1904: 392.)
- 1871-1890. General death rates of cities and towns. (23 *same* 1891: 776-779.)
- 1871-1897. Comparative stmt. showing deaths and ratios compared with population and mortality from all causes, periods of 20 yrs. (24 *same* 1892 (pp. xlviii-xlix)—30 *same* 1898.)
- No returns 1896.
- 1871/03-1871/04. Table showing comparison of rates of mortality of Mass. with countries of Europe. (54 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths, etc. 1895 (p. 185)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1875-1894. No. of deaths and death ratios compared with population and mortality, from all causes. (27 A.R. bd. health 1895: lxiv-lxv.)
- 1876-1904. Table showing death rates by mos. and quarters. (35 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1876 (p. 37)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1884-1904. Cumulative comparative table showing no. of deaths and death rates. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. li)—36 *same* 1904.)
- No returns 1896-1898.

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- 1885-1889. Table showing deaths at different periods, compared with no. of those living at same period. (46 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1887 (p. 332)—48 *same* 1889.)
- 1885-1904. Table showing comparative no. of cases investigated by medical examiners, with per cent of same; also sex. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 406)—63 *same* 1904.)
- , Table showing relation of death rate to density of population, by cos. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 103)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1887-1904. Table showing views and autopsies arranged by cos., with ratio of autopsies to views for individual cos. and whole state. (51 *same* 1892 (p. 159)—63 *same* 1904.)
1888. Diagrams showing deaths, by mos.; also deaths of children under 5, by mos. (47 *same* 1888: 314.)
- 1888-1890. Table showing comparison of death rates. (51 *same* 1892: 114.)
1889. Table showing mortality rates per 1000 of living population, by cos., cities, and towns. (48 *same* 1889: 323-330.)
1890. Table showing highest and lowest death rates in cities. (49 *same* 1890: 375.)
- 1890-1894. Cumulative comparative stmt. showing no. of deaths each yr., by cos. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. llii)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1893-1896. Mortality by mos. (26 *same* 1894 (p. llii)—29 *same* 1897.)
- 1895-1899. Table showing deaths by mos. in each city and town having a population of more than 5000 by census. (29 *same* 1897 (pp. 648-651)—31 *same* 1899.)
- 1895-1904. Tabular stmt. of total deaths, deaths by sexes and age periods, and still-births in cities and towns having over 5000 inhabitants. (27 *same* 1895 (pp. 738-750)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1897-1904. Table showing deaths and death rates from principal infectious diseases in 4-yr. periods. (33 *same* 1901 (p. ix)—36 *same* 1904.)
- BOSTON
- 1850-1856. Table showing no. of deaths from various causes, in Boston, with nativity of same. (13 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1854 (p. 197)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1853-1856. Table showing no. of deaths in Boston, at different ages, with per cent of same. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 154)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1854-1856. Table showing average and aggregate age of men who died in Boston, showing their occupation. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 202)—15 *same* 1856.)
- , Table showing no. of deaths in Boston, arranged by mos. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 153)—15 *same* 1856.)
1856. Table showing no. of deaths in Boston, with per cent of same; also ratio to population, arranged by wards. (15 *same* 1856: 224.)
- 1864-1866. Tables showing classification of births and deaths in state and Boston. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 34) 25 *same* 1866.)
- In 1866 same in state only.
1870. Health distrs. of the city of Boston. Arranged by state bd. of health to show mortality in 1870. 20¼ x 12½ in. Scale, none.
- Boston Public Library.
- PLYMPTON COUNTY
- 1812-1842. Tables showing whole no. of deaths, average no. of deaths, and average age in Plympton. (1 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1842: 57.)
- 1812-1845. Table showing no. of deaths in each mo. in Plympton Co. (4 *same* 1845: 32.)



**VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd**
**Mortality—cont'd**
**AGE OF DECEDENTS**

- 1842-1844. Table showing proportion of deaths per cent at different periods of life, according to returns. (3 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1844: 78.)
- 1842-1845. Table showing class, no., aggregate age, and average age of those who died, of both sexes. (4 same 1845: 86.)
- Table showing no. surviving each specified age, calculated from deaths, in Mass. and Preston, England. (4 same 1845: 84.)
- Table showing no. of deaths; also to every 10,000 deaths, by age. (4 same 1845: 83.)
1844. Table showing no. of deaths for each mo., with their approximate ages, by cos., with recapitulation of same. (3 same 1844: 62-76.)
- Table showing average age of deceased deduced from approximate ages; also from ages specified in returns, exclusive of still-born, and of those whose ages are not specified, by cos. (3 same 1844: 77.)
1845. Table showing no. of deaths at specified ages, by cos. (4 same 1845: 82.)
- 1849/52-1865/90. Table showing no. of deaths at different ages, by sex and cos.; also for entire state. (11 same 1852 (pp. 82-84)—49 same 1890.)
- 1851-1904. Table showing average age at death (from 1878 to 1904, same by cos.). (26 same 1867 (p. 33)—63 same 1904.)
- 1852-1856. Table showing no. of deaths at different ages; also sex, yr., and aggregate. (13 same 1854 (p. 149)—15 same 1856.)
- 1852-1864. Table showing average age at death of those who were engaged in individual occupations. (11 same 1852 (p. 143)—24 same 1864.)
- From 1854 to 1856 there is a table showing occupations of females.
- 1853-1858. Table showing mortality rate in state, at different specified ages. (17 same 1858: 46.)
- 1866-1904. Table showing infant mortality in Mass. (33 same 1874 (p. 38)—63 same 1904.)
- 1867-1904. Table showing comparison of mortality, by age, and per cent. (27 same 1868 (p. 49)—63 same 1904.)
1875. Table showing death rates in Mass. at specified ages, rates per 1000 living, by sex. (34 same 1875: 53.)
- 1875-1904. Table showing death rates per 1000 living at specified ages. (34 same 1875 (p. 53)—63 same 1904.)
- From 1878 to 1904 also deaths, and from 1886 to 1904 also population and deaths.
- 1877-1890. Table showing deaths of persons registered as having lived 100 yrs. or more, by ages, sex, nativity, and conjugal condition. (45 same 1886 (p. 118)—49 same 1890.)
- 1881/90-1896. Table showing infant mortality of cities. (29 A.R. bd. health 1897: xxxv-xxxvi.)
- 1885-1890. Comparative mortality by ages. (26 same 1894: ci.)
- 1888-1900. Table showing deaths of children under 5, by mos. and seasons. (47 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1888 (p. 313)—59 same 1900.)
- 1894/03-1895/04. Tabular stmt. of infant mortality. (35 A.R. bd. health 1903 (p. x)—36 same 1904.)
- 1896-1904. Table showing no. of deaths of persons aged 100 or more, by date, name, age, place of birth, place of death, and whether married. (55 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1896 (p. 78)—63 same 1904.)
1900. Table showing deaths of children under 5 yrs. of age by age and mos. (59 same 1900: 204.)

**VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd**
**Mortality—cont'd**
**AGE OF DECEDENTS—cont'd**

- 1900-1904. Table showing no. of deaths with per cent of children under 5 yrs. of age, by mos. (this table is for corrections of previous tables). (59 same 1900 (p. 201)—63 same 1904.)

**CAUSE OF DEATH**

- 1841-1887. Diagram showing death rate from various causes. (46 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1887: 362.)
- 1841-1900. Table showing classified causes of death, and per cent from each cause, with total and ann. average (nosologically arranged). (8 same 1848/50 (pp. 80-85)—59 same 1900.)
- From 1868 to 1900 tables show also population.
- 1842-1845. Table showing classes of diseases to 10,000 deaths by all specified causes. (4 same 1845: 88.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from all causes, specified causes and not specified causes. (4 same 1845: 87.)
- 1842-1848. Table showing abstr. of returns of causes of deaths. (4 same 1845 (pp. 55-58)—7 same 1848.)
- 1843(?). Table showing causes of deaths, by sex and ages. (2 same 1843: 22.)
1844. Table showing no. of deaths from different classes of diseases, by mos. (3 same 1844: xxviii.)
- 1845-1848. Table showing abstr. of returns of causes of death, by sex, age, time of decease, and place of birth. (4 same 1845 (pp. 41-48)—7 same 1848.)
- 1845-1904. Table showing classification of causes of death in several cos. (nosologically arranged). (4 same 1845 (pp. 49-52)—63 same 1904.)
- 1848-1886. Table showing no. of deaths from different causes (alphabetically arranged) at various ages of each sex, during several mos. (8 same 1848/50 (pp. 44-51)—45 same 1886.)
- 1849-1856. Table showing whole no. of deaths from various causes, with per cent of same. (11 same 1852 (p. 117)—15 same 1856.)
- 1852-1858. Table showing per cent of deaths from several specified causes, of each sex, in each mo., and at different specified ages. (16 same 1857 (pp. 220-223)—17 same 1858.)
- 1853-1858. Table showing proportional no. of deaths from each of several specified causes to 10,000 deaths from all specified causes, in Mass. and England. (17 same 1858: 76.)
- 1853/57-1863/90. Table showing no. of deaths from several specified causes, of each sex, in each mo., at specified ages, during several yrs. (tables run in irregular periods). (16 same 1857 (pp. 218-219)—49 same 1890.)
- 1854-1887. Table showing deaths from certain ill-defined causes and from croup. (46 same 1887: 400.)
- 1855/9-1863/90. Table showing per cent of deaths, from several specified causes, of each sex, in each mo., at different ages during several yrs. (tables run in irregular periods). (18 same 1859 (pp. 66-67)—49 same 1890.)
- 1857-1890. Table showing causes of deaths registered in Mass. for each yr. (37 same 1878 (pp. cviii-cxv)—49 same 1890.)
- 1857-1904. Table showing no. of deaths from several specified causes, of each sex, in each mo., and at different specified ages. (16 same 1857 (pp. 216-217)—63 same 1904.)
- 1859-1890. Table showing per cent of deaths, from several specified causes, of each sex, in each mo., and at different ages. (18 same 1859 (pp. 64-65)—49 same 1890.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

- 1860-1904. Table showing average no. of deaths from 10 principal diseases. (23 *same* 1864 (p. 41)—63 *same* 1904.)  
From 1879 to 1890 table shows 12 causes, from 1901 to 1904 only 8 causes.
- 1861-1893. Table showing no. of deaths from several specified causes, of each sex, in each mo., and at different specified periods of life. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894: lxiv-lxv.)
- 1862-1864. Table showing no. of deaths from specified diseases in army, by mos. and ages. (21 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1862 (p. 55)—23 *same* 1864.)
- . Table showing per cent of deaths in army from specified diseases, with average of same. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 63)—23 *same* 1864.)
- . Table showing no. of deaths in army from specified diseases, by cos. (21 *same* 1862 (p. 54)—23 *same* 1864.)
- . Table showing no. of deaths in army from battle and disease, by ages. (21 *same* 1862 (p. 56)—23 *same* 1864.)
1863. Table showing per cent of deaths in several cos. and state from some groups of diseases compared with deaths from all specified diseases. (22 *same* 1863: 61.)
1865. Table showing no. of soldiers who died from several diseases in several states. (24 *same* 1865: 78.)
- 1865-1890. Table showing deaths from unknown or unspecified causes, and per cent of same. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 121)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1865-1893. Table showing causes of death by classes; ratio per 10,000 of the population. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894: lix.)
- 1871-1890. Table showing no. of deaths from special causes registered in each town during several yrs., by cos. (38 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1879 (pp. cxxvi-cxxv)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1872-1877. Table showing principal causes of death, arranged in order of their fatality, with no. and proportion of deaths of same. (35 *same* 1876 (p. 54)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1874-1890. Table showing comparison of deaths in several cos. from 5 most destructive causes; also per cent of same. (33 *same* 1874 (pp. 53-59)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1875-1882. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from different classes of diseases. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 66)—41 *same* 1882.)
- 1877-1890. Table showing 5 most destructive causes of death, with death rates at specified periods of life. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 57)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1878-1904. Table showing deaths from several causes, by cos., state, and towns. (37 *same* 1878 (pp. cxvi-cxxv)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1882-1892. Decennial table showing percentages of causes of death, by classes. (24 A.R. bd. health 1892 (p. xli)—25 *same* 1893.)
- 1883-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of causes of death, by classes and cos. (42 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1883 (p. 105)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1884-1896. Decennial table of mortality from 10 principal causes. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. lx)—29 *same* 1897.)
- 1885-1892. Summary showing no. of deaths from various causes. (25 *same* 1893: xli.)
- 1885-1904. Table showing causes of death investigated by medical examiners (alphabetically arranged), by mos., age, sex, and no. (44 A.R. re.

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

- registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1885 (pp. clxxxi-clxxxvi)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1886-1904. Table showing chief causes of death in their relative order. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 132)—63 *same* 1904.)
1887. Table showing no. of deaths from various specified causes (nosologically arranged), by age and sex. (46 *same* 1887: 102-117.)
- 1887-1904. Table showing no. of deaths from various specified causes (nosological arrangement), by mos. and sex. (46 *same* 1887 (pp. 80-101)—63 *same* 1904.)
- From 1888 to 1904 tables show also ages of decedents.
1890. On the geographical distribution of certain causes of death in Mass.; by S. W. Abbott. 1 p. l., 759-874 pp., 8 maps.  
Extr. ann. rept. Mass. bd. health.
- 1891-1894. Tabular stmt. re. causes of death by class, infections, constitutional, etc. (27 A.R. bd. health 1895: lxii.)
- 1894-1897. Deaths from specified causes in 1897, death rates per 10,000 in 1894-1897; deaths per 1000 from all causes. (29 *same* 1897: 656.)
- 1896-1904. Tabular stmt. of deaths from specified causes, death rates per 10,000, deaths per 1000 from all causes, periods of 4 yrs. (32 *same* 1900 (p. 796)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1897-1904. Deaths from specified causes in cities and towns having more than 5000 inhabitants in each. (29 *same* 1897 (pp. 652-655)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1898-1904. Biennial table showing deaths in Mass. from principal infectious diseases. (31 *same* 1899 (p. ix)—36 *same* 1904.)
- ALCOHOLISM
1847. Table showing ratio of mortality to existing population at several ages, and in each sex, from delirium tremens and specified intemperance in England. (23 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1864: 64.)
- 1859-1864. Table showing ratio of mortality to existing population in Mass. at several ages and by sexes from alcoholism. (23 *same* 1864: 65.)
- . Table showing total no. of deaths from intemperance and delirium tremens in state, by ages and sex. (23 *same* 1864: 65.)
- 1866-1904. Table showing deaths from alcoholism and death rates from same. (44 *same* 1885 (p. 134)—63 *same* 1904.)
1888. Table showing no. of deaths from alcoholism, by sex and nativity. (47 *same* 1888: 385.)
- ARSENICAL POISONING
- 1877-1887. Table showing deaths from arsenical poisoning. (46 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1887: 412.)
- 1884-1887. Table showing no. of deaths by suicide by poisoning; also arsenical poisoning in England and Mass. (46 *same* 1887: 413.)
- CANCER
- 1857-1880. See below, Consumption; these dates.
- 1871-1880. See same.
- 1871-1904. Table showing mortality from cancer by cos. for several yrs. (from 1886 to 1904 tables are arranged by yrs. and not cos.). (41 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1882 (p. 89)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1881-1890. Table showing ratio of fatal cases from cancer among females to whole no. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 165)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1882-1890. Table showing deaths from cancer, by cos. (from 1886 to 1890; also per cent to total mortality). (41 *same* 1882 (p. 88)—49 *same* 1890.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## CANCER—cont'd

1888. Table showing no. of deaths from cancer, by sex and nativity. (47 *same* 1888: 378.)

## CONSUMPTION

- 1842-1844. Table showing deaths from consumption, by yrs., sex, and age. (3 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1844: xxvii.)
1849. Table showing mortality from consumption and dysentery, by sex, mos., and per cent. (8 *same* 1848/50: 114.)
- Same; by sex, age, and per cent. (8 *same* 1848/50: 117.)
- 1849-1856. Table showing no. of deaths from consumption, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 136-137)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1850-1862. Table showing no. of deaths from consumption and fevers, with population to 1 death, and per cent to all deaths in different states and whole U. S. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 53)—21 *same* 1862.)
- 1851-1865. Table showing mortality from consumption in 3 periods of 5 yrs. (24 *same* 1865: 71.)
- 1851-1904. Tabular stmt. showing deaths and death rates from consumption in Mass. (36 A.R. bd. health 1904: xiii.)
- 1852-1902. Table presenting death rates from consumption in Mass. per 10,000 inhabitants for two 10-yr. periods, 1852/61 and 1892/01. (33 *same* 1901 (p. xix)—34 *same* 1902.)
- 1853-1904. Table showing mortality from consumption in Mass. during several yrs. (26 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1867 (p. 77)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1856-1864. Table showing no. of deaths from consumption, deaths by all diseases, per cent of deaths by consumption to all deaths, persons living to 1 death from consumption, in Inland and Atlantic cos. (20 *same* 1861 (p. 56)—23 *same* 1864.)
- 1856-1865. Table showing population, deaths from all causes, deaths from consumption, per cent of deaths by consumption to deaths from all causes, average no. of persons living each yr. to 1 death by consumption, order of mortality, by cities and towns. (24 *same* 1865: 58-69.)
- Table showing deaths from consumption by cos. and regions, no. and per cent. (24 *same* 1865: 55.)
- Table showing average no. of persons living to 1 death in several yrs., from consumption. (24 *same* 1865: 56.)
- List of towns having least and greatest mortality from consumption. (24 *same* 1865: 70.)
- 1857-1880. Table showing deaths and death rates per 10,000 from cancer and consumption. (37 *same* 1878 (p. 56)—39 *same* 1880.)
1858. Table showing no. of deaths in Mass. from consumption, by sex and age. (17 *same* 1858: 74.)
1860. Table showing deaths from consumption in U. S. by ages and population. (22 *same* 1863: 54.)
- 1860-1863. Table showing per cent of deaths from consumption in Mass. from consumption in Mass. and U. S., at certain epochs of life. (22 *same* 1863: 55.)
- 1860-1864. Table showing no. of deaths from consumption according to ages and population. (21 *same* 1862 (p. 51)—23 *same* 1864.)
- 1864-1866. Table showing per cent of deaths from consumption and pneumonia compared, by cos. (23 *same* 1864 (p. 60)—25 *same* 1866.)
1865. Table showing population, no. of deaths from consumption, no. of persons living to 1 death in inland and seaboard cos. (24 *same* 1865: 56.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## CONSUMPTION—cont'd

- 1865-1874. Tables showing mortality from consumption in different quarters and seasons of yr., with per cent of same (from 1869 to 1874 tables do not show per cent and seasons). (24 *same* 1865 (p. 54)—34 *same* 1874.)
- 1865-1882. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from consumption, by cos. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 55)—41 *same* 1882.)
1866. Table showing phthical death rate in Mass. (25 *same* 1866: 82.)
- 1868-1875. Table showing order of mortality from consumption and all diseases, by cos. (27 *same* 1868 (p. 64)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1868-1890. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from consumption, by ages (from 1874 to 1890 tables show pulmonary consumption also by sex). (27 *same* 1868 (p. 62)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1871-1880. Table showing mortality from pulmonary consumption and cancer in order of cos. (41 *same* 1882: 97.)
- Table showing deaths from pulmonary consumption by age, sex, and seasons. (41 *same* 1882: 92-94.)
- 1873-1890. Table showing per cent of deaths from pulmonary consumption to total mortality, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 99)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1874-1883. Table showing total mortality from pulmonary consumption, by sex and seasons. (42 *same* 1883: 146.)
- Same; by sex and ages. (42 *same* 1883: 144.)
- 1875-1890. Table showing mortality from consumption, by quarters and mos. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 87)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1878-1882. Table showing deaths and death rates from pulmonary consumption according to population. (41 *same* 1882: 100.)
- 1880-1884. Table showing death rates per 1000 from pulmonary consumption according to nativity, by cos. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 143)—43 *same* 1884.)
- 1880-1888. Table showing deaths from pulmonary consumption according to nativity, by cos. (in 1887 and 1888 it is not by cos.). (42 *same* 1883 (p. 143) 47 *same* 1888.)
- 1882-1904. Table showing mortality from pulmonary consumption, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 98)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1891-1900. Tabular stmt. of death rates per 10,000 from consumption in Mass. cities and towns of more than 10,000 inhabitants, 1891-1895 and 1896-1900, showing general increase in mortality from this cause. (35 A.R. bd. health 1903: xv.)

## OLD AGE

- 1861-1895. Table showing date of death, name, age, place of death and birth of persons who died over 100 yrs. of age in state during yr. (20 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1861 (p. 34)—54 *same* 1895.)
1888. Table showing no. of deaths from old age, by sex and nativity. (47 *same* 1888: 387.)
- 1888-1890. Table showing no. of deaths from old age, by cos.; also death rates. (47 *same* 1888 (p. 386)—49 *same* 1890.)

## SMALL-POX

- 1851-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from small-pox, by yrs., in proportion to no. living. (32 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1873 (p. 67)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1855-1894. Stmt. showing small-pox in Mass., no. of deaths, percentage of total mortality, ratio per



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## SMALL-POX—cont'd

- 10,000 of living population. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894: xvi-xxvi.)
- 1863-1887. Table showing ratio of deaths from small-pox to 10,000 persons living at each age period. (46 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1887: 367.)
- 1863-1890. Table showing ratio to total mortality from small-pox per 1000, in state, by ages. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 366)—49 *same* 1890.)
1871. Table showing deaths from small-pox, by ages, sex, and parent nativity, in Lowell and Holyoke. (30 *same* 1871: 60.)
- 1872-1873. Table showing mortality rates from small-pox, by quarters of yr. (31 *same* 1872 (p. 59)—32 *same* 1873.)
- Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from small-pox, by cos. (31 *same* 1872 (p. 60)—32 *same* 1873.)
- Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from small-pox, by ages. (31 *same* 1872 (p. 59)—32 *same* 1873.)
- 1883-1904. Cumulative comparative summary of small-pox cases and deaths. (33 A.R. bd. health 1901 (p. xiii)—36 *same* 1904.)

## SUICIDE

- 1827-1860. Table showing no. of deaths from suicide in France; also modes and sexes of same. (23 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1864: 61.)
- 1827-1880. Table showing ratio of suicides to population in France. (46 *same* 1887: 410.)
- 1849-1856. Table showing no. of deaths from suicide, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (12 *same* 1853 (pp. 172-173)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1855-1856. Table showing list of suicide cases in Boston, by sex. (14 *same* 1855 (p. 256)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1863-1866. Table showing ratio of deaths from suicide per 100,000 of population, by ages and civil condition, in France. (46 *same* 1887: 410.)
- 1866-1886. Table showing death rates from suicide per 100,000. (44 *same* 1885 (p. 139)—45 *same* 1886.)
- 1866-1904. Table showing deaths and death rates from suicide, by cos. (44 *same* 1885 (pp. 137-138)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1867-1886. Table showing mortality from suicides in foreign countries as compared with living population (medical examiner's returns). (45 *same* 1886: 198.)
- Table showing mortality from suicides in principal foreign countries as compared with total mortality (medical examiner's return). (45 *same* 1886: 198.)
- 1877-1886. Table showing ratios of deaths from suicide to total mortality per 1000 for several yrs., by cos. (45 *same* 1886: 177.)
- 1885-1904. Table showing recapitulation of deaths and death rates from homicide, suicide, etc. (47 *same* 1888 (p. 394)—63 *same* 1904.)
1886. Table showing no. of deaths from common forms of suicide in England. (46 *same* 1887: 410.)
- Table showing ratio of suicides by ages to each 100,000 living at such ages, in foreign countries (medical examiner's returns). (45 *same* 1886: 199.)
- Table showing per cent of deaths from suicides, by sex, in foreign countries (medical examiner's returns). (45 *same* 1886: 199.)
- 1886-1888. Table showing ratios of deaths from suicide to total mortality per 1000, by cos. (In 1888

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## SUICIDE—cont'd

- per 10,000). (45 *same* 1886 (p. 176)—47 *same* 1888.)
- 1886-1904. Table showing by cos. deaths occurred from suicide, in order of mortality. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 176)—63 *same* 1904.)
1887. Table showing no. of deaths and death rate from suicide per 100,000, by occupations, in France. (46 *same* 1887: 411.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from suicides per 10,000 suicides, classification by methods, in France. (46 *same* 1887: 411.)

## TYPHOID

- 1849-1856. Table showing no. of deaths from typhus fever, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1852 (pp. 127-128)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1856-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from typhoid fever in proportion to no. living for several yrs. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 101)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1863-1890. Table showing death rates per 10,000 for population living at each age periods, from typhoid fever. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 373)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1865-1890. Table showing death rates per 10,000 from typhoid fever in census yrs., by cos. (44 *same* 1885 (p. 167)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing death rate from typhoid fever in census yrs., by cos. (24 A.R. bd. health 1892: xv.)
- 1869-1904. Table showing no. of deaths from typhoid fever, by cos. (37 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1878 (p. 86)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1871-1880. Same; by ages, sex, and seasons. (40 *same* 1881: 92-107.)
- Same; according to population. (40 *same* 1881: 108.)
- 1871-1900. Cumulative comparative table showing no. of deaths from typhoid fever in cities of Mass. (22 A.R. bd. health 1890 (p. xxiv)—32 *same* 1900.)
- No returns 1892-1893, 1897.
1875. Table showing deaths and death rates in each co. from typhoid fever. (34 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1875: 102.)
- 1886-1890. Table showing mortality from typhoid fever, by mos. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 153)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1896-1897. Table showing deaths from typhoid fever in Mass. cities. (29 A.R. bd. health 1897: xiii.)
- 1901-1904. Cumulative tabular stmt. of deaths and death rates from typhoid in cities of Mass. (34 *same* 1902 (p. xxiii)—36 *same* 1904.)

## VARIOUS DISEASES

- 1830-1845. Table showing no. of deaths from scarlatina at specified ages, in Mass., Philadelphia, and Ireland. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 88.)
- 1839-1849. Table showing no. of deaths from cholera in state and other countries, by mos. (10 *same* 1851: 94.)
- 1847-1849. Table showing no. of deaths from dysentery during several mos. (8 *same* 1848/50: 114.)
1849. Table showing mortality from cholera in London in relation to elevation of distrs. above high water mark; also population and area of land. (10 *same* 1851: 95.)
- 1849-1850. Table showing deaths from cholera, and cholera morbus, dysentery, and scarlatina. (9 *same* 1850: 53.)
- 1849-1856. Table showing no. of deaths from measles, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## VARIOUS DISEASES—cont'd

- per cent of same. (12 *same* 1853 (pp. 151-152)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from pneumonia, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (12 *same* 1853 (pp. 166-167)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from cholera infantum, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 118-119)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from croup, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (12 *same* 1853 (pp. 142-143)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from scarlatina, by cos., sex, ages, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 130-131)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from dysentery, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 121-122)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from scrofula, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 133-134)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from erysipelas, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 124-125)—15 *same* 1856.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from teething, by cos., ages, sex, and mos., with aggregate and per cent of same. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 139-140)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1850-1875. Table showing comparison of mortality rates in England per 10,000 of population from apoplexy, paralysis, insanity, and unspecified diseases of brain. (35 *same* 1876: 67.)
- 1850-1890. Table showing mortality from heart diseases at different ages, compared with living population at those ages, ratio per 10,000. (48 *same* 1889 (p. 394)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1850-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from heart diseases, by sex. (48 *same* 1889 (p. 394)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing mortality from Bright's disease, nephritis, and other kidney diseases, and from dropsy, and ratios to total mortality. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 179)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1854-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from croup and diphtheria during several yrs. in proportion to no. living. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 93)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1855-1863. Table showing per cent of deaths from diphtheria, croup, and scarlatina in Mass. and R. I., by mos., sex, and age. (22 *same* 1863: 60.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from diphtheria, scarlatina, and croup in Mass. and R. I., by quarters and halves of yrs., sex, and ages. (22 *same* 1863: 59.)
- 1855-1864. Table showing comparative no. of deaths from scarlatina and measles at different epochs. (23 *same* 1864: 54.)
- 1856-1865. Table showing no. of children born alive, no. of deaths of mothers from child-birth, no. of deaths of mothers to 10,000 children born alive. (24 *same* 1865: 74.)
- 1856-1882. Table showing no. of deaths from apoplexy, paralysis, insanity, and unspecified diseases of brain. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 84)—41 *same* 1882.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## VARIOUS DISEASES—cont'd

- 1856-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from measles during several yrs. in proportion to no. living. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 95)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from scarlatina, for several yrs., in proportion to no. living. (33 *same* 1874 (p. 71)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1857-1865. Table showing no. of cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. (31 *same* 1872: 68.)
- 1858-1877. Table showing no. of fatal cases of diphtheria resulting in death. (26 *same* 1867 (p. 72)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1858-1881. Table showing no. of deaths from pneumonia in proportion to population. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 75)—40 *same* 1881.)
1860. Table showing no. of deaths, population to 1 death, per cent to all diseases from croup and dysentery, in various states and whole U. S. (20 *same* 1861: 50.)
- 1860-1882. Table showing mortality rates per 10,000 of population from apoplexy, paralysis, insanity, and unspecified diseases of brain. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 85)—41 *same* 1882.)
- 1860-1890. Table showing deaths and death rates from brain diseases. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 128)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing deaths from brain disorders. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 127)—59 *same* 1900.)
- 1863-1866. Table showing no. of persons dying ann. from diseases of respiratory organs (consumption included), to each 100,000 living, in Mass. and England. (26 *same* 1867: 76.)
- 1863-1890. Table showing ann. death rates per 10,000 of population living, at each age period, from dysentery. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 377)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing death rate from pneumonia per 10,000 of population living at each age period. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 386)—49 *same* 1890.)
1864. Table showing comparative no. of death rates from croup and diphtheria, in each co. (23 *same* 1864: 55.)
- 1864-1868. Table showing comparison of mortality from scarlatina to each 100,000 of population. (27 *same* 1868: 60.)
- 1864-1900. Table showing comparison of mortality from zymotic diseases. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 39)—59 *same* 1900.)
- 1865-1874. Table showing per cent of deaths from pneumonia to all specified deaths in cos. (24 *same* 1865 (p. 73)—33 *same* 1874.)
- 1866-1877. Table showing no. of deaths from constitutional diseases. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 68)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1866-1900. Table showing no. of deaths from diseases of developmental class. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 70)—59 *same* 1900.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from principal diseases of local class. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 69)—59 *same* 1900.)
- 1866-1901. Table showing per cent of deaths from different classes of diseases, during several yrs. (33 *same* 1874 (p. 52)—60 *same* 1901.)
- 1866-1904. Cumulative comparative table showing no. of deaths and death rates per 10,000 living, from certain infectious diseases. (34 A.R. bd. health 1902 (p. xxvii)—36 *same* 1904.)
- 1868-1900. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from cholera infantum. (36 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1877 (p. 68)—59 *same* 1900.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## VARIOUS DISEASES—cont'd

1869. Table showing no. of deaths from scarlet fever in several cos. compared with deaths from all causes. (28 *same* 1869: 60.)
- 1870-1885. Table showing deaths from Bright's disease, by cos.; also population. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 129)—44 *same* 1885.)
- 1871-1874. Table showing no. of deaths from cholera infantum in each co., and per cent. of same to deaths from all causes. (30 *same* 1871 (p. 62)—33 *same* 1874.)
- 1871-1880. Table showing population by census of 1875, and deaths from diphtheria and croup, by age and sex. (39 *same* 1880: 84.)
- Table showing deaths from diphtheria and croup and death rates for decennial period, by cos. (39 *same* 1880: 86-99.)
- Table showing death rates from diphtheria and croup in order. (39 *same* 1880: 101-107.)
- Table showing death rates from diphtheria and croup according to population. (39 *same* 1880: 108.)
- Table showing mortality from diphtheria and croup according to per cent of population under 5. (39 *same* 1880: 109.)
- Table showing deaths from diphtheria and croup, by age, sex, and seasons. (39 *same* 1880: 82-83.)
- Table showing mortality from pneumonia by cos., with death rates to population. (41 *same* 1882: 104.)
- Table showing mean death rates from pneumonia, in order of cos. (41 *same* 1882: 105.)
- 1871-1900. Table showing no. of deaths from diarrheal diseases. (39 *same* 1880 (p. 78)—59 *same* 1900.)
- 1871/80-1871/84. Table showing mortality from Bright's disease, by cos., and death rates per 10,000 population. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 131)—43 *same* 1884.)
1872. Table showing no. of deaths from cerebro-spinal meningitis, spotted fever, meningitis, and spinal diseases, by cos. (31 *same* 1872: 69.)
- Table showing no. of deaths from cerebro-spinal disease, by cos. and towns. (31 *same* 1872: 70.)
1873. Table showing no. of deaths and per cent for each quarter of yr. from cerebro-spinal meningitis. (32 *same* 1873: 79.)
- 1873-1890. Table showing per cent of deaths from pneumonia to total mortality, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 106)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1873-1904. Table showing no. of deaths from diphtheria, by cos. (37 *same* 1878 (p. 79)—63 *same* 1904.)
- From 1880 to 1904 deaths are from croup also.
- 1874-1875. Table showing no. and per cent of mortality from scarlatina, by age and sex. (33 *same* 1874 (p. 72)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1874-1883. Table showing total mortality from Bright's disease, by sex and seasons. (42 *same* 1883: 133.)
- 1874-1885. Table showing per cent of deaths from Bright's disease to total mortality in each co. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 132)—44 *same* 1885.)
- Table showing total mortality from Bright's disease, by sex and age for several yrs. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 135)—44 *same* 1885.)
- 1874-1904. Table showing no. of deaths from pneumonia, by mos. and seasons. (33 *same* 1874 (p. 80)—63 *same* 1904.)
1875. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from measles, by sex and ages. (34 *same* 1875: 96.)
- Table showing no. and per cent of mortality from bronchitis, by ages. (34 *same* 1875: 85.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Mortality—cont'd

## CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

## VARIOUS DISEASES—cont'd

- 1875-1876. Table showing mortality rates at different ages from scarlatina. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 99)—35 *same* 1876.)
- 1875-1877. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from diphtheria, by cos. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 91)—36 *same* 1877.)
- 1875-1882. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from diphtheria, by mos. and quarters. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 92)—41 *same* 1882.)
- From 1880 to 1882 deaths also from croup.
- 1875-1886. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths from pneumonia, by ages. (34 *same* 1875 (p. 97)—45 *same* 1886.)
- 1875-1890. Table showing no. of deaths from dysentery in proportion to population, by cos. (36 *same* 1877 (p. 74)—49 *same* 1890.)
1876. Table showing mortality rates from scarlatina by mos. and quarters. (35 *same* 1876: 77.)
- 1876-1890. Table showing per cent of deaths from typhoid fever to total mortality, by cos. (44 *same* 1885 (p. 165)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1877-1890. Table showing deaths from kidney diseases in each co. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 183)—49 *same* 1890.)
- Table showing per cent of deaths from kidney diseases to total mortality in each co. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 182)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1877/86-1881/90. Table showing total mortality from diseases of kidneys, by sex and age, for several yrs. (in 1890 table does not show sex). (45 *same* 1886 (p. 185)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1879-1890. Table showing mortality from diarrheal diseases, and meteorology in 3d or summer quarter of each yr. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 139)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1881-1890. Table showing mortality from influenza, by mos. (49 *same* 1890: 349.)
- Same; by cos. (49 *same* 1890: 348.)
- 1882-1904. Table showing mortality from scarlet fever by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 109)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing deaths from pneumonia, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 105)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing mortality from whooping cough, by cos. (41 *same* 1882 (p. 113)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1883-1885. Table showing mortality from Bright's disease, by sex and age. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 134)—44 *same* 1885.)
- Same; by mos. and quarters. (42 *same* 1883 (p. 133)—44 *same* 1885.)
1886. Table showing no. of deaths from whooping cough, by mos. (45 *same* 1886: 159.)
- 1886-1890. Table showing mortality from kidney diseases, by sex and age. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 184)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1887-1890. Table showing death rate from apoplexy and paralysis per 10,000 of population living at each age period. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 389)—49 *same* 1890.)
1888. Table showing no. of deaths from insanity; by sex and nativity. (47 *same* 1888: 375.)
- 1888-1890. Table showing mortality from all causes, and from influenza, pneumonia, bronchitis, and heart disease, by mos. (49 *same* 1890: 350-351.)
- 1888/03-1888/04. Diagram showing per cent of mortality from diphtheria at Boston City Hospital, proper and south dept.; also per cent of mortality of intubations. (62 *same* 1903 (p. 220)—63 *same* 1904.)
1889. Rept. on inquiry re. conditions which attended unusually high rate of mortality in Lawrence, with especial reference to diphtheria. (21 A.R. Bd. health 1889: 387-415.)



VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

Mortality—cont'd

CAUSE OF DEATH—cont'd

VIOLENCE, CASUALTIES, ETC.

- 1866-1904. Table showing no. of violent deaths. (34 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1875 (p. 70)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1885-1891. Summary of deaths caused by violence; classified statistics of deaths of this class for 7 yrs. (24 A.R. bd. health 1892: liv-iv.)
- 1885-1904. Table showing no. of casualties, suicides, homicides, and other deaths in each co. which have been investigated (medical examiner's returns). (44 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1885 (p. clxxx)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1888-1904. Table showing no. of deaths from various accidents. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 413)—63 *same* 1904.)
1897. Rept. on cause of recent deaths in city of Boston from asphyxiation. 11 pp. (House doc. 798, 1897.)

NATIVITY OF DECEDENTS

1840. Table showing population and no. of deaths, by sex and cos. (4 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1845: 80.)
- 1842-1845. Table showing proportions of deaths in 2 sexes, by yrs. (4 *same* 1845: 80.)
1844. Table showing deaths by cos. and towns; also sex and mos., with recapitulation of same. (3 *same* 1844: 42-61.)
- 1844-1845. Table showing no. of females born and died to every 10,000 males. (4 *same* 1845: 81.)
- 1845(?). Table showing no. of deaths of native and foreign-born, by cos. (4 *same* 1845: 85.)
1849. Table showing no. of each sex that have died during several mos. in state, city, and country, with proportion and per cent of same. (8 *same* 1848/50: 112.)
- 1849-1904. Table showing no. of deaths of each sex in several cos., during each mo. of yr. (8 *same* 1848/50 (pp. 64-65)—63 *same* 1904.)
- Table showing no. of deaths of each sex at different ages in several cos. (8 *same* 1848/50 (pp. 66-67)—63 *same* 1904.)
- From 1856 to 1904 tables show population.
- 1849/52-1865/90. Table showing no. of deaths of each sex in several cos., by mos.; also for entire state. (11 *same* 1852 (pp. 80-81)—49 *same* 1890.)
- 1850-1856. Table showing nativity of persons who deceased in Boston and birthplace of parents. (12 *same* 1853 (p. 134)—15 *same* 1856.)
- 1852-1856. Table showing total no. of deaths in different yrs., with excess of one sex over the other. (15 *same* 1856: 215.)
- 1854-1856. Table showing no. of American and foreign parentage who died in each co. of state, with aggregate. (15 *same* 1856: 221.)
- 1854-1875. Table showing nativity of persons who died during yr., by sex and cos. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 151)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1854-1904. Table showing nativity of persons deceased during several yrs., with per cent and average of same. (22 *same* 1863 (p. 37)—63 *same* 1904.)
1864. Table showing comparison of mortality of American and foreign population at Mt. Auburn and Catholic cemeteries, by age, no., and per cent. (23 *same* 1864: 37.)
1866. Tables showing comparison of deaths, by nativity and ages. (25 *same* 1866: 59.)
- 1866-1867. Table showing parent nativity of deceased. (26 *same* 1867: 51.)
- 1866-1876. Table showing parentage of all deceased, by cos., sex and age. (25 *same* 1866 (pp. 48-57)—35 *same* 1876.)

In 1876 table does not show sex.

VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

Mortality—cont'd

NATIVITY OF DECEDENTS—cont'd

- 1867-1875. Table showing nativity of deaths at various ages, by no. and per cent. (26 *same* 1867 (p. 52)—34 *same* 1875.)
- 1867-1876. Table showing parent nativity of decedents, by no. and per cent. (35 *same* 1876: 48.)
1875. Table showing mortality rates in proportion to no. living, by nativity. (34 *same* 1875: 57.)
- 1876-1904. Table showing no. and per cent of deaths, by cos., with nativity of same. (35 *same* 1876 (p. 45)—63 *same* 1904.)
- OCCUPATION OF DECEDENTS
- 1838-1844. Table showing ages, ann. mortality per cent of shoemakers in All Saints, England, total ann. mortality per cent in All Saints' parish only; also in other parishes of sub-distr., excess of mortality in All Saints' parish and among shoemakers above general per cent. (10 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1851: 105.)
- 1841-1842. Table showing occupations, no. of deaths, and average age of adult males. (1 *same* 1843: 19.)
- 1842-1845. Table showing occupation, no., and age of those who died. (4 *same* 1845: 86.)
1844. Table showing occupations of deceased by no. and approximate ages by classes. (3 *same* 1844: 94-96.)
- Table showing occupations of deceased, no. and ages, with average age, by cos. and classes, with recapitulation of same. (3 *same* 1844: 80-93.)
- 1853-1858. Table showing nos. of living and of deaths with proportions of latter to former, and average age of death, of individual occupations. (17 *same* 1858: 79.)
1863. Tables showing no. of deaths of farmers from consumption, by ages and cos., with per cent of same. (22 *same* 1863: 56.)
- Same; from all disease, by ages and cos. (22 *same* 1863: 55.)
1889. Table showing no. with average and aggregate ages of females whose occupations were specified and deaths registered. (48 *same* 1889: 177.)

NEGRO

- 1888-1889. Table showing no. of colored deaths, by cos., mos., and sex. (47 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1888 (pp. 46-47)—48 *same* 1889.)

SEX OF DECEDENTS

- 1860/93-1860/94. Tables showing mortality of sexes. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894 (p. 11)—27 *same* 1895.)
- 1861-1893. Table showing average ann. mortality for each sex and at each age period compared with living population of each sex and each period, expressed as ratio per 10,000 of living population. (26 *same* 1894: lxvii.)
- 1862-1904. Table showing proportion of male to female deaths. (24 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1865 (p. 29)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1865-1887. Tables showing ratio of deaths of males to 100 females, and per cent of deaths of children under 1 yr. of age in Europe. (45 *same* 1886 (p. 110)—46 *same* 1887.)

Registration

- 1549-1866. Registration in other countries; hist. sketch. (3 A.R. state bd. charities 1866: 11-14.)
- 1842-1866. Origin and character of Mass. registration laws; present state of laws. (3 *same* 1866: 7-10.)
1847. Memorial for revision of laws re. registration of vital statistics. 38 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1848.)
1849. Rept. of jt. special committee on expediency of modifying laws re. registration of births, marriages, and deaths. 57 pp. (House doc. 65, 1849.)



## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Registration—cont'd

1855. Rept. on petition of Mass. Medical Socy. re. registration and repts. of births, marriages, and deaths. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 80, 1855.)
1858. Same; asking amdt. of registration laws; also petition from American Statistical Assn. 3 pp. (*Same* 46, 1858.)
1859. Rept. on petition of American Statistical Assn., asking amdt. of laws relating to registration of vital statistics. 5 pp. (*Same* 111, 1859.)
1866. Returns re. births, deaths, and marriages. (3 A.R. bd. state charities 1866: 7-32.)
- An amdt. to registration laws, and of method of reporting information collected, suggested by secy. of bd. (3 *same* 1866: 208.)
- Inferences from registration and census repts.; increase of population in Mass.; the foreign element in Mass.; comparative increase of natives and foreigners. (3 *same* 1866: 18-32.)
- Defects in present registration of births, deaths, and marriages. (3 *same* 1866: 16-18.)
- Registration laws should be so amended as to show precise information re. increase of population among native and foreign residents resp., and laws agst. infanticide, bastardy laws, etc., should be made more stringent. (3 *same* 1866: lxi.)
1877. Registration of diseases recommended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1877: 19.)
- Imperfect observance of law re. registration of vital statistics. (*Same* 1877: 18.)
1878. Rept. re. plan for securing uniform records in jails, prisons, asylums, and all penal and charitable institutions; more accurate and reliable entries for basis of registration repts.; and consolidation of all statistics. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 20, 1878.)
1879. Veto of act to provide for more accurate registration of vital statistics. 3 pp. (House doc. 325, 1879.)
- Same. (Acts and resolves 1879: 734-736.)
- 1879-1880. Public health; registration of vital statistics. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xv-xvi)—2 *same* 1880.)

EXPENDITURES FOR; see above, EXPENDITURES

## INSTRUCTIONS

- 1844-1887. Instructions issued by secy. of the commonwealth.

## Checklist

1844. Circular by secy. of commonwealth to town clerks, being copy of act of Mch. 16, relating to registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths. 6 pp.
1849. Instructions relating to registration of births, marriages and deaths, embracing laws of commonwealth on subject. 81 pp.
1857. Same. 23, 15 pp.
1860. Same. 56 pp.
1868. Same. 32 pp.
1873. Same. 32 pp.
- Duties of sextons and undertakers, re. registry and return of deaths. By Oliver Warner, secy. of commonwealth. 8 pp.
- Surgeon General's Library.
1887. Instructions and laws concerning registration of births, marriages, and deaths in Mass.; by H. B. Pierce. 30 pp.
- Mass. State Library.

## Sex

- 1843(?). Table showing sexes and ages arranged by cos. and mos., with recapitulation of same. (1 A. R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1843: 82-95.)
1850. Table showing proportion of sexes; also ages of different classes of population. (12 *same* 1853: 104.)
- 1850-1855. Table showing population in Boston, by sex. (13 *same* 1854: 120.)

## VITAL STATISTICS—cont'd

## Sex—cont'd

- 1850-1855. Table showing population in cities and towns of state, by sex. (13 *same* 1854 (p. 118)—14 *same* 1855.)
1855. Table showing aggregate population of state, by sex, nativity, and arranged by Congressional distrs. (15 *same* 1856: 173.)
- 1865-1904. Table showing population by sex and age periods, state and national census. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 249)—63 *same* 1904.)
- 1881-1891. Table showing ratios of females to 1000 males in foreign countries. (59 *same* 1900: 161-162.)
1885. Table showing population and sex, with per cent of same, by cos. (44 *same* 1885: [1].)
- 1885-1890. Diagram showing population by sex and age periods, ratio per 1,000,000 inhabitants. (46 *same* 1887 (p. 248)—49 *same* 1890.)

WAGES; see LABOR

## WAR EXPENDITURES

- 1858-1904. Expenditures for pensions; see Maintenance: State. Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

## Revolutionary War

1835. Rept. on quantity of land necessary to meet provisions in favor of revolutionary soldiers. 6 pp. (Sen. doc. 36, 1835.)

## War of 1812

1815. Condition of debt incurred in war of revolution. (Govs. mess. June 1815.)
- See also Debt: State; this date.
1816. Schedule (1) of claims allowed at the war office, Feb. 8. (Resolves 1815/9: 140-141.)
- Same (2); Feb. 15. (*Same* 1815/9: 172-173.)
- Same (3); June 18. (*Same* 1815/9: 251-253.)
1817. Acct. of proceedings under resolve authorizing apptmt. of agts. to present claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Govs. mess. May 1817.)
- Rept. of jt. committee on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to claims of Mass. agst. U. S. (Resolves 1815/9: 439-441.)
- 1817-1833. Stmt. of moneys paid to several agts. apptd. to prosecute Mass. war claim. 4 pp. (House doc. 45, 1837.)
1818. Rept. of committee on claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Resolves 1815/9: 628-637.)
- On operations under resolve of June 14, 1817, authorizing employment of persons to arrange claims of Mass. agst. U. S. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1818.)
- Letter from H. G. Otis and Prentiss Mellen . . . to H. E. the gov. upon claim of Mass. agst. U. S., with rept. of committee of Mass. House of Representatives. 4 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
1819. Rept. of committee on communication of Mass. senators in Congress re. claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Resolves 1815/9: 683-684.)
1820. On applications under res. of Feb. 8, re. soldiers' claims. (Govs. mess. June 1820.)
1821. On amt. remitted by treasurer of U. S. on acct. of advances made to militia in U. S. service during late war. (*Same* Jan. 1821.)
1822. Rept. on the merits of the claim of the state of Mass., on the national govt., for expenses of the militia, during the late war, to the gov. and council of the commonwealth, Jan. 1821. Boston, 1822. 30 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Same; Aug. 29. Boston, 1822. 30 pp.



## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## War of 1812—cont'd

1822. Govs. special mess. on measures taken to adjust claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Resolves 1819/24: 409-410.)
1823. Govs. special mess. transmitting rept. of Mass. senators in Congress. on Mass. claim agst. U. S. (*Same* 1819/24: 583-584.)
- 1823-1839. Stmt. of treasurer showing amt. of payments from treasury on acct. of prosecution of Mass. claim agst. general govt. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 29, 1840.)
1824. Docs. re. Mass. claim on general govt. 68 pp.
- Mess. from gov. of Mass. transmitting certain docs. relating to the claim of the state of Mass., for services and expenditures during the late war with Great Britain. 46 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- On claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Govs. mess. May 1824.)
- Govs. special mess. re. claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Resolves 1824/8: 59-61.)
- Proceedings under resolve of Feb. 11, 1823, re. claim of Mass. agst. U. S. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1824.)
- Govs. special mess. on rept. of jt. committee re. claim of commonwealth agst. U. S. (Resolves 1819/24: 710-711.)
1826. Rept. of committee of House to whom was referred so much of gov's. mess. as relates to Mass. claim. 2 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Rept. of committee of Senate on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to claim of commonwealth on govt. of U. S. 2 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Signed by Jno. Keyes.
- Govs. mess. transmitting papers relating to recent agency for prosecution of the Mass. claim. 8 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Rept. of committee on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to Mass. claim. 4 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Signed by N. P. Denny, chrm.
- Correspondence betw. the agt. of the commonwealth and H. E. the gov. on the subject of the Mass. claim on the general govt. 14 pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- Govs. mess., Feb. 9, transmitting communications of recent date on subject of Mass. claim. 17 (1) pp.
- Mass. Hist. Socy.
- On claim of Mass. upon U. S. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1826.)
- Recommendation for legislative act to provide for contingent expenses of claims of state agst. general govt.; also for revision of all resolves now in force upon subject. (*Same* June 1826: 26.)
- Docs. re. Mass. claim on general govt. for services of militia during late war. (*Same* June 1826: 47-75.)
- Rept. of committee apptd. by delegations of Me., and of Mass. to ascertain amt. of Mass. claim.
- Contained in Govs. mess. and acc. docs. June 1826, pp. 58-69.
- Rept. of Sen. committee on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to Mass. claim. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 5 [i. e. 3?], 1826.)
- et seq. Items of expenditure for pensioners and old and wounded soldiers may be found in the treasurer's rept. of this and the following yrs. The early repts. are unclassified.
1827. Govs. special mess. on acct's. of agt. of Mass. claim. (Resolves 1824/8: 466-467.)
1828. State of Mass. claim. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1828.)

## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## War of 1812—cont'd

1829. Situation of claim of Mass. upon gen. govt. (*Same* Jan. 1829.)
- Rept. on so much of gov's. mess. as relates to further assignment of lands to soldiers of revolutionary army. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, sess. 2, 1828/9.)
- Recommendation that further assignment of lands from which lots can be drawn for relief of soldiers should be made by legial. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1829: 22.)
- Recommendation of legislative consideration of condition of state's claim upon general govt. (*Same* Jan. 1829: 17.)
1830. Govs. special mess. re. passage of federal law allowing Mass. claim in part. (Resolves 1828/31: 394-396.)
- Rept. of special committee of both houses on Mass. claim. (*Same* 1828/31: 256-263.)
- On Mass. claim agst. general govt. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1830.)
- Recommendation for consideration of claim agst. general govt. for pay of services rendered, expenses incurred during war of 1812. (*Same* May 1830: 18-19.)
- Rept. re. Mass. claims upon general govt. for militia services rendered during last war. 12 pp. (Sen. doc. 6, sess. 2, 1829/30.)
- Rept. and resolves re. the Mass. claim [growing out of war of 1812.] 16 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- 1830-1842. Efforts to secure payment of claim agst. U. S.; amts. paid. (Govs. inaugural mess. Jan. 1842.)
1831. Lands assigned under resolves of 1828 and 1829 as revolutionary bounty land insufficient to meet claims. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1831.)
- On Mass. claim. (*Same* Jan. 1831.)
- On disposition of money recd. from federal govt. in settlement of Mass. claim. (*Same* May 1831.)
- Govs. special mess. on receipt of draft for settlement of Mass. claim. (Resolves 1828/31: 504-505.)
- Rept. of Jno. Davis, agt. for prosecution of claim of Mass. upon U. S. for militia services during last war. 2 ll., 76 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1831.)
- Papers re. Mass. claim for reimbursement of military services. 3 pp. (*Same* 5, 1831.)
1832. Rept. of Hon. Jno. Davis re. Mass. claim upon U. S. for militia services during last war. 4 pp. (*Same* 4, 1832.)
- Rept. on payment of further sum to Me. on acct. of money recd. from federal govt. towards payment of Mass. claim. 6 pp. (*Same* 36, 1832.)
- Govs. mess. re. payment to Me. of portion of money recd. from federal govt. towards payment of Mass. claim. 3 pp. (House doc. 58, 1832.)
1833. Govs. special mess. on communication of gov. of Me. re. payment of balance retained from receipts on acct. of Mass. claim. (Resolves 1832/4: 409-410.)
1835. On resignation of agt. of commonwealth for prosecution of claim for expenditures during late war. (Lieut. gov's. address Sept. 1835.)
- State of Mass. war claims. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1835: 15-24.)
- Rept. of Mass. agt. re. claim agst. U. S. for military services in war of 1812. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, sess. 2, 1835.)
- Stmt. of Mass. war claims. 8 pp. (*Same* 10, 1836.)
- Copies [i. e. docs.] re. Mass. claim on federal govt. for military expenditures. 35 pp. (*Same* 4, 1835.)
- Docs. re. Mass. claim agst. federal govt. for military service. 12 pp. (*Same* 60, 1835.)



## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## War of 1812—cont'd

1836. Rept. of Mass. agt. on Mass. claim agst. federal govt. 3 pp. (*Same* 10, 1837.)  
 —. Progress of reimbursement claims. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1836: 25-26.)  
 1838. Docs. re. Mass. claim. 64 pp. (House doc. 54, 1838.)  
 1839. Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to Mass. claim on U. S. 15 pp. (Sen. doc. 68, 1840.)  
 1840. Rept. on adjustment of claim of Mass. agst. general govt. 7 pp. (House doc. 61, 1840.)  
 1842. State of Mass. war claim agst. U. S. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1842: 10-11.)  
 —. Resolves re. claim of Mass. upon U. S. for military services. 4 pp. (Sen. doc. 24, 1842.)  
 1846. Petitions and resolves from various towns and individuals re. payment for military service. 22 pp. (House doc. 95, 1846.)  
 1847. State of Mass. war claims. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1847: 8.)  
 1852. Recommendation for legislative action to obtain from national legisl. payment claimed by Mass. for services rendered, and expenses incurred, in war of 1812. (*Same* Jan. 1852: 9.)  
 1852-1854. Rept. on what comrs. have been apptd. within past 3 yrs. to urge payment of claims agst. general govt., and expense that has attended same. 2 pp. (House doc. 70, 1854.)  
 1854. State of Mass. war claims. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1854: 19.)  
 1855. *Same*. (*Same* Jan. 1855: 35.)  
 1860. Govs. special mess. of claim of agt. of Me. for services rendered Mass. in prosecution for recovery of war debt. (Acts and resolves 1860: 249-250.)  
 1864. Rept. re. claim of state of Me. for moneys alleged to be due her as balance of moneys recd. from general govt. for advances by Mass. during war of 1812-1815. 7 pp. (House doc. 383, 1864.)  
 1876. Rept. re. adjustment of Weston accts. for services in procuring settlement by U. S., in 1859 of claim of Mass. for advances made in war of 1812-1815 with Gr. Britain. (House jol. 1876: 350-364.)

## War with Mexico

1847. Petitions, remonstrances, and repts. re. military services in Mexican War. 41 pp. (House doc. 7, 1847.)

## Civil War

## serial

## 1 series

## State Pension Agent

Under ch. 296, acts of 1888.

- 1888-1901. Ann. rept. of state pension agt., 1-14.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1888 in House docs. 1889: 7.
2. 1889 " " " 1890: 7.
- 3-4. 1890-1891 not found.
5. 1892 in House docs. 1893: 40.
6. 1893 " " " 1894: 8.
7. 1894 not found.
8. 1895 in House docs. 1896: 30.
9. 1896 not found.
10. 1897 in House docs. 1898: 14.
11. 1898 " " " 1899: 34.
12. 1899 " " " 1900: 46.
13. 1900 " " " 1901: 134.
14. 1901 " " " 1902: 27.

## 2 series

## State Aid and Pension Commissioner

Under ch. 192, acts of 1902.

- 1902-1904. Ann. rept., 1-3. Boston, 1902-1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

- 1-3. 1902-1904 in Public docs. 1902-1904, v. 10: 68.

## non-serial

For various loans contracted, see Debt: State.

1861. Rept. of the military committee of the council, Dec. 27; showing sums expended for supplies for Mass. troops. 12 pp.

Bd. with ann. rept. of adj. gen. for 1861.

## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## Civil War—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1861. Rept. of gov. on persons apptd. by him to office under chs. 216, 218, and 219, acts of 1861, date of apptmt. and expiration of their service with rank and pay allowed and paid to each. 56 pp. (House doc. 40, 1862.)  
 —. Rept. of money recd. into treasury under provisions of chs. 216 and 217, acts of 1861, to raise money to meet war expenditures. 2 pp. (*Same* 24, 1862.)  
 —. Rept. on amt. of pay to each of several employes at state house for extra clerk hire and services charged to military fund. 4 pp. (*Same* 358, 1862.)  
 —. Rept. on all army contracts and expenditures, persons by and with whom such contracts were made and prices paid. 3 pp. (*Same* 365, 1862.)  
 1861-1862. Stmt. of amt. of scrip issued to provide means for maintenance of Union and of money or scrip recd. by state from U. S. in reimbursement of war expenditures. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 124, 1862.)  
 1861-1863. Rept. of auditor re. claims of cities, towns, and individuals for reimbursement for expenses for military purposes. 30 pp. (House doc. 1, 1864.)  
 1861-1864. Recapitulation of state accts. sent to federal govt. for reimbursements of military expenditures and stmt. of amt. recd. (A.R. auditor 1864: 7-8.)  
 1861-1865. Stmt. showing amt. of claims filed ann. by cities and towns, for reimbursement of expenditures of aid to volunteer's families. (*Same* 1865: 11.)  
 1861-1868. Stmt. re. war claim of Mass. vs. U. S. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 9, 1869.)  
 1861-1870. Stmt. showing amt. state aid given to disabled soldiers and their families. (8 A.R. bd. charities 1871: 83.)  
 1861-1877. See Debt: State; these dates.  
 1861-1878. Stmt. showing total ann. amts. claimed by families of volunteers; amt. reimbursed by state; and amt. paid to non-residents. (A.R. auditor 1871 (p. 15)—*same* 1878.)  
 Item covers period 1861/71-1861/78.  
 1862. To meet additional expense occasioned by state aid to families of volunteers auditor suggests effecting loan for comparatively short time. (*Same* 1861: 12.)  
 —. Additional labor devolving on auditor's office in consequence of provisions of "an act in aid of families of volunteers," and suggests apptmt. of agt. or comn. with powers to examine and consider all such claims. (*Same* 1861: 7-9.)  
 —. Recommendation for relief to families of volunteers. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1862: 14.)  
 —. Rept. of treasurer on question whether cities and towns have been reimbursed for bounties paid. 16 pp. (House doc. 378, 1866.)  
 —. Rept. on order to rept. bill declaratory of meaning of acts in aid of volunteers. 2 pp. (*Same* 364, 1862.)  
 —. Return of bill in aid of families of volunteers, and other purposes, with stmt. of govs. objection to same. 19 pp. (Sen. doc. 10, 1862.)  
 —. Rept. on sundry petitions and orders re. aid to families of volunteers. 2 pp. (*Same* 36, 1862.)  
 —. Minority rept. on petition of sundry cities and towns asking for reimbursement of money paid for uniforms, clothing, rations, and transportation for volunteers. (House doc. 146 (pp. 5-10), 1862.)  
 1862-1863. Rept. of comrs. on soldiers' allotments. 6 pp. (*Same* 228, 1864.)



WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

Civil War—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- 1862-1865. Final rept. of allotment comrs. covering 4 yrs. 12 pp. (*Same* 345, 1866.)
- 1863. Suggestion of gov. re. payments of volunteer soldiers. 4 pp. (*Same* 16, 1863.)
- Rept. of minority of special committee concerning division of claims of Mass. agst. govt. of U. S., and on inquiry whether anything is due to Me. from Mass. 1 l. (*Same* 268, 1863.)
- Rept. on act providing for reimbursement of bounties paid to volunteers. 2 pp. (*Same* 221, 1863.)
- Agst. advisability of payment of bounties in advance to volunteers. (Govs. mess. Nov. 1863: 12-13.)
- Amts. to be reimbursed to several cities and towns in commonwealth for sums paid by them as bounties to volunteers. 28 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
- Recommendation for amdt. in act of relief of family of volunteers, to include dependent brothers and sisters. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1863: 19.)
- Recommendation that system of state taxation be adopted for extinguishment, within 5 yrs., of debt for bounties and other military expenses. (*Same* Jan. 1863: 15.)
- Recommendation that state assume payment of bounties by cities and towns to liberal amt. per capita. (*Same* Jan. 1863: 14.)
- Rept. on so much of govs. mess. as relates to payment, by towns, of bounty to volunteers. (Sen. doc. 45, 1863.)
- Correspondence with gov. of Md. re. disposition of sum appropriated for relief of families of Mass. volunteers killed or disabled in riot in Baltimore Apr. 19, 1862. 7 pp. (*Same* 88, 1863.)
- Rept. on mess. of gov. on amts. claimed or paid as comrs' compensation, expenses, etc., by persons who went into foreign countries under authority of exec. dept. during 1861 and 1862 to procure arms and equipments for or on acct. of state. 4 pp. (*Same* 104, 1863.)
- Rept. on govs. mess. and sundry petitions re. bounties to encourage enlistments in military service. 6 pp. (*Same* 45, 1863.)
- 1863-1865. Rept. by asst. adj. gen. of instances in which bounties were paid by cities and towns more than once to volunteers for same enlistment, and to have been reimbursed by state. 11 pp. (House doc. 12, 1865.)
- Table showing record of examination of drafted men and recruits in Mass., by Congressional distrs. (24 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1865: 76.)
- 1863-1867. Stmt. of revenue receipts from towns and cos. for reimbursement of bounties. (A.R. auditor 1863 (p. 66)—*same* 1867.)
- 1863-1885. Stmt. showing ann. bounties paid from state treasury to soldiers and sailors who served in war of rebellion. (*Same* 1885: 13-14.)
- 1864. Military bounties and state aid, with recommendation for modification of law. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1864: 8-12.)
- Comments on reimbursement bounty act. (*Same* Jan. 1864: 13-17.)
- Recommendation to provide by tax or sale of scrip of state reimbursement of sums borrowed for payment of bounties to volunteers. (*Same* Jan. 1864: 12.)
- Table showing no. of men drafted in several states, and no. and per cent exempted for disa-

WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

Civil War—cont'd

*non-serial—cont'd*

- bility, in U. S. army. (23 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1864: 73.)
- 1864. Rept. of allotment comrs. 4 pp. (House doc. 204, 1865.)
- Repts. exhibiting payments of state bounties to volunteers. 14 pp. (*Same* 4, 1865.)
- Rept. on bounties paid by towns, and on petition of selectmen of West Springfield for law authorizing town to "levy tax to refund money paid by individuals to raise volunteers of last call." 7 pp. (*Same* 127, 1865.)
- Stmt. of treasurer re. sums remaining unpaid Jan. 1, 1864, on warrants drawn in 1863 and names of state volunteer militia to whom said sums are due. 40 pp. (*Same* 80, 1864.)
- Rept. on certain claims for reimbursement of money paid for military supplies sent in by various cities, towns, and individuals. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 29, 1864.)
- 1864-1866. Stmt. of expenditures for maintenance of office of provost marshal. (A.R. auditor 1864 (p. 208)—*same* 1866.)
- 1865. Rept. on expediency of change of laws re. payment of state aid. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 92, 1865.)
- Table showing no. of drafted men found unfit under all drafts made under enrolment act, in several states. (24 A.R. re. registration etc. of births, deaths etc. 1865: 76.)
- Stmt. of q. m. gen. re. expenditures, etc., at state arsenal at Cambridge. 32 pp. (House doc. 90, 1866.)
- Rept. upon communication of treasurer and receiver gen. re. liabilities to losses in payment of bounties, etc. 2 pp. (*Same* 239, 1865.)
- Rept. re. amt. now to credit of provost marshal gen. for obtaining representative recruits. 1 l. (*Same* 213, 1865.)
- Recommendation for measures to aid and expedite claims, of returned soldiers, invalids, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1865: 51.)
- Protest agst. advance payment of bounties to soldiers. (*Same* Jan. 1865: 10.)
- 1866. Recommendations re. pay of disabled soldiers and sailors, for provisions for orphans and widows, and for apprn. to enlarge soldiers' home. (*Same* Jan. 1866: 33.)
- Recommendation for legislation in behalf of disabled soldiers, seamen from war. (*Same* Jan. 1866: 14.)
- Mess. from gov. re. interest on charity fund, for benefit of disabled soldiers and their families, now in hands of treasurer. 22 pp. (House doc. 1, 1866.)
- Govs. special mess. on charity fund for benefit of disabled soldiers and their families. (Acts and resolves 1866: 399-400.)
- Rept. on suitable plan for expression of gratitude of state towards wounded, sick, and disabled soldiers and sailors, their families and families of those who have lost their lives in such service. 13 pp. (House doc. 25, 1866.)
- Rept. on amt. required to equalize bounties to soldiers of Mass. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 46, 1866.)
- Rept. re. cases of double reimbursement of bounties for same individual. 1 l. (*Same* 282, 1866.)
- Repts. on mess. of gov. re. interest upon recruitment fund. 7, 6 pp. (House doc. 36, 48, 1866.)
- Stmt. re. payments of state aid by cities and towns on acct. of soldiers and sailors. 25 pp. (*Same* 206, 1867.)



## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## Civil War—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1866. Rept. on bill to equalize bounties of our soldiers. 4 pp. (*Same* 286, 1866.)
- Rept. on communication of treasurer asking legisl. to determine whether moneys reimbursed to cities and towns for bounties paid by them shall be returned to treasury, or not. 3 pp. (*Same* 432, 1866.)
- Rept. on equalization of bounties. 8 pp. (*Same* 197, 1866.)
- Rept. of auditor on population of each city and town, and amt. of last state tax of each and on no. of soldiers credited to quotas of said towns, with sums paid for state aid during yr. 16 pp. (*Same* 112, 1867.)
1867. Rept. of adj. gen. on approximate cost of equalization of bounties of our soldiers. 3 pp. (*Same* 98, 1867.)
- Speech of P. E. Aldrich in the House, May 17, on motion to reconsider vote by which bill to equalize bounties of our soldiers was refused to be ordered to be engrossed. Worcester, n. d. 48 pp. Boston Public Library.
- Rept. on so much of govs. address as refers to expenditures for state aid to soldiers, sailors, and families of slain. 6 pp. (House doc. 171, 1867.)
- Rept. on numerous petitions requesting equalization of bounties. 6 pp. (*Same* 246, 1867.)
- Rept. on bill to equalize bounties of soldiers of state. 5 pp. (*Same* 310, 1867.)
- Recommendation for apprn. for continuance of state agency at Washington. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1867: 48.)
- Recommendation for apprn. for expenses of paymaster of bounties. (*Same* Jan. 1867: 46.)
- Stmt. of amt. of money required to equalize bounties to soldiers and sailors of Mass. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 33, 1867.)
1868. Rept. of late paymaster of state bounties retained to complete record of bounty payments. 2 pp. (*Same* 10, 1869.)
- Stmt. of amt. of payments made to various military organizations for services prior to their muster into U. S. service. 2 pp. (*Same* 130, 1868.)
- Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. disposition of bounty due minor who at time of death is inmate of state almshouse. (A.R. atty. gen. 1868: 13.)
- 1868-1904. Stmt. showing expenses resulting from war of rebellion, incl. state bounty to resident and non-resident volunteers, etc. (A.R. auditor 1868 (pp. 134-141)—*same* 1904.)
- 1892-1893, 1896, 1898 no stmts. found. 1899-1904 includes Expenses resulting from Spanish wars.
1869. Abstr. of opinion of atty. gen. re. payment of bounties of deceased soldiers to widow or heirs. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 11-12.)
- Mass. war claims agst. federal govt.; military bounties, etc. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1869: 26-31.)
1870. Rept. re. repealing so much of ch. 91, acts of 1863, as relates to taxation to raise 1/10 part of amt. drawn from bounty fund established by said act. 2 pp. (House doc. 97, 1870.)
1871. Treasurer's rept. of sums remaining credited on books to Mass. volunteers, for allotments of their U. S. pay, under ch. 62, act of 1862. 4 pp. (*Same* 130, 1871.)
1879. Rept. on relief of soldiers and their families under state aid laws, with stmt. of operation of ch. 282, acts of 1878. 10 pp. (*Same* 6, 1879.)
- Recommendation that provision be made for needy survivors of war who cannot maintain themselves. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1879: 13.)

## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## Civil War—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1879. Rept. on that part of govs. mess. re. granting aid to indigent soldiers and sailors, and on several petitions, bills, and order re. same. 7 pp. (Sen. doc. 98, 1879.)
- Rept. on amdmts. to act for benefit of indigent soldiers and sailors. 6 pp. (*Same* 256, 1879.)
- Rept. on govs. mess. re. act of 1878 to provide additional pay to poor and indigent soldiers and sailors, and various petitions and orders for amdmt. and repeal thereof. 8 pp. (*Same* 14, 1879.)
1880. Recommendation that provisions of state aid acts of 1879, ch. 252, be extended to include benefit for soldiers serving for short periods. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1880: 32.)
1881. Rept. of comrs. of state aid on investigation of claims of surviving members and widows, etc., of deceased members of 11 and 12 regiments of infantry Mass. volunteers. 16 pp. (Sen. doc. 39, 1881.)
1883. Recommendation to prosecute Mass. war claims. (Govs. mess. 1883: 38-39.)
1884. In matter of coast defence claim. Stmt. of T. E. Davis, state agt. for coast defence claim of Mass. 11 pp. Mass. State Library.
1887. Veto of "res. in favor of unpaid veterans of town of Acton." (Sen. jol. 1887: 709-711.)
- Same. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 322, 1887.)
1888. Rept. on reimbursement by U. S. for clothing furnished at time of mustering of 9th regiment into service of U. S. 10 pp. (*Same* 5, 1888.)
1889. Recommendation for renewal of provisions for payment of state aid to invalid pensioners. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 5-6.)
1891. Opinion of atty. gen. re. military aid, which under statutes of 1889, ch. 279, may be paid to a person who served in and was honorably discharged from a Mass. regiment during the war. (A.R. atty. gen. 1891: 42.)
1892. Same; on state aid; jurisdiction of comrs. as bd. of appeal limited to cases of "invalid pensioners." (*Same* 1892: 14-15.)
1894. Recommendation to legisl. to provide for continuance of payment of military and state aid. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1894: 28.)
1898. Opinion of atty. gen. re. construction of statute regulating payment of interest on bounty money deposited with treasurer. (A.R. atty. gen. 1898: 15-17.)
1900. Communication from auditor of acct. re. necessity for legislation in aid of Mass. war loan sinking fund. 2 pp. (House doc. 985, 1900.)
1901. Rept. of comrs. on unpaid bounty claims. 4 pp. (*Same* 115, 1901.)
1903. Opinion of atty. gen. re. regulations of distribution of soldier's aid to widow or dependent relatives if veteran has been involved in criminal or willful misconduct and so forfeited right thereto. (A.R. atty. gen. 1903: 6-7, 14-15.)
1904. Veto of bill to provide for payment of bounties to certain veterans. (House jol. 1904: 1198-1201; Sen. jol. 1904: 971-974.)
- Same. 4 pp. (House doc. 1443, 1904.)
- Recommendation that provisions for payment of state aid to soldiers and sailors be extended. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1904: 27.)

## Spanish-American War

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. veteran bounties, promises of towns and cities to pay bounties during war, etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 84-89.)



## WAR EXPENDITURES—cont'd

## Spanish-American War—cont'd

1898. Same; re. period of state pay to which soldiers and sailors are entitled from time of mustering. (*Same* 1898: 54-55.)
- Communication from comrs. apptd. to act upon claims for unpaid bounties for military or naval service. 3 pp. (House doc. 344, 1898.)
- Govs. mess. recommending apprn. for military and naval expenses, arising from war betw. U. S. and Spain. 1 p. (*Same* 1232, 1898.)
- Same. (Sen. jol. 1898: 656-657.)
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. terms for payment of bounties by cities upon enlistment in state militia to satisfy a specific order of commander-in-chief. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 108-110.)

## WAR FUND LOAN; see DEBT: STATE

## WAREHOUSING; see COMMERCE

## WASHINGTONIAN HOME; see MAINTENANCE: PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE

## serial

Under sec. 1, ch. 274, Acts of 1886.

- 1886-1904. Rept. of state bd. of health on water supply and sewerage. (18 A.R. bd. health 1886 (pp. xxxv-lll)—36 *same* 1904.)

In Collected docs. as follows:

1886-1899 in Sen.	docs. 1887-1900: 4.
1900 in Sen.	docs. 1901: 128.
1901 " "	" 1902: 14.
1902 " "	" 1903: 300.
1903 " "	" 1904: 4.

## non-serial

1874. Rept. on expediency of legislation re. impounding and storage reservoirs for water supply. 3 pp. (House doc. 502, 1874.)
- Rept. on supervision, construction, and maintenance of impounding reservoirs. 34 pp. (*Same* 8, 1875.)
- 1879-1883. Public health; water supplies. (1 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1879 (pp. xli-xv)—5 *same* 1883.)
1883. Veto of bill to authorize cities, towns, fire distrs., water, and aqueduct cos. to hold water for sale. 6 pp. (House doc. 399, 1883.)
- Same. (House jol. 1883: 729-734; Acts and resolves 1883: 761-765.)
1884. Rept. of hearing before committee on public health in relation to necessity of preventing pollution of water supplies of cities and towns. Feb. 106 pp.  
Boston Public Library.
1885. Recommendation for legislative consideration of need for apprn. for system of drainage. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1885: 41.)
1888. Suggestion that advice be given by state to towns and cities with reference to plans of water supply and drainage. (*Same* Jan. 1888: 20.)
- Rept. on expediency of providing water and drainage comm. 2 pp. (House doc. 455, 1888.)
- Returns of water bds. and water cos. of Mass. (20 A.R. bd. health 1888: 301-311.)
1890. Rept. of Mass. bd. of health on water supply and sewerage. 2 pts.  
pt. 1. Examinations of water supplies and inland waters of Mass. 1887-1890  
pt. 2. Experimental investigations upon purification of sewerage by filtration and by chemical precipitation and upon intermittent filtration of water made at Lawrence. 1888-1890.
- Table showing statistics regarding capacity of public water supplies taken from ground. (22 A.R. bd. health 1890: 358 et seq.)

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

- 1890-1904. Summary of water supply statistics and records of rainfall and flow of streams. (22 *same* 1890 (pp. 315-331)—36 *same* 1904.)
1893. No. of applications for advice from cities, towns, and others re. water supply, sewerage, and drainage. (25 *same* 1893: liv-lv.)
- On amt. and character of organic matter in soils and its bearing on storage of water in reservoirs; by T. M. Drown. (25 *same* 1893: 383-398.)
- 1897-1898. Rept. on investigation of action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to use of lead pipes with Mass. water supplies. (3 *same* 1898: 541-585.)
1900. Opinion of atty. gen. re. public rights to use of water ways of great ponds; supervisory power of harbor and land comrs. over structures thereon constructed. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 104-106.)
- Action of water upon metallic or metal-lined service pipes. (32 A.R. bd. health 1900: 485-506.)
1901. Rept. of bd. of health re. establishment of system of water supply, drainage, and sewerage. 127 pp. (Sen. doc. 14, 1902.)
1902. Recommended that consumption of water be substituted for population as basis in determining assessment for water supply. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 7.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. publication and distribution of rules and regulations for the protection of water supply by state bd. of health, expense of same by same. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 37-39.)

## ASHLAND

1899. Views of minority re. damages occasioned by construction of basins or reservoirs for water supply in town of Ashland. 3 pp. (House doc. 1223, 1899.)

## BOSTON

See below, Metropolitan District.

## BRADFORD

1895. Hearing before the committee on water supply in regard to an additional water supply for the town of Bradford, Jan. 17-Feb. 19. [Stenographic rept.] 4 pt. 4°.

Typewritten. Mass. State Library.

## CAMBRIDGE

See below, Metropolitan District.

## CHARLESTOWN

See below, Metropolitan District.

## CLINTON

1902. Rept. re. compensation to towns of Clinton, Sterling, and Holden, by reason of construction of Wachusett reservoir. 17 pp. (House doc. 390, 1902.)

## FALL RIVER

1886. Veto mess. of bill re. water supply of city of Fall River. 5 pp. (Sen. doc. 303, 1886.)
- Same. (Sen. jol. 1886: 649-652; Acts and resolves 1886: 443-447.)

## HOLYOKE

1900. Opinion of atty. gen. upon construction of contract betw. city of Holyoke and Holyoke Water Power Co. 4 pp. (House doc. 1271, 1900.)
- Same. (House jol. 1900: 754-756.)

## LYNN

- [189—] Hearing before the committee on water supply for the Metropolitan Distr. re. reasons why Lynn should not be included in the proposed Metropolitan Water Supply Distr. [Stenographic rept.] 4°.

Typewritten. Mass. State Library.



## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

For charges agst. Metropolitan Water Comn. of violation of labor laws, see Labor. Public Works.

## serial

## A

## 1 series

## a

- 1889-1900. Ann. rept. of metropolitan sewerage comrs., 1-12.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-2. 1889-1890 in House docs. 1890-1891: 8.  
3-12. 1891-1900 " Public " 1891-1900: 45.

## b

- 1895-1900. Ann. rept. of metropolitan water bd., 1-6.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-6. 1895-1900 in Public docs. 1895-1900: 57.

## 2 series

- 1901-1904. Ann. rept. of metropolitan water and sewerage bd., 1-4.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1-4. 1901-1904 in Public docs. 1901-1904: 57.

## B

Under ch. 391, Acts of 1902.

- 1903-1904. Rept. of metropolitan water and sewerage bd. re. amt. of water supplied to each of the cities and towns of the commonwealth.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1903 in House docs. 1903: 1158.  
1904 " " " 1904: 1100.

## non-serial

1845. Proceedings before jt. special committee upon petition of city of Boston for leave to introduce supply of pure water into that city from Long Pond; Feb. and Mch. viii, 144 pp.
- Argument of Wm. Hubbard on behalf of Joseph Tilden and others, remonstrants, on hearing of petition of the mayor of Boston on behalf of the city council for grant of power to construct aqueduct from Long Pond to the city. 54 pp.
- Rept. on petition of Boston and memorial for authority to introduce into Boston, pure soft water from Long Pond. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 92, 1845.)
1846. Act for supplying city of Boston with pure water. 12 pp.
- Rept. on petition re. water supply from Long Pond, etc., for Boston. 24 pp. (Sen. doc. 47, 1846.)
1860. Govs. reasons for disapproval of bill for supplying city of Charlestown with pure water from Mystic Pond. 4 pp. (*Same* 154, 1860.)
- Rept. on petition of city of Charlestown re. supplying said city with pure water from Mystic Pond, and on remonstrance agst. said petition. 24 pp. (*Same* 88, 1860.)
1861. Rept. on bill for supplying city of Charlestown with pure water from Mystic Pond. 8 pp. (*Same* 79, 1861.)
1865. Memorial of Mystic Water Bd., Charlestown, re. injury that will result from passage of bill to make tidal reservoir of Lower Mystic Pond. 3 pp. (House doc. 218, 1865.)
1866. Rept. on petition for better drainage of certain lands in city of Boston for preservation of public health. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 153, 1866.)
1872. Arguments of E. Hasket Derby, Chas. S. Lincoln, and H. W. Muzzey, before comn. on Miller's River, consisting of the harbor comrs. and the state bd. of health, agst. filling the lower basin. 77 pp.
- Surgeon General's Library.
- Rept. of jt. comn. consisting of bd. of harbor comrs. and state bd. of health charged with duty of devising plan for abatement of Miller's River nuisance. 46 pp.

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT—cont'd

## non-serial—cont'd

1875. Rept. of committee on water supply and drainage on petition of mayor of Boston for act authorizing construction of sewer to divert waters of Pegan Brook from Lake Cochituate. 9 pp. (Sen. doc. 162, 1875.)
1881. Rept. of metropolitan drainage comrs. on drainage of Mystic and Charles River valleys. 21 pp. (House doc. 4, 1882.)
- The drainage of the Mystic and Charles River valleys. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881: 147-159.)
- Necessity for concerted action re. Charles and Mystic rivers drainage urged. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1881: 17.)
- Circular to local bds. of health from health dept. of state bd. of health, lunacy, and charity re. drainage. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881: 107-116.)
1882. Map of Middlesex Fells, showing territory situated in various towns designed to be set apart as a public domain for preservation and production of forest trees and the water supply of many cities and towns. Compiled by Fuller and Whitney, Nov., 1882. 1 map. 4°.
- Surgeon General's Library.
- Rept. on petition of city of Cambridge for leave to take water of Shawsheen River. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 227, 1882.)
- Rept. of committee on public health on rept. of metropolitan drainage comrs. 4 pp. (House doc. 364, 1882.)
- Re. formation of a metropolitan health district to facilitate sewage disposal.
- Rept. of comrs. apptd. to consider plan for drainage of Mystic and Charles River valleys. 21 pp., map.
- Mass. State Library.
1883. Rept. on petitions of cities of Boston, Cambridge, and Andover for leave to take water of Shawsheen River for water supply. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 198, 1883.)
- A metropolitan drainage system. (5 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1883: lxxvii-lxxviii.)
1884. Preliminary rept. of engr. of comn. apptd. to consider general system of drainage for valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. 7 pp.
- Printed for use of comn. Boston Public Library.
1885. Table relating to sewerage. Calculated and compiled for use during surveys made for comn. on drainage for valleys of Mystic, etc., rivers. (3), 22 ll. 24°.
- Boston Public Library.
1886. Rept. of comn. apptd. to consider general system of drainage for valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. lxxxiv, 243 pp., 22 maps, 6 pls.
- Review of rept. of comn., by Geo. E. Waring, is printed in Amer. Architect of Mch. 20 and 27, 1886. Reprinted, Newport, R. I. n. d. 19 pp. 12°.
- Evidence and arguments on petition of city of Boston, for leave to take water from Shawsheen River, before committee on water supply. 216 pp.
- Copy in Mass. State Library.
1887. Shawshine River. Special rept. of bd. of health on application of city of Boston to be advised as to most appropriate source of water supply. 6 pp.
- Mass. State Library.
- Rept. re. system of drainage for valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 276, 1887.)
1888. Communication from state bd. of health re. experiments and expenditures for same necessary before giving rept. upon drainage of Mystic and



## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- Charles River valleys. 4 pp. (House doc. 85, 1888.)
1889. Amt. necessary for draining Mystic River; apportionment of expense among benefited municipalities. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1889: 14.)
- Rept. of state bd. of health on sewerage of Mystic and Charles River valleys. 138 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1889.)
- Minority rept. on so much of gov. mess. as relates to drainage of Mystic River valley. 6 pp. (House doc. 410, 1889.)
1893. Recommendation that preliminary investigations be made to determine best source of water supply for distr. of Boston. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1893: 32.)
1894. The composition of the water of deep wells in Boston and vicinity; by T. M. Drown. (26 A.R. bd. health 1894: 421-443.)
- Rept. of state bd. of health upon a metropolitan water supply. (26 same 1894: cxv-cxxix.)
1895. Hearings by jt. standing committee on metropolitan water supply [on the Nashua River water supply, Feb. 25-Apr. 29. Nos. 1-6. Stenographic rept.] 7 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Rept. of Mass. bd. of health on metropolitan water supply. xxxvii, 233 pp., 14 plans, 2 tables. (House doc. 500, 1895.)
1896. Recommendation for legislative action re. metropolitan sewerage work. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1896: 8.)
- Rept. of state bd. of health upon sanitary condition and improvement of Neponset Meadows. (28 A.R. bd. health 1896: lix-lxvi.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. re. expenses of metropolitan sewerage system; assessment upon cities and towns therefor; right to assess; amts. required for maintenance for current yr., etc. (A.R. atty. gen. 1897: 43-45.)
- Rept. of Mass. state bd. of health upon sanitary condition of Neponset meadows, in towns of Canton, Sharon, Norwood, Dedham, Milton, and Hyde Park. x, (1), 33 pp., 3 maps, 2 pls.
1898. General information regarding metropolitan water works; Apr. (4) pp. (Metropolitan water bd.)
- Boston Public Library.
1899. Main drainage works of Boston and its metropolitan sewerage distr. 48 pp., 2 maps, 14 pls. (Metropolitan sewerage comm.)
- Rept. upon a high-level gravity sewer for relief of Charles and Neponset River valleys. Resolves of 1898, ch. 4. 113 pp., 3 diagrs., 7 maps. (Same.)
1900. Water supply and work of metropolitan water distr., Boston and vicinity. Published at request of bd. of Paris exposition mngrs. for Mass. 43 pp., plates, map.
- Mass. State Library.
- Metropolitan water bd. investigation. Argument of J. H. Benton, Jr., before jt. special committee of Mass. legisl., May 4. 31 pp.
- Boston Public Library.
- Hearing before committee on ways and means on bill re. proportion of public health in valley of Neponset River, May 9. Stenographic rept. 4°.
- Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Rept. of state bd. of health upon discharge of sewage into Boston harbor. 100 pp., maps.
- Boston Public Library.
- Opinion of atty. gen. re. authority of town to use water of Great Pond as source of water. (A.R. atty. gen. 1900: 111-112.)
- Rept. on alleged violations of labor laws and alleged extravagance and favoritism in expenditure

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT—cont'd  
non-serial—cont'd

- of public moneys by metropolitan water comm. 13 pp. (Sen. doc. 248, 1900.)
1900. Review of progress of water bd.; condition of metropolitan park loan; total amts. paid to date for three metropolitan sewerage systems, the North, Charles River, and Neponset Valley. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1900: 13-15.)
1901. Hearing before special jt. committee Feb. 27-May 4; investigation of the metropolitan water bd. Stenographic rept. 27 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- Assessments upon towns and cities; increase of, to meet ann. requirements and avoid deficiency in cost for maintenance of metropolitan water reservoir. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1901: 15.)
- Consolidation of metropolitan water bd. with metropolitan sewerage comm. (Same Jan. 1901: 23.)
- Review of work done in metropolitan water distr. (Same Jan. 1901: 11-16.)
- Review of work done in metropolitan sewerage distr. (Same Jan. 1901: 18-19.)
- Recommendation agst. further expenditures in metropolitan distrs. except to complete work begun. (Same Jan. 1901: 7.)
- Abstr. of ann. rept. of Metropolitan water and sewerage bd., containing recommendations for legislation. 7 pp. (House doc. 26, 1902.)
1902. Larger amt. of sewerage construction carried on than in any preceding yr.; progress on high-level sewer, do. on north metropolitan system. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 8.)
- Opinion of atty. gen. that metropolitan water and sewerage bd. are authorized to install meters to secure more regular supply of water. (A.R. atty. gen. 1902: 15.)
1903. Veto of bill to authorize metropolitan water and sewerage bd. to take by purchase or otherwise trunk line sewer in town of Wakefield. (House jol. 1903: 1504-1506.)
- Same. 3 pp. (House doc. 1578, 1903.)
- Rept. of metropolitan water and sewerage bd. on improvement of Spot Pond Brook. 28 pp., 1 plan. (Same 1907, 1903.)
- Recommendation to place at disposal of comm. for completion of water and sewerage systems a certain sum each yr. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 46.)
1904. Veto of bill to provide for construction of conduits for Stony Brook in Boston, and for reconstruction of part of sewerage system of said city above proposed dam of Charles River basin. 2 pp. (Sen. doc. 338, 1904.)
- Same. (Sen. jol. 1904: 810-811.)
- Construction carried on by metropolitan water and sewerage bd. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1903: 8-10.)

## NEWBURYPORT

1893. Hearings [before the committee on water supply] on petition of the city of Newburyport for an act authorizing it to supply itself and its inhabitants with water for fire, domestic, mnfg., and other uses, and to construct a system of water works, [Apr. 20-25. Stenographic rept.] 2 pt. 4°.
- Typewritten. Mass. State Library.
- PROVINCETOWN
1904. Veto of bill to authorize town of Provincetown to contract for furnishing town with electricity and with water, and for services in connection with town's present water supply. (House jol. 1904: 952-953.)
- Same. 2 pp. (House doc. 1360, 1904.)



## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

## SALEM

1896. Rept. of state bd. of health upon sewerage of city of Salem and town of Peabody. (28 A.R. bd. health 1896: xliii-lvii.)  
 Minus engineer's rept.  
 —. Same; separate. xvi, 36 pp., maps, plans.  
 —. Same. 52 pp., maps, plans. (House doc. 1301, 1898.)

## SPRINGFIELD

- 1900-1902. Rept. of chemist of bd. upon experimental filtration of water supply of Springfield at Ludlow, Mass. (33 A.R. bd. health 1901: 323-369.)

## WATERTOWN

1884. Veto of bill to supply town of Watertown with water. 6 pp. (House doc. 324, 1884.)  
 —. Same. (House jol. 1884: 485-489; Acts and resolves 1884: 438-442.)  
 —. Rept. on bill to supply town of Watertown with water. 2 pp. (House doc. 175, 1884.)

## Expenditures for

## serial

- 1903-1904. Abstr. of accts. of receipts, expenditures, disbursements, assets, and liabilities of metropolitan water and sewerage bd.  
 In Collected docs. as follows:  
 1903 in House docs. 1903: 204.  
 1904 " " 1904: 211.

## non-serial

- 1884-1889. Stmt. of revenue expenses of comn. to consider system of drainage for Mystic, Charles, and Blackstone rivers. (A.R. auditor 1884 (p. 172)—*same* 1889.)  
 1895-1901. Total amt. expended on acct. of metropolitan water works, amt. do. for construction, do. to city of Boston for existing water works, do. for maintenance. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1902: 7-8.)  
 1902. Total expenditures on acct. of metropolitan sewerage works to Nov. 1, 1901; amt. paid for construction and for maintenance resp. (*Same* Jan. 1902: 9.)

## Inspection

- 1882-1901. On custom of station re. water analyses; with copy of rules adopted July 1, 1901, governing water analyses. (14 A.R. Hatch agric. exper. station 1901: 150-151.)  
 1884. On examination of drinking water; with analyses. (2 A.R. Mass. state agric. exper. station 1884: 142-148.)  
 1885-1894. Analyses of water sent on for examination. (3 *same* 1885 (p. 119)—12 *same* 1895.)  
 1891. Examination of spring waters offered for sale in Mass. 19 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.

## Laws

- 1889-1899. Metropolitan sewerage. Legislation. 69 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1889-1903. *Same*. 86 (1) pp.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1895-1899. Metropolitan water. Legislation. 44 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1895-1903. *Same*. 93 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 1899-1900. Metropolitan sewerage. Legislation. 77 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.

## Pollution

1863. Rept. on petition for abatement of nuisance on Charles River. 2 pp. (House doc. 82, 1863.)  
 1872. Rept. of jt. comrs., consisting of bd. of harbor comrs. and state bd. of health, charged by legisl. with duty of devising a plan for abatement of Miller's River nuisance, so-called, and reporting same

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd

## Pollution—cont'd

- to cities of Cambridge and Somerville, with rept. of Phineas Ball, civil engr. to the comr. 46 pp.  
 Surgeon General's Library.  
 1872. *Same*. 10 pp.  
 Boston Public Library. This ed. is without the Ball rept.  
 1874. Jno. M. Tyler et al. petitioners vs. Jno. P. Squire et al. respondents. Official record of state bd. of health together with phonographic rept. of evidence and arguments at the hearing, by Geo. C. Burpee and W. O. Robson. Cambridge, 1874. vi, 3-596 pp.  
 Pollution of Miller's River in Somerville and Cambridge by slaughtering and rendering establishments.  
 1877. Rept. by state bd. of health on drainage and health sewerage and pollution of streams. 80 pp. (House doc. 26, 1878.)  
 —. Rept. on pollution of streams, disposal of sewage, etc.; a portion of 8th ann. rept. of state bd. of health; with chemical examinations, and map of Nashua River basin. 112 pp. (Sen. doc. 2, 1877.)  
 1878. Act re. pollution of rivers, streams, and ponds used as sources of water supply. Approved Apr. 26. 1 sheet. 4°.  
 Surgeon General's Library.  
 —. Recommendation for provisions to make effective the act of state bd. of health regulating pollution of streams, with provisions regarding drainage of towns and public institutions. (Govs. mess. Jan. 1878: 23.)  
 1879. Rept. re. sewerage from Concord state prison being discharged directly into Concord River, contrary to provisions of ch. 10, acts of 1878. 1 l. (House doc. 92, 1879.)  
 1881. Worcester water supply. Arguments of Richd. Olney, Esq., for town of Leicester and Col. W. S. B. Hopkins for mill-owners, remonstrants agst. taking of Kettle Brook . . . in Leicester; before jt. standing committee on public health, Mch. 23. Worcester, 1881. 1 p. l., 19 pp.  
 —. The Worcester sewage and the Blackstone River. (3 A.R. bd. of health, lunacy, and charity 1881: 117-146.)  
 1882. The sewage of Worcester in its relation to the Blackstone River. Hearing before jt. committee on public health, Feb. and Mch. 364 pp., map.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 —. The Worcester sewage and the Blackstone River. 36 pp., 3 diagrs., 2 maps, 1 plan. (Bd. of health, lunacy, and charity.)  
 1884. Rept. of hearing before committee on public health in relation to necessity of preventing pollution of water supplies of cities and towns. Reported by W. O. Robson. 106 pp.  
 Mass. State Library.  
 —. Rept. of hearing in relation to necessity of preventing pollution of water supplies of cities and towns. Testimony of remonstrants. 29 pp.  
 Boston Public Library.  
 1887. Rept. re. protection of purity of inland waters. 20 pp. (Sen. doc. 4, 1887.)  
 1888. Rept. on protection of purity of inland waters. 96 pp. (*Same* 4, 1888.)  
 1889. Table of analysis of water and ice, containing samples from polluted and unpolluted sources. (21 A.R. bd. health 1889: 155-223.)  
 —. Rept. on investigation of bd. of health upon pollution of ice supplies. (21 *same* 1889: 143-153.)  
 1890. Rept. of bd. of health re. pollution of ponds, streams, lakes, or other bodies of water used as ice supplies. 79 pp. (House doc. 545, 1890.)  
 1902. Prevention of stream pollution. (37 A.R. inland fisheries comrs. 1902: 47-96.)



**WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE—cont'd**

**Pollution—cont'd**

1904. Rules and regulations of Mass. bd. of health for purpose of preventing the pollution and securing the sanitary protection of waters used by city of Pittsfield as sources of water supply. Pittsfield, 1904. 16 pp. 24°.

**WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES; see CORPORATIONS.**

**WEALTH**

1898. Wealth accumulation through life insurance. (Labor bull. 1898 no. 6: 1-21.)  
Companion study to similar return relating to savings printed in v. 1 no. 1: 14-35 of bull.

**WEAVING**

- Industry; see Industries, etc. Textile Trades

**WEBSTER**

- Fire District; see Fires

**WEEDS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. PESTS**

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

*serial*

- 1891-1897. Ann. rept. of deputy sealer of weights and measures, 1-7.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1891 in Sen. docs. 1891: 19.
2. 1892 not found.
3. 1893 in House docs. 1893: 103.
4. 1894 " " " 1894: 48.
5. 1895 " " " 1895: 88.
6. 1896 " Sen. docs. 1896: 10.
7. 1897 " House " 1897: 7.

*non-serial*

1804. Mess. from gov. communicating a rept. of comrs. apptd. to compare weights and measures. (Resolves Jan. 1804: 43-44.)  
Rept. not printed.
1837. Rept. of comrs. on standard weights and measures in treasurer's office. 7 pp. (House doc. 7, 1837.)
1847. Rept. concerning weights and measures, with act to standardize same. 10 pp. (Same 133, 1847.)
1848. Rept. on expediency of furnishing weights and measures to several towns of commonwealth. 16 pp. (Same 183, 1848.)
- Communication from state treasurer re. receipt and cost of care of weights, measures, and balances recd. from govt. of U. S. 3 pp. (Sen. doc. 76, 1848.)
- 1863-1879. Stmt. of expenditures for supplying correct weights, measures, and balances to towns, etc. (A. R. auditor 1863 (p. 112)—same 1879.)  
1864-1872, 1874-1877 no items appear.
1901. Opinion of atty. gen. re. interpretation of laws regulating public weighing; and duties of sealer of weights and measures in regard to sealing of milk jars. (A.R. atty. gen. 1901: 46.)

**WELFARE WORK; see LABOR. EMPLOYER, ETC.**

**WELLFLEET MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL**

**WESLEYAN ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WEST NEWTON**

- Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

**WESTBOROUGH**

- Lyman School for Boys; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**WESTBOROUGH INSANE HOSPITAL**

- Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**WESTERN ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WESTFIELD**

- Normal School; see Education. Normal Schools

**WHALE FISHERIES**

- Insurance; see that title

**WHARVES AND WHARFAGE; see COMMERCE**

**WHATELY MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY; see INSURANCE: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES**

**WHEAT**

- Bounty; see Agriculture. Bounties  
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

**WHIPPLE FILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY; see CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL. INDUSTRIAL, ETC.**

**WILBRAHAM ACADEMY; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WILLIAMS COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WILLIAMSTOWN**

- Police Court  
SALARIES; see that title

**WILMINGTON**

- Debt; see Debt: Municipal

**WINCHESTER**

- Debt; see Debt: Municipal

**WINDS; see CLIMATE**

**WIRING**

- Electrical; see Subways

**WOBURN**

- Police Service; see Administration of Justice: City  
Public Buildings; see that title

**WOMEN**

- Labor; see Labor

**WOOLEN MANUFACTURES; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. TEXTILE TRADES**

**WORCESTER**

- City Hall; see Public Buildings  
Federal Buildings; see Public Buildings  
Finance; see Finance: Municipal  
Normal Schools; see Education  
Parks; see Parks: City  
Sewerage; see Water Supply and Sewerage



**WORCESTER COUNTY**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: County

Probate Courts

SALARIES; see that title

Sewage Disposal; see Sewage

**WORCESTER COUNTY FREE INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE; see EDUCATION. INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WORCESTER COUNTY MANUAL LABOR HIGH SCHOOL; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WORCESTER INSANE HOSPITAL**

Maintenance; see Maintenance: State Individual Institutions

**WORCESTER MEDICAL INSTITUTION**

State Aid; see Public Aid

**WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS**

**WORKINGMEN'S INSURANCE; see INSURANCE**

**WORKINGMEN'S TRAINS; see RAILROADS. LABOR TRAINS**



















Ec.Bb  
H3541

95890

Author Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie

Title Index of economic material in documents of the  
States of the U.S.A. V. 1. 2. Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie. 1720. 1004

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED



